
Reff Profiles™

Volume 2

Price List
July 2024

Knoll

Introduction	General Specifications	4
	Reff Profiles finish options	5
	Reff Profiles fabric options	9
	Reff Profiles Master Features	10
	Introduction - Planning Guidelines	14
Horizons Planning	Horizons - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning	15
	Side Elevations - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning	18
Worksurfaces	Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	20
	Worksurface 1 ¹ / ₄ "	24
	Conference 1 ¹ / ₄ "	39
	Worksurface 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Square Edge Profile	41
	Worksurface 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Float Edge Profile	45
	Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile	51
	Worksurface Credenza 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Float Edge Profile	54
Pedestals and Progressive Credenzas	Pedestals - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	55
	Pedestals, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	61
	Pedestals, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	69
	Pedestals, 34 ³ / ₈ " high	80
	Pedestals, Mobile	81
	Pedestals, Mobile - Cushion Top	84
	Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	85
	Pedestals, Backs & Fillers	86
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	87
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning	91
Support components	Credenza Cushions	96
	Top support components	97
	Stiffeners	108
	Modesty	109
Classic Desks	Classic Desks, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning	116
Height Adjustable Desks	Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications	118
	Classic Height Adjustable Desks	123
	Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications	126
	Executive Height Adjustable Desks	135
Peninsulas	Peninsula 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	151
	Peninsula 1 ¹ / ₂ "	158
	Height Adjustable Peninsulas Planning Guidelines and Specifications	225
	Height Adjustable Peninsulas	241
Wall - Mounted Height Adjustable Tables	Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	251
	Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables	254
Classic and Progressive Cabinets	Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines & Specification	258
	Cabinets Progressive, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning	266
	Cabinets, Planning Guidelines and Specification	282
	Cabinets, 53" high,	287
	Cabinets, 72" high	290
	Cabinets, 86" high	305
Overhead storage	Overhead, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	319
	Classic Overhead, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning	332
	Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors	364
	Hutches, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning - Planning Guidelines&Specifications	380
	Hutches, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning	383
	Cubbies - Planning guidelines and Specifications	394
	Cubbies	395
	L-Shelves Plannning Guidelines and Specification	396
	L-Shelves	400
	Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors	401
	Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications	438
	Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors	442

Tackboards and Task panels	Tackboards Planning Guidelines and Specifications	452
	Progressive Tackboards	456
	Simple Tackboards	472
	Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	477
	Task Panels	483
	Desk Screens	521
Desktop towers	Desktop Towers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	525
	Desktop Towers, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning	530
Wall Storage Units	Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	538
	Wall Storage Units, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning	547
Classic Credenza	Classic Credenzas, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	568
	Classic Credenza, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	571
	Classic Credenza, 34 ³ / ₈ " h	583
	Glass Accent Tops	603
Wall Hung Credenza	Wall Hung Credenza - Planning guidelines and Specifications	604
	Wall Hung Credenza - Planning guidelines	605
	Wall Hung Credenza - Planning guidelines and Specifications	606
	Wall Hung Credenza	607
Tables	Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	610
	Tables with Open Frame Leg	626
	Open Frames legs Infill Options	627
	Tables with L-Legs	628
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	629
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	630
	Tables with Column Legs	631
	Tables - Mobile	632
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	633
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	636
	Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	639
	Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	647
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	650
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 ³ / ₈ "h	652
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 ³ / ₈ "h	655
	Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers	659
	Meeting Tables - Power	661
	Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg	665
	Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	668
	Center Column Tables - Sliding	671
	Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg	674
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding	676
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable	679
Accessories	Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification	681
	Accessories	695
Administrative / Reception	Single Wide Desk	727
	Double Wide Desk	729
	Bridge	731
	Return	733
	Shared Return One Sided	735
	Shared Return Two Sided	737
	Technology Island Peninsula	739
	Infill Panel	741
	Transaction Tops	746
	Accent Tops	749
	Cabinets	751
	Supports	755
	Accessories	756
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		761

Alpha-Numeric Index	763
Selling Policy	785
KnollKey Lock Program	787
General Ordering Information	788

Note:

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting

Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.

Task Lights

Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements. All task lights are approved for New York City installations.

T5 Task Lights

All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overdesks.

Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet's lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.

LED Task Lights

LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5" wider than the task light width.

Grommets

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

Code	V1 TECHWOOD	Code	V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD	Code	V3 PREMIUM VENEER
638	Blond Maple	647	White Pine	039	Pippy Oak *
628	Dark Mahogany	640	Ebony	044	Figured Sycamore
639	Light Cherry	642	Grigio		
641	Black Oak				
506	Maple		V2 NATURAL VENEER		
509	Cherry	020	Natural Oak		
512	Medium Walnut	038	Rustic Walnut *		
513	Medium Teak	017	Light Walnut		
514	Espresso	002	Bronze Cherry		
637	Natural	006	Maple		
644	Light Walnut	021	Peacock Green Walnut		
645	Dove Grey	022	Old English Walnut		
		037	Birch		

	Gloss Level	Fill Level
A	Low Gloss	Closed Pore
B	Medium Gloss	Closed Pore
C	High Gloss	Closed Pore
D	Low Gloss	Open Pore
E	Medium Gloss	Open Pore
F	High Gloss	Open Pore

Edge Options for Veneers

WOOD	Complementary Wood
SYN	Complementary Synthetic
WPLY	Wood Ply Edge *
SPLY	Synthetic Ply Edge *

* Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

*Note:

-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

-Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

Laminate Finishes

Core Laminate

Surface / Edge

111	Jet Black**
114	Folkstone Grey**
115	Medium Grey**
117	Soft Grey**
118	Bright White**
119	Pumice**
121	Micro Grey *
122	Brushed Sand *
123	Brushed Grey *
128	Fog * *
129	Micro Sand *

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

**Melamine finish.

Products manufactured in Melamine are available in High Pressure Laminate at a 15% upcharge. Contact customfinish@knoll.com for information on how to specify.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges.

ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

124	Medium Cherry * *
125	Natural Maple * *
126	Natural Cherry * *
127	Walnut * *
139	Light Ash * *
140	Warm Ash**
141	Whitened Ash**
142	Grey Ash**
143	Classic Oak**
144	Graphite Pear**
145	Zebra

Textured Wood Grain

Laminate Surface / Edge

147	Silverwood**
148	Smokewood**
149	Barnwood**

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
 - Administrative and Reception products
 - 1 1/4" thick Worksurfaces with optional edge
 - Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and screen doors
 - 147, 148 and 149 available on build to spec components and 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.
- Not available on pre-configured components or 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Additional Edge Options for Laminate worksurfaces (only):

WPLY	Ply Edge - Wood (V1 Pricing)
SPLY	Ply Edge - Synthetic (L Pricing)

Note: neither vertical nor horizontal grain alignment is offered on casework drawer fronts or doors when a woodgrain laminate finish is chosen.

Important Note:

Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.

Impact Resistant Laminate

Core & Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

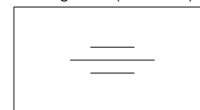
911	Jet Black
914	Folkstone Grey
917	Soft Grey
918	Bright White
919	Pumice
924	Medium Cherry
925	Natural Maple
926	Natural Cherry
927	Walnut
928	Fog

Note: The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates. 25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

up to 60" (vertical)



60" greater (horizontal)



Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

For Example:

Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate

Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

Forbo

851	Biscuit
852	Sky Blue
853	Stone
854	Cinnamon
855	Heather Blue

Solid Surface

AW	Artic White

Glass

G1	
TEMP	Clear Tempered

G2

Architectural Glass Options

GL13	Powder
GL8	Wafer
GL6	Block Matrix

G3

Back Painted Glass 5mm

GL11	Back Painted Black
GL14	Folkstone Grey
GL15	Back Painted Medium Grey
GL17	Back Painted Soft Grey
GL18	Back Painted White

Colored Glass

GL25	Bronze
GL35	Grey
GL85	Star Clear

Note:

All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint/Plated/Anodized finishes

P1		P2		P3		P4	
111	Jet Black	611	Beige Mist Metallic	613	Silver	PD	Polish Chrome
112	Brown	612	Medium Metallic Grey			PU	Satin Nickel
113	Dark Grey	AA	Anodized Aluminum			PT	Brushed Pewter
114	Folkstone Grey					AP	Anodized Polished
115	Medium Grey					AU	Anodized Satin
116	Sandstone						
117	Soft Grey						
118	Bright White						
119	Pumice						

Complementary Colors:

AP (anodized polished)	complements		PD (polished chrome)
AU (anodized satin)	complements		PU (satin nickel)

Locks

B	Black
S	Matte Silver

*Note:

- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.

Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10

Annex (W1360)
Beacon (W1597)
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754)
Element (W1077)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Messa (W2061)
Skylark (W1718)
Symbolic Detail (W693)
Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
Twister (W1923)
Versatility (W432)
Wrap Up (W2410)

Grade 20

Circle Line (W1146)
Criss Cross (W305)
Delite (K2026)
Edo (W2111) ▲
Infinite (K2263)
Mainframe (W17835)
Nematic II (W1620)
Photon II (W1695)
Ponder (W2382)
Reflect (W884) ø

Grade 30

Bond (WC1577)
Latitude (WC2437)
Micro (W465)*
Relay (W1020) ▲
Synth (K1693)

Grade 40

Amplify (W1215)
Bandwidth (W1219)
Crossroad (K2085)
Hourglass (K1523)
Spellbound (W1464)

Grade 55

Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
Plus One (WP2403)

**with backing only*

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

ø May not be available in all colors.

★Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options for Cushions**Grade A**

Alignment (K349)
 Bocce (K1255)
 Chance (K1552)
 Commuter Cloth (K1778)
 Crossroad (K2085)
 Delite (K2026)
 Facet (K2472)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Infinite (K2263)
 Monarch (K1149)
 Overature (K2169)
 Prep (K1076)
 Reflect (W884)
 Soliloquy (K1458)
 Sonnet (K1460)
 Trophy (K1709)
 Uni-form (K2125)
 Wrap Up (W2410)

Grade B

Attire (K2340)
 Belize (K1165)
 Block Party (WC2335)
 Boundary (K1828)
 Brigadoon (K2167)
 Calypso (K2127)
 Cameo (K1443)
 Cozy Cord (K2407)
 Day Tripper (K2248)
 Diva (K2051)
 Dottie (K2259)
 Ferry (K1697)
 Gala II (K1520)
 Grande (K180)
 Grandview (K1463)
 Helios (K2089)
 Instinct (K2258)
 Journey (K1806)
 Keaton (K1596)
 Knoll Felt (K1207)
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
 Little Devil (K2112)
 Ludlow (K1998)

Melody (K2067)
 Night Life (K181)
 Plaid On (K2420)
 Puff (K2433)
 Radiance (K1921)
 Roam (K1657)
 Rush Hour (K1824)
 Soiree (K1616)
 Spree (K1600)
 Stripemania (K2225)
 Sutton (K1750)
 Tabloid (K2022)
 Tinge (K2068)
 Topos (K2397)
 Venue (K1558)
 Vibe II (K2154)
 Westwood (K1949)
 Wild Thing (K2240)
 Yeni (K2082)

Grade C

Atlas (K1236)
 Baxter (K1557)
 Cairo (K2034)
 Chameleon (K2372)
 Charm (K1049)
 Circa (K1054)
 Classic Boucle (K162)
 Contour (2476)
 Durand (K1885)
 Earthwork (K1238)
 Entwine (K2355)
 Essence (K2059)
 Fibra (K1105)
 Greenwich (K1753)
 Hudson (K1765)
 Lagos (K2028)
 Magnolia (K1999)
 Milestone (K1886)
 On Point (K2293)
 Palisade (K2030)
 Panache CR (HC1047)
 Patchwork (K2292)
 Prestini (K2450)
 Pullman (K2124)

Quark (K781)
 Sahara (HC1269)
 Stepping Stones (K346)
 Tight Rope (K1798)
 Tilden (K1779)
 Tower Grid (K1887)
 Wit (K2050)

Grade D

Buzz (K2373)
 Chain Link (K2192)
 Code (K2251)
 Eclet Weave (K1104)
 Hologram (K500)
 Menagerie (K1322)
 Plaidtastic (K2238)
 Retreat (K2367)

Grade E

Aegean (K2074)
 Cleo (K2168)
 Currents (K2486)
 Flower Power (K2418)
 Highland (K2010)
 Kampala (K2032)
 Katazome (K1459)
 Kimono (K1174)
 Marquee (K1608)
 Meroe (K2043)
 Off the Grid (K2408)
 Premier (K2294)
 Rebel (K2261)
 Seurat (K2151)
 Tempest (K2377)
 Tryst (K1522)
 Vatera (K2071)
 Vice Versa (K2361)
 Whip (K1386)

Grade F

Atelier (K1607)
 Biscayne (K1771)
 Century (K1051)
 Double Agent (K2199)
 Glider (K1717)

Homage (K2428)
 Imprint (K2333)
 In Stitches (K2190)
 It's Complicated (K2252)
 Liberty (K1888)
 Mod Plaid (K1630)
 Rivington (K1080)
 Sideline (K2210)
 Soon (K1787)
 Swank (K2221)
 Totem (K1561)

Grade G

All Star (K2208)
 Alter Ego (K2140)
 Andissa (K2083)
 Arrondissement (K2200)
 Color Collage (K2349)
 Dapper (K2338)
 Djenne (K2029)
 Fancy Twill (K2348)
 Gibson (K1086)
 Haze (K109)
 Kingston (K1826)
 Looped In (K2390)
 Melange (K1882)
 Modern Tweed (K2155)
 Striae Stripe (K1827)
 Texnet (K2399)
 Ultrasuede (K1021)
 Utrillo (K1807)
 Vert (K2447)

Grade H

Catwalk (K2156)
 Stretch Appeal (K2188)
 Twist Tie (K2264)

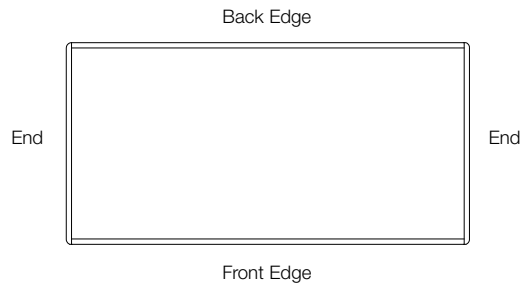
Grade I

Doily (K2449)
 Dynamic (K1617)
 Floressence (K5237)
 Guise (K2430)
 Stripe IT (K2368)

= CAL 133 Pre-approved

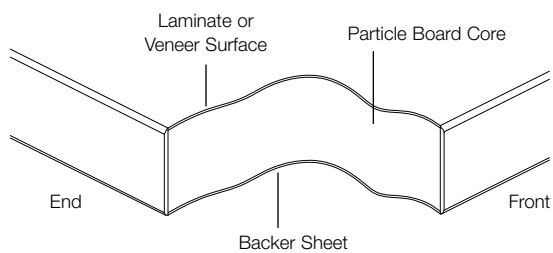
Fire Retardants Chemicals

Edge Banding



Top Construction

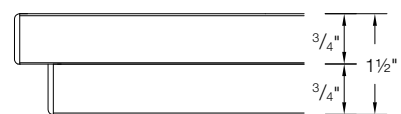
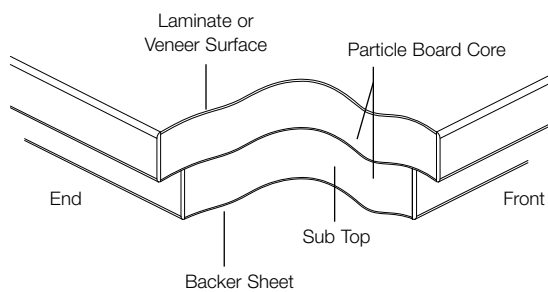
Square Edge



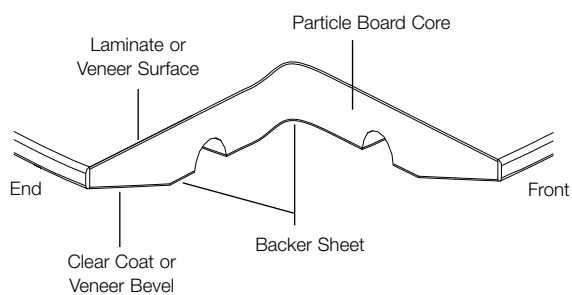
Edge Profiles

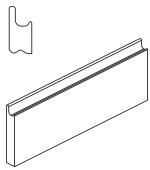


Float Edge



Beveled Edge



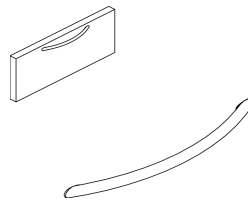


Integral Wood J-Pull

Does not protrude

Matches the case finish in all veneer options and solid color laminates. Refer to finish page.

Position: The full extension of top of doors or drawers (bottom on the flip doors)



C-Pull

(Nickle Plated Finish Only)

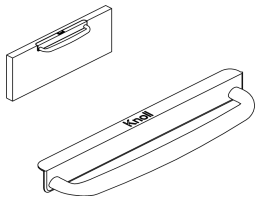
7³/₈" wide x 1⁵/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

Available in Nickle Plated Finish only

1 pull per drawer front

Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



D-Pull

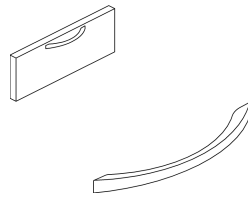
7³/₄" wide x 1¹³/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1¹³/₃₂" from the drawer front

Available in all core paint finishes, Bushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)

1 pull per drawer front

Position: Assembled to plate, center line
1/2" down from the top of drawer



S-Pull

(Stainless Steel Finish Only)

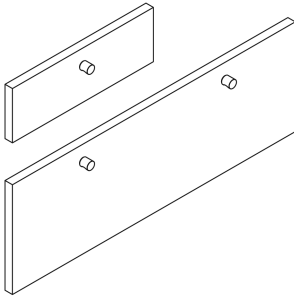
6⁵/₃₂" wide x 1¹/₁₆" deep

Protrudes 1³/₆₄" from the drawer front

Available in Stainless Steel only

1 pull per drawer front

Position: Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



R-Cylinder

1" diameter

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

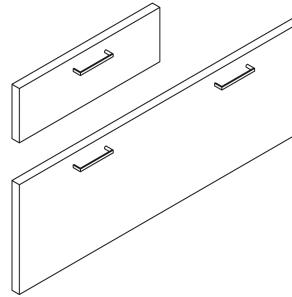
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



H-Out Line

4" wide x 1" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

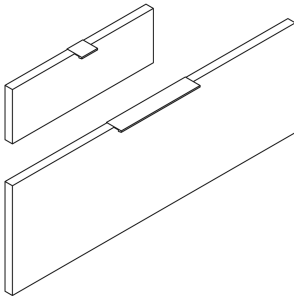
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



T-Tab

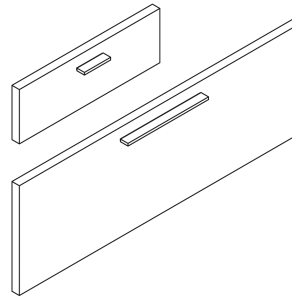
Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front

Available in painted or plated finishes

Position: Center line position on drawers



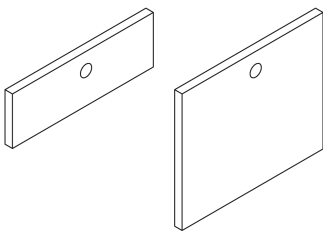
F-Bar Pull

Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick

Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick

Protrudes 1" from drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes



G-Grommet Pull

1 3/32" diameter

Flush with the drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes

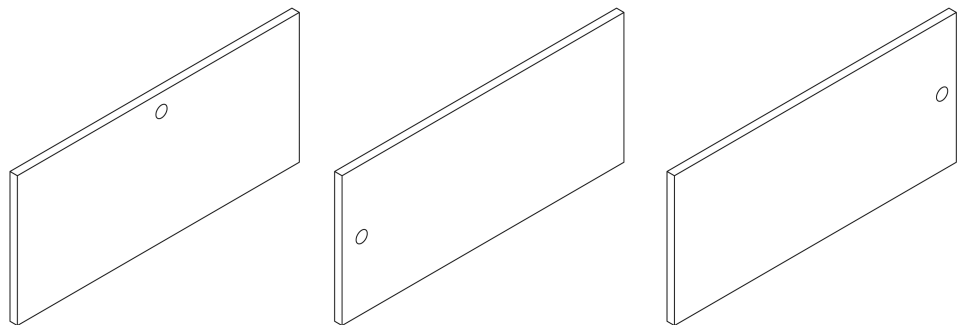
1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors

Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical

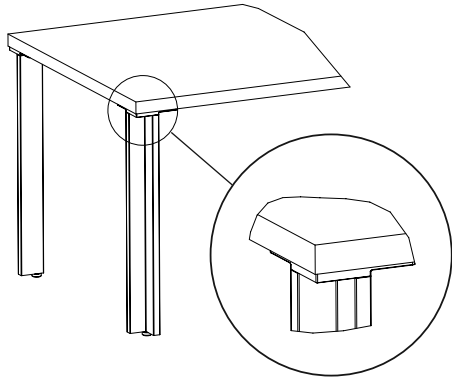
2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors

Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical

Position: Center line position on drawers



Legs and End Supports



L-Leg

Leg: 3" x 3"

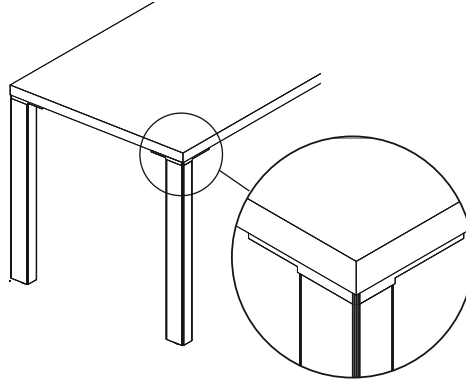
Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

Flush with work surface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Soft Rectangular Leg

Leg: 2" x 3"

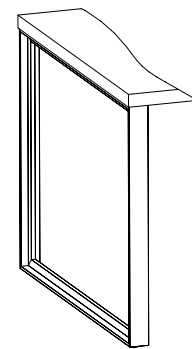
Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

Flush with work surface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Open Frame Leg

Leg: 2 1/4" thick

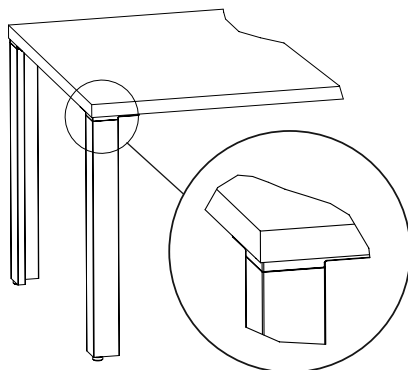
Top plates (2): 6" x 6"

Flush with work surface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available with laminate or wood
veneer infill panels



Reverse L-Leg

Leg: 3" x 3"

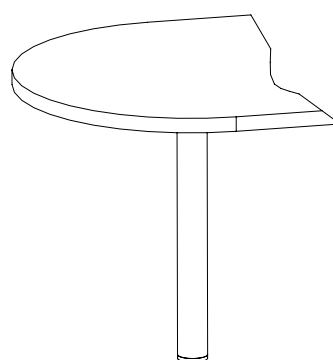
Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"

Flush with work surface edges

Finishes: painted or anodized

Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables

Available in pairs



Column Leg

Leg: 3" diameter

Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)

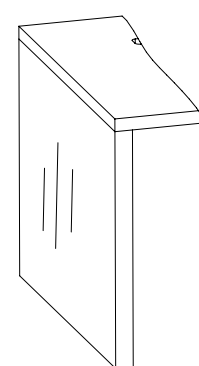
Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"

triangular (tables)

Flush with work surface edges

Finishes: painted or plated

Available on bullet, D, P and 9
peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter
available on 1 1/2" tables



Thick End Panel

Leg: 2 1/16" thick

Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x
2 5/16" from front and back edges

Flush with work surface edges

Finishes: laminate or wood veneer

Veneer direction is vertical

Available on rectilinear peninsulas

Not sold separately

What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desk options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff ProfilesGallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "3/4 high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". 3/4 high storage is 22 3/8"h and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

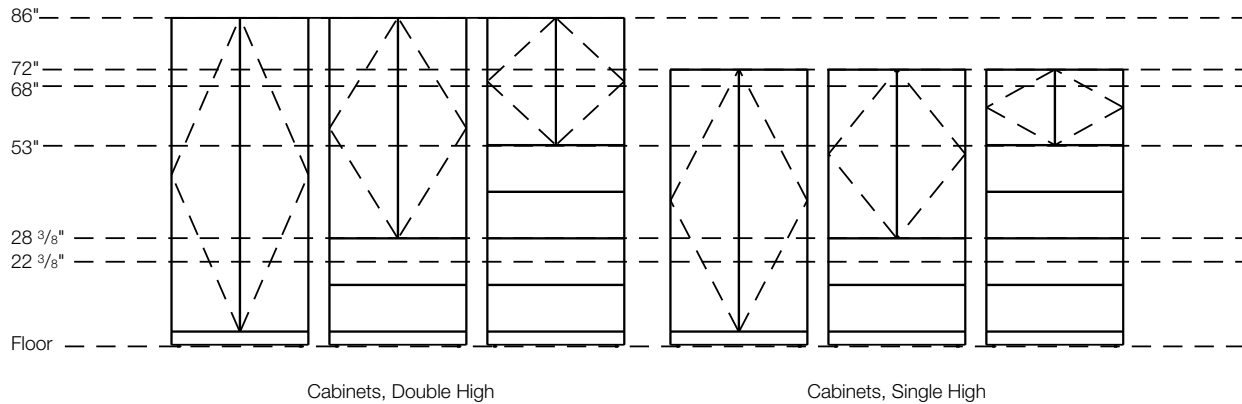
Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization

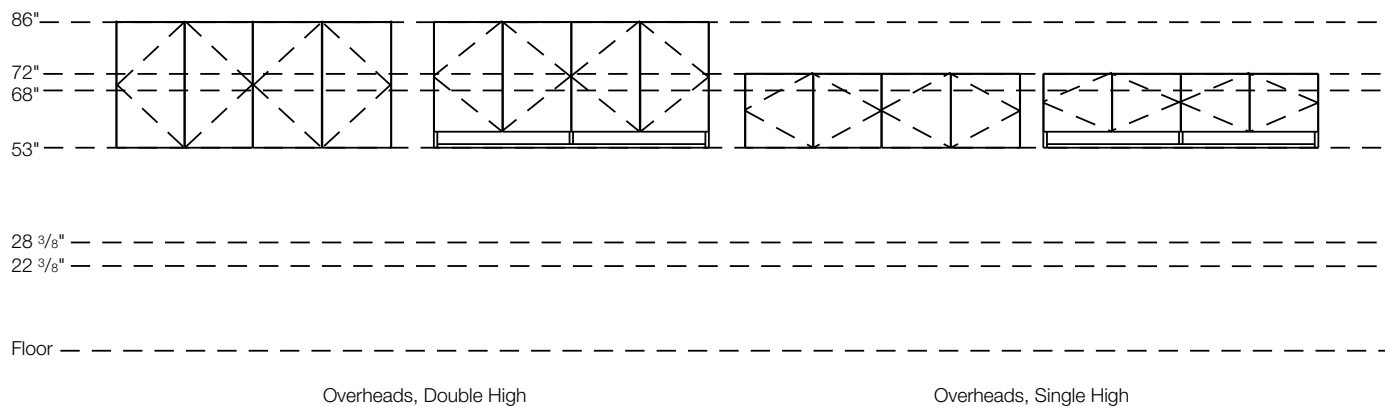
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

Nominal
Planning Horizons



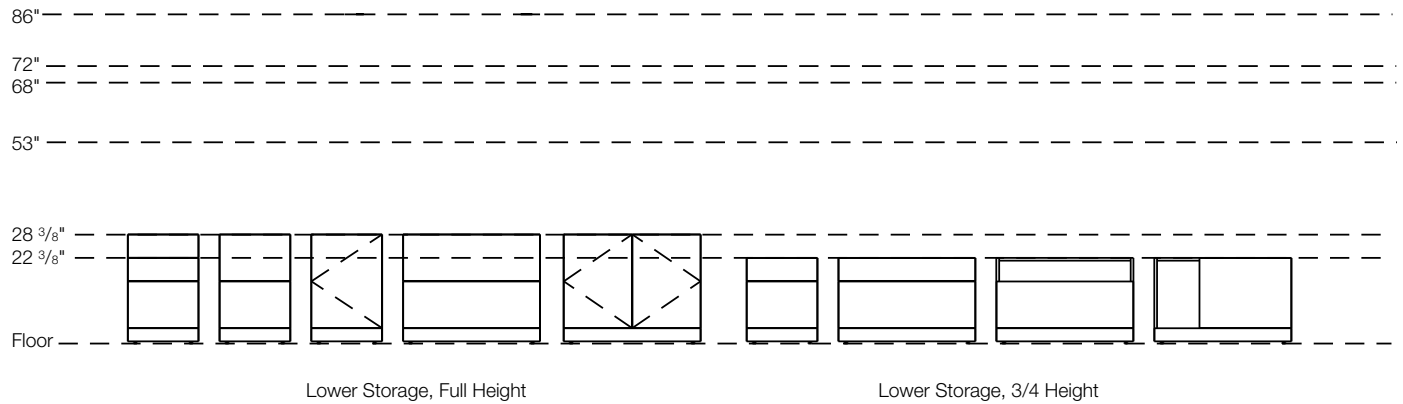
Nominal
Planning Horizons



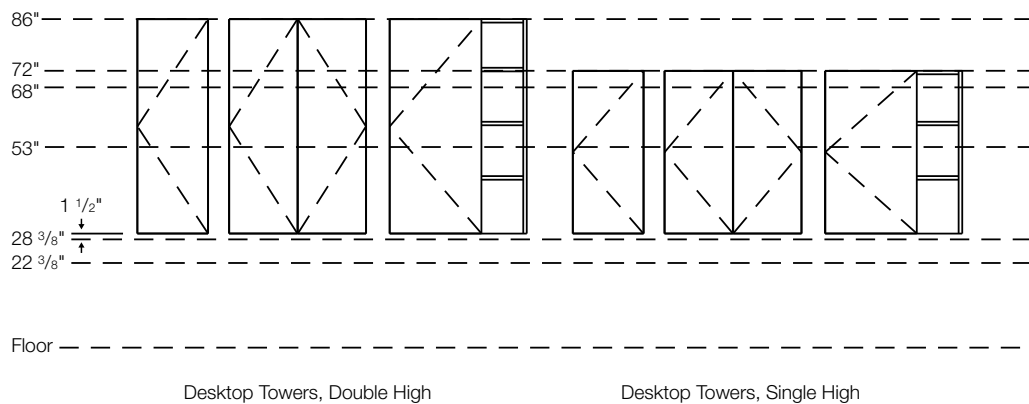
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Nominal
Planning Horizons

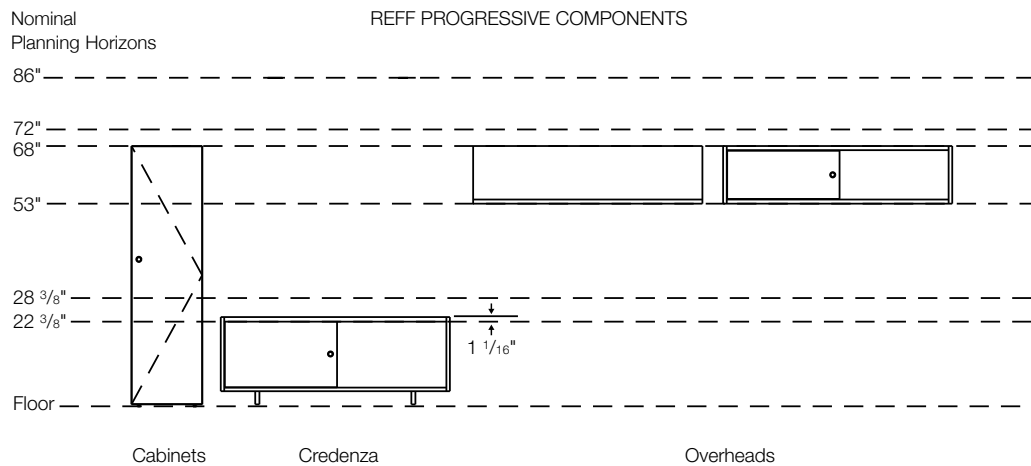


Nominal
Planning Horizons



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.



Notes

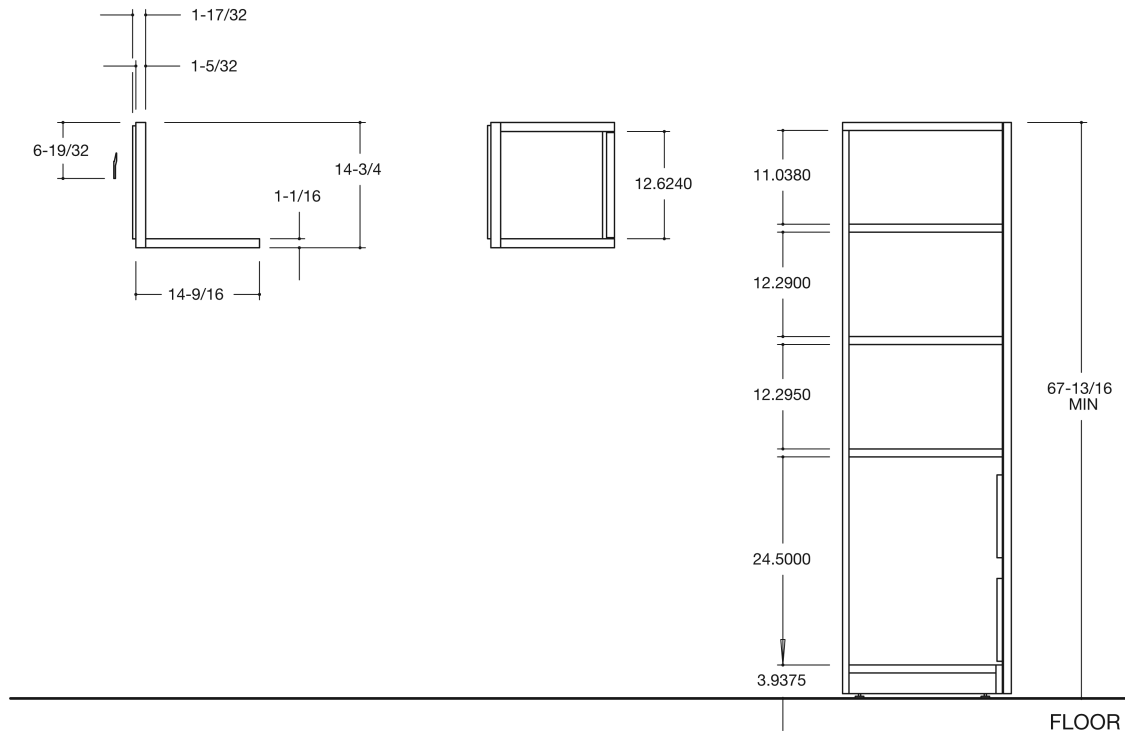
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Reff Profiles Vol. 2



Side Elevations - 28³/₈" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. 2



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2". Construction details specific to the 1 1/4" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes

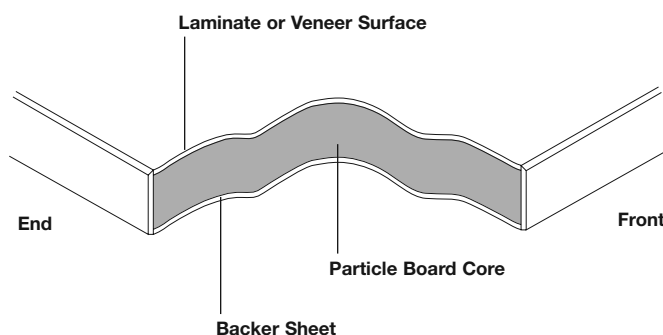
1 1/4" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 1/2" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

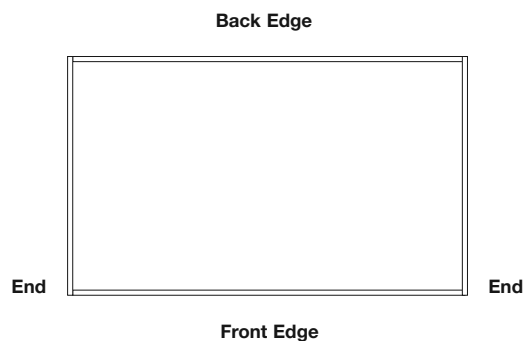
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 1/2" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development



Top Construction



Edge Banding

1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				

1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 1/4" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 1/4" thick tops (only);

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 1/2" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

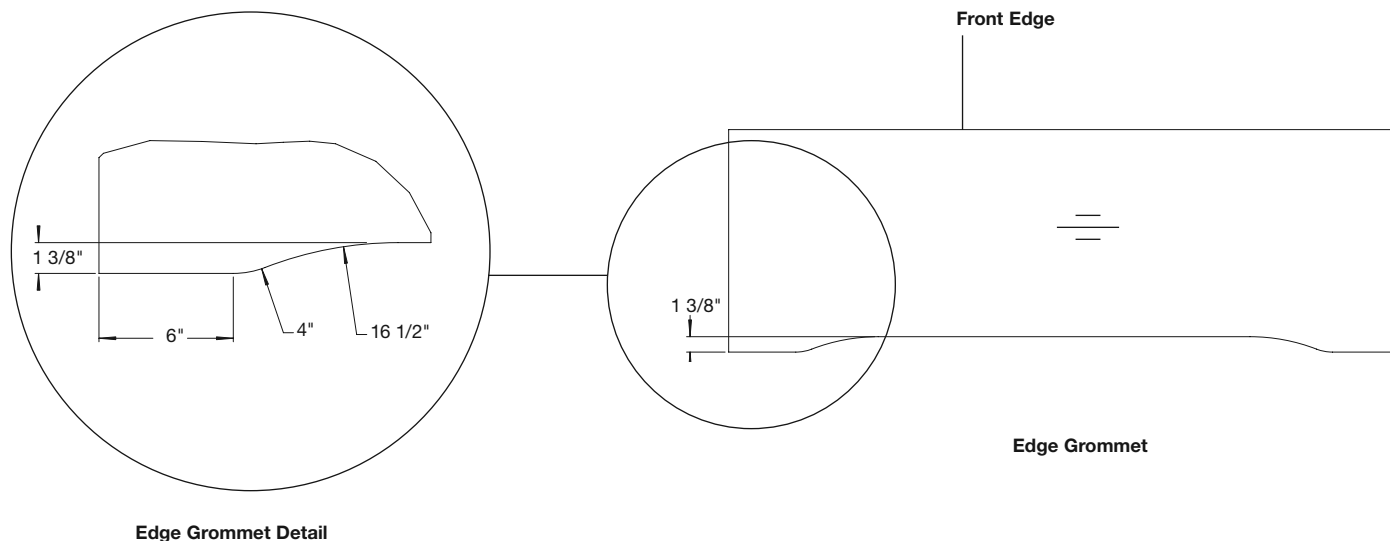
Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

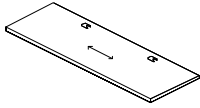
23 3/8" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 3/8"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 3/8"H (3/4 height) storage components.

27 3/4" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 1/2" storage or support components with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.

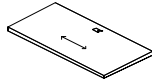
29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 3/8" storage or support components with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.



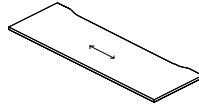
Worksurfaces



Straight Rectangular

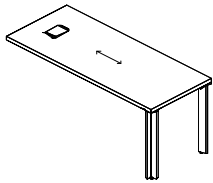


Straight Rectangular

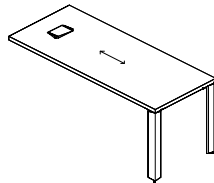


Straight Rectangular

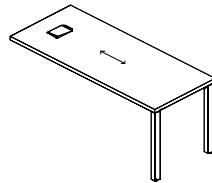
Peninsulas



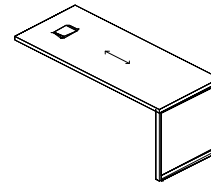
L-Leg
with Power Center



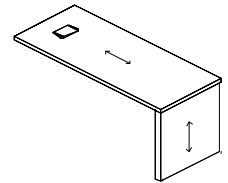
Reverse L-Leg
with Power Center



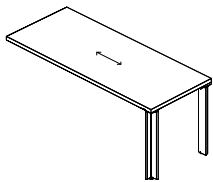
Soft Rectangular Leg
with Power Center



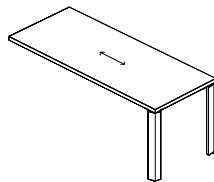
Open Frame Leg
with Power Center



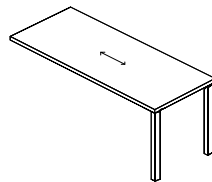
Thick End Panel
with Power Center



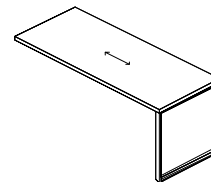
L-Leg
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



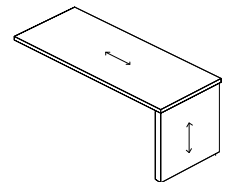
Reverse L-Leg with
Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



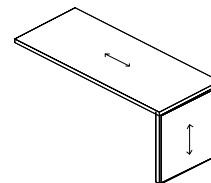
Soft Rectangular Leg
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



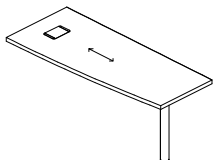
Open Frame Leg
with Stand-Off or
Flush Mount Plate



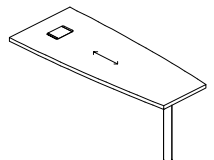
Thick End Panel
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



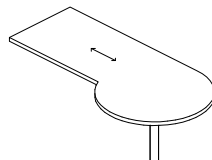
Open Frame Leg
with Infill Panels



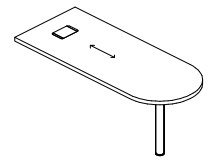
Asymmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Power Center



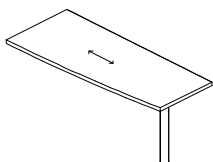
Symmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Power Center



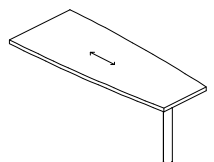
P-Shaped with
Column Leg and
Flush Mount Plate



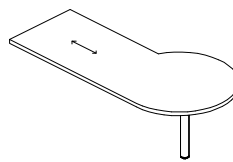
D-Shaped with Column
Leg and Power Center



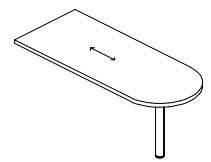
Asymmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



Symmetrical Bullet with
Column Leg and Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



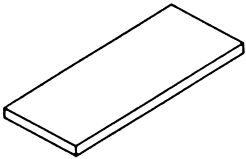
9-Shaped with
Column Leg and
Flush Mount Plate



D-Shaped with Column
Leg and Stand-Off or
Flush Mount Plate

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Rectilinear
20" and 24" deep

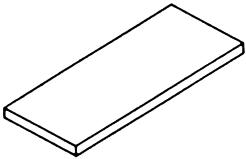
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	20"	24"	RSA241-()()	\$521.	\$558.	\$643.	\$865.
		30"	RSA301-()()	571.	613.	703.	948.
		36"	RSA361-()()	606.	647.	742.	1,005.
		42"	RSA421-()()	626.	677.	778.	1,050.
		48"	RSA481-()()	658.	702.	806.	1,089.
		54"	RSA541-()()	686.	729.	842.	1,141.
		60"	RSA601-()()	740.	788.	907.	1,227.
		66"	RSA661-()()	755.	815.	937.	1,264.
		72"	RSA721-()()	802.	857.	983.	1,328.
		78"	RSA781-()()	809.	865.	994.	1,345.
		84"	RSA841-()()	859.	927.	1,061.	1,431.
		90"	RSA901-()()	898.	961.	1,102.	1,491.
		96"	RSA961-()()	933.	994.	1,146.	1,544.
	24"	24"	RSA242-()()	547.	587.	677.	913.
		30"	RSA302-()()	619.	661.	767.	1,032.
		36"	RSA362-()()	641.	694.	791.	1,070.
		42"	RSA422-()()	666.	712.	820.	1,102.
		48"	RSA482-()()	706.	767.	879.	1,185.
		54"	RSA542-()()	755.	815.	937.	1,264.
		60"	RSA602-()()	819.	874.	1,000.	1,354.
		66"	RSA662-()()	836.	899.	1,037.	1,398.
		72"	RSA722-()()	881.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
		78"	RSA782-()()	918.	985.	1,140.	1,533.
		84"	RSA842-()()	957.	1,027.	1,180.	1,591.
		90"	RSA902-()()	1,005.	1,071.	1,231.	1,660.
		96"	RSA962-()()	1,039.	1,110.	1,281.	1,729.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSA241RL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: CF=Classic grommet in Flush location PF=Profiles grommet in Flush location N=No grommet	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
S Straight top	2. Grommet finishes: Classic Grommet: Painted, Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
24 24" wide	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
1 20" deep		
R Recessed grommet location		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Rectilinear
30" and 36" deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSA243-()()	\$600.	\$640.	\$730.	\$986.
		30"	RSA303-()()	674.	719.	827.	1,114.
		36"	RSA363-()()	721.	777.	890.	1,199.
		42"	RSA423-()()	752.	804.	929.	1,255.
		48"	RSA483-()()	804.	860.	986.	1,333.
		54"	RSA543-()()	869.	932.	1,064.	1,438.
		60"	RSA603-()()	899.	962.	1,104.	1,494.
		66"	RSA663-()()	917.	984.	1,139.	1,532.
		72"	RSA723-()()	943.	1,009.	1,157.	1,564.
		78"	RSA783-()()	987.	1,054.	1,213.	1,637.
		84"	RSA843-()()	1,023.	1,098.	1,263.	1,705.
		90"	RSA903-()()	1,073.	1,147.	1,323.	1,785.
		96"	RSA963-()()	1,110.	1,193.	1,371.	1,850.
	36"	60"	RSA604-()()	1,036.	1,109.	1,274.	1,718.
		66"	RSA664-()()	1,073.	1,148.	1,327.	1,788.
		72"	RSA724-()()	1,109.	1,189.	1,370.	1,848.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSA243RL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top thickness	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
S Straight top	2. Grommet option	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/8" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Top finish	Note: Recessed front grommets are only advisable for 30" & 36" deep tops.
24 24" wide	4. Grommet finish	
3 30" deep	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	
R Recessed grommet location	CF = Classic grommet in Flush location.	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location.	
006B Top finish	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location.	
() Edge finish	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location.	
	N = No grommet	
	*CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location.	
	*PA = Profile grommet in Alternative location.	
	* Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only.	
	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
	3. <i>Top finish</i>	
	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Return and Bridge Rectilinear
Horizontal or Vertical Grain Direction

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/4" thick	20"	36"	RSAR361(H/V) () ()	\$606.	\$647.	\$742.	\$1,005.
		42"	RSAR421(H/V) () ()	626.	677.	778.	1,050.
		48"	RSAR481(H/V) () ()	658.	702.	806.	1,089.
		54"	RSAR541(H/V) () ()	686.	729.	842.	1,141.
		60"	RSAR601(H/V) () ()	740.	788.	907.	1,227.
		66"	RSAR661(H/V) () ()	755.	815.	937.	1,264.
		72"	RSAR721(H/V) () ()	802.	857.	983.	1,328.
	24"	36"	RSAR362(H/V) () ()	641.	694.	791.	1,070.
		42"	RSAR422(H/V) () ()	666.	712.	820.	1,102.
		48"	RSAR482(H/V) () ()	706.	767.	879.	1,185.
		54"	RSAR542(H/V) () ()	755.	815.	937.	1,264.
		60"	RSAR602(H/V) () ()	819.	874.	1,000.	1,354.
		66"	RSAR662(H/V) () ()	836.	899.	1,037.	1,398.
		72"	RSAR722(H/V) () ()	881.	941.	1,087.	1,468.

Order Code

Example:	RSDR361(H/V) () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
N	Grommet type
111	Grommet finish
006B	Worksurface finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

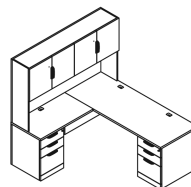
To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
CF = Classic grommet in Flush location.
PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location.
N = No grommet
- Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

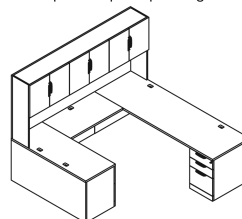
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



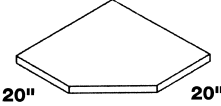
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces

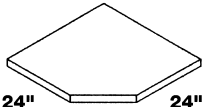


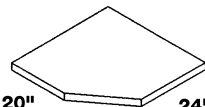
Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4" *Rectilinear Corner Tops* *20" and 24" deep*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
20" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	20"	20"	36"	36"	RKA 363611-()	\$1,072.	\$1,182.	\$1,359.	\$1,836.
	20"	20"	36"	42"	RKA 364211-()	1,133.	1,256.	1,437.	1,936.
	20"	20"	36"	48"	RKA 364811-()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	42"	36"	RKA 423611-()	1,133.	1,256.	1,437.	1,936.
	20"	20"	42"	42"	RKA 424211-()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	42"	48"	RKA 424811-()	1,309.	1,448.	1,669.	2,252.
	20"	20"	48"	36"	RKA 483611-()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	48"	42"	RKA 484211-()	1,309.	1,448.	1,669.	2,252.
	20"	20"	48"	48"	RKA 484811-()	1,382.	1,527.	1,757.	2,369.

24" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	24"	24"	36"	36"	RKA 363622-()	1,217.	1,340.	1,538.	2,081.
	24"	24"	36"	42"	RKA 364222-()	1,278.	1,413.	1,623.	2,190.
	24"	24"	36"	48"	RKA 364822-()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	42"	36"	RKA 423622-()	1,278.	1,413.	1,623.	2,190.
	24"	24"	42"	42"	RKA 424222-()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	42"	48"	RKA 424822-()	1,454.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
	24"	24"	48"	36"	RKA 483622-()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	48"	42"	RKA 484222-()	1,454.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
	24"	24"	48"	48"	RKA 484822-()	1,526.	1,687.	1,935.	2,612.

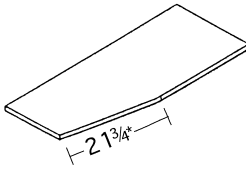
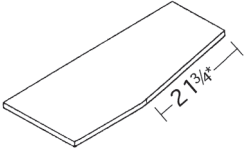
20"/24" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	20"	24"	36"	36"	RKA 363612-()	1,114.	1,231.	1,420.	1,916.
	20"	24"	36"	42"	RKA 364212-()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	20"	24"	36"	48"	RKA 364812-()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	42"	36"	RKA 423612-()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	20"	24"	42"	42"	RKA 424212-()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	42"	48"	RKA 424812-()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	20"	24"	48"	36"	RKA 483612-()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	48"	42"	RKA 484212-()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	20"	24"	48"	48"	RKA 484812-()	1,430.	1,581.	1,816.	2,454.

24"/20" Corner worktops, straight front corners 	24"	20"	36"	36"	RKA 363621-()	1,114.	1,231.	1,420.	1,916.
	24"	20"	36"	42"	RKA 364221-()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	24"	20"	36"	48"	RKA 364821-()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	42"	36"	RKA 423621-()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	24"	20"	42"	42"	RKA 424221-()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	42"	48"	RKA 424821-()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	24"	20"	48"	36"	RKA 483621-()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	48"	42"	RKA 484221-()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	24"	20"	48"	48"	RKA 484821-()	1,430.	1,581.	1,816.	2,454.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RKA363611N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: CF=Classic grommet in Flush location PF=Profiles grommet in Flush location N=No grommet	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .
K Straight front corner	2. Grommet finishes: Classic Grommet: Painted, Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
36 36" wide on left side	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
36 36" wide on right side		Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
1 20" deep on left side		Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
1 20" deep on right side		Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
CF Classic grommet in flush location		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		
506B Maple Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Transition Wave Tops
20", 24" and 30" deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top transition (right 20") 	24"	42"	20"	RWA4221-()()	\$642.	\$715.	\$822.	\$1,109.
	24"	48"	20"	RWA4821-()()	680.	748.	862.	1,161.
	24"	54"	20"	RWA5421-()()	730.	802.	927.	1,251.
	24"	60"	20"	RWA6021-()()	777.	859.	985.	1,331.
	24"	66"	20"	RWA6621-()()	803.	887.	1,017.	1,372.
	24"	72"	20"	RWA7221-()()	834.	929.	1,062.	1,434.
Wave top transition (left 24") 	24"	36"	30"	RWA3623-()()	667.	740.	854.	1,148.
	24"	42"	30"	RWA4223-()()	696.	775.	887.	1,194.
	24"	48"	30"	RWA4823-()()	729.	796.	918.	1,242.
	24"	54"	30"	RWA5423-()()	780.	862.	989.	1,340.
	24"	60"	30"	RWA6023-()()	833.	927.	1,061.	1,431.
	24"	66"	30"	RWA6623-()()	866.	955.	1,099.	1,488.
	24"	72"	30"	RWA7223-()()	909.	1,005.	1,152.	1,557.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWEA3631FL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.
E Wave top ends	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
36 36" wide	N = No Grommet	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
3 32" deep on left side	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
1 20" deep on right side	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
CF Grommet option	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	3. <i>Top finish</i>	
114 Folkstone grey	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
124 Edge Finish (L)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Slope section of top remains 2 1/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

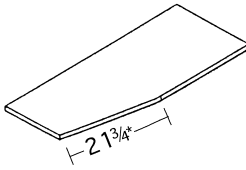
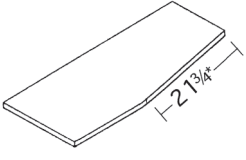
Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Transition Wave Tops
20", 24" and 30" deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top transition (left 20") 	20"	42"	24"	RWA4212-()()	\$642.	\$715.	\$822.	\$1,109.
	20"	48"	24"	RWA4812-()()	680.	748.	862.	1,161.
	20"	54"	24"	RWA5412-()()	730.	802.	927.	1,251.
	20"	60"	24"	RWA6012-()()	777.	859.	985.	1,331.
	20"	66"	24"	RWA6612-()()	803.	887.	1,017.	1,372.
	20"	72"	24"	RWA7212-()()	834.	929.	1,062.	1,434.
Wave top transition (right 24") 	30"	36"	24"	RWA3632-()()	667.	740.	854.	1,148.
	30"	42"	24"	RWA4232-()()	696.	775.	887.	1,194.
	30"	48"	24"	RWA4832-()()	729.	796.	918.	1,242.
	30"	54"	24"	RWA5432-()()	780.	862.	989.	1,340.
	30"	60"	24"	RWA6032-()()	833.	927.	1,061.	1,431.
	30"	66"	24"	RWA6632-()()	866.	955.	1,099.	1,488.
	30"	72"	24"	RWA7232-()()	909.	1,005.	1,152.	1,557.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWEA3631FL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.
E Wave top ends	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
36 36" wide	N = No Grommet	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
3 32" deep on left side	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
1 20" deep on right side	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
CF Grommet option	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
111 Jet Black (grommet)	3. <i>Top finish</i>	
114 Folkstone grey	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
124 Edge Finish (L)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Slope section of top remains 2 1/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

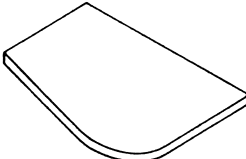
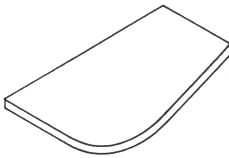
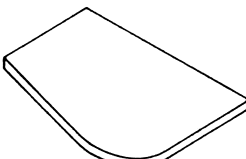
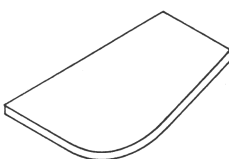
Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Transitional Wave Tops Ends
 20", 24", 30" and 36" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	depth	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top end, (left 20") 	32"	36"	20"	RWEA3613-()()	\$856.	\$946.	\$1,091.	\$1,470.
	32"	42"	20"	RWEA4213-()()	891.	984.	1,139.	1,532.
	32"	48"	20"	RWEA4813-()()	937.	1,038.	1,194.	1,612.
Wave top end, (right 20") 	20"	36"	32"	RWEA3631-()()	856.	946.	1,091.	1,470.
	20"	42"	32"	RWEA4231-()()	891.	984.	1,139.	1,532.
	20"	48"	32"	RWEA4831-()()	937.	1,038.	1,194.	1,612.
Wave top end, (left 24") 	36"	36"	24"	RWEA3626-()()	887.	982.	1,127.	1,521.
	36"	42"	24"	RWEA4226-()()	916.	1,011.	1,161.	1,571.
	36"	48"	24"	RWEA4826-()()	971.	1,070.	1,228.	1,659.
Wave top end, (right 24") 	24"	36"	36"	RWEA3662-()()	887.	982.	1,127.	1,521.
	24"	42"	36"	RWEA4262-()()	916.	1,011.	1,161.	1,571.
	24"	48"	36"	RWEA4862-()()	971.	1,070.	1,228.	1,659.

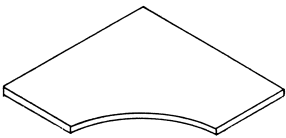
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCA363611N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
C Curved front corner	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.
36 36" wide on left back	N = No Grommet	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
36 36" wide on right back	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
1 20" deep on left side	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.
1 20" deep on right side	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
CF No grommet	3. <i>Top finish</i>	
111 Grommet finish	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate	
506B Maple	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
() Edge Finish (L)		

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Curvilinear Corner Tops

20" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Return d	d	back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 20") 	20"	20"	36"	36"	RCA363611-()()	\$1,072.	\$1,182.	\$1,359.	\$1,836.
	20"	20"	36"	42"	RCA364211-()()	1,133.	1,256.	1,437.	1,936.
	20"	20"	36"	48"	RCA364811-()()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	42"	36"	RCA423611-()()	1,133.	1,256.	1,437.	1,936.
	20"	20"	42"	42"	RCA424211-()()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	42"	48"	RCA424811-()()	1,309.	1,448.	1,669.	2,252.
	20"	20"	48"	36"	RCA483611-()()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	48"	42"	RCA484211-()()	1,309.	1,448.	1,669.	2,252.
	20"	20"	48"	48"	RCA484811-()()	1,382.	1,527.	1,757.	2,369.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 20")	24"	20"	36"	36"	RCA363621-()()	1,114.	1,231.	1,420.	1,916.
	24"	20"	36"	42"	RCA364221-()()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	24"	20"	36"	48"	RCA364821-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	42"	36"	RCA423621-()()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	24"	20"	42"	42"	RCA424221-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	42"	48"	RCA424821-()()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	24"	20"	48"	36"	RCA483621-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	48"	42"	RCA484221-()()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	24"	20"	48"	48"	RCA484821-()()	1,430.	1,581.	1,816.	2,454.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCA363611N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
C Curved front corner	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
36 36" wide on left back	N = No Grommet	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
36 36" wide on right back	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
1 20" deep on left side	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
1 20" deep on right side	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
CF No grommet	3. <i>Top finish</i>	
111 Grommet finish	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate	
506B Maple	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
() Edge Finish (L)		

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Curvilinear Corner Tops

24" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Return d	d	back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 24")	20"	24"	36"	36"	RCA363612-()()	\$1,114.	\$1,231.	\$1,420.	\$1,916.
	20"	24"	36"	42"	RCA364212-()()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	20"	24"	36"	48"	RCA364812-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	42"	36"	RCA423612-()()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	20"	24"	42"	42"	RCA424212-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	42"	48"	RCA424812-()()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	20"	24"	48"	36"	RCA483612-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	48"	42"	RCA484212-()()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	20"	24"	48"	48"	RCA484812-()()	1,430.	1,581.	1,816.	2,454.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 24")	24"	24"	36"	36"	RCA363622-()()	1,217.	1,340.	1,538.	2,081.
	24"	24"	36"	42"	RCA364222-()()	1,278.	1,413.	1,623.	2,190.
	24"	24"	36"	48"	RCA364822-()()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	42"	36"	RCA423622-()()	1,278.	1,413.	1,623.	2,190.
	24"	24"	42"	42"	RCA424222-()()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	42"	48"	RCA424822-()()	1,454.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
	24"	24"	48"	36"	RCA483622-()()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	48"	42"	RCA484222-()()	1,454.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
	24"	24"	48"	48"	RCA484822-()()	1,526.	1,687.	1,935.	2,612.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCA363612N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
C Curved front corner	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
A 1 1/4" thick	PF = Profiles grommet in flush location	
36 36" wide on left back	N = No Grommet	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
36 36" wide on right back		
1 20" deep on left side	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
2 24" deep on right side	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
CF No grommet	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
111 Grommet finish	3. <i>Top finish</i>	
506B Maple	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate	See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
() Edge Finish (L)	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

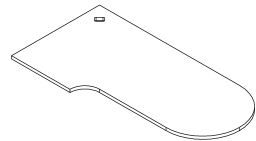
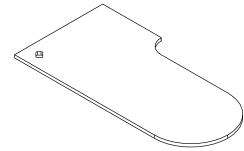
Worksurface 1 1/4"

Extended Curvilinear Corner Tops

36" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 24")	72"	36"	RCCDLA23672 () () ()	\$2,958.	\$3,852.	\$5,437.	\$7,334.
	78"	36"	RCCDLA23678 () () ()	3,076.	4,005.	5,649.	7,627.
	84"	36"	RCCDLA23684 () () ()	3,199.	4,168.	5,874.	7,931.
	96"	36"	RCCDLA23696 () () ()	3,330.	4,331.	6,110.	8,252.
Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 30")	72"	36"	RCCDLA33672 () () ()	2,961.	3,860.	5,451.	7,359.
	78"	36"	RCCDLA33678 () () ()	3,080.	4,017.	5,671.	7,656.
	84"	36"	RCCDLA33684 () () ()	3,205.	4,176.	5,893.	7,959.
	96"	36"	RCCDLA33696 () () ()	3,332.	4,344.	6,131.	8,273.
Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 24")	72"	36"	RCCDRA23672 () () ()	2,958.	3,852.	5,437.	7,334.
	78"	36"	RCCDRA23678 () () ()	3,076.	4,005.	5,649.	7,627.
	84"	36"	RCCDRA23684 () () ()	3,199.	4,168.	5,874.	7,931.
	96"	36"	RCCDRA23696 () () ()	3,330.	4,331.	6,110.	8,252.
Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 30")	72"	36"	RCCDRA33672 () () ()	2,961.	3,860.	5,451.	7,359.
	78"	36"	RCCDRA33678 () () ()	3,080.	4,017.	5,671.	7,656.
	84"	36"	RCCDRA33684 () () ()	3,205.	4,176.	5,893.	7,959.
	96"	36"	RCCDRA33696 () () ()	3,332.	4,344.	6,131.	8,273.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCCDLA23672N2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
CC Curved corner	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
D D top	3. <i>Top Finish:</i>	
L Left Hand	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
A 1 1/4" thick		
2 24" return		
36 36" d at straight edge of corner, 30" across "D"		
72 72" wide		
N Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
V319 Medium Cherry		
() Edge Finish (L)		

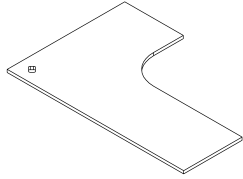
Worksurface 1 1/4"

Extended Straight Corner Tops

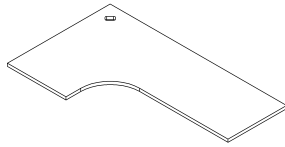
24" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	return d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Extended straight corner top, LH curved front corner (returns 24")	36"	60"	24"	RCEAL223660() () ()	\$1,097.	\$1,586.	\$2,149.	\$2,904.
	36"	72"	24"	RCEAL223672() () ()	1,310.	1,922.	2,598.	3,508.
	42"	60"	24"	RCEAL224260() () ()	1,202.	1,753.	2,373.	3,202.
	42"	72"	24"	RCEAL224272() () ()	1,424.	2,093.	2,827.	3,815.
	48"	72"	24"	RCEAL224872() () ()	1,534.	2,259.	3,050.	4,119.
	48"	84"	24"	RCEAL224884() () ()	1,753.	2,598.	3,504.	4,729.
	48"	96"	24"	RCEAL224896() () ()	2,012.	2,994.	4,028.	5,441.



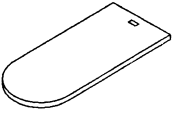
Extended straight corner top, RH curved front corner (returns 24")	36"	60"	24"	RCEAR223660() () ()	1,097.	1,586.	2,149.	2,904.
	36"	72"	24"	RCEAR223672() () ()	1,310.	1,922.	2,598.	3,508.
	42"	60"	24"	RCEAR224260() () ()	1,202.	1,753.	2,373.	3,202.
	42"	72"	24"	RCEAR224272() () ()	1,424.	2,093.	2,827.	3,815.
	48"	72"	24"	RCEAR224872() () ()	1,534.	2,259.	3,050.	4,119.
	48"	84"	24"	RCEAR224884() () ()	1,753.	2,598.	3,504.	4,729.
	48"	96"	24"	RCEAR224896() () ()	2,012.	2,994.	4,028.	5,441.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCEAL223660N2	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	<i>3. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate M = Mixed (laminated surface with wood edge) 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Corner	<i>1. Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
E Extended	<i>2. Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
A 1 1/4" thick	<i>3. Top Finish:</i>	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
L Left Hand	<i>4. Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
22 24" returns		Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
36 36" d at corner straight edge		
60 60" wide		
CF Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
006B Maple		
() Edge Finish (L)		

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Meeting tops "D"
30" and 36" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Grommet choices are centered (as shown) or none	30" deep	30"	42"	RMDA4230-()()	\$947.	\$1,007.	\$1,154.	\$1,563.
		30"	48"	RMDA4830-()()	1,019.	1,089.	1,255.	1,689.
		30"	54"	RMDA5430-()()	1,089.	1,164.	1,340.	1,810.
		30"	60"	RMDA6030-()()	1,168.	1,250.	1,429.	1,930.
		30"	66"	RMDA6630-()()	1,242.	1,328.	1,526.	2,061.
		30"	72"	RMDA7230-()()	1,323.	1,411.	1,622.	2,188.
		30"	78"	RMDA7830-()()	1,496.	1,589.	1,832.	2,471.
		30"	84"	RMDA8430-()()	1,664.	1,773.	2,044.	2,756.
		30"	90"	RMDA9030-()()	1,858.	1,984.	2,280.	3,076.
		30"	96"	RMDA9630-()()	2,056.	2,190.	2,518.	3,396.
	36" deep	36"	42"	RMDA4236-()()	1,039.	1,108.	1,271.	1,717.
		36"	48"	RMDA4836-()()	1,140.	1,212.	1,392.	1,879.
		36"	54"	RMDA5436-()()	1,297.	1,384.	1,595.	2,153.
		36"	60"	RMDA6036-()()	1,457.	1,550.	1,788.	2,414.
		36"	66"	RMDA6636-()()	1,487.	1,582.	1,819.	2,461.
		36"	72"	RMDA7236-()()	1,508.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
		36"	78"	RMDA7836-()()	1,702.	1,813.	2,084.	2,816.
		36"	84"	RMDA8436-()()	1,891.	2,015.	2,318.	3,130.
		36"	90"	RMDA9036-()()	1,992.	2,121.	2,441.	3,297.
		36"	96"	RMDA9636-()()	2,185.	2,326.	2,674.	3,612.
 No Grommets	(20" panels)	21 1/4"	42 1/2"	RMDA4221-()()	1,217.	1,296.	1,489.	2,009.
	(24" panels)	25 1/4"	50 1/2"	RMDA5025-()()	1,331.	1,420.	1,629.	2,203.

Please specify mating trim profile

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDA4230N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CC = Classic grommet in Center location PF = Profiles grommet in Center location (Center location available in D-tops only) N = No Grommet	Additional spec option required for wrap around panel tops; specify mating trim profile.
MD Meeting D-top	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. <i>Top Finish:</i>	See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.
42 42" wide	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
30 30" deep	5. <i>Trim profile</i> A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
CC Grommet option		Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
111 Grommet finish		Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.
506B Maple		Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
() Edge Finish (L)		These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
		Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Worksurface 1 1/4" Meeting tops "P" and "9" 30" and 36" Deep

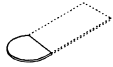
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Meeting 9-top		30"	42"	RM9A4230-()()	\$1,296.	\$1,382.	\$1,588.	\$2,144.
Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support		36"	48"	RM9A4836-()()	1,442.	1,534.	1,767.	2,392.



No Grommets 42" diameter

Meeting P-top		30"	42"	RMPA4230-()()	1,296.	1,382.	1,588.	2,144.
Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support		36"	48"	RMPA4836-()()	1,442.	1,534.	1,767.	2,392.



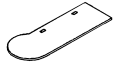
No Grommets 42" diameter

Worksurface 9-top		30"	84"	RM9A8430-()()	2,640.	2,815.	3,236.	4,369.
		30"	96"	RM9A9630-()()	2,750.	2,939.	3,371.	4,551.



42" diameter

Worksurface P-top		30"	84"	RMPA8430-()()	2,640.	2,815.	3,236.	4,369.
		30"	96"	RMPA9630-()()	2,750.	2,939.	3,371.	4,551.



42" diameter

84" top uses a 42" modesty, 96" top uses a 54" modesty

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RM9A4230N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
M9 Meeting 9-top	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.
A 1 1/4" thick	FR = Classic grommet in Recessed location	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
42 42" wide	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.
30 30" deep	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location	
CF Grommet option	N = No Grommet.	
111 Grommet finish	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
506B Maple	Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated	
() Edge Finish (L)	Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
	3. <i>Top Finish:</i>	
	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

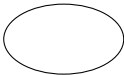
Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Meeting tops
30", 42" and 48" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Elliptical tops 	30"	60"	REBA6030-() *	\$1,814.	\$1,972.	\$2,261.	\$3,059.
	42"	72"	REBA7242-()	2,583.	2,803.	3,226.	4,354.
	48"	78"	REBA7848-() *	2,830.	3,075.	3,535.	4,774.

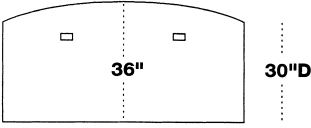
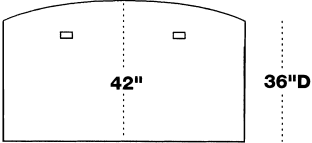
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDA4230N1	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location N = No Grommet	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.
MD Meeting D-top	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. <i>Top finish:</i>	Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
42 42" wide	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
30 30" deep		
CF Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
506B Maple		
() Edge Finish (L)		
		Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options. Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. *Grommet location on elliptical tops is (R) for recessed or (N) for none. Refer to Planning Guide for specific grommet dimensions. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Bow Front and Support

30" and 36" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Bow shaped top 	30"	72"	RMB(A)7230-()()	\$1,516.	\$1,678.	\$1,930.	\$2,603.
	30"	84"	RMB(A)8430-()()	1,671.	1,852.	2,127.	2,869.
	30"	96"	RMB(A)9630-()()	1,852.	2,053.	2,354.	3,185.
	Use 29" deep pedestals or end panels. Do not use 23" deep pedestals if using recessed modesty.						
Bow shaped top - 36"D 	36"	72"	RMB(A)7236-()()	1,613.	1,777.	2,050.	2,765.
	36"	84"	RMB(A)8436-()()	1,765.	1,955.	2,248.	3,033.
	36"	96"	RMB(A)9636-()()	1,957.	2,166.	2,487.	3,357.
	Use with 29" deep end panels or 29" deep pedestals (this will provide a cantilevered appearance). Can also be used with 36" deep end panel and recessed modesty.						

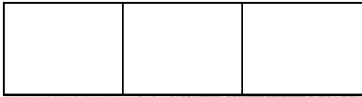
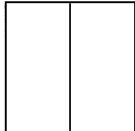
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMB7230R2 R Reff Profiles MB Bowed front A 1 1/4" thick 72 72" wide 30 30" wide CR Grommet option 111 Grommet finish 006B Medium cherry 111 Jet Black (grommet) () Edge Finish (L)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location N = No Grommet *CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location *PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location *Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only. 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD 3. <i>Top Finish:</i> 4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. See Planning Guide for grommet locations. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w. *Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel, but not requiring a double pedestal application. Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. Shipped with hardware. Refer to Planning Guide for application details. Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.

Conference 1 1/4"

Square and Rectangular

Multi Depth

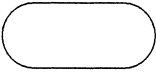
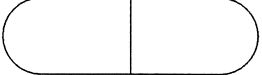
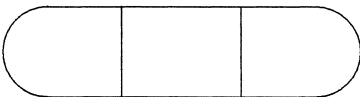
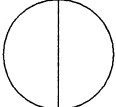
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Rectangular top 1 piece 	30"	72"	RRA7230-()	\$976.	\$1,044.	\$1,199.	\$1,617.
	30"	84"	RRA8430-()	1,079.	1,149.	1,328.	1,789.
	30"	96"	RRA9630-()	1,213.	1,295.	1,488.	2,007.
	36"	72"	RRA7236-()	1,062.	1,134.	1,303.	1,760.
	36"	84"	RRA8436-()	1,161.	1,236.	1,422.	1,920.
	36"	96"	RRA9636-()	1,340.	1,428.	1,641.	2,218.
	42"	84"	RRA8442-()	1,717.	1,832.	2,100.	2,839.
	42"	96"	RRA9642-()	1,969.	2,097.	2,414.	3,261.
	48"	96"	RRA9648-()	2,095.	2,237.	2,570.	3,471.
Rectangular top 2 piece 	36"	120"	RRA12036-()	2,149.	2,291.	2,635.	3,557.
	42"	120"	RRA12042-()	2,961.	3,158.	3,634.	4,907.
	42"	144"	RRA14442-()	3,330.	3,549.	4,081.	5,509.
	48"	120"	RRA12048-()	3,218.	3,435.	3,946.	5,332.
	48"	144"	RRA14448-()	3,565.	3,806.	4,374.	5,908.
Rectangular top 3 piece 	42"	168"	RRA16842-()	4,364.	4,650.	5,355.	7,228.
	42"	192"	RRA19242-()	4,732.	5,044.	5,796.	7,827.
	48"	168"	RRA16848-()	4,740.	5,057.	5,813.	7,848.
	48"	192"	RRA19248-()	5,096.	5,428.	6,241.	8,419.
Square tops  	36"	—	RRA3636-()	753.	804.	929.	1,255.
	42"	—	RRA4242-()	976.	1,044.	1,199.	1,617.
	48"	—	RRA4848-()	1,284.	1,370.	1,575.	2,121.
	60"	*	RRA6060-()	2,004.	2,133.	2,460.	3,314.
	72"	*	RRA7272-()	2,360.	2,518.	2,895.	3,908.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRAG72302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top thickness	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
R Rectangular	2. Width	
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Depth	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
72 72" wide	4. Finish	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
30 30" deep	1. <i>Thickness options:</i>	All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.
006B Medium cherry	A = 1 1/4"	Top to top brackets included.
() Edge Finish (L)	2. <i>Top Finish</i>	Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.
	3. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	See table base matrix in Planning Guide on Exchange.
	*Square tops in two pieces.	

Conference 1 1/4"
Round and Racetrack
Multi Depth

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Racetrack top 1 piece 	30"	72"	RTA7230-()	\$1,850.	\$1,972.	\$2,261.	\$3,059.
	30"	84"	RTA8430-()	2,059.	2,194.	2,522.	3,403.
	30"	96"	RTA9630-()	2,288.	2,441.	2,808.	3,790.
	36"	72"	RTA7236-()	2,113.	2,248.	2,583.	3,487.
	36"	84"	RTA8436-()	2,369.	2,529.	2,905.	3,921.
	36"	96"	RTA9636-()	2,629.	2,803.	3,226.	4,354.
	42"	84"	RTA8442-()	2,881.	3,075.	3,535.	4,774.
	42"	96"	RTA9642-()	3,233.	3,444.	3,956.	5,347.
	48"	96"	RTA9648-()	3,542.	3,773.	4,339.	5,858.
Racetrack top 2 piece 	36"	120"	RTA12036-()	3,392.	3,621.	4,168.	5,622.
	42"	120"	RTA12042-()	3,666.	3,903.	4,492.	6,064.
	42"	144"	RTA14442-()	4,042.	4,304.	4,954.	6,680.
	48"	120"	RTA12048-()	3,892.	4,152.	4,774.	6,447.
	48"	144"	RTA14448-()	4,142.	4,417.	5,073.	6,848.
Racetrack top 3 piece 	42"	168"	RTA16842-()	5,066.	5,397.	6,210.	8,381.
	42"	192"	RTA19242-()	5,440.	5,797.	6,673.	9,008.
	48"	168"	RTA16848-()	5,422.	5,775.	6,640.	8,965.
	48"	192"	RTA19248-()	5,665.	6,042.	6,944.	9,374.
Round tops  	36"	—	RTA3636-()	1,039.	1,108.	1,271.	1,717.
	42"	—	RTA4242-()	1,210.	1,282.	1,475.	1,992.
	48"	—	RTA4848-()	1,988.	2,116.	2,432.	3,287.
	60"	*	RTA6060-()	3,111.	3,317.	3,815.	5,152.
	72"	*	RTA7272-()	3,849.	4,100.	4,724.	6,381.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTA72302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top thickness	
R Round	2. Width	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
A 1 1/4" thick	3. Depth	Top to top brackets included with multiple piece conference tops only.
72 72" wide	4. Finish	See table base matrix in Planning Guide, on Exchange.
30 30" deep	1. <i>Thickness options:</i> A = 1 1/4"	Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.
006B Medium cherry	2. <i>Top finish</i>	
() Edge Finish (L)	3. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	*Round tops in two pieces.	

All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.

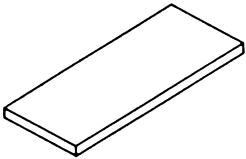
Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

rectilinear
20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	24"	24"	RSD242-() () ()	\$595.	\$638.	\$732.	\$988.
		30"	RSD302-() () ()	674.	717.	829.	1,114.
		36"	RSD362-() () ()	694.	751.	860.	1,159.
		42"	RSD422-() () ()	726.	775.	888.	1,196.
		48"	RSD482-() () ()	768.	829.	952.	1,282.
		54"	RSD542-() () ()	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
		60"	RSD602-() () ()	885.	948.	1,089.	1,469.
		66"	RSD662-() () ()	908.	990.	1,127.	1,521.
		72"	RSD722-() () ()	954.	1,022.	1,177.	1,588.
		78"	RSD782-() () ()	1,000.	1,067.	1,233.	1,664.
		84"	RSD842-() () ()	1,036.	1,110.	1,280.	1,726.
		90"	RSD902-() () ()	1,088.	1,161.	1,335.	1,801.
		96"	RSD962-() () ()	1,128.	1,206.	1,389.	1,874.
		102"	RSD1022-() () ()	1,239.	1,329.	1,527.	2,061.
		108"	RSD1082-() () ()	1,365.	1,457.	1,681.	2,270.
		20"	RSD241-() () ()	567.	606.	698.	937.
		30"	RSD301-() () ()	618.	664.	764.	1,032.
		36"	RSD361-() () ()	655.	702.	804.	1,091.
		42"	RSD421-() () ()	680.	732.	842.	1,139.
		48"	RSD481-() () ()	715.	758.	874.	1,178.
		54"	RSD541-() () ()	743.	789.	914.	1,234.
		60"	RSD601-() () ()	839.	857.	985.	1,332.
		66"	RSD661-() () ()	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
		72"	RSD721-() () ()	867.	930.	1,063.	1,438.
		78"	RSD781-() () ()	881.	937.	1,079.	1,464.
		84"	RSD841-() () ()	933.	1,005.	1,149.	1,550.
		90"	RSD901-() () ()	974.	1,044.	1,196.	1,617.
		96"	RSD961-() () ()	1,011.	1,079.	1,242.	1,677.
		102"	RSD1021-() () ()	1,112.	1,193.	1,370.	1,843.
		108"	RSD1081-() () ()	1,224.	1,308.	1,501.	2,027.

Order Code

Example:	RSD241RL
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
F=Flush front grommet location
N=No grommet
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

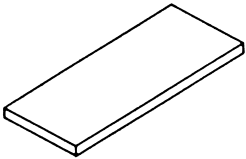
Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

rectilinear
30" and 36" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSD243-() ()()	\$649.	\$692.	\$791.	\$1,070.
		30"	RSD303-() ()()	730.	780.	894.	1,211.
		36"	RSD363-() ()()	781.	839.	963.	1,297.
		42"	RSD423-() ()()	818.	873.	1,006.	1,359.
		48"	RSD483-() ()()	874.	933.	1,070.	1,445.
		54"	RSD543-() ()()	942.	1,009.	1,153.	1,561.
		60"	RSD603-() ()()	976.	1,045.	1,199.	1,622.
		66"	RSD663-() ()()	994.	1,064.	1,232.	1,662.
		72"	RSD723-() ()()	1,023.	1,095.	1,257.	1,694.
		78"	RSD783-() ()()	1,070.	1,146.	1,317.	1,774.
		84"	RSD843-() ()()	1,110.	1,193.	1,371.	1,851.
		90"	RSD903-() ()()	1,161.	1,247.	1,434.	1,935.
		96"	RSD963-() ()()	1,201.	1,291.	1,485.	2,004.
		102"	RSD1023-() ()()	1,327.	1,420.	1,633.	2,203.
		108"	RSD1083-() ()()	1,456.	1,563.	1,798.	2,423.
	36"	60"	RSD604-() ()()	1,127.	1,205.	1,381.	1,851.
		66"	RSD664-() ()()	1,161.	1,249.	1,437.	1,936.
		72"	RSD724-() ()()	1,200.	1,289.	1,482.	2,002.

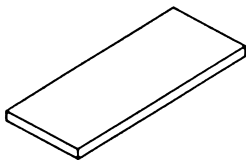
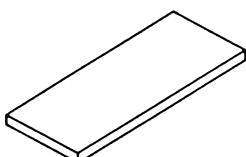
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSD243RL	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet options: N = No grommets F = Flush front grommet location R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops) A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)	Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .
S Straight top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" thick	3. Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
24 24" wide	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/8" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
3 30" deep		These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
R Recessed grommet location		
111 Jet Black (grommet)		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Bridge rectilinear

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20"	36"	RBD361 (H/V)() () ()	\$655.	\$702.	\$804.	\$1,091.
		42"	RBD421 (H/V)() () ()	680.	732.	842.	1,139.
		48"	RBD481 (H/V)() () ()	715.	758.	874.	1,178.
		54"	RBD541 (H/V)() () ()	743.	789.	914.	1,234.
							
	24"	36"	RBD362 (H/V)() () ()	694.	751.	860.	1,159.
		42"	RBD422 (H/V)() () ()	726.	775.	888.	1,196.
		48"	RBD482 (H/V)() () ()	768.	829.	952.	1,282.
		54"	RBD542 (H/V)() () ()	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
							

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBD361H	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Options for grain direction H = Horizontal grain direction V = Vertical grain direction	
B Bridge	2. Grommet type: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Stiffener sold separately.
36 36" wide	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	J=Bracket sold separately.
H/V Horizontal or Vertical grain	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately
F Grommet type		
115 Grommet finish		
114 Top Finish		
() Edge finish		

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

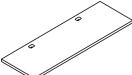
Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 43.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Return and Bridge rectilinear

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V) () ()	\$655.	\$702.	\$804.	\$1,091.
		42"	RSDR421(H/V) () ()	680.	732.	842.	1,139.
		48"	RSDR481(H/V) () ()	715.	758.	874.	1,178.
		54"	RSDR541(H/V) () ()	743.	789.	914.	1,234.
		60"	RSDR601(H/V) () ()	821.	857.	985.	1,332.
		66"	RSDR661(H/V) () ()	839.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
		72"	RSDR721(H/V) () ()	867.	930.	1,063.	1,438.
	24"	36"	RSDR362(H/V) () ()	694.	751.	860.	1,159.
		42"	RSDR422(H/V) () ()	726.	775.	888.	1,196.
		48"	RSDR482(H/V) () ()	768.	829.	952.	1,282.
		54"	RSDR542(H/V) () ()	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
		60"	RSDR602(H/V) () ()	885.	948.	1,089.	1,469.
		66"	RSDR662(H/V) () ()	908.	990.	1,127.	1,521.
		72"	RSDR722(H/V) () ()	954.	1,022.	1,177.	1,588.

Order Code

Example:	RSDR361(H/V) () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
N	Grommet type
111	Grommet finish
006B	Worksurface finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

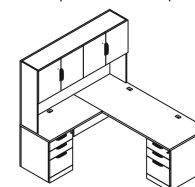
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

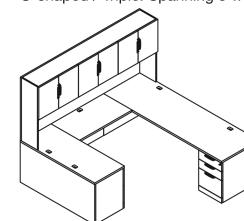
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

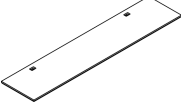


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 20" & 24" deep, Type "A"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides 	20"	24"	RSF241A() () ()	\$706.	\$756.	\$873.	\$1,175.
		30"	RSF301A() () ()	775.	830.	954.	1,289.
		36"	RSF361A() () ()	820.	879.	1,005.	1,365.
		42"	RSF421A() () ()	850.	917.	1,053.	1,422.
		48"	RSF481A() () ()	891.	949.	1,092.	1,470.
		54"	RSF541A() () ()	929.	987.	1,143.	1,541.
		60"	RSF601A() () ()	1,050.	1,072.	1,232.	1,667.
		66"	RSF661A() () ()	1,027.	1,100.	1,270.	1,714.
		72"	RSF721A() () ()	1,084.	1,162.	1,330.	1,800.
		78"	RSF781A() () ()	1,102.	1,175.	1,348.	1,825.
		84"	RSF841A() () ()	1,164.	1,256.	1,437.	1,939.
		90"	RSF901A() () ()	1,221.	1,305.	1,494.	2,021.
		96"	RSF961A() () ()	1,264.	1,348.	1,555.	2,095.
		102"	RSF1021A() () ()	1,391.	1,488.	1,712.	2,303.
		108"	RSF1081A() () ()	1,527.	1,636.	1,879.	2,536.
	24"	24"	RSF242A() () ()	745.	795.	917.	1,237.
		30"	RSF302A() () ()	840.	896.	1,037.	1,395.
		36"	RSF362A() () ()	867.	936.	1,076.	1,446.
		42"	RSF422A() () ()	907.	967.	1,110.	1,494.
		48"	RSF482A() () ()	961.	1,037.	1,189.	1,604.
		54"	RSF542A() () ()	1,027.	1,100.	1,270.	1,714.
		60"	RSF602A() () ()	1,107.	1,187.	1,362.	1,833.
		66"	RSF662A() () ()	1,134.	1,239.	1,408.	1,901.
		72"	RSF722A() () ()	1,193.	1,277.	1,471.	1,986.
		78"	RSF782A() () ()	1,251.	1,333.	1,539.	2,082.
		84"	RSF842A() () ()	1,295.	1,389.	1,601.	2,162.
		90"	RSF902A() () ()	1,359.	1,451.	1,669.	2,252.
		96"	RSF962A() () ()	1,411.	1,511.	1,736.	2,346.
		102"	RSF1022A() () ()	1,549.	1,661.	1,911.	2,576.
		108"	RSF1082A() () ()	1,704.	1,821.	2,101.	2,839.

Order Code

Example:	RSF241A() () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
A	Float edge profile; 4 sides
R	Grommet location
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

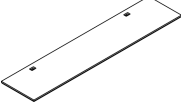
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 30" & 36" deep, Type "A"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides 	30"	24"	RSF243A() () ()	\$813.	\$865.	\$988.	\$1,335.
		30"	RSF303A() () ()	914.	973.	1,122.	1,516.
		36"	RSF363A() () ()	974.	1,050.	1,202.	1,624.
		42"	RSF423A() () ()	1,022.	1,091.	1,258.	1,700.
		48"	RSF483A() () ()	1,091.	1,164.	1,335.	1,809.
		54"	RSF543A() () ()	1,179.	1,261.	1,443.	1,950.
		60"	RSF603A() () ()	1,223.	1,306.	1,497.	2,026.
		66"	RSF663A() () ()	1,242.	1,332.	1,538.	2,079.
		72"	RSF723A() () ()	1,278.	1,367.	1,573.	2,119.
		78"	RSF783A() () ()	1,335.	1,431.	1,643.	2,219.
		84"	RSF843A() () ()	1,389.	1,488.	1,713.	2,312.
		90"	RSF903A() () ()	1,451.	1,560.	1,793.	2,419.
		96"	RSF963A() () ()	1,501.	1,614.	1,858.	2,503.
		102"	RSF1023A() () ()	1,655.	1,774.	2,042.	2,753.
		108"	RSF1083A() () ()	1,819.	1,954.	2,248.	3,029.
	36"	60"	RSF604A() () ()	1,410.	1,508.	1,725.	2,312.
		66"	RSF664A() () ()	1,451.	1,563.	1,798.	2,421.
		72"	RSF724A() () ()	1,500.	1,612.	1,855.	2,501.

Order Code

Example:	RSF243A() () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
A	Float edge profile; 4 sides
R	Grommet location
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

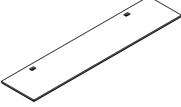
Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

20" & 24" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Typs; N,L,R ro B 	20"	24"	RSF241(N/L/R/B)() ()	\$680.	\$727.	\$838.	\$1,127.
		30"	RSF301(N/L/R/B)() ()	743.	796.	916.	1,237.
		36"	RSF361(N/L/R/B)() ()	784.	842.	965.	1,308.
		42"	RSF421(N/L/R/B)() ()	818.	880.	1,011.	1,366.
		48"	RSF481(N/L/R/B)() ()	856.	913.	1,049.	1,416.
		54"	RSF541(N/L/R/B)() ()	891.	947.	1,097.	1,480.
		60"	RSF601(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,006.	1,028.	1,180.	1,601.
		66"	RSF661(N/L/R/B)() ()	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		72"	RSF721(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,039.	1,114.	1,277.	1,725.
		78"	RSF781(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,059.	1,127.	1,295.	1,753.
		84"	RSF841(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,122.	1,205.	1,380.	1,860.
		90"	RSF901(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,173.	1,251.	1,434.	1,941.
		96"	RSF961(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,213.	1,295.	1,489.	2,011.
		102"	RSF1021(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,335.	1,429.	1,640.	2,211.
		108"	RSF1081(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,469.	1,572.	1,804.	2,433.
	24"	24"	RSF242(N/L/R/B)() ()	716.	764.	880.	1,187.
		30"	RSF302(N/L/R/B)() ()	806.	860.	994.	1,340.
		36"	RSF362(N/L/R/B)() ()	831.	899.	1,034.	1,391.
		42"	RSF422(N/L/R/B)() ()	869.	929.	1,064.	1,434.
		48"	RSF482(N/L/R/B)() ()	921.	994.	1,143.	1,538.
		54"	RSF542(N/L/R/B)() ()	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		60"	RSF602(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,062.	1,140.	1,307.	1,761.
		66"	RSF662(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,088.	1,189.	1,350.	1,822.
		72"	RSF722(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,144.	1,225.	1,411.	1,908.
		78"	RSF782(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,200.	1,281.	1,479.	1,999.
		84"	RSF842(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,242.	1,333.	1,534.	2,072.
		90"	RSF902(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,306.	1,394.	1,604.	2,162.
		96"	RSF962(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,354.	1,448.	1,667.	2,252.
		102"	RSF1022(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,488.	1,591.	1,833.	2,472.
		108"	RSF1082(N/L/R/B)() ()	1,636.	1,751.	2,019.	2,724.

Order Code

Example:	RSF241(N/L/R/B)() ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
N	Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides
R	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 30" & 36" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types; N,L,R or B	30"	24"	RSF243(N/L/R/B)() () ()	\$780.	\$830.	\$948.	\$1,282.
		30"	RSF303(N/L/R/B)() () ()	878.	935.	1,075.	1,453.
		36"	RSF363(N/L/R/B)() () ()	936.	1,007.	1,153.	1,560.
		42"	RSF423(N/L/R/B)() () ()	982.	1,048.	1,206.	1,629.
		48"	RSF483(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,049.	1,118.	1,282.	1,736.
		54"	RSF543(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,130.	1,211.	1,383.	1,869.
		60"	RSF603(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,175.	1,255.	1,437.	1,947.
		66"	RSF663(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,195.	1,278.	1,476.	1,994.
		72"	RSF723(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,227.	1,310.	1,509.	2,035.
		78"	RSF783(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,281.	1,374.	1,578.	2,132.
		84"	RSF843(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,333.	1,429.	1,642.	2,222.
		90"	RSF903(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,394.	1,496.	1,719.	2,325.
		96"	RSF963(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,443.	1,546.	1,783.	2,403.
		102"	RSF1023(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,588.	1,704.	1,959.	2,645.
		108"	RSF1083(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,750.	1,873.	2,160.	2,911.
	36"	60"	RSF604(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,350.	1,445.	1,659.	2,222.
		66"	RSF664(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,394.	1,497.	1,724.	2,327.
		72"	RSF724(N/L/R/B)() () ()	1,440.	1,545.	1,778.	2,402.

Order Code

Example:	RSF243(N/L/R/B)() () ()
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
N	Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides
R	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

Bridge rectilinear, Type "L,R or B"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge rectilinear top Float Edge Types; L, R or B 	20"	36"	RBF361H(L/R/B)()()()	\$784.	\$842.	\$965.	\$1,308.
		36"	RBF361V(L/R/B)()()()	784.	842.	965.	1,308.
		42"	RBF421H(L/R/B)()()()	818.	880.	1,011.	1,366.
		42"	RBF421V(L/R/B)()()()	818.	880.	1,011.	1,366.
		48"	RBF481H(L/R/B)()()()	856.	913.	1,049.	1,416.
		48"	RBF481V(L/R/B)()()()	856.	913.	1,049.	1,416.
		54"	RBF541H(L/R/B)()()()	891.	947.	1,097.	1,480.
		54"	RBF541V(L/R/B)()()()	891.	947.	1,097.	1,480.
	24"	36"	RBF362H(L/R/B)()()()	831.	899.	1,034.	1,391.
		36"	RBF362V(L/R/B)()()()	831.	899.	1,034.	1,391.
		42"	RBF422H(L/R/B)()()()	869.	929.	1,064.	1,434.
		42"	RBF422V(L/R/B)()()()	869.	929.	1,064.	1,434.
		48"	RBF482H(L/R/B)()()()	921.	994.	1,143.	1,538.
		48"	RBF482V(L/R/B)()()()	921.	994.	1,143.	1,538.
		54"	RBF542H(L/R/B)()()()	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		54"	RBF542V(L/R/B)()()()	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBF243(L/R/B)()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
B Bridge	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Stiffener sold separately.
F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	J=Bracket sold separately.
24 24" wide	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately
3 30" deep		Float Edge Profile: All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides.
R Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides		From the users side; L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end B = has tongue on both ends
R Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/8" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

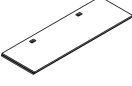
Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

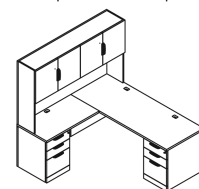
Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 49.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile
Return and Bridge rectilinear Type "L, R or B"
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

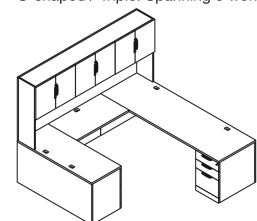
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge tops Float Edge Types; L, R or B 	24"	36"	RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	\$831.	\$899.	\$1,034.	\$1,391.
		42"	RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	869.	929.	1,064.	1,434.
		48"	RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	921.	994.	1,143.	1,538.
		54"	RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		60"	RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	1,062.	1,140.	1,307.	1,761.
		66"	RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	1,088.	1,189.	1,350.	1,822.
		72"	RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	1,144.	1,225.	1,411.	1,908.
	20"	36"	RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	784.	842.	965.	1,308.
		42"	RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	818.	880.	1,011.	1,366.
		48"	RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	856.	913.	1,049.	1,416.
		54"	RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	891.	947.	1,097.	1,480.
		60"	RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	1,006.	1,028.	1,180.	1,601.
		66"	RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		72"	RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	1,039.	1,114.	1,277.	1,725.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Straight top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Stiffener sold separately.
R Return	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	J=Bracket sold separately.
36 Width		Modesty sold separately
1 20" deep		Float Edge Profile: All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides.
H Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction)		From the users side: L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end B = has tongue on both ends
R Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides		
R Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish		



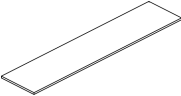
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" thick with No grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

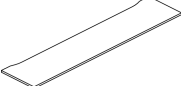
description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	30"	RCE301()	\$588.	\$611.	\$632.	\$820.
		36"	RCE361()	619.	631.	658.	873.
		60"	RCE601()	771.	756.	871.	1,178.
		66"	RCE661()	795.	781.	898.	1,212.
		72"	RCE721()	836.	822.	942.	1,271.
		78"	RCE781()	845.	829.	957.	1,292.
		84"	RCE841()	906.	888.	1,019.	1,374.
		90"	RCE901()	941.	923.	1,056.	1,431.
		96"	RCE961()	974.	957.	1,099.	1,482.
		102"	RCE1021()	1,073.	1,052.	1,210.	1,629.
		108"	RCE1081()	1,182.	1,157.	1,331.	1,794.
	24"	30"	RCE302()	616.	641.	665.	879.
		36"	RCE362()	643.	670.	702.	946.
		60"	RCE602()	856.	838.	962.	1,297.
		66"	RCE662()	882.	865.	994.	1,343.
		72"	RCE722()	919.	900.	1,039.	1,408.
		78"	RCE782()	964.	946.	1,095.	1,472.
		84"	RCE842()	1,005.	985.	1,133.	1,527.
		90"	RCE902()	1,050.	1,028.	1,182.	1,591.
		96"	RCE962()	1,088.	1,067.	1,228.	1,660.
		102"	RCE1022()	1,198.	1,176.	1,350.	1,822.
		108"	RCE1082()	1,317.	1,292.	1,488.	2,007.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	No grommet options Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Hardware are NOT included.
R Reff Profiles		
C Credenza Top		
E 1"		
60 width		
1 20"		
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1" thick with grommet 	20"	60"	RCEEG601()	\$1,078.	\$1,060.	\$1,220.	\$1,651.
		66"	RCEEG661()	1,113.	1,095.	1,259.	1,700.
		72"	RCEEG721()	1,176.	1,149.	1,319.	1,778.
		78"	RCEEG781()	1,186.	1,161.	1,341.	1,812.
		84"	RCEEG841()	1,268.	1,246.	1,426.	1,921.
		90"	RCEEG901()	1,316.	1,291.	1,480.	2,004.
		96"	RCEEG961()	1,367.	1,341.	1,537.	2,076.
		102"	RCEEG1021()	1,505.	1,473.	1,690.	2,280.
		108"	RCEEG1081()	1,652.	1,622.	1,863.	2,512.
	24"	60"	RCEEG602()	1,198.	1,176.	1,345.	1,818.
		66"	RCEEG662()	1,234.	1,210.	1,394.	1,880.
		72"	RCEEG722()	1,288.	1,263.	1,456.	1,969.
		78"	RCEEG782()	1,347.	1,327.	1,527.	2,060.
		84"	RCEEG842()	1,404.	1,378.	1,585.	2,140.
		90"	RCEEG902()	1,469.	1,440.	1,654.	2,232.
		96"	RCEEG962()	1,523.	1,494.	1,719.	2,325.
		102"	RCEEG1022()	1,678.	1,643.	1,894.	2,554.
		108"	RCEEG1082()	1,844.	1,810.	2,083.	2,810.
Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick 	20"	60"	RCA601()	1,129.	1,107.	1,274.	1,724.
		66"	RCA661()	1,163.	1,143.	1,316.	1,773.
		72"	RCA721()	1,225.	1,202.	1,378.	1,863.
		78"	RCA781()	1,237.	1,212.	1,399.	1,892.
		84"	RCA841()	1,323.	1,297.	1,489.	2,009.
		90"	RCA901()	1,377.	1,347.	1,546.	2,094.
		96"	RCA961()	1,429.	1,399.	1,610.	2,167.
		102"	RCA1021()	1,572.	1,538.	1,769.	2,385.
		108"	RCA1081()	1,724.	1,690.	1,947.	2,623.
	24"60"	RCA602()	1,252.	1,227.	1,407.	1,898.	
		66"	RCA662()	1,292.	1,264.	1,457.	1,966.
		72"	RCA722()	1,345.	1,321.	1,523.	2,058.
		78"	RCA782()	1,410.	1,382.	1,601.	2,153.
		84"	RCA842()	1,471.	1,443.	1,659.	2,237.
		90"	RCA902()	1,534.	1,506.	1,729.	2,332.
		96"	RCA962()	1,591.	1,565.	1,801.	2,428.
		102"	RCA1022()	1,753.	1,718.	1,980.	2,672.
		108"	RCA1082()	1,927.	1,892.	2,177.	2,941.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCEEG601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top finish	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza Top	L, V1, V2, V3	No other grommet option.
E 1"	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
EG Edge Grommet	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width		
1 20" deep		
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		

1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

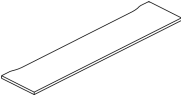
Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1 1/2" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick 	20"	60"	RCD601()	\$1,188.	\$1,164.	\$1,342.	\$1,815.
		66"	RCD661()	1,225.	1,202.	1,383.	1,866.
		72"	RCD721()	1,292.	1,261.	1,449.	1,959.
		78"	RCD781()	1,303.	1,277.	1,473.	1,990.
		84"	RCD841()	1,394.	1,370.	1,571.	2,115.
		90"	RCD901()	1,446.	1,420.	1,628.	2,203.
		96"	RCD961()	1,505.	1,473.	1,690.	2,280.
		102"	RCD1021()	1,652.	1,622.	1,863.	2,512.
		108"	RCD1081()	1,816.	1,779.	2,047.	2,761.
	24"	60"	RCD602()	1,317.	1,292.	1,480.	2,000.
		66"	RCD662()	1,357.	1,331.	1,534.	2,070.
		72"	RCD722()	1,419.	1,389.	1,605.	2,166.
		78"	RCD782()	1,483.	1,454.	1,684.	2,266.
		84"	RCD842()	1,546.	1,520.	1,744.	2,356.
		90"	RCD902()	1,615.	1,582.	1,819.	2,456.
		96"	RCD962()	1,678.	1,643.	1,894.	2,554.
		102"	RCD1022()	1,844.	1,810.	2,083.	2,810.
		108"	RCD1082()	2,029.	1,990.	2,292.	3,095.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCD601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top. Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner. No other grommet options. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R		
C		
D		
60		
1		
006B		
()		
		These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage. Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Type "L, R or B"

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, Types Float Edge Types; L, R or B 	24"	60"	RCF602(L/R/B)()	\$1,579.	\$1,549.	\$1,776.	\$2,401.
		66"	RCF662(L/R/B)()	1,627.	1,595.	1,843.	2,486.
		72"	RCF722(L/R/B)()	1,703.	1,667.	1,922.	2,600.
		78"	RCF782(L/R/B)()	1,778.	1,746.	2,020.	2,721.
		84"	RCF842(L/R/B)()	1,858.	1,821.	2,093.	2,826.
		90"	RCF902(L/R/B)()	1,935.	1,901.	2,185.	2,948.
		96"	RCF962(L/R/B)()	2,012.	1,973.	2,274.	3,063.
		102"	RCF1022(L/R/B)()	2,213.	2,170.	2,499.	3,373.
		108"	RCF1082(L/R/B)()	2,433.	2,391.	2,751.	3,711.
	20"	60"	RCF601(L/R/B)()	1,426.	1,398.	1,612.	2,178.
		66"	RCF661(L/R/B)()	1,471.	1,443.	1,662.	2,240.
		72"	RCF721(L/R/B)()	1,546.	1,516.	1,741.	2,353.
		78"	RCF781(L/R/B)()	1,565.	1,532.	1,767.	2,391.
		84"	RCF841(L/R/B)()	1,673.	1,640.	1,882.	2,538.
		90"	RCF901(L/R/B)()	1,737.	1,704.	1,956.	2,645.
		96"	RCF961(L/R/B)()	1,806.	1,767.	2,031.	2,737.
		102"	RCF1021(L/R/B)()	1,982.	1,947.	2,234.	3,016.
		108"	RCF1081(L/R/B)()	2,181.	2,136.	2,458.	3,312.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B) () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	No grommet options
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Straight Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Hardware are NOT included.
F 1/2" thick Float Top	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
R Return	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
36 Width		1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
1 20" deep		Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
H Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction)		
R Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides		
() Grommet location		
() Grommet finish		
() Top finish		
() Edge finish		

Pedestals

Reff Profiles pedestals for 28³/₈" planning are available in a variety of single and double width configurations. Pedestals provide efficient and customizable storage solutions and often form the supportive foundation of floorstanding workspaces.

Dimensions

Pedestals are available in three heights for 28³/₈" planning:

- 22³/₈"H (¾ height), intended to combine with 1" thick worksurfaces to achieve a 23³/₈" credenza height.
- 28³/₈"H, intended to combine with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces to achieve a full 29⁷/₈" freestanding desk height.
- 34³/₈"H, intended to combine with 1 ½" thick tops for use in service height applications

Note: Reff Profiles pedestals are also available in 26 ½" height to achieve an overall height of 27³/₄". 26 ½"H pedestals should only be planned in panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Vol. One Price List for information on planning with 26 ½" pedestals. Do not mix 26 ½" pedestals with any 28³/₈" planning components.

Single floorstanding pedestals measure 15⁹/₁₆" wide (16" nominal, letter width), or 18⁹/₁₆" wide (19" nominal, legal width.) Service height pedestals measure 23¹⁵/₁₆" wide (24" nominal.) Double pedestals measure 29¹⁵/₁₆" and 35¹⁵/₁₆" wide (30" and 36" nominal, respectively.) The widths of the 24", 30", and 36" pedestals are undersized by ¼" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Pedestals are 19", 23" or 29" deep. (24" wide pedestals are 19" or 23" deep only.) Optional 1" thick pedestal backs allow pedestals to match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All floorstanding pedestal cases are constructed with precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted, metal or wood (veneer or laminate finish). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetailed joinery.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 20-gauge and 22-gauge steel with black finish.

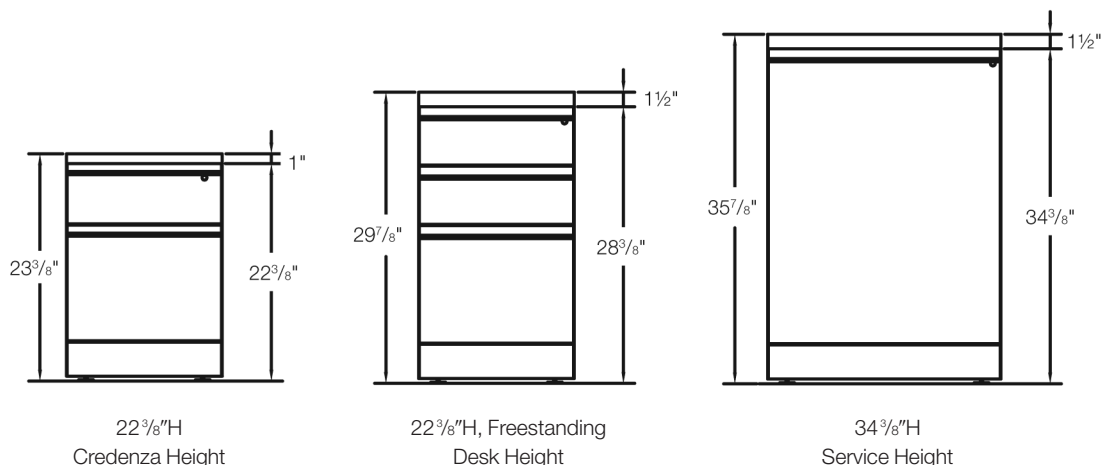
All box, file, and equipment drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Hinged door pedestals use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Floorstanding pedestals can replace wall hung support brackets, end panels, legs, T-bases, and L-bases to support worksurfaces. Four galvanized steel leveler glides are included to allow up to 1 ½" of height adjustment.

Floorstanding pedestals are supplied with a hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to the underside of a worksurface. Pedestals may require counterweights (3 per pedestal, specified separately) when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding.) Equipment pedestals are not intended for use in a standalone application.

All floorstanding pedestals (with the exception of access pedestals, see clarification below) include a metal back. Optional finished pedestal back panels are ordered separately and are available in 16", 19", 24", 30" and 36" widths to complement freestanding applications with exposed configurations.



Exterior Options

Floorstanding pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All pedestal fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

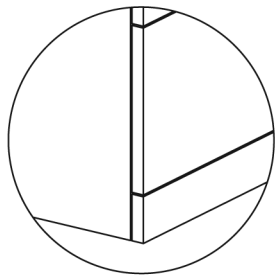
Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to pages 10-12 for pedestal pull locations and details.

Locks

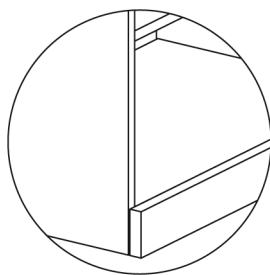
Keyholes are drilled on all pedestals with drawers and are optional on models with hinge doors. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front: at the top right corner for drawer front pedestals; at the top left or right corner for single door pedestals (i.e. the latch side of the door); and on the top left corner of the right hand door for double door pedestals.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

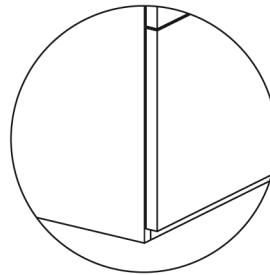
Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.



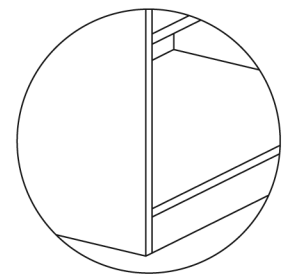
Drawer Pedestal
with Flush Base



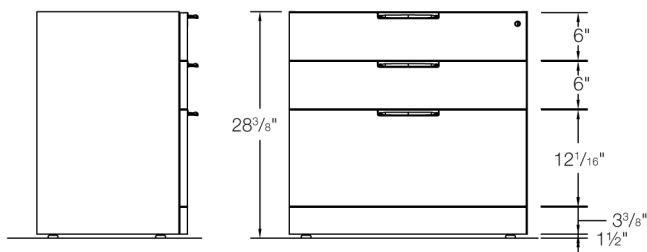
Open Pedestal
with Flush Base



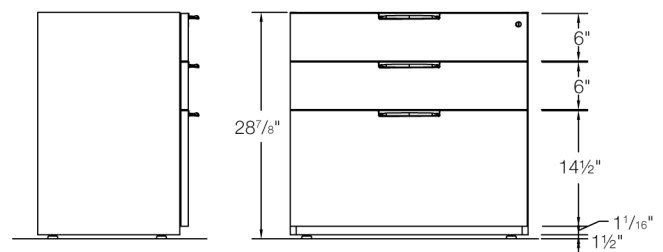
Drawer Pedestal
with Stepped Base



Open Pedestal
with Stepped Base



Flush Base Detail Dimensions
(BBF Pedestal shown)



Stepped Base Detail Dimensions
(BBF Pedestal shown)

Interior Options

Pedestal drawers are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style.

Pencil trays are included in 16" and 19" wide box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interiors.

12" file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of pedestal width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Also available, are box/file configurations with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

Open and hinged door pedestals, single and double wide, include one adjustable shelf. Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 11 5/8". The clearance above the shelf is 4 15/16" for 22 3/8" high storage, and is 11" for 28 3/8" high storage. Shelves are 1 1/16" thick. Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on single-width pedestals with doors.

Access pedestals offer a recessed, removable back above their adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to outlets, as necessary. The recessed space is 4" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed.

Equipment pedestals combine an equipment drawer with an open vertical cubby intended for housing a CPU tower. They are available 22 3/8" high or 28 3/8" high.

The handedness of the equipment pedestal is determined by the location of the drawer, from the user's perspective.

There is no back behind the equipment drawer, to allow for wire management and access to power. The CPU cubby has a wood back with a 3" opening at the top for ventilation. The divider between the equipment drawer area and the CPU cubby has a grommet for wire pass-through.

Full pedestal backs can be ordered, but are not recommended for equipment pedestal applications, as they will restrict ventilation.

Equipment pedestals are available with wood interiors only.

The 22 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a cable pitch above the equipment drawer that guides cables towards the back of the pedestal, keeping them clear of the equipment below.

The 28 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a shelf above the equipment drawer, creating a horizontal cubby space. The back of this cubby space is removable for service access, and has a 1 7/16" opening at the top for cable management and ventilation.

Interior clearance dimensions for the equipment drawer:

Depth: 17 3/8" (for 19" deep pedestals)
21 3/8" (for 23" deep pedestals)

Height: 14 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals, without cable tray installed)
14" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)

Width: 19 11/16" (for 30" wide pedestals)
25 11/16" (for 36" wide pedestals)

Interior clearance dimensions for the vertical CPU cubby:

Depth: 17 1/4" (for 19" deep pedestals)
21 1/4" (for 23" deep pedestals)
Height: 17 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals)
23 1/16" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
Width: 8"

24" wide pedestals are available with: an empty interior and a hinged door front, or a waste-recycle interior and a drawer front. They are 28 3/8" high or 34 3/8" high.

24" wide pedestal interior clearance dimensions:

Depth: 16.5" (for 19" deep pedestals)
20.5" (for 23" deep pedestals)
Height: 23.7" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
29.7" (for 34 3/8" high pedestals)
Width: 21"

The intent of the 24" wide hinged door pedestal is that it be customized to preference, and be specified in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (ordered separately), or left empty for use with a mini refrigerator. Pedestal backs are not recommended for use with a refrigerator, as they will restrict ventilation.

The shelf drillings in 24" wide pedestals are spaced continuously 2 1/2" apart from top to bottom. To order shelf kits, refer to 715.

24" wide waste-recycle pedestal units come fully assembled and include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste-recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body, which holds the bins, comes in black only. Bins are grey and each bin has a 35 (US) quart capacity.

Suitable tops for the 24" wide pedestal units are: 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet).

A 6" wide filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full worksurface depth.

Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals for 28^{3/8}" planning are 23^{3/8}" high (23" nominal), 15^{15/16}" wide (16" nominal), and 19^{1/16}" deep (19" nominal). Their tops align with 23^{3/8}" credenza height and will fit under full 29^{7/8}" freestanding desk height worksurfaces.

Mobile pedestal cases are of glue and dowel construction.

Mobile pedestal interiors feature wood drawer construction. The drawers are a 4-sided, 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Five concealed, non-braking swivel casters are mounted on mobile pedestals, with four of the casters mounted near the corners and the fifth caster mounted to the drawer to ensure stability when the drawer is open.

Counterweights are included.

Mobile pedestals have a finished top, sides, and back and are offered in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

An aluminum pencil tray is permanently attached to the top of the mobile pedestal. This tray also serves as the handle to pull the unit from place to place. The tray is available in all standard paint finish options and in three anodized finish options.

Mobile pedestals are available with a G (grommet) pull only.

Keyholes are always drilled on mobile pedestals. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front, at the center right side of the file drawer.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field- installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestal drawers are a box/file configuration with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

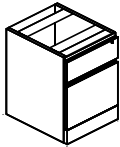
The hidden box drawer will accommodate an interior pencil tray, but it is not included, and must be specified separately.

The mobile pedestal file drawer includes one letter width bar, and accommodates both letter and legal filing. The file drawer does not support bottom loading.

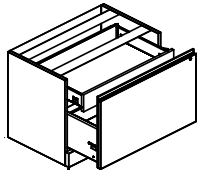
Pedestal Accessories

Additional and replacement pedestal accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, counterweights, and waste/recycle bins. Refer to 713-715 for further information.

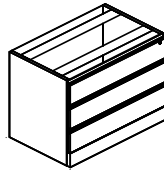
22³/₈" high



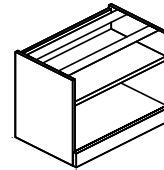
Box/File
Widths: 16", 19", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



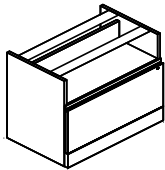
Box/File with Single
Drawer Front
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



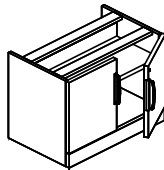
Box/Box/Box
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



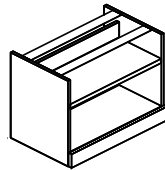
Open Shelf
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



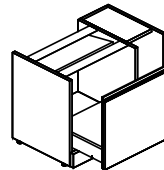
Open/File
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

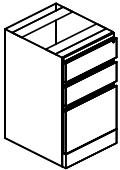


Open Bookcase with
Access Back
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

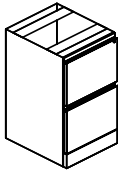


Equipment
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

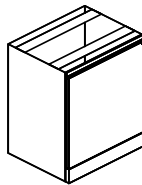
28³/₈" high



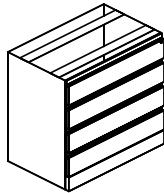
Box/Box/File
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



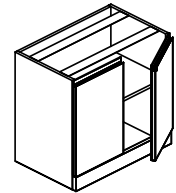
File/File
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



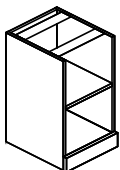
Hinged Door (no shelf)
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"



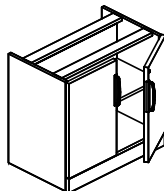
4 Box
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



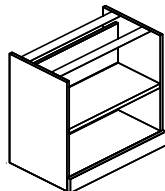
Hinged Door (with shelf)
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



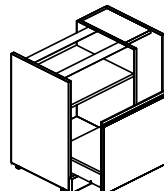
Open Shelf
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



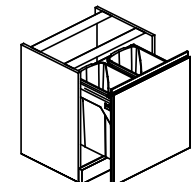
Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



Open Bookcase with
Access Back
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

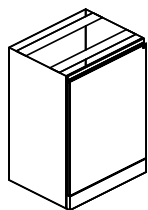


Equipment
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

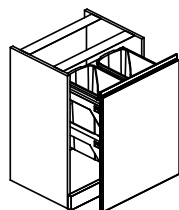


Waste/ Recycle
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"

34³/₈" high

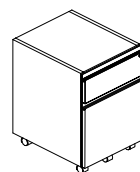


Hinged Door (no shelf)
Widths: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"



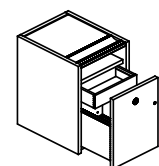
Waste/ Recycle
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"

Classic Desk Height Mobile
22⁵/₁₆" high



Box/ File
Width: 16"
Depths: 19"

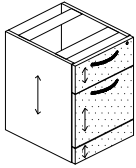
Progressive Mobile
23³/₈" high



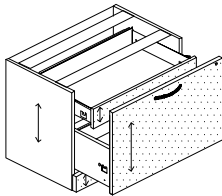
Box/File (with cubby above)
Width: 16"
Depth: 19"

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

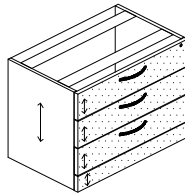
22 3/8" High



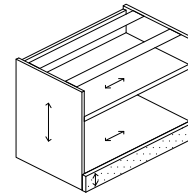
Box/File



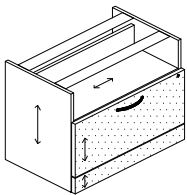
Box/File with Single
Drawer Front



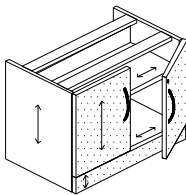
Box/Box/Box



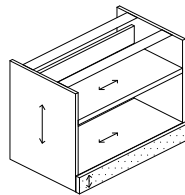
Open Shelf



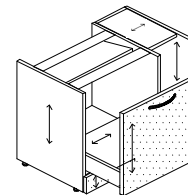
Open/File



Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)

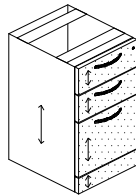


Open Bookcase with
Access Back

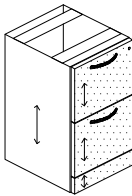


Equipment

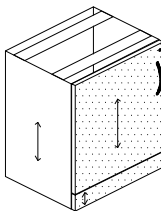
28 3/8" High



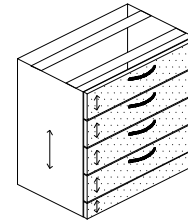
Box/Box/File



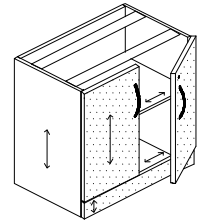
File/File



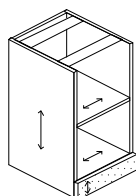
Hinged Door (no shelf)



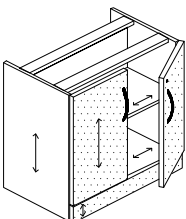
4 Box



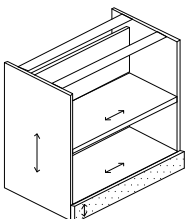
Hinged Door (with shelf)



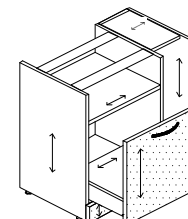
Open Shelf



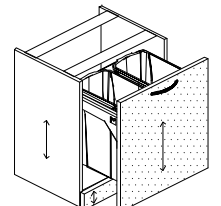
Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)



Open Bookcase with
Access Back

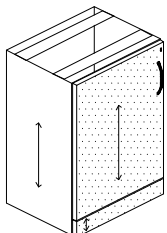


Equipment

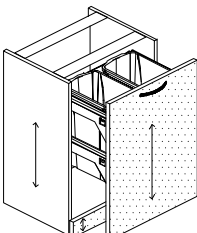


Waste/ Recycle

34 3/8" High

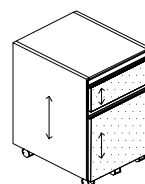


Hinged Door (no shelf)



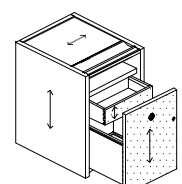
Waste/ Recycle

Classic Desk Height Mobile 22 5/16" High



Box/File

Progressive Mobile 23 3/8" High



Box/File (with
cubby above)

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
BF / BBB, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () () ()	\$1,934.	\$2,072.	\$2,142.	\$2,213.	\$2,327.	\$2,567.	\$3,317.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () () ()	2,023.	2,166.	2,239.	2,310.	2,430.	2,684.	3,472.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () () ()	2,031.	2,176.	2,248.	2,320.	2,440.	2,692.	3,480.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () () ()	2,121.	2,275.	2,350.	2,427.	2,550.	2,817.	3,642.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () () ()	2,061.	2,211.	2,288.	2,360.	2,482.	2,737.	3,538.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () () ()	2,174.	2,330.	2,407.	2,487.	2,616.	2,880.	3,721.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () () ()	2,196.	2,354.	2,432.	2,509.	2,637.	2,914.	3,773.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () () ()	2,303.	2,465.	2,547.	2,629.	2,767.	3,054.	3,951.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	30"	19"	RP301G () () M () () L ()	2,583.	2,726.	2,800.	2,871.	3,002.	3,292.	4,239.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () M () () L ()	2,715.	2,857.	2,929.	3,003.	3,137.	3,437.	4,424.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () M () () L ()	2,752.	2,900.	2,971.	3,046.	3,183.	3,499.	4,523.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () M () () L ()	2,871.	3,020.	3,096.	3,169.	3,310.	3,644.	4,706.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawer do not support bottom loading
R Box/File configuration, G = BBB	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
006B Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 713-714.
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
M Interior option		
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

Open / Open File, 28³/₈" planning

Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP301T () () (L) () ()	\$1,475.	\$1,581.	\$1,635.	\$1,687.	\$1,773.	\$1,941.	\$2,480.
	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP302T () () (L) () ()	1,773.	1,902.	1,963.	2,029.	2,134.	2,331.	2,995.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP361T () () (L) () ()	1,858.	1,992.	2,060.	2,125.	2,237.	2,452.	3,149.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP362T () () (L) () ()	2,231.	2,389.	2,466.	2,545.	2,677.	2,943.	3,777.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP301S () () ()	1,374.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,659.	1,830.	2,378.
	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP302S () () ()	1,672.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,013.	2,225.	2,888.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP361S () () ()	1,758.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,120.	2,344.	3,042.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP362S () () ()	2,127.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,560.	2,829.	3,672.



Flushed base shown

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () (L) () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawer do not support bottom loading
006B Case Finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
006B Front Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
M Interior option, Metal	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 713-714.
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
Open book case: 1. Cabinet finish 2. Interior option		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
BF / BBBB, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$2,056.	\$2,197.	\$2,268.	\$2,342.	\$2,463.	\$2,719.	\$3,514.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () ()	2,278.	2,445.	2,524.	2,608.	2,741.	3,024.	3,914.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () ()	2,152.	2,305.	2,380.	2,458.	2,583.	2,856.	3,690.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () ()	2,393.	2,564.	2,651.	2,737.	2,880.	3,177.	4,110.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () ()	2,460.	2,636.	2,725.	2,814.	2,960.	3,265.	4,227.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () ()	2,890.	3,237.	3,408.	3,582.	3,831.	3,824.	4,952.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () ()	3,039.	3,253.	3,362.	3,472.	3,650.	4,029.	5,216.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () ()	3,531.	3,784.	3,913.	4,041.	4,250.	4,684.	6,075.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19"w box drawers only.

 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration <i>Flushed base shown</i>	30"	19"	RP301G () () W () () L ()	3,224.	3,402.	3,490.	3,580.	3,741.	4,100.	5,274.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () W () () L ()	3,823.	4,023.	4,121.	4,222.	4,411.	4,826.	6,194.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () W () () L ()	3,973.	4,188.	4,296.	4,403.	4,599.	5,059.	6,510.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () W () () L ()	4,661.	4,907.	5,032.	5,154.	5,387.	5,909.	7,607.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19"w box drawers only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
R Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
006B Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	These pedestals are key hole construction.
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
W Interior option		
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
 For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

Open / Open File, 28³/₈" planning

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration	30"	19"	RP301T () () () () ()	\$1,630.	\$1,741.	\$1,801.	\$1,857.	\$1,954.	\$2,137.	\$2,737.
	30"	23"	RP302T () () () () ()	1,920.	2,059.	2,125.	2,194.	2,307.	2,535.	3,248.
	36"	19"	RP361T () () () () ()	2,010.	2,153.	2,226.	2,299.	2,415.	2,653.	3,407.
	36"	23"	RP362T () () () () ()	2,381.	2,547.	2,631.	2,713.	2,851.	3,137.	4,032.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal
 Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	RP301S () () ()	1,530.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,833.	2,029.	2,634.
	30"	23"	RP302S () () ()	1,819.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,190.	2,423.	3,144.
	36"	19"	RP361S () () ()	1,906.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,302.	2,545.	3,298.
	36"	23"	RP362S () () ()	2,277.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,735.	3,024.	3,927.



Flushed base shown

Supplied with hardware kit includes wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W=Wood	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawer do not support bottom loading
006B Case Finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
006B Front Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.
W Interior option, Wood	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
H Pull option		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
PU Pull finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
L Lock option		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
B Lock finish		
Open book case: 1. Cabinet finish 2. Interior option		These pedestals are key hole construction.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

BF with Single Front, 28³/₈" planning

Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301H () () () () L ()	\$2,145.	\$2,326.	\$2,410.	\$2,500.	\$2,637.	\$2,904.	\$3,729.
box/file configuration with	30"	23"	RP302H () () () () L ()	2,257.	2,442.	2,532.	2,625.	2,773.	3,046.	3,913.
single common front	36"	19"	RP361H () () () () L ()	2,279.	2,466.	2,561.	2,652.	2,801.	3,080.	3,962.
	36"	23"	RP362H () () () () L ()	2,383.	2,577.	2,675.	2,773.	2,925.	3,218.	4,143.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301H () () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
30 30" wide, 36=36" wide	3. <i>Interior option:</i> M= Metal interior	Pedestals are key hole construction.
1 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	Pencil trays are not included.
H Box/File config. with single front	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated (except as noted)	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
006B Case Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
006B Front Finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
M Metal Interior option		
T Tab Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

BF with Single Front, 28³/₈" planning

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301H () () () () L ()	\$2,545.	\$2,750.	\$2,851.	\$2,954.	\$3,115.	\$3,432.	\$4,315.
box/file configuration with	30"	23"	RP302H () () () () L ()	2,973.	3,209.	3,325.	3,440.	3,630.	3,991.	5,142.
single common front	36"	19"	RP361H () () () () L ()	3,118.	3,365.	3,489.	3,611.	3,807.	4,197.	5,406.
	36"	23"	RP362H () () () () L ()	3,613.	3,899.	4,037.	4,182.	4,411.	4,852.	6,267.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RP301H () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
P	Pedestal		
30	30" wide, 36=36" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Pencil trays are not included.
1	19" deep, 2 = 23" deep		
H	Box/File config. with single front	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
006B	Case Finish		
006B	Front Finish	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	Pedestals are key hole construction.
W	Wood Interior option		
T	Tab Pull option		
111	Pull finish		
L	Lock option		
B	Lock finish		

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Removable Back with access, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Desk Height, 22 ³ / ₈ "	30"	19"	RPH301A () () () ()	\$2,535.	\$2,768.	\$2,883.	\$3,000.	\$3,179.	\$3,784.	\$5,046.
Access Pedestal, Hinge doors	30"	23"	RPH302A () () () ()	2,598.	3,005.	3,209.	3,411.	3,688.	4,351.	5,770.
	36"	19"	RPH361A () () () ()	2,610.	3,072.	3,305.	3,537.	3,841.	4,528.	6,001.
	36"	23"	RPH362A () () () ()	2,672.	3,350.	3,694.	4,033.	4,463.	5,212.	6,895.



Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301A () ()	1,707.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,045.	2,261.	2,936.
cabinet access bookcase	30"	23"	RP302A () ()	2,029.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,442.	2,701.	3,504.
* with removable back	36"	19"	RP361A () ()	2,125.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,567.	2,839.	3,677.
	36"	23"	RP362A () ()	2,543.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,049.	3,377.	4,378.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPH301A () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i>	Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
R2 = Stepped base	2. <i>Front Finish:</i>	Open access is above adjustable shelf.
P Pedestal	Wood or Laminate	Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
H Hinge doors	3. <i>Pull option</i>	Inside height clearance of the open bookcase;
30 30" wide	B = No pull, No drilling	Top shelf = 4.9"
1 19" deep	Customer's own pull	Bottom shelf = 11.6"
A Access	C = Metal C-pull	Pedestals can be specified with 2
006B Case Finish	D = Metal D-pull	Base options: Flushed Base or
006B Front Finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	Stepped Base. For more details,
H Pull option	H = Outline	refer to the Planning Guide page
PU Pull finish	J = Routed J-pull	55 to 59.
L Lock option	S = Metal S-pull	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with
B Lock finish	R = Cylinder	"R2".
	T = Tab (1 pull / et)	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
	4. <i>Pull finish:</i>	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
	Painted or Plated	
	5. <i>Lock option</i>	
	L = Drilled for lock	
	N = No lock drilling	
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i>	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30"	19"	RP301E(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$3,229.	\$3,809.	\$4,096.	\$4,388.	\$4,769.	\$5,067.	\$5,813.
	30"	23"	RP302E(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,289.	3,879.	4,172.	4,468.	4,859.	5,149.	5,996.
	36"	19"	RP361E(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,306.	3,892.	4,187.	4,478.	4,867.	5,175.	5,984.
	36"	23"	RP362E(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,362.	3,954.	4,254.	4,547.	4,945.	5,281.	6,165.



Left hand shown
 Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
30 30" wide	3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option	Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
E Equipment Ped.	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
L Left hand	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
006B Case finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Front finish		
W Interior option, wood		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:

Enclosed Area:

For 30" w X 19" d 19¹/₂" w X 16¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h
 For 30" w X 23" d 19¹/₂" w X 20¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h
 For 36" w X 19" d 25¹/₂" w X 16¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h
 For 36" w X 23" d 25¹/₂" w X 20¹/₂" d X 13¹/₄" h

Open Area:

For 30" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17¹/₂" h
 For 30" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17¹/₂" h
 For 36" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17¹/₂" h
 For 36" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17¹/₂" h

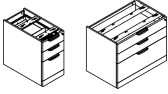
Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
 For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

BBF/FF/B BBB

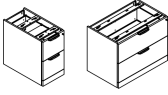
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration  Flushed base shown	16"	19"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$2,112.	\$2,260.	\$2,334.	\$2,410.	\$2,537.	\$2,804.	\$3,627.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () L () ()	2,211.	2,367.	2,448.	2,528.	2,659.	2,940.	3,800.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () L () ()	2,303.	2,466.	2,547.	2,631.	2,768.	3,058.	3,955.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () L () ()	2,774.	2,973.	3,075.	3,177.	3,341.	3,686.	4,783.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () L () ()	2,920.	3,136.	3,238.	3,343.	3,518.	3,883.	5,043.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () L () ()	2,953.	3,168.	3,278.	3,384.	3,562.	3,935.	5,110.
	36"	23"	RP362J () () L () ()	3,101.	3,325.	3,433.	3,544.	3,728.	4,122.	5,357.

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration  Flushed base shown	16"	19"	RP161K () () L () ()	1,935.	2,079.	2,147.	2,219.	2,333.	2,577.	3,350.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () L () ()	2,072.	2,225.	2,301.	2,373.	2,496.	2,767.	3,589.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () L () ()	2,216.	2,371.	2,449.	2,528.	2,659.	2,947.	3,817.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () L () ()	2,219.	2,379.	2,458.	2,539.	2,673.	2,951.	3,827.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () L () ()	2,340.	2,508.	2,593.	2,675.	2,815.	3,109.	4,033.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () L () ()	2,362.	2,535.	2,619.	2,708.	2,849.	3,149.	4,090.
	36"	23"	RP362K () () L () ()	2,482.	2,659.	2,749.	2,837.	2,982.	3,297.	4,285.

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211J () () L () () R Reff Profiles P Pedestal 2 26 ¹ / ₂ "H 1 16" wide 1 19" deep J Box box file config. 114 Case finish 114 Front finish M Metal interior option D Pull option PT Pull finish L Lock option B Lock finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option M=Metal 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors. Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 713-714. Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 82) It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs. Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () L ()	\$2,940.	\$3,139.	\$3,239.	\$3,342.	\$3,511.	\$3,849.	\$4,939.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () L ()	3,047.	3,257.	3,365.	3,472.	3,647.	4,006.	5,159.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () L ()	3,117.	3,338.	3,444.	3,556.	3,737.	4,099.	5,269.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () L ()	3,229.	3,448.	3,562.	3,674.	3,860.	4,250.	5,475.

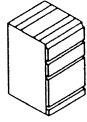


Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP211J () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles		
P Pedestal	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	
2 26 ¹ / ₂ "H	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
1 16" wide	3. Interior Option M=Metal	
1 19" deep	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
J Box box file config.		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
M Metal interior option		
D Pull option		
PT Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors. Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 713-714. Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 82) It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs. Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191J () () L () ()	\$2,216.	\$2,373.	\$2,452.	\$2,530.	\$2,662.	\$2,946.	\$3,807.
box/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192J () () L () ()	2,315.	2,458.	2,529.	2,599.	2,724.	3,080.	3,989.
	19"	29"	RP193J () () L () ()	2,415.	2,586.	2,677.	2,763.	2,905.	3,211.	4,155.



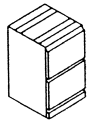
Flushed base shown

Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191K () () L () ()	2,034.	2,181.	2,255.	2,329.	2,452.	2,709.	3,520.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192K () () L () ()	2,179.	2,334.	2,414.	2,495.	2,623.	2,904.	3,773.
	19"	29"	RP193K () () L () ()	2,327.	2,492.	2,572.	2,653.	2,791.	3,092.	4,007.



Flushed base shown

Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	
P Pedestal	Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	M=Metal	Pencil trays and adaptors not included in pedestals with metal interiors.
J Box/Box/File configuration	4. Pull option:	Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 713-714.
118 Case finish	B=No pull, No drilling	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85)
006B Front finish	Customer's own pull.	
M Interior option, metal	C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	
T Pull option	D=metal D-pull	
118 Pull finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option	H=Outline pull	
S Lock finish	J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	
	N=No pull, touch latch	
	R=Cylinder pull	
	S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
	6. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

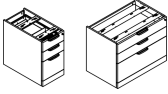
Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

BBF/FF/BBBB

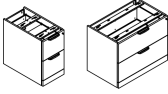
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$2,241.	\$2,402.	\$2,478.	\$2,560.	\$2,689.	\$2,967.	\$3,838.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () L () ()	2,491.	2,672.	2,760.	2,848.	3,000.	3,308.	4,280.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () L () ()	2,709.	2,905.	3,003.	3,101.	3,262.	3,596.	4,650.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () L () ()	3,187.	3,418.	3,531.	3,645.	3,834.	4,238.	5,506.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () L () ()	3,746.	4,017.	4,149.	4,285.	4,508.	4,974.	6,450.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () L () ()	3,937.	4,220.	4,362.	4,497.	4,734.	5,246.	6,804.
	36"	23"	RP362J () () L () ()	4,589.	4,920.	5,088.	5,256.	5,528.	6,110.	7,928.

Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161K () () L () ()	2,058.	2,201.	2,276.	2,350.	2,471.	2,732.	3,543.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () L () ()	2,422.	2,598.	2,683.	2,770.	2,914.	3,217.	4,175.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () L () ()	2,640.	2,831.	2,925.	3,022.	3,183.	3,515.	4,565.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () L () ()	2,654.	2,846.	2,943.	3,039.	3,197.	3,533.	4,586.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () L () ()	3,118.	3,344.	3,457.	3,569.	3,757.	4,144.	5,375.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () L () ()	3,284.	3,515.	3,634.	3,753.	3,945.	4,369.	5,672.
	36"	23"	RP362K () () L () ()	3,824.	4,099.	4,238.	4,378.	4,610.	5,091.	6,605.

Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	
P Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option W=Wood	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
J Box/Box/File configuration	C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	
118 Case Finish	D=metal D-pull	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
006B Front Finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
W Interior option, wood	H=Outline pull	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
T Pull option	J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	
118 Pull finish	N=No pull, touch latch	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
L Lock option	R=Cylinder pull	
B Lock finish	S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.
	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
	6. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
	N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () L ()	\$3,291.	\$3,520.	\$3,634.	\$3,750.	\$3,940.	\$4,341.	\$5,603.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () L ()	3,848.	4,118.	4,257.	4,390.	4,617.	5,073.	6,549.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () L ()	4,046.	4,330.	4,475.	4,616.	4,853.	5,355.	6,913.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () L ()	4,694.	5,029.	5,199.	5,365.	5,643.	6,216.	8,033.

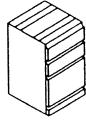


Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles		
	R = Flushed base	
	R2 = Stepped base	
P Pedestal		
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)		
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)		
J Box/Box/File configuration		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Interior option, wood		
D Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
118 Lock finish		
	- Case finish Wood or Laminate - Front finish Wood or Laminate - Interior Option W=Wood - Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) - Pull finish=Painted or Plated - Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. - Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85) It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs. Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior legal width

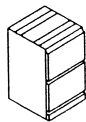
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191J () () L () ()	\$2,354.	\$2,519.	\$2,601.	\$2,685.	\$2,824.	\$3,114.	\$4,031.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192J () () L () ()	2,612.	2,803.	2,899.	2,992.	3,149.	3,476.	4,493.
	19"	29"	RP193J () () L () ()	2,841.	3,047.	3,150.	3,252.	3,422.	3,773.	4,883.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191K () () L () ()	2,280.	2,383.	2,440.	2,492.	2,594.	2,869.	3,721.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192K () () L () ()	2,543.	2,725.	2,817.	2,911.	3,062.	3,381.	4,387.
	19"	29"	RP193K () () L () ()	2,774.	2,973.	3,075.	3,177.	3,341.	3,692.	4,791.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

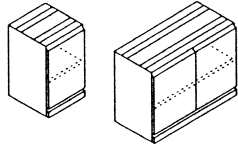
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	
P Pedestal	Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior Option	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	W=Wood	
J Box/Box/File configuration	4. Pull option:	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
118 Case Finish	B=No pull, No drilling	
006B Front Finish	Customer's own pull.	
W Interior option, wood	C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	
T Pull option, J	D=metal D-pull	
118 Pull finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option	H=Outline pull	
B Lock finish	J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	
	N=No pull, touch latch	
	R=Cylinder pull	
	S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
	6. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
		Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.
		Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85)
		It is NOT advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.
		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		File drawers do not support bottom loading.
		Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie.Freestanding)
		1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
		R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors

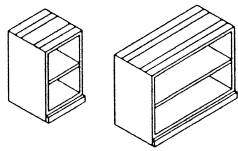
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,703.	\$1,824.	\$1,883.	\$1,947.	\$2,044.	\$2,261.	\$2,939.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	2,065.	2,216.	2,292.	2,365.	2,488.	2,749.	3,568.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	2,362.	2,453.	2,500.	2,546.	2,645.	3,149.	4,090.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	2,197.	2,436.	2,559.	2,675.	2,849.	2,920.	3,792.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	2,568.	2,753.	2,845.	2,942.	3,095.	3,418.	4,436.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	2,785.	2,983.	3,085.	3,185.	3,350.	3,710.	4,814.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	3,256.	3,491.	3,611.	3,727.	3,924.	4,336.	5,627.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	1,292.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,527.	1,722.	2,234.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	1,511.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,784.	2,007.	2,607.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,778.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,100.	2,371.	3,082.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	1,505.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,774.	2,002.	2,599.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,827.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,159.	2,432.	3,157.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	1,920.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,275.	2,561.	3,318.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	2,328.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,750.	3,097.	4,021.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161L(L/R) () () () () () L ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base		
P Pedestal	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
16 16" wide (nominal)	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
1 19" deep (nominal)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
L Hinge door config.	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
(L/R) Left hand hinge location	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
118 Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85) Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
M Interior option, metal		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

For Open pedestals;

1. Cabinet Finish
2. Interior option

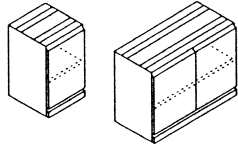
Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

Open / Hinge Door

Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

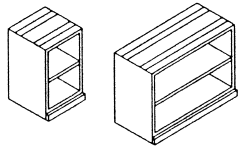
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,859.	\$1,996.	\$2,061.	\$2,128.	\$2,240.	\$2,476.	\$3,215.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	2,235.	2,395.	2,472.	2,552.	2,685.	2,969.	3,860.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	2,530.	2,634.	2,684.	2,736.	2,843.	3,357.	4,363.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	2,357.	2,608.	2,734.	2,857.	3,045.	3,144.	4,078.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	2,734.	2,930.	3,033.	3,134.	3,293.	3,637.	4,724.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	2,953.	3,161.	3,266.	3,373.	3,546.	3,919.	5,088.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	3,423.	3,669.	3,791.	3,914.	4,118.	4,544.	5,901.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	1,464.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,714.	1,934.	2,513.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	1,676.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,981.	2,235.	2,902.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,949.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,291.	2,596.	3,369.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	1,672.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,967.	2,222.	2,880.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,994.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,351.	2,653.	3,440.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	2,085.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,471.	2,777.	3,612.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	2,492.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,930.	3,306.	4,296.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161L(L/R) () () () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	
P	Pedestal	
16	16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	
1	19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	
L	Hinge door config.	
(L/R)	Hinge location, left or right	
118	Case Finish	
006B	Front Finish	
W	Interior option, wood	
T	Pull option	
118	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
For Open pedestals; 1. Cabinet Finish 2. Interior option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option W=Wood 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page85) Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

Removable Back

Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration	30"	19"	RPDHH301A () () () ()	\$2,666.	\$2,913.	\$3,036.	\$3,157.	\$3,345.	\$3,985.	\$5,311.
Access with removable back	30"	23"	RPDHH302A () () () ()	2,734.	3,161.	3,378.	3,589.	3,881.	4,581.	6,075.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RPDHH361A () () () ()	2,749.	3,236.	3,480.	3,722.	4,045.	4,764.	6,316.
	36"	23"	RPDHH362A () () () ()	2,812.	3,531.	3,887.	4,248.	4,697.	5,486.	7,260.



Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open book case	30"	20"	RPDH301A () ()	2,047.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,458.	2,715.	3,528.
Access with removable back	30"	24"	RPDH302A () ()	2,433.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,931.	3,240.	4,202.
(wood interior only)	36"	20"	RPDH361A () ()	2,552.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,080.	3,404.	4,417.
	36"	24"	RPDH362A () ()	3,049.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,659.	4,046.	5,256.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDHH301A	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
P Pedestal	3. Pull option:	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
DH Desk Height	B=No pull, No drilling	
H Hinge doors	Customer's own pull.	
30 30" wide	C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	
1 19" deep	D=metal D-pull	
A Access	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
118 Case finish	H=Outline pull	
006B Front finish	J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	
F Pull option	N=No pull, touch latch	
118 Pull finish	R=Cylinder pull	
L Lock option	S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
B Lock finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
	5. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	6. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf

Wood shelf only

Not available in metal interior

Removable back is above adjustable shelf

Works the same way as the ³/₄" access ped

Inside height clearance:
Top shelf = 10.9"
Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

24" Wide Pedestals

Multiple Configurations

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 24" width	24"	19"	RP241L(L/R)()()()()	\$1,904.	\$2,058.	\$2,134.	\$2,211.	\$2,333.	\$2,580.	\$3,353.
	24"	23"	RP242L(L/R)()()()()	2,101.	2,311.	2,416.	2,522.	2,683.	3,029.	3,938.



Flushed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RP241W()()()	2,930.	3,095.	3,177.	3,256.	3,403.	3,611.	4,344.
	24"	23"	RP242W()()()	3,134.	3,349.	3,457.	3,568.	3,753.	4,060.	4,926.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP241L(L/R)()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i>	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
R = Flushed base	L = left hand	
R2 = Stepped base	R = right hand	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i>	
24 24" wide	Wood or Laminate	
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)	3. <i>Front finish</i>	
L Hinge door config	Wood or Laminate	
W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	4. <i>Pull option</i>	
(L/R) Left (R = right)	B = No pull, No drilling	
006B Case Finish	Customer's own pull	
006B Front finish	C = nickel finish only	
T Pull option	D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)	
111 Pull finish	F = Bar	
L Lock option	H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)	
B Lock finish	J = routed J-pull	
	R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)	
	S = S-pull (stainless steel only)	
	T = Tab (1 pull per door)	
	(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door	
	5. <i>Pull finish:</i>	
	Painted or plated	
	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i>	
	L = Lock	
	N = No lock	
	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i>	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	
Interior clearance dimensions;		
For 19" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 16.5"		
Height: 23.7"		
Width: 21"		
For 23" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 20.5"		
Height: 23.7"		
Width: 21"		
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste.	
	Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.	
	The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.	
	Waste bin size:	
	Height 19 ³ / ₁₆ "	
	Width 11 13/16"	
	Depth 22 ¹³ / ₂₆ "	
	6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.	
	Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.	
	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.	
	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".	
	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base	
	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RPDH301E(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$3,874.	\$4,569.	\$4,916.	\$5,263.	\$5,723.	\$6,082.	\$6,975.
Equipment configuration	30"	23"	RPDH302E(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,945.	4,655.	5,007.	5,359.	5,830.	6,180.	7,301.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RPDH361E(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,970.	4,674.	5,023.	5,377.	5,841.	6,209.	7,179.
	36"	23"	RPDH362E(L/R) () () () () () ()	4,033.	4,746.	5,104.	5,458.	5,934.	6,337.	7,398.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDH301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Enclosed Area: For 30"w X 19"d; 22.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h For 30"w X 23"d; 22.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h
DH Desk height	3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option	For 36"w X 19"d; 26.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h For 36"w X 23"d; 26.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h
30 30" wide	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)		From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
E Equipment Ped.		Applied back can be ordered separately but NOT recommended, for it restricts ventilation.
L Left hand		Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
006B Case finish		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
006B Front Finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
W Interior option, wood		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	

Pedestals, 34³/₈" high 24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height, 28³/₈" planning Multiple Configurations

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RPSH241L(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,979.	\$2,136.	\$2,218.	\$2,299.	\$2,422.	\$2,683.	\$3,484.
	24"	23"	RPSH242L(L/R)() () () ()	2,185.	2,402.	2,510.	2,619.	2,782.	3,148.	4,092.



Flushed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RPSH241W() () ()	3,022.	3,190.	3,276.	3,358.	3,513.	3,728.	4,491.
	24"	23"	RPSH242W() () ()	3,230.	3,456.	3,568.	3,683.	3,874.	4,193.	5,096.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPSH241L(L/R) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
SH Service Height, 34 ³ / ₈ "H	3. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate	The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.
24 24" wide	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door	Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.
L Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
L Left (R = right)	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
006B Case Finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
006B Front Finish		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
F Pull option		R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 16.5"		
Height: 29.7"		
Width: 21"		
For 23" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 20.5"		
Height: 29.7"		
Width: 21"		

Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23" high
Metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Front L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal - Classic	16"	19"	23"	RMDH311R() (M)()()	\$2,467.	\$2,726.	\$2,801.	\$2,905.	\$3,110.	\$3,533.	\$4,490.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDH311R() (M) ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer. If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
M Mobile	2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
DH Desk Height	3. <i>Interior option</i> W = Wood	Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.
3 22 ³ / ₈ " high	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
1 16" wide	5. Pull finish: B = No finish option C = Nickel plated only D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated J = Matched front finish S = Stainless steel F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated	Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.
1 19" deep	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.	Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking.
R Box File Configuration	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Note: The interior depth for the 19" deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16" deep.
118 Case Finish		
118 Front Finish		
M Interior option		
F Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23" high
Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Front L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal - Classic	16"	19"	23"	RMDH311R() (W)() () ()	\$3,072.	\$3,349.	\$3,430.	\$3,520.	\$3,617.	\$4,069.	\$5,131.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMHD311R() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer. If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
M Mobile	2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
DH Desk Height	3. <i>Interior option</i> W = Wood	Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.
3 22 ³ / ₈ " high	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.
1 16" wide	5. Pull finish: B = No finish option C = Nickel plated only D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated J = Matched front finish S = Stainless steel F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated	File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
1 19" deep	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.	Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.
R Box File Configuration	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking.
118 Case Finish		Note: The interior depth for the 19" deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16" deep.
118 Front Finish		
W Interior option		
F Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

Pedestals, Mobile
Mobile Pedestal, Progressive, 23" high
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal - Progressive	16"	19"	23"	RMPU() ()() ()() ()()	\$3,803.	\$4,207.	\$4,292.	\$4,399.	\$4,468.	\$5,015.	\$6,211.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMPU () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate		Always comes with lock.
M Mobile	2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate		Always comes with finished back
P Pedestal	3. <i>Pull option</i> G = Grommet pull only		Grommet pull only.
U Cubby above with drawer/box/file	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated		Actual width = 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
006B Case Finish	5. <i>Pencil tray finish</i> Painted / Anodized		Actual depth = 19 ¹ / ₁₆ "
006B Drawer Front Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.		Actual total height = 23 ³ / ₈ "
G Pull Option	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		
111 Pull Finish			
111 Pencil Tray Finish			
L Lock Option			
B Lock Finish			

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Cushion Top - Progressive Mobile Pedestal	16"	14"	1 1/4"	RMPCT1614()	\$541.	\$592.	\$631.	\$692.	\$708.	\$783.	\$828.	\$908.	\$1,035.

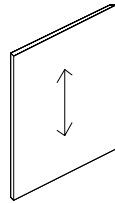


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMPCT1614	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These cushions are used on Progressive Mobile Pedestals only.
R Reff Profiles	1. Fabric: See matrix on page 8.	There is an \$90 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.
MP Mobile Pedestal		For Customers Own Material (COM) applications specify the following yardage per cushion:
CT Cushion Top		18" deep, 18" - 36" wide: 1.25 yards
16 Width		18" deep, 42" wide: 1.5 yards
24 Depth		22" deep, 18" - 40" wide: 1.5 yards
K2026 Delite Fabric		

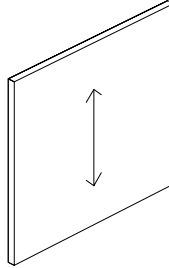
Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

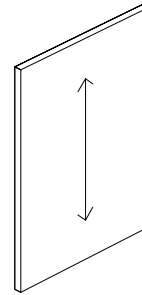
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



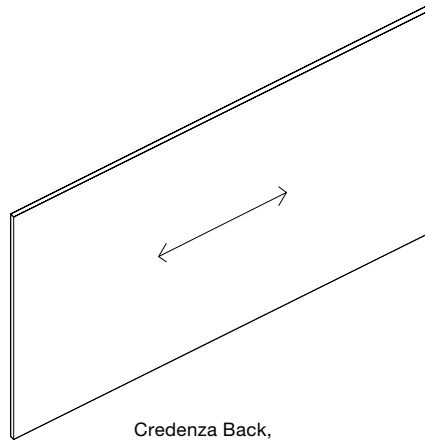
Pedestal Back,
22 3/8"H



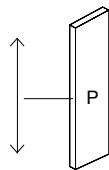
Pedestal Back,
Desk Height



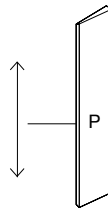
Pedestal Back,
Service Height



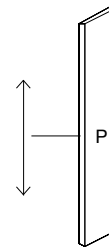
Credenza Back,
Service Height



Pedestal Filler,
22 3/8"H

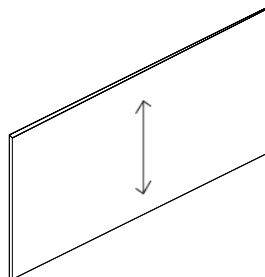


Pedestal Filler,
Desk Height

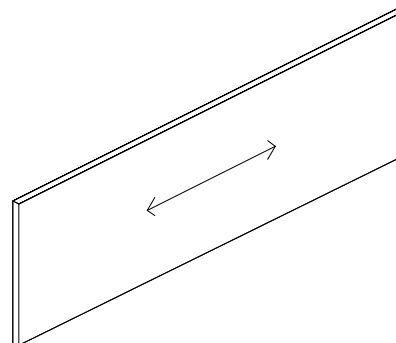


Pedestal Filler,
Service Height

Pedestal fillers are only finished on exposed edges.

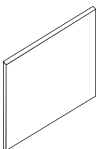
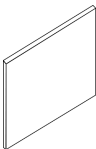
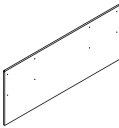
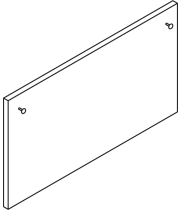


Flush Modesty Panel,
42"-60" Wide



Flush Modesty Panel,
66"-96" Wide

22³/₈", 28³/₈" and 34³/₈" highPedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28³/₈" planning

description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Pedestal Back 22 ³ / ₈ "h	16"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB16 () ()	\$275.	\$363.	\$430.	\$574.
	19"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB19 () ()	284.	376.	444.	589.
	30"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB30 () ()	328.	424.	499.	658.
	36"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB36 () ()	345.	450.	529.	698.
 Pedestal back, (desk height)	16"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB16 () ()	404.	494.	555.	696.
	19"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB19 () ()	413.	508.	571.	713.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB24 () ()	436.	534.	604.	752.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB30 () ()	455.	554.	628.	782.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB36 () ()	476.	585.	655.	822.
pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors								
Pedestal Back, (service height)	24"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHB24 () ()	529.	645.	729.	909.
 Credenza Back, Service Height	78"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC78MF () ()	929.	1,346.	1,532.	2,448.
	84"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC84MF () ()	958.	1,384.	1,585.	2,575.
 Pedestal Filler	6"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPFC6 () ()	285.	352.	378.	434.
	6"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB6 () ()	343.	418.	439.	497.
	6"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHB6 () ()	386.	460.	484.	541.
Pedestal fillers are edge finished only								
 Flush Modesty Panel, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	42"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC42MF () ()	590.	731.	824.	1,032.
	48"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC48MF () ()	616.	759.	860.	1,078.
	54"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC54MF () ()	647.	796.	899.	1,123.
	60"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC60MF () ()	713.	879.	990.	1,239.
	66"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC66MF () ()	735.	912.	1,028.	1,282.
	72"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC72MF () ()	766.	943.	1,063.	1,331.
	78"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC78MF () ()	802.	988.	1,114.	1,395.
	84"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC84MF () ()	828.	1,022.	1,151.	1,440.
	90"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC90MF () ()	887.	1,097.	1,238.	1,545.
	96"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC96MF () ()	913.	1,129.	1,271.	1,589.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPCB16()	1. <i>Finish:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R	Reff Profiles Laminate or V1, V2, V3		
P	Pedestal		
C	For use with 22 ³ / ₈ " pedestal		
B	Back		
16	Width		
006B	Finish		

Progressive Low Credenzas

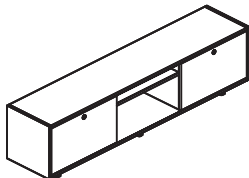
Reff Profiles Progressive Low Credenzas for 28 ³/₈" planning have a unique aesthetic with fresh clean lines and raised feet for an airy and residential feel.

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in several widths and configurations, including open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options. They provide a freestanding storage solution, and may also be used to support one end of a Peninsula.

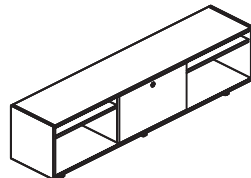
Progressive Low Credenzas match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Cabinets and can be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards, & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: Progressive Low Credenzas may be planned in conjunction with "classic" single and double high overheads, but because they feature a raised case detail, they should not be planned directly adjacent to "classic" floor-standing storage pieces with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail.

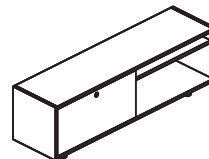
Progressive Low Credenza; Scope



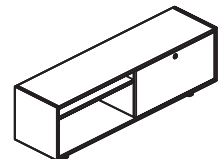
File Drawer Left and Right with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



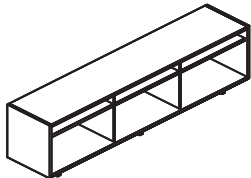
File Drawer Center with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



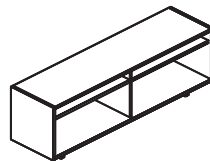
File Drawer Left with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



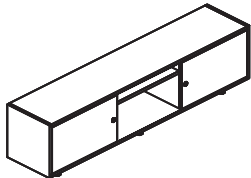
File Drawer Right with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



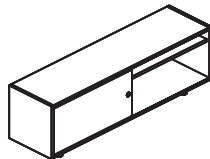
Open with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



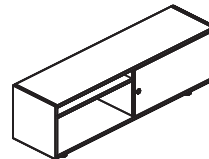
Open with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



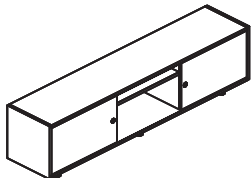
Sliding Glass Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"



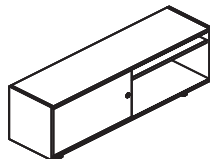
Sliding Glass Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"



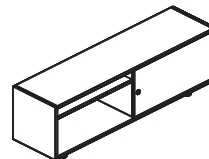
Sliding Glass Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"



Glass Credenza Top
Widths available: 30", 36", 60", 72"
Depth: 20" (nominal)



Credenza Cushion Top
Widths available: 18", 24", 30" 36", 42"
Depths available: 18", 22"

Dimensions

Progressive Low Credenzas incorporate a ¹⁵/₁₆" top for a finished height of 23³/₈", and are intended for 28³/₈" planning.

Four widths are available (60", 72", 90", & 108") that correspond to pedestal modules of 30" and 36".

Progressive Low Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19".

Note: Reff Profiles Credenzas are also available for "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning applications. "Standard height" credenzas for 26¹/₂"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26¹/₂" planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning components or credenzas with any credenzas for 28³/₈" planning.

Construction

Progressive Low Credenzas are assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza cases ship fully assembled; The legs and the sliding doors are to be installed on site.

Credenza legs are made of aluminum with a steel top plate. Each leg houses two leveler glides to with galvanized steel threads allow up to 1³/₈" of height adjustment.

Sliding Glass doors are constructed of tempered glass, surrounded by an aluminum frame.

Shelves in an open/cubby storage configuration are fixed, and constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case.

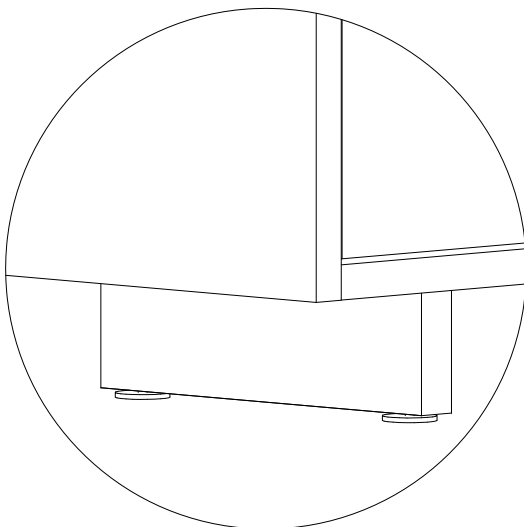
Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

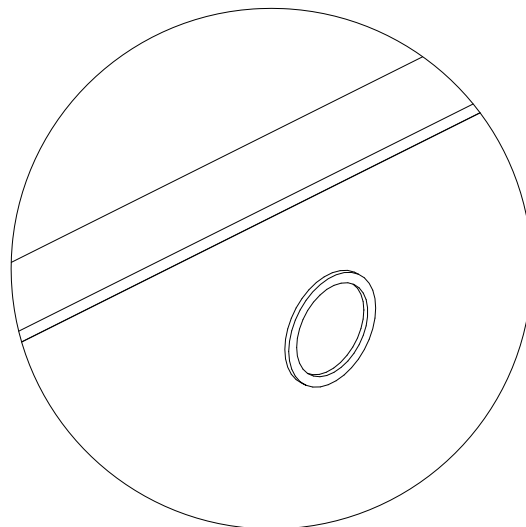
All Progressive Low Credenzas include a finished back.

Exterior Options

All Progressive Low Credenzas with drawers feature a unique "G" grommet pull. Credenza doors can be specified with a "G" grommet pull, or no pull at all. "G" grommet pulls are available in all core paint finishes, plus PD (Polish Chrome) & PU (Satin Nickel) finishes.



**Progressive Low Credenza;
Leg Detail**



**Progressive Low Credenza;
Grommet Pull Detail**

Credenza legs are available in all core painted finishes. Anodized finishes are not available.

All Progressive Low Credenza fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front can only be of the same wood or a different wood at the same price point.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

Locks

Keyholes are drilled on all credenzas with drawers and are optional on models with sliding doors. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the drawer for drawer front credenzas; at the top left or right corner for credenzas with a door (i.e. top left side on a right sided cabinet).

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike.

Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 508) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking drawer or door counts for one lock core.

Interior Features

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in various combinations of open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options.

Each open/cubby portion of a progressive low credenza includes a single fixed shelf. The clearance below the shelf is 12 ¹³/₁₆". The clearance above the shelf is 3 ³/₄". Shelves are ¹⁵/₁₆" thick.

Interior shelves will be finished in the same finish as the case.

Credenza file drawers are metal construction and include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of credenza width. File drawers will support bottom loading.

Planning

Progressive Low Credenzas are intended to sit 1" from the wall. This aligns the front face of the credenza with 20"D Progressive Floorstanding Cabinets, leaving a gap from the wall to allow for wire management.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Progressive Low Credenza is determined from the user's perspective. If the drawer or door is on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Credenzas with file drawers require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding application). Two counterweights are required for each file drawer. For example, a 108" wide credenza with a single center file drawer requires two counterweights; A 108" wide credenza with a file drawer at both left and right sides requires four counterweights. Counterweights are specified separately, and are secured on site under the bottom shelf of the credenza.

Accessories

Tempered glass credenza tops and upholstered credenza cushions are available separately.

Glass tops are available in GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear) finishes, and are 20" deep. There is no grommet option for a glass top.

Note: 18" is the recommended cushion depth for 20"D (nominal) Progressive Low Credenzas.

Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning - Planning

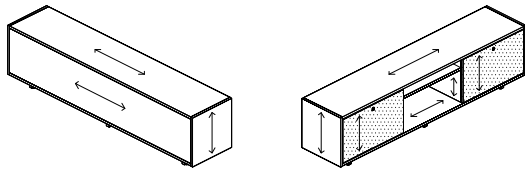
Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

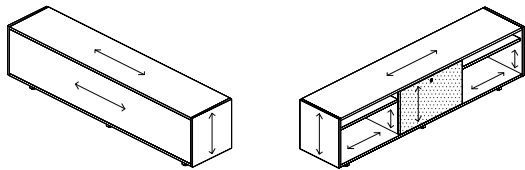
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

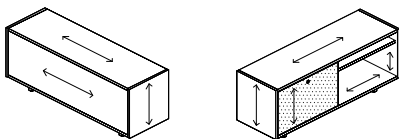
Low Credenzas, 23-3/8"H



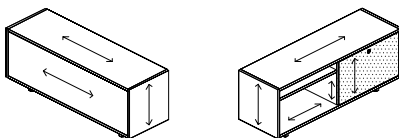
File Drawer Left and
Right and Cubby



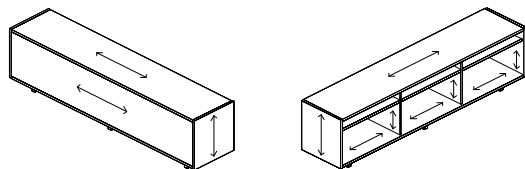
File Drawer Center
with Cubby



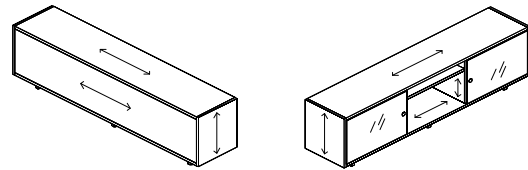
Left



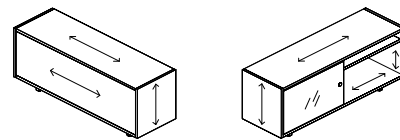
Right



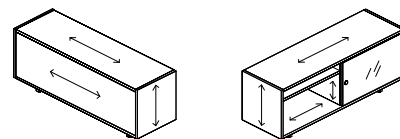
Open with Cubby



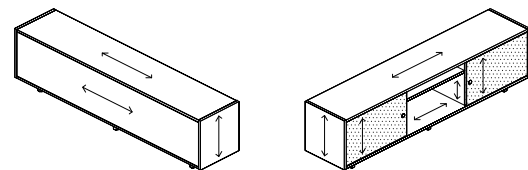
Sliding Glass Door



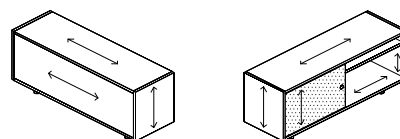
Sliding Glass
Door Left



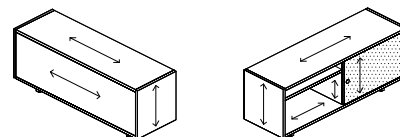
Sliding Glass
Door Right



Sliding Wood/
Laminate Door



Sliding Wood/
Laminate Door Left



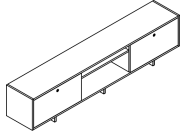
Sliding Wood/
Laminate Door Right

Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning
23³/₈" high, file drawer
Wood or Laminate door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

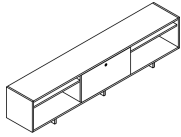
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC2090	\$5,661.	\$6,479.	\$6,773.	\$7,067.	\$9,008.	\$10,160.	\$12,696.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC20108	5,918.	6,771.	7,076.	7,387.	9,418.	10,617.	13,273.

*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights



Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC2090	5,046.	5,773.	6,035.	6,296.	8,028.	9,052.	11,316.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC20108	5,319.	6,084.	6,359.	6,639.	8,633.	9,545.	11,929.

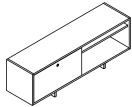
*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights



Low credenza, left	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2060	3,913.	4,475.	4,680.	4,880.	6,223.	7,016.	8,773.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2072	4,072.	4,660.	4,869.	5,080.	6,480.	7,304.	9,130.

*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

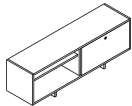


Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2060	3,913.	4,475.	4,680.	4,880.	6,223.	7,016.	8,773.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2072	4,072.	4,660.	4,869.	5,080.	6,480.	7,304.	9,130.

*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.



Right hand credenza shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCFDC2090	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
LC Low Credenza	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 715.
FDC File Drawer with cubby	3. <i>Pull option:</i> Grommet pull, only	If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.
20 20" deep	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted / Plated L=drilled to accept lock	
90 90" wide	5. <i>Lock option:</i> Drawers are always drilled for lock	
006B Case finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front finish	7. <i>Leg finish:</i> Painted only	
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		
115 Leg finish		

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

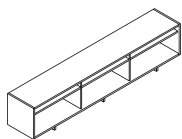
Nominal depth 20"

Actual depth 19"

23³/₈" high, open

Open with cubby

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low credenza, open with cubby	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO2060() ()	\$3,471.	\$5,225.	\$5,892.	\$7,365.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO2072() ()	3,477.	5,457.	6,155.	7,691.
	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO2090() ()	4,241.	6,792.	7,658.	9,571.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCO20108() ()	4,503.	7,215.	8,132.	10,170.

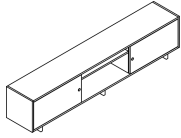


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RRLCO2060 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28¾" desk height products with 26½" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28¾" planning. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		Legs shipped with credenza.
LC Low Credenza	2. <i>Leg finish</i> Painted only		Legs available in painted finish only.
O Open			Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.
20 20" deep			Glass top and cushion sold separately.
60 60" wide			Nominal depth 20"
006B Cabinet finish			Actual depth 19"
115 Leg finish			

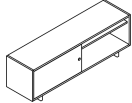
Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
23^{3/8}" high sliding door
Glass door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD2090 () () () ()	\$7,757.	\$9,879.	\$11,136.	\$13,924.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD20108 () () () ()	8,642.	10,998.	12,399.	15,500.

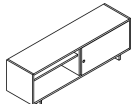


Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2060 () () () ()	5,175.	6,589.	7,427.	9,281.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2072 () () () ()	5,462.	6,951.	7,837.	9,798.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2060 () () () ()	5,175.	6,589.	7,427.	9,281.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2072 () () () ()	5,462.	6,951.	7,837.	9,798.



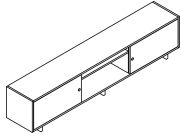
right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example: RRLCSGD2090 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR Reff Profiles	1. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3		Grommet Pull option for these products.
LC Low Credenza	2. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted		Legs shipped with credenza.
SGD Sliding Glass Door	3. Glass Door finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18		Legs available in Painted finishes only.
20 20" deep	4. Pull option G = Grommet Pull B = No pull, No drilling		Shelves are fixed.
90 90" wide	5. Pull finish Painted / Plated		Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B Case finish	6. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock		All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.
111 Glass frame finish, Anodized satin	7. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver		Nominal depth 20"
GL11 Glass Door finish	8. Leg finish Painted only		Actual depth 19"
G Pull option			
111 Pull finish			
L Lock option			
B Lock finish			
111 Leg finish			

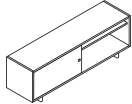
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning
23³/₈" high sliding door
Wood / Laminate door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	\$6,030.	\$6,899.	\$7,213.	\$7,526.	\$9,276.	\$10,460.	\$13,072.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWD20108 () () () ()	6,664.	7,626.	7,970.	8,314.	10,251.	11,555.	14,445.

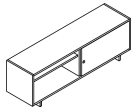


Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDL2060 () () () ()	4,193.	4,797.	5,014.	5,231.	6,450.	7,272.	9,088.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDL2072 () () () ()	4,387.	5,015.	5,246.	5,473.	6,742.	7,603.	9,506.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDR2060 () () () ()	4,193.	4,797.	5,014.	5,231.	6,450.	7,272.	9,088.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCSWDR2072 () () () ()	4,387.	5,015.	5,246.	5,473.	6,742.	7,603.	9,506.



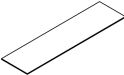
right hand shown

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		Grommet Pull option for these products.
LC	Low Credenza	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Legs shipped with credenza.
SWD	Sliding Wood Door	3. <i>Pull option:</i> Grommet pull, only		Legs available in Painted finishes only.
20	20" deep	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted / Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	Shelves are fixed.
90	90" wide	L=drilled to accept lock		Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B	Case finish	5. <i>Lock option:</i> Drawers are always drilled for lock	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	Nominal depth 20"
006B	Front finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte Silver		Actual depth 19"
G	Pull option	7. <i>Leg finish:</i> Painted only		
115	Pull finish			
L	Lock option			
S	Lock finish			
115	Leg finish			
		* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.		
		* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.		

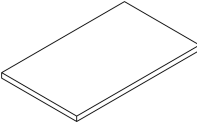
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning

Glass top

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top	20"	30"	RLCGT301()	\$654.
	20"	36"	RLCGT361()	781.
	20"	60"	RLCGT601()	1,256.
	20"	72"	RLCGT721()	1,483.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCGT301()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.
R Reff Profiles	1. Glass finish	Grommet not an option.
LC Lower Credenza	GL35 Grey	
GT Glass Top	GL85 Star Clear	
30 Width		
1 20" deep		
GL35 Glass finish		

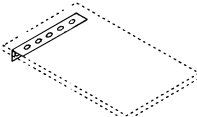
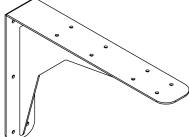
description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B (COM)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Lower Credenza Cushion Top 	18"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT1818()	\$552.	\$605.	\$643.	\$703.	\$717.	\$789.	\$836.	\$914.	\$1,035.
	18"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT1822()	555.	609.	643.	703.	719.	793.	836.	914.	1,037.
	24"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT2418()	581.	632.	668.	731.	746.	819.	865.	941.	1,062.
	24"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT2422()	588.	641.	676.	735.	752.	826.	869.	946.	1,071.
	30"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3018()	609.	660.	696.	756.	771.	846.	891.	968.	1,095.
	30"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3022()	618.	670.	706.	768.	783.	857.	900.	979.	1,102.
	36"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3618()	639.	689.	728.	785.	803.	876.	923.	999.	1,123.
	36"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3622()	651.	702.	742.	802.	818.	890.	934.	1,011.	1,134.
	42"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT4218()	666.	720.	757.	816.	830.	907.	954.	1,032.	1,154.
	42"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT4222()	687.	739.	777.	835.	853.	926.	969.	1,048.	1,169.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCCT3018	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.	These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only. 18" deep cushions recommended to be used on 20" credenzas 22" deep cushions recommended to be used on 24" credenzas tops Suitable only for the lower credenza
R Reff Profiles		
LC Lower Credenza		
CT Cushion Top		
30 Width		
18 18" deep		
K2026 Delite Fabric		There is a \$90 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions. For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify the following yardage per cushion: 14" deep, 18" or 24" wide: 1.0 yards 14" deep, 30" or 36" wide: 1.25 yards 14" deep, 42" wide: 1.5 yards 18" deep, 18"-36" wide: 1.25 yards 18" deep, 42" wide: 1.5 yards 22" deep, 18"-42" wide: 1.5 yards

Top support components

Bracketry

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Top to top bracket	4.5" x 1"	RBF (Pair)	\$6.		
	Black only				
Wall hung support bracket	20"	RSBWH20	75.	79.	84.
	24"	RSBWH24	77.	85.	90.
	30"	RSBWH30	84.	92.	97.
	36"	RSBWH36	93.	104.	109.
	42"	RSBWH42	100.	109.	113.
	48"	RSBWH48	123.	132.	140.
	Specify paint finish				
Z-bracket for bridge applications		RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	58.		
	Black only				
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17"	RMSCB ()	131.	151.	158.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.	Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.	Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.	
CB Cantilever Bracket			
() Finish			
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.			

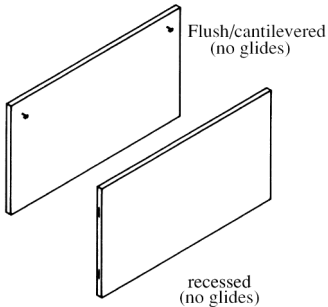
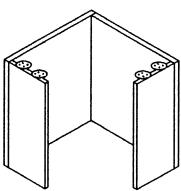
Top support components

Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		RBPR (Pair)	\$10.	\$11.	\$14.
		Specify paint finish			
Utility bracket		RUTB	16.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		R113B	6.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		RBWC24	95.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		RBWC30	104.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
R Reff	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.	Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.		
CB Cantilever Bracket			
() Finish			
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.			
Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops			

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 Modesty

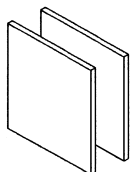
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Flush/cantilevered (no glides) recessed (no glides)	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH24M(F/R) () ()	\$273.	\$400.	\$448.	\$589.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH30M(F/R) () ()	493.	720.	808.	1,064.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH36M(F/R) () ()	545.	784.	882.	1,161.
	1"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH42M(F/R) () ()	589.	853.	964.	1,268.
	1"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH48M(F/R) () ()	661.	961.	1,079.	1,424.
	1"	54"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH54M(F/R) () ()	692.	1,005.	1,130.	1,487.
	1"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH60M(F/R) () ()	720.	1,034.	1,167.	1,537.
	1"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH66M(F/R) () ()	745.	1,082.	1,227.	1,615.
	1"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH72M(F/R) () ()	824.	1,193.	1,343.	1,767.
	1"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH78M(F/R) () ()	880.	1,263.	1,437.	1,894.
	1"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH84M(F/R) () ()	930.	1,345.	1,516.	1,994.
	1"	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH90M(F/R) () ()	984.	1,422.	1,607.	2,114.
	1"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH96M(F/R) () ()	1,002.	1,464.	1,641.	2,166.
 ships with glides	36"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3636 () ()	1,779.	2,725.	3,077.	4,049.
	36"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3642 () ()	1,821.	2,796.	3,154.	4,157.
	36"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3648 () ()	1,899.	2,903.	3,264.	4,302.
	42"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4236 () ()	1,821.	2,796.	3,154.	4,157.
	42"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4242 () ()	1,867.	2,862.	3,234.	4,257.
	42"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4248 () ()	1,946.	2,965.	3,352.	4,419.
	48"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4836 () ()	1,899.	2,903.	3,264.	4,302.
	48"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4842 () ()	1,946.	2,965.	3,352.	4,419.
	48"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4848 () ()	2,015.	3,076.	3,493.	4,602.

depth = left return, width = right return

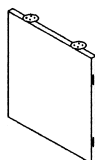
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH24MF114	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Modesty placement</i>	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
B Back panel/modesty	F = Flush, cantilevered	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	R = Recessed	Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.
24 24"	2. <i>Finish</i>	* Half depth end panels
M Full height modesty		Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
F Modesty placement, flush		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH30 () ()	\$843.	\$1,417.	\$1,591.	\$2,099.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH36 () ()	891.	1,481.	1,667.	2,194.



Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces	1"	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH12F () () *	322.	585.	649.	857.
	1"	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH15F () () *	344.	612.	696.	917.
	1"	19"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH19F () ()	374.	643.	726.	954.
	1"	23"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH23F () ()	396.	674.	759.	1,005.
	1"	29"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH29F () ()	420.	716.	799.	1,052.



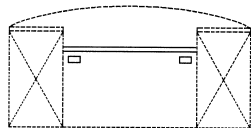
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: REDH30	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications. * Half depth end panels Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
R Reff Profiles			
E End panel			
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")			
30 30"			
114 Finish, Folkstone grey			

Top support components

28³/₈" high planning

Modesty and Bulkhead

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1"	40"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH40MR () ()	\$589.	\$853.	\$964.	\$1,268.
	1"	52"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH52MR () ()	692.	1,005.	1,130.	1,487.
	1"	64"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH64MR () ()	745.	1,082.	1,227.	1,615.



Use of short modesty panel

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:

40" modesty for 72" top

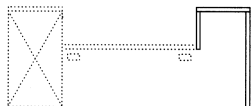
52" modesty for 84" top

64" modesty for 96" top

When ordering 30" top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location

When ordering 36" top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH124 () ()	830.	1,411.	1,607.	2,114.
	30"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH130 () ()	859.	1,437.	1,641.	2,166.



Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH40MR	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles		
B Back panel/modesty	1. <i>Modesty placement</i>	Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	F = Flush, cantilevered	
40 Width	R = Recessed	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
M Full height modesty	2. <i>Finish</i>	
R Modesty placement, recessed		Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Modesty panel lengths are nominal.

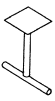
Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height)		20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB20T () ()	\$796.	\$878.	\$919.	\$1,076.
		24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB24T () ()	815.	893.	941.	1,096.
		30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB30T () ()	893.	985.	1,035.	1,177.
		40"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB40T () ()	948.	1,040.	1,097.	1,228.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height)	3"	–	–		RSDHCC4 ()	2,722.	2,994.	3,145.	3,855.

Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.

 Set of 4 Column legs	2 1/2"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC254 ()	1,750.	1,922.	2,019.	3,150.
	3"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC304 ()	1,868.	2,058.	2,160.	3,290.
	4"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC404 ()	2,162.	2,378.	2,496.	3,631.

 Round Column Leg	3"			28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC3 () ()	622.	687.	720.	906.
	4"			28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHCL4 () ()	727.	784.	819.	992.

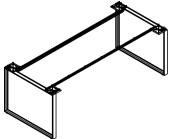
Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHC111	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish:</i> Core paint finishes	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product. The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is; 20" T-leg is used with 24"d top 24" T-leg is used with 30"d top 30" T-leg is used with 36"d top 40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.
R Reff Profiles		
S Support		
DH Desk Height		
C Column Leg		
111 Finish, Jet Black		The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes. All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability. Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type. Individual Round Column Leg is intended for peninsula applications where end opposite the leg is rigidly supported.

Top support components
Open Frame Legs, 28³/₈" high planning
Painted or Anodized

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1202()	\$1,022.	\$1,123.	\$1,179.	\$1,673.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1242()	1,033.	1,134.	1,194.	1,685.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1302()	1,049.	1,152.	1,211.	1,889.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1362()	1,049.	1,152.	1,211.	1,889.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.
Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260202()	2,132.	2,342.	2,458.	3,435.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260242()	2,150.	2,366.	2,486.	3,454.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260302()	2,186.	2,405.	2,524.	3,865.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260362()	2,186.	2,405.	2,524.	3,865.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266202()	2,174.	2,391.	2,511.	3,480.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266242()	2,192.	2,413.	2,532.	3,497.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266302()	2,227.	2,452.	2,574.	3,904.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266362()	2,227.	2,452.	2,574.	3,904.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272202()	2,177.	2,396.	2,513.	3,483.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272242()	2,196.	2,415.	2,537.	3,503.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272302()	2,232.	2,454.	2,577.	3,911.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272362()	2,232.	2,454.	2,577.	3,911.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278202()	2,197.	2,416.	2,543.	3,505.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278242()	2,219.	2,445.	2,564.	3,528.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278302()	2,255.	2,476.	2,606.	3,935.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278362()	2,255.	2,476.	2,606.	3,935.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284202()	2,205.	2,427.	2,546.	3,510.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284242()	2,226.	2,448.	2,570.	3,531.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284302()	2,257.	2,487.	2,609.	3,938.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284362()	2,257.	2,487.	2,609.	3,938.

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
Painted or Anodized finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPOFL1202	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
RP Reff Profiles		
OFL Open Frame Legs		
1 Set of 1 (for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 (for Tables)	1. Leg Finish: P1 = All core painted options P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA P3 = 613 Silver P4 = Anodized finishes; AP & AU	For Peninsulas :: Stiffeners are required for 1 1/2" thick tops with a span greater than 54". The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame leg must be anchored securely.
20 Depth		
2 8 ³ / ₈ " high		
AU Leg Finish		
		For Tables :: Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and my not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.
		To order infills for the Open Frame legs, please refer to page 629.
		Open Frame Legs included glides with 1 1/4" height adjustability with 1" height adjustability. Open Frame Legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.
		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com+.
		For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440.
		For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.

Top support components
Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28³/₈" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPL2()	\$916.	\$1,007.	\$1,059.	\$1,291.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPRL2()	916.	1,007.	1,059.	1,291.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPS2()	1,038.	1,143.	1,200.	1,413.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 ³ / ₈ "h 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPWFL28()	1,000.	1,110.	1,182.	1,813.

Order Code

Example:	RPL2 ()
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
2	28 ³ / ₈ "h
AU	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs. These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing ³/₄" adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection. Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

Top support components

Bases, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)	–	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	RCBDH24X () ()	\$1,250.	\$1,373.	\$1,445.	\$1,526.
	–	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	28"	RCBDH28X () ()	1,303.	1,432.	1,506.	1,581.
	–	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	36"	RCBDH36X () ()	1,417.	1,560.	1,636.	1,694.



Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RCBDH28X	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish: Core paint finish</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.	The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
R Reff Profiles			
C Support Spider		Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.	The legs on this page include a 1 1/2" leveller allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
B Base			
DH Desk height			
28 Diameter			
X X-base			
111 Finish, Jet Black			

Top support components

Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28³/₈" high planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 T-base, desk height (hardware included)*		20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT1 () ()	\$806.	\$943.	\$1,075.	\$1,332.
		24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT2 () ()	865.	1,009.	1,141.	1,411.
		30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT3 () ()	1,016.	1,180.	1,332.	1,652.
		36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT4 () ()	1,154.	1,346.	1,519.	1,879.
		42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT5 () ()	1,280.	1,497.	1,694.	2,099.
		48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT6 () ()	1,426.	1,659.	1,872.	2,323.
 L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)*		12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL12 () ()	806.	943.	1,075.	1,332.
		15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL15 () ()	822.	957.	1,087.	1,345.
		20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL20 () ()	865.	990.	1,129.	1,399.
		24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL24 () ()	879.	1,009.	1,141.	1,411.
		30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL30 () ()	1,016.	1,180.	1,332.	1,652.
		36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL36 () ()	1,154.	1,346.	1,519.	1,879.
		42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL42 () ()	1,280.	1,497.	1,694.	2,099.
		48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL48 () ()	1,426.	1,659.	1,872.	2,323.

*For use with square edge worksurfaces only.

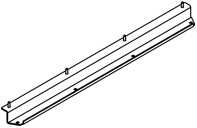
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHD1428	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product. Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
R Reff Profiles		
S Support		Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops. T and L bases on this page are for square edge worksurfaces only. Refer to page 106 for T and L bases for float edge worksurface.
DH Desk Height		
D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door		Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles Planning Guide for 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height planning.
14 Diameter		
28 Height		All bases include 1 ¹ / ₂ " leveler, allowing 1 ¹ / ₄ " adjustability.
006B Finish, Maple		

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 End panels & Bases for Float Edge Profile

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces with Float Edge 	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH12F(L/R)() ()	\$342.	\$619.	\$691.	\$857.
	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH15F(L/R)() ()	369.	652.	740.	917.
	19"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH19F(L/R)() ()	397.	686.	770.	954.
	23"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH23F(L/R)() ()	420.	716.	808.	1,005.
	29"	28 ³ / ₈ "	1"		REFDH29F(L/R)() ()	446.	758.	850.	1,052.
T-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included) 	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT1 () ()	806.	943.	1,075.	1,332.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT2 () ()	865.	1,009.	1,141.	1,411.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT3 () ()	1,016.	1,180.	1,332.	1,652.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT4 () ()	1,154.	1,346.	1,519.	1,879.
	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT5 () ()	1,280.	1,497.	1,694.	2,099.
	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHT6 () ()	1,426.	1,659.	1,872.	2,323.
L-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included) 	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL12(L/R)() ()	806.	943.	1,075.	1,332.
	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL15(L/R)() ()	822.	957.	1,087.	1,345.
	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL20(L/R)() ()	865.	990.	1,129.	1,399.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL24(L/R)() ()	879.	1,009.	1,141.	1,411.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL30(L/R)() ()	1,016.	1,180.	1,332.	1,652.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSFDHL36(L/R)() ()	1,154.	1,346.	1,519.	1,879.

Right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHD1428	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product. Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 6.
R Reff Profiles S Support DH Desk Height D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door 14 Diameter 28 Height 006B Finish, Maple		
		Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops. Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide. All bases include 1 1/2" leveler, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability. For Float Edge Worksurface support, see page 107-106

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S36	\$103.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S42	111.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S48	114.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S60	116.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S66	122.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S72	127.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S78	134.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S84	136.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM1 S36 AWM1 Stiffener S Straight 36 Application	Stiffeners are black painted finish.	AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager. Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal. For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit
28³/₈" planning

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 72" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	55"	25"	RDHMR7210	\$610.	\$785.	\$888.	\$1,127.
	1"	19"	52"	25"	RDHMR7220	600.	776.	873.	1,107.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMR7230	560.	721.	813.	1,032.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMR7240	540.	698.	785.	998.
 78" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	61"	25"	RDHMR7810	630.	809.	913.	1,153.
	1"	19"	58"	25"	RDHMR7820	621.	799.	896.	1,141.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMR7830	579.	743.	838.	1,063.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMR7840	560.	721.	813.	1,032.
 84" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	67"	25"	RDHMR8410	654.	843.	954.	1,203.
	1"	19"	64"	25"	RDHMR8420	639.	821.	925.	1,175.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMR8430	604.	777.	874.	1,110.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMR8440	579.	743.	838.	1,063.
 90" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	73"	25"	RDHMR9010	670.	864.	974.	1,238.
	1"	19"	70"	25"	RDHMR9020	662.	854.	963.	1,220.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMR9030	622.	802.	899.	1,144.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMR9040	604.	777.	874.	1,110.
 96" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	79"	25"	RDHMR9610	699.	898.	1,015.	1,288.
	1"	19"	76"	25"	RDHMR9620	679.	878.	987.	1,255.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMR9630	640.	822.	927.	1,178.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMR9640	622.	802.	899.	1,144.
 102" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	85"	25"	RDHMR10210	742.	942.	1,056.	1,329.
	1"	19"	82"	25"	RDHMR10220	723.	919.	1,033.	1,295.
	1"	30"	71"	25"	RDHMR10230	681.	869.	972.	1,217.
	1"	36"	65"	25"	RDHMR10240	664.	845.	946.	1,187.
 108" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	91"	25"	RDHMR10810	785.	988.	1,100.	1,372.
	1"	19"	88"	25"	RDHMR10820	768.	967.	1,075.	1,336.
	1"	30"	77"	25"	RDHMR10830	727.	913.	1,016.	1,263.
	1"	36"	71"	25"	RDHMR10840	708.	888.	988.	1,231.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7810	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
78 Width		10= 16" storage
10 16" storage		20= 19" storage
006B Finish		30= 30" storage
		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7211	\$559.	\$721.	\$813.	\$1,032.
	16"	19"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR7212	540.	716.	785.	998.
	19"	19"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR7222	547.	706.	799.	1,015.
78" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR7811	577.	742.	836.	1,062.
	16"	19"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR7812	567.	730.	827.	1,044.
	19"	19"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7822	559.	721.	813.	1,032.
84" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR8411	600.	777.	874.	1,109.
	16"	19"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR8412	588.	754.	853.	1,077.
	16"	30"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR8413	555.	713.	803.	1,019.
	19"	19"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR8422	577.	742.	836.	1,062.
	19"	30"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR8423	541.	699.	789.	999.
90" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9011	622.	802.	899.	1,144.
	16"	19"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR9012	612.	788.	890.	1,129.
	16"	30"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9013	568.	732.	828.	1,048.
	16"	36"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR9014	555.	713.	803.	1,019.
	19"	19"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR9022	600.	777.	874.	1,109.
	19"	30"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9023	560.	723.	816.	1,034.
	19"	36"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR9024	541.	699.	789.	999.
96" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR9611	640.	822.	927.	1,178.
	16"	19"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR9612	630.	813.	914.	1,159.
	16"	30"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR9613	595.	768.	866.	1,098.
	16"	36"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9614	568.	732.	828.	1,048.
	19"	19"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9622	622.	802.	899.	1,144.
	19"	30"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR9623	581.	745.	840.	1,067.
	19"	36"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9624	560.	723.	816.	1,034.
	30"	30"	36"	1"	25"	RDHMR9633	542.	701.	793.	1,002.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
72 Width		10= 16" storage
11 16"/16" storage		20= 19" storage
006B Finish		30= 30" storage
		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

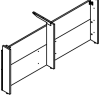
Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
102" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10211	\$681.	\$869.	\$972.	\$1,217.
	16"	19"	68"	1"	25"	RDHMR10212	670.	855.	961.	1,201.
	16"	30"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10213	641.	815.	912.	1,141.
	16"	36"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR10214	612.	778.	869.	1,089.
	19"	19"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR10222	664.	845.	946.	1,187.
	19"	30"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10223	623.	791.	887.	1,109.
	19"	36"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR10224	604.	768.	859.	1,076.
	30"	30"	42"	1"	25"	RDHMR10233	589.	745.	834.	1,044.
108" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	77"	1"	25"	RDHMR10811	727.	913.	1,016.	1,263.
	16"	19"	74"	1"	25"	RDHMR10812	715.	899.	1,001.	1,243.
	16"	30"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR10813	686.	856.	957.	1,185.
	16"	36"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10814	657.	822.	914.	1,134.
	19"	19"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10822	708.	888.	988.	1,231.
	19"	30"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR10823	665.	836.	929.	1,151.
	19"	36"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10824	647.	815.	900.	1,122.
	30"	30"	48"	1"	25"	RDHMR10833	632.	791.	880.	1,088.

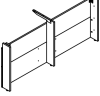
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7212	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or laminate	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
72 Width		10= 16" storage
12 16"/19" storage		20= 19" storage
006B Finish		30= 30" storage
		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

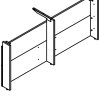
28³/₈" planning

description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	1"	16"	56"	25"	RDHMH7210	\$1,333.	\$1,677.	\$1,730.	\$2,023.
	1"	19"	53"	25"	RDHMH7220	1,323.	1,671.	1,715.	2,010.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMH7230	1,062.	1,395.	1,440.	1,687.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMH7240	1,045.	1,376.	1,411.	1,654.

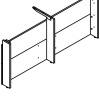
Back side shown

	1"	16"	62"	25"	RDHMH7810	1,357.	1,694.	1,757.	2,056.
	1"	19"	59"	25"	RDHMH7820	1,341.	1,685.	1,741.	2,037.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMH7830	1,084.	1,421.	1,469.	1,716.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMH7840	1,062.	1,395.	1,440.	1,687.

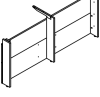
Back side shown

	1"	16"	68"	25"	RDHMH8410	1,381.	1,725.	1,793.	2,096.
	1"	19"	65"	25"	RDHMH8420	1,367.	1,707.	1,774.	2,083.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMH8430	1,325.	1,671.	1,716.	2,012.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMH8440	1,084.	1,421.	1,469.	1,716.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	74"	25"	RDHMH9010	1,398.	1,740.	1,816.	2,128.
	1"	19"	71"	25"	RDHMH9020	1,389.	1,732.	1,807.	2,113.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMH9030	1,343.	1,686.	1,742.	2,039.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMH9040	1,325.	1,671.	1,716.	2,012.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	80"	25"	RDHMH9610	1,419.	1,761.	1,843.	2,160.
	1"	19"	77"	25"	RDHMH9620	1,407.	1,750.	1,826.	2,141.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMH9630	1,370.	1,711.	1,777.	2,088.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMH9640	1,343.	1,686.	1,742.	2,039.

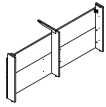
Back side shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH7210	To order please specify pattern number including:	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles		
DH Desk height	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Modesty End panel and storage unit. 10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage Modesty between two storage units.
M Modesty		
H Hinged	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface. J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
72 Width		
10 16" storage		
006B Finish		
		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). 11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage 14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage 33= 30"/30" storage

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

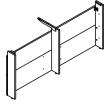
28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7211	\$1,062.	\$1,395.	\$1,438.	\$1,685.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	35"	RDHMH7222	1,045.	1,376.	1,411.	1,654.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	38"	RDHMH7212	1,052.	1,383.	1,426.	1,667.



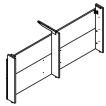
Back side shown

78" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH7811	1,084.	1,421.	1,469.	1,716.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	44"	RDHMH7812	1,071.	1,416.	1,453.	1,702.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	33"	RDHMH7813	1,037.	1,371.	1,394.	1,633.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7822	1,062.	1,395.	1,438.	1,685.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH7823	1,028.	1,362.	1,372.	1,607.



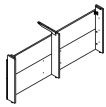
Back side shown

84" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH8411	1,325.	1,671.	1,716.	2,012.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	50"	RDHMH8412	1,314.	1,663.	1,704.	1,994.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH8413	1,054.	1,384.	1,429.	1,672.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	32"	RDHMH8414	1,037.	1,371.	1,394.	1,633.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH8422	1,084.	1,421.	1,469.	1,716.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH8423	1,045.	1,376.	1,417.	1,659.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH8424	1,028.	1,362.	1,372.	1,607.



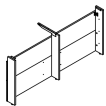
Back side shown

90" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9011	1,343.	1,686.	1,742.	2,039.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	56"	RDHMH9012	1,333.	1,678.	1,732.	2,024.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9013	1,075.	1,417.	1,454.	1,704.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH9014	1,054.	1,384.	1,429.	1,672.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH9022	1,325.	1,671.	1,716.	2,012.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9023	1,063.	1,396.	1,440.	1,687.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9024	1,045.	1,376.	1,417.	1,659.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH9033	1,032.	1,365.	1,376.	1,612.



Back side shown

96" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	65"	RDHMH9611	1,370.	1,709.	1,776.	2,085.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	62"	RDHMH9612	1,358.	1,700.	1,758.	2,057.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	51"	RDHMH9613	1,317.	1,664.	1,705.	1,998.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9614	1,075.	1,417.	1,454.	1,704.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9622	1,343.	1,686.	1,742.	2,039.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	48"	RDHMH9623	1,084.	1,422.	1,470.	1,717.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9624	1,063.	1,396.	1,440.	1,687.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9633	1,049.	1,380.	1,419.	1,660.

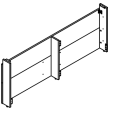
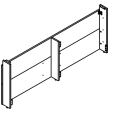


Back side shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
M Modesty		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
H Hinged		
72 Width		
11 16"/16" storage		
006B Finish		

Modesty End panel and storage unit.	
10=	16" storage
20=	19" storage
30=	30" storage
40=	36" storage
Modesty between two storage units.	
11=	16"/16" storage
12=	16"/19" storage
13=	16"/30" storage
14=	16"/36" storage
22=	19"/19" storage
23=	19"/30" storage
24=	19"/36" storage
33=	30"/30" storage

Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables
28³/₈" planning

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
48" Hinged Modesty	48"		25"	RDHMH48200()	\$1,457.	\$1,929.	\$2,011.	\$2,186.
								
60" Hinged Modesty	60"		25"	RDHMH60200()	1,614.	2,127.	2,222.	2,442.
								
72" Hinged Modesty	72"		25"	RDHMH72200()	1,673.	2,181.	2,281.	2,560.
								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH48200()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish: Laminate or Veneer</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles		
DH Desk height		Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
M Modesty		
H Hinged		J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
48 Width		
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.
00 No storage		
006B Finish		

Modesty
Partial / Suspended
 28³/₈" planning

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Partial / Half Height Modesty	1"	26"	12"	RDHPM26 ()	\$488.	\$701.	\$793.	\$1,002.
	1"	32"	12"	RDHPM32 ()	504.	726.	820.	1,035.
	1"	38"	12"	RDHPM38 ()	530.	764.	860.	1,089.
	1"	44"	12"	RDHPM44 ()	558.	804.	903.	1,148.
	1"	50"	12"	RDHPM50 ()	595.	859.	971.	1,232.
	1"	56"	12"	RDHPM56 ()	612.	884.	996.	1,267.
	1"	62"	12"	RDHPM62 ()	658.	947.	1,070.	1,357.
	1"	68"	12"	RDHPM68 ()	694.	1,000.	1,130.	1,432.
	1"	74"	12"	RDHPM74 ()	709.	1,025.	1,154.	1,468.

Order Code

Example: RDHPM26 ()	
R	Reff Profiles
DH	Desk height
PM	Partial Modesty
26	Width
006B	Finish

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

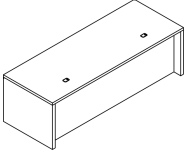
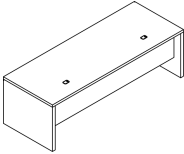
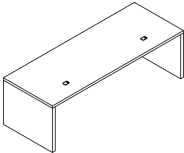
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Recessed Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60302() ()()	\$2,647.	\$4,542.	\$5,121.	\$6,493.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72302() ()()	2,778.	4,768.	5,376.	6,821.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84302() ()()	2,902.	4,979.	5,617.	7,121.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96302() ()()	3,016.	5,178.	5,837.	7,400.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60362() ()()	2,803.	4,812.	5,425.	6,878.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72362() ()()	2,943.	5,052.	5,699.	7,221.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84362() ()()	3,072.	5,275.	5,948.	7,544.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96362() ()()	3,198.	5,492.	6,190.	7,852.
 Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60302() ()()	2,550.	4,382.	4,939.	6,263.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72302() ()()	2,660.	4,567.	5,149.	6,530.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84302() ()()	2,768.	4,746.	5,352.	6,787.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96302() ()()	2,857.	4,904.	5,527.	7,012.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60362() ()()	2,709.	4,644.	5,245.	6,647.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72362() ()()	2,824.	4,851.	5,464.	6,930.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84362() ()()	2,940.	5,046.	5,688.	7,213.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96362() ()()	3,042.	5,213.	5,884.	7,461.
 Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60302() ()()	2,440.	4,188.	4,720.	5,988.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72302() ()()	2,532.	4,348.	4,903.	6,213.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84302() ()()	2,618.	4,495.	5,069.	6,428.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96302() ()()	2,696.	4,624.	5,212.	6,612.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60362() ()()	2,597.	4,454.	5,023.	6,371.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72362() ()()	2,697.	4,631.	5,213.	6,616.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84362() ()()	2,790.	4,792.	5,401.	6,850.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96362() ()()	2,876.	4,938.	5,568.	7,064.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMR60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet	28 ³ / ₈ " high desk will only work with 28 ³ / ₈ " high lower storage.
CD Classic Desk	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
FMR Full Modesty Recessed HMR = Half Modesty Recessed QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width		Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth		Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high		
R Grommet Option		
111 Grommet Finish		
006B Finish		

Total height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1¹/₂" thick.
End panels are 2" thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.

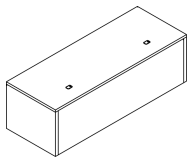
36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.

Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts **NO** lower storage.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Full Flush Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Flush 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60302() ()	\$2,647.	\$4,542.	\$5,121.	\$6,493.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60362() ()	2,647.	4,542.	5,121.	6,493.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72302() ()	2,778.	4,768.	5,376.	6,821.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72362() ()	2,778.	4,768.	5,376.	6,821.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84302() ()	2,902.	4,979.	5,617.	7,121.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84362() ()	2,902.	4,979.	5,617.	7,121.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96302() ()	3,016.	5,178.	5,837.	7,400.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96362() ()	3,016.	5,178.	5,837.	7,400.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMF60302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet	28 ³ / ₈ " high desk will only work with 28 ³ / ₈ " high lower storage.
CD Classic Desk	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
FMF Full Modesty Flush	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
60 Width		Grommets ship separately in a kit.
30 Depth		Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high		Total height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Grommet Option		Worksurface is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick. End panels are 2" thick.
111 Grommet Finish		Lower storage sold separately.
006B Finish		30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals. 36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.
		Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Reff Profiles Classic Height Adjustable Desks for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning are an elegant and ergonomic solution for executive office spaces. With a height range of 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the underside of the worksurface, the Classic Height Adjustable Desk offers a range of work heights from sitting to standing and is perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Construction

Classic Height Adjustable Desks are made up of two components, specified separately: the worksurface and the base. The worksurface is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and has a three ply construction; refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for details of construction. The worksurface is pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. The base consists of the electric height adjustable leg system, enclosed by two side gables, a modesty panel and leg covers. The base includes vertical hanging shrouds on three sides that are attached to the worksurface. The hanging shrouds move with the worksurface, sliding inside the gables and

modesty which rest on the floor. Hanging shrouds are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Side gables are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. The modesty is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. The height adjustable legs are attached to the gables and modesty using heavy gauge steel brackets.

The product ships knocked-down. Field assembly is required. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00495 available on Knoll Exchange.

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is a freestanding furniture element and must be placed at least 1" away from adjacent furniture elements in order to avoid any potential pinch points.

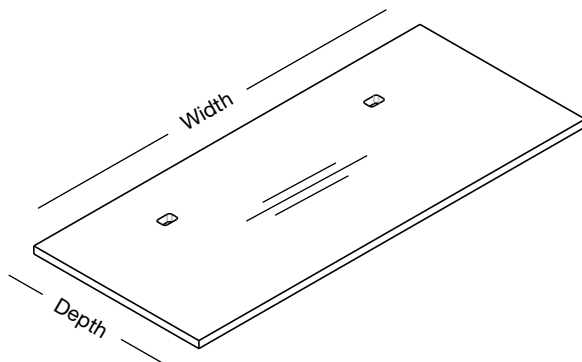


Figure 1: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurface

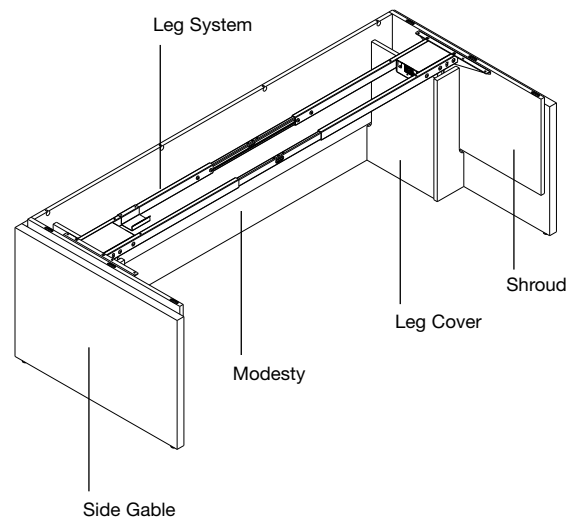
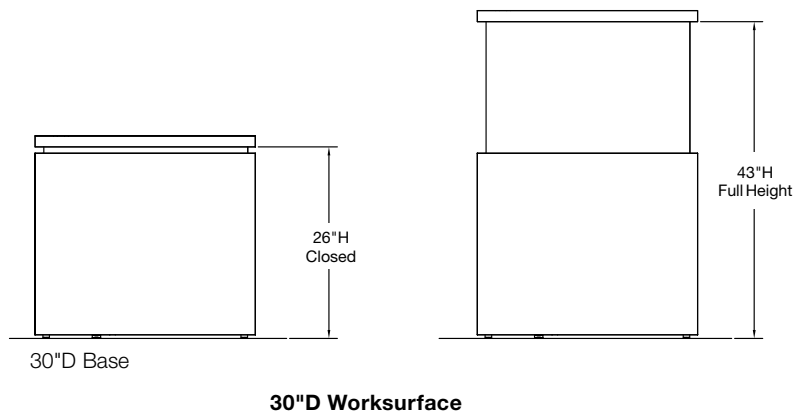
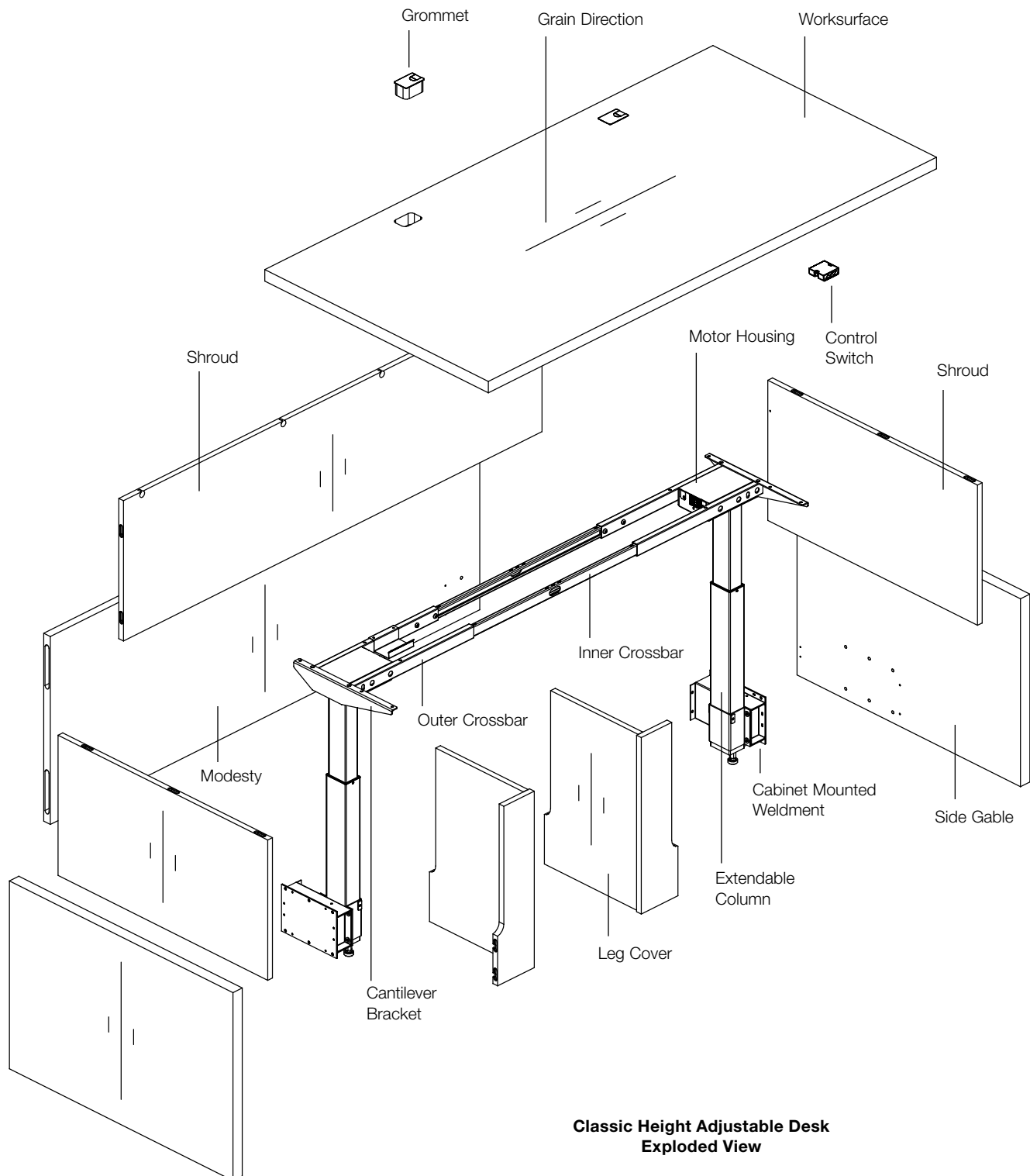


Figure 2: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Base





Height Adjustable Leg System:

Construction

The electric height adjustable leg system includes five parts: cabinet mounted weldment constructed of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel, extendable columns constructed of 14 gauge steel, cantilever brackets constructed of 11 gauge steel, and outer and inner adjustable width crossbars of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel respectively.

Electrical Requirements

The energy used by the electric height adjustable leg system during operation ranges from 180 – 320 Watts, which translates to 1.5 – 3.2 Amps. Energy consumption during standby is 0.45 Watts, which translates to 0.00375 Amps. Power requirement and usage per desk is: 120 – 240V, 50 - 60Hz, 3.2 Amps @ 120V running draw.

Load limit for the height adjustable leg, in excess of the worksurface and shrouds, is 95lbs, uniformly distributed.

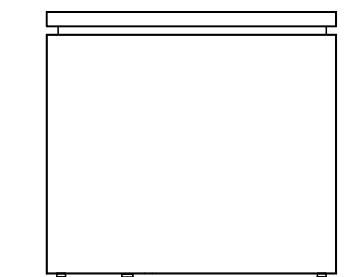
For complete guide to the height adjustable leg system, user instructions and safety features, refer to the Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Desk Users Manual available on Knoll Exchange.

Scope:

Worksurfaces and Bases come in two depths; 30"D and 36"D; and widths from 60"W to 84"W in 6" increments. Worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and have a standard square edge profile.

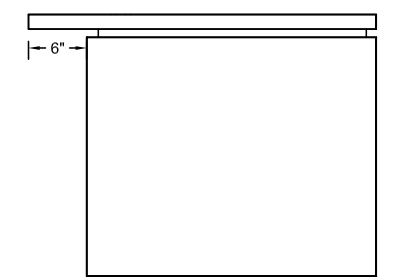
Worksurface Options:

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for either flush or recessed configurations. The flush configuration consists of equal depth worksurface and base. The recessed configuration consists of the 36" deep worksurface with a 30" deep base. All 30" deep worksurfaces are pre-drilled for flush configuration. 36" deep worksurfaces may be specified either "F" for flush or "R" for recessed configuration.



30"D Base

**30"D Worksurface
Flush Application Only**



30"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
Recessed (R) Application**



36"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
Flush (F) Application**

Power and Data Access

Optional grommets can be specified to provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height.

Grommets are 2"x3" Profiles style which have a 1/16" thick flange which sits above the worksurface. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for grommet locations.

Finish Options

Worksurfaces are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates, and wood veneer. Wood grain direction runs along the width of the worksurface.

Base Options:

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk base has four elements requiring consideration: control switch, and the finish choices for the base, shroud and leg.

Control Switch

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is available with four switch options. The default switch for this desk is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. "S" specifies the standard up/down control switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable settings. The digital display comes with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting mode and standing mode. Refer to Tone™ "Users Manual for Digital Control Switch" available on Knoll Exchange.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

Finish Options

The base finish options refer to the two side gables and modesty panel. The base may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. The base is not available in wood grain laminate.

The shroud, which hangs vertically from the underside of the worksurface, may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. Shrouds are not available in wood grain laminate.

A small portion of the adjustable height legs are visible above the leg covers. The legs are offered in all core paint finishes.

Planning Notes:

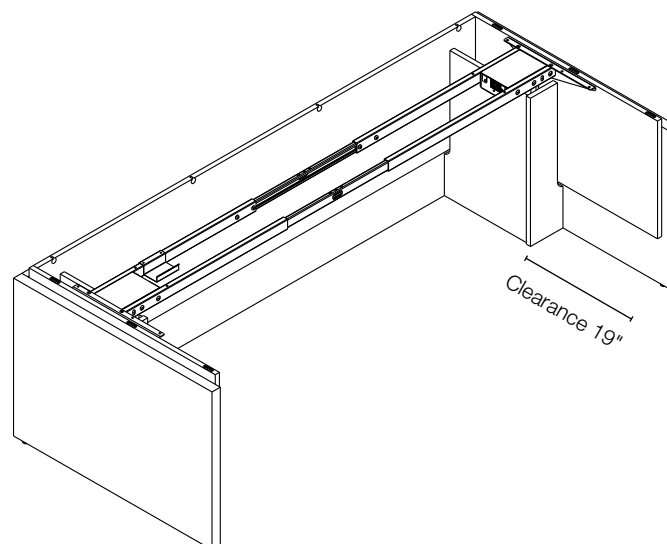
Storage

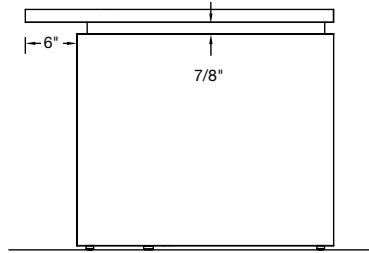
Built-in storage options are not available for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk. Mobile pedestals are the recommended solution for under-desk storage. Available depth clearance adjacent to the leg covers is 19".

Accessories

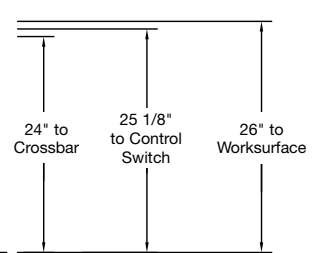
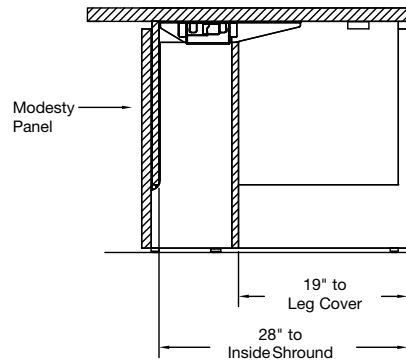
It is essential to understand the mounting clearance required for accessories such as keyboard supports, laptop drawers, CPU holders and wire management. Refer to the figures on the following page for available under-desk clearances and dimensions.

Wire management options include the RJBU Undermounted J-wire Trough. Refer to the Reff Profiles Accessories page for image and pricing. Alternatively, the Tone™ TBCEP Cleat Plate which mounts to the underside of the worksurface centered between the crossbars may be used. Refer to the Tone™ Accessories page for image and pricing.

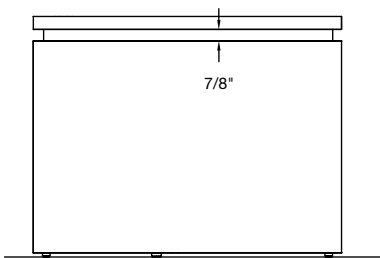




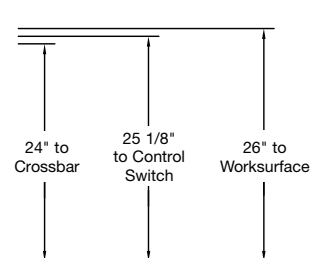
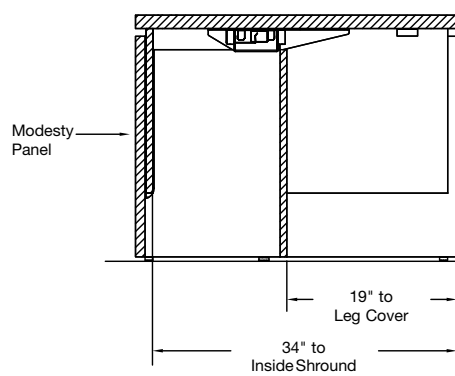
**36"D Worksurface
Recessed Application**



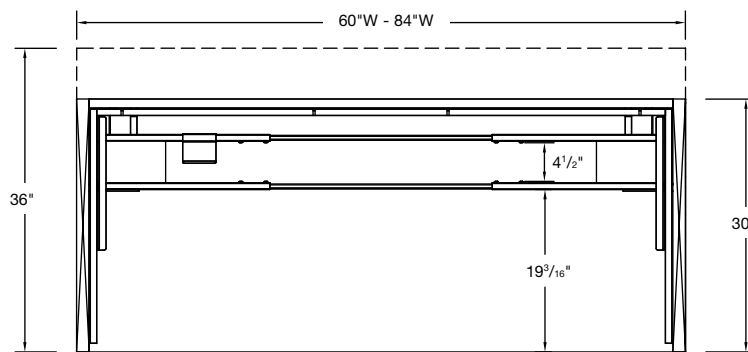
**Height Adjustable Desk
Cross-Section 30" Base**



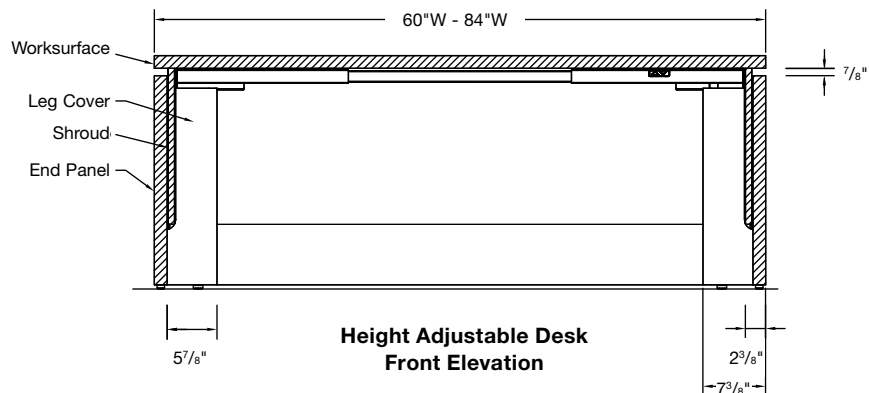
**36"D Worksurface
Flush Application**



**Height Adjustable Desk
Cross-Section 36" Base**



Height Adjustable Desk Top View

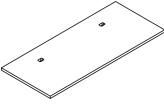
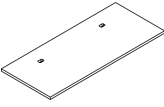


**Height Adjustable Desk
Front Elevation**

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

Worksurfaces, square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF6030 () () ()	\$902.	\$1,005.	\$1,153.	\$1,559.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF6630 () () ()	920.	1,023.	1,185.	1,599.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF7230 () () ()	946.	1,053.	1,208.	1,629.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF7830 () () ()	988.	1,102.	1,267.	1,706.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF8430 () () ()	1,029.	1,146.	1,318.	1,780.
 Classic Desk Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)6036 () () ()	1,042.	1,159.	1,328.	1,780.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)6636 () () ()	1,072.	1,201.	1,381.	1,862.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)7236 () () ()	1,108.	1,239.	1,426.	1,925.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)7836 () () ()	1,153.	1,277.	1,471.	1,986.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)8436 () () ()	1,195.	1,319.	1,517.	2,051.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHTDF6030 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles		All tops are drilled to accept shrouds.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk		Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.
T Top		If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
D 1 1/2" thick, square edge		If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.
F Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
N = No grommet
G = with Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

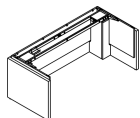
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

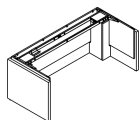
Laminate Base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk	30"	60"	RCHB6030 () () ()	\$10,449.	\$11,733.	\$12,044.	\$12,944.
	30"	66"	RCHB6630 () () ()	10,481.	11,771.	12,088.	13,025.
	30"	72"	RCHB7230 () () ()	10,511.	11,810.	12,138.	13,193.
	30"	78"	RCHB7830 () () ()	10,546.	11,850.	12,186.	13,193.
	30"	84"	RCHB8430 () () ()	10,574.	11,888.	12,232.	13,276.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk	36"	60"	RCHB6036 () () ()	10,595.	11,923.	12,286.	13,306.
	36"	66"	RCHB6636 () () ()	10,623.	11,961.	12,331.	13,388.
	36"	72"	RCHB7236 () () ()	10,655.	12,000.	12,382.	13,474.
	36"	78"	RCHB7836 () () ()	10,691.	12,040.	12,431.	13,558.
	36"	84"	RCHB8436 () () ()	10,720.	12,078.	12,476.	13,638.



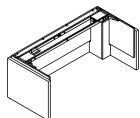
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHB6030 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch:	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk	“S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch	Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.
B Base	“D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 43" h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
60 Width	“TR” specifies the red toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
30 Depth	“TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$103 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
S Switch option	2. Base finish: L	
S=Standard,	3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
D=Digital switch	4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only	
TR=Toggle switch, Red		
TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Base finish	Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.	
114 Shroud finish	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
111 Leg finish		

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

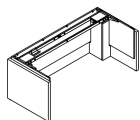
Wood Veneer Base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud V1/L	V1/V1	V2/L	V2/V2	V3/L	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk	30"	60"	RCHB6030 () () ()	\$11,382.	\$12,665.	\$11,694.	\$13,289.	\$12,876.	\$15,374.
	30"	66"	RCHB6630 () () ()	11,435.	12,725.	11,761.	13,369.	12,999.	15,545.
	30"	72"	RCHB7230 () () ()	11,471.	12,771.	11,807.	13,434.	13,097.	15,699.
	30"	78"	RCHB7830 () () ()	11,510.	12,814.	11,855.	13,498.	13,200.	15,852.
	30"	84"	RCHB8430 () () ()	11,565.	12,875.	11,918.	13,576.	13,319.	16,017.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk	36"	60"	RCHB6036 () () ()	11,570.	12,899.	11,923.	13,614.	13,210.	15,923.
	36"	66"	RCHB6636 () () ()	11,623.	12,960.	11,986.	13,695.	13,330.	16,093.
	36"	72"	RCHB7236 () () ()	11,662.	13,005.	12,033.	13,760.	13,429.	16,247.
	36"	78"	RCHB7836 () () ()	11,698.	13,049.	12,083.	13,821.	13,534.	16,402.
	36"	84"	RCHB8436 () () ()	11,753.	13,108.	12,146.	13,900.	13,650.	16,567.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHB6030 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch	Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk	"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 43" h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
B Base	"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
60 Width	"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
30 Depth	2. Base finish: V1, V2, V3	
S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Base finish	4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only	
006B Shroud finish		
111 Leg finish		

Product on this page **do not** accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

Side gables are 1 1/2" thick.

The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.

The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

for 28³/₈" high planning offer flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26¹/₂" to 42¹/₄" from the underside of the worksurface, Executive Height Adjustable Desks offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks can be configured in a variety of ways to meet many functional and aesthetic requirements.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks consist of a Worksurface Top and a configurable, Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base. The base offers options for the modesty panel and the desk storage.

See **Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4** for example configurations.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks are typically planned as a stand-alone, free-standing element in an enclosed office space. Refer to Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks at the end of this section.

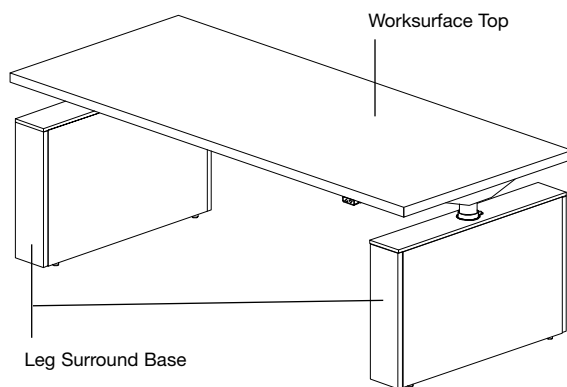


Figure 1: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with No Storage & No Modesty

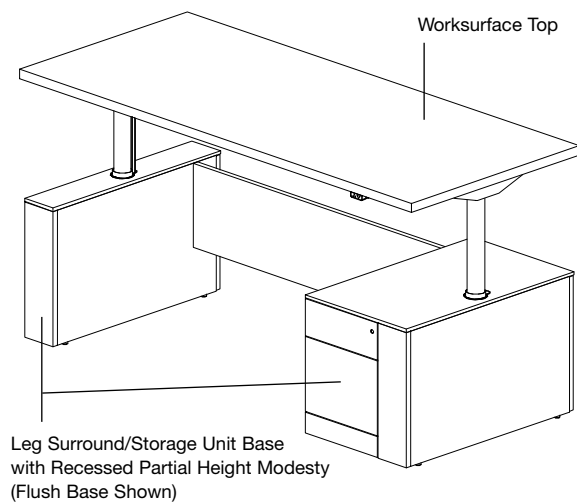


Figure 2: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Partial Height Modesty

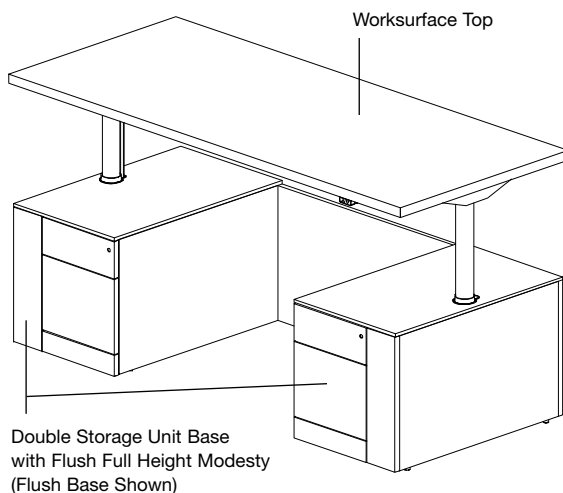


Figure 3: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage Both Sides & Flush Full Height Modesty

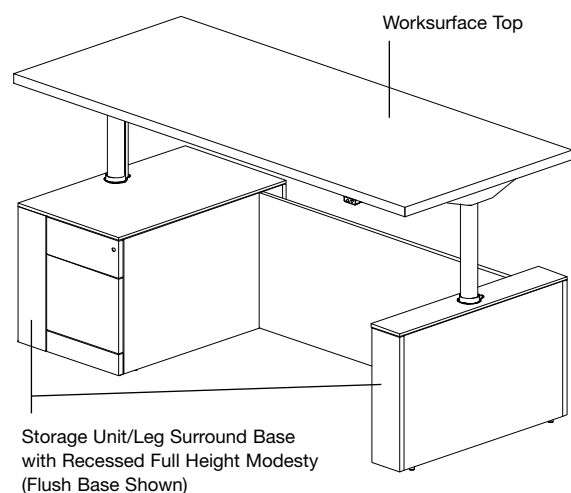


Figure 4: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Recessed Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Full Height Modesty

Components and Specification Options

Worksurface:

Executive Height Adjustable Desk worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and in widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All desk worksurfaces come with a standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment to the height adjustable leg set. Worksurfaces are offered with two drilling options, which correspond to either a flush or a recessed leg selection:

- F=flush leg/storage
- R=recessed leg/storage

Note: Recessed leg/storage is only available for 36"D tops.

See **Figure 5** for worksurface drilling options as they relate to leg/storage positions.

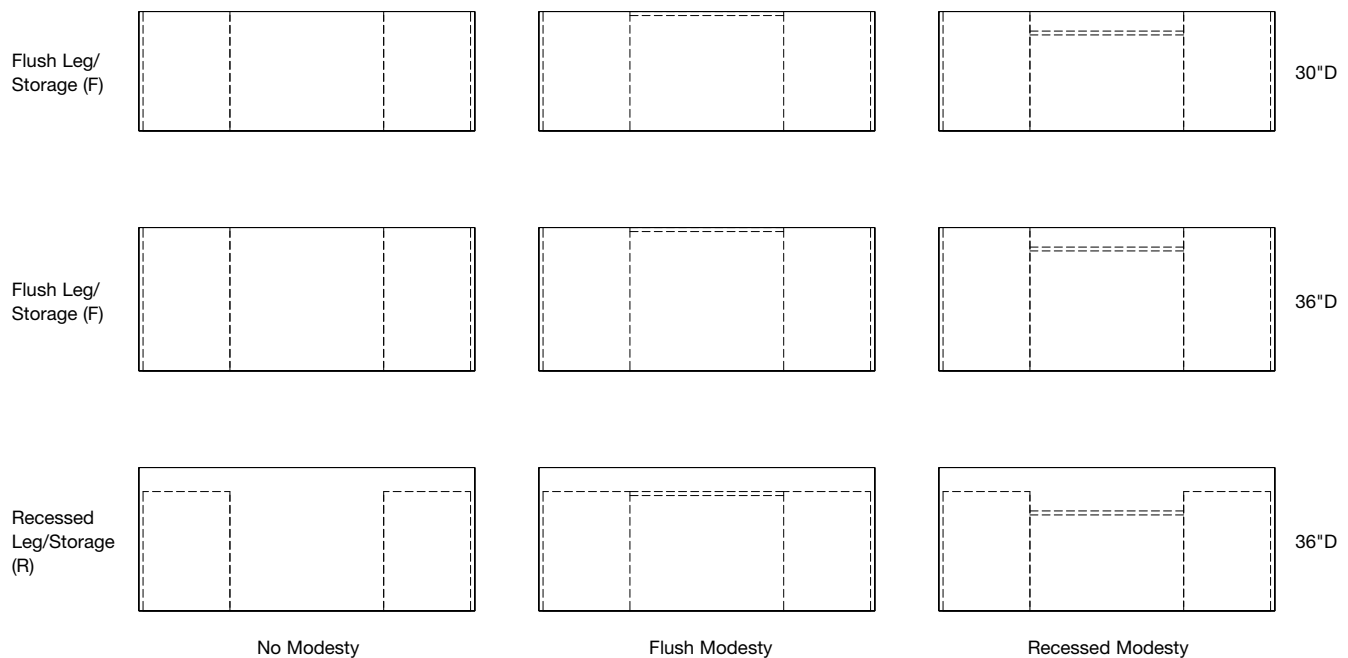


Figure 5: Worksurface Drilling Options for Flush or Recessed Legs/Storage (Shown with Storage on Both Sides)

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. There are two grommet options:

- N=no grommet
- G=grommet

When the (G) grommet option is selected, the position of the grommets on the depth of the worksurface is determined by the leg/storage drilling option selected, (F) or (R).

See **Figure 6** for grommet locations.

Grommets consist of a sleeve and a lid. The sleeve has a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface. The lid covers the opening and has a mouse-hole to allow wires to pass through.

When specified with grommets, the worksurface is pre-drilled and includes two grommets located at each end of the worksurface.

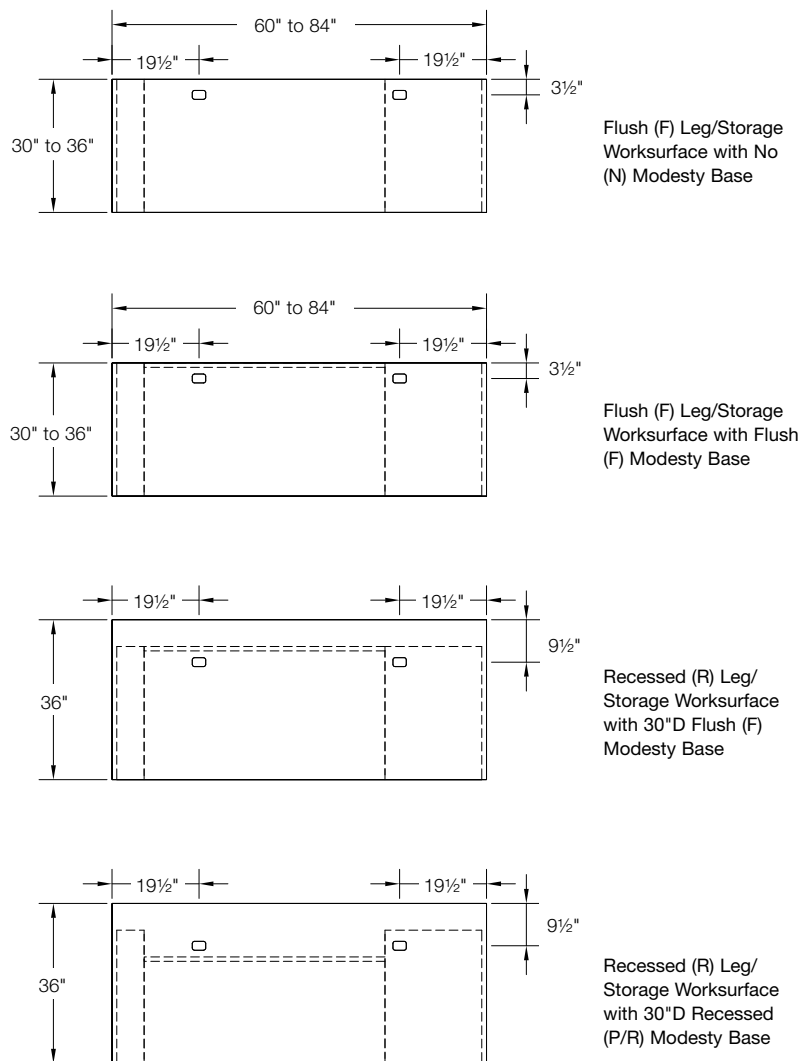


Figure 6: Desktop Grommet Locations
(Shown with Storage One Side)

Desk Base:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base consists of the following components, varying per the configuration specified.

- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Leg Surround
- Box-File Pedestal
- Pedestal Top
- Pedestal Back
- Modesty
- Wire Manager

See **Figure 7** for exploded view of a Height Adjustable Desk Base.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Refer to installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

See **Figure 8** for a matrix of available configurations.

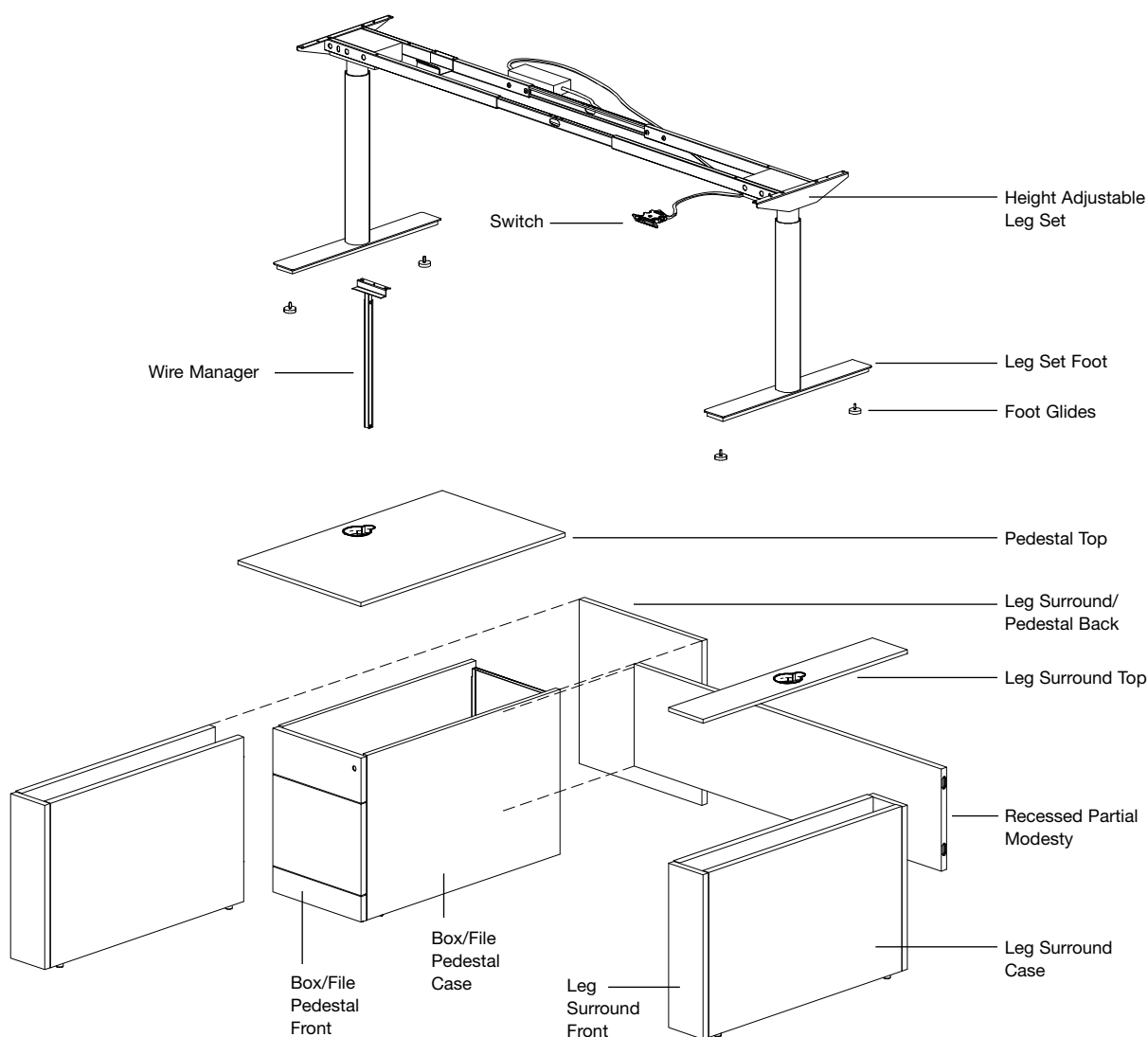


Figure 7: Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base Components

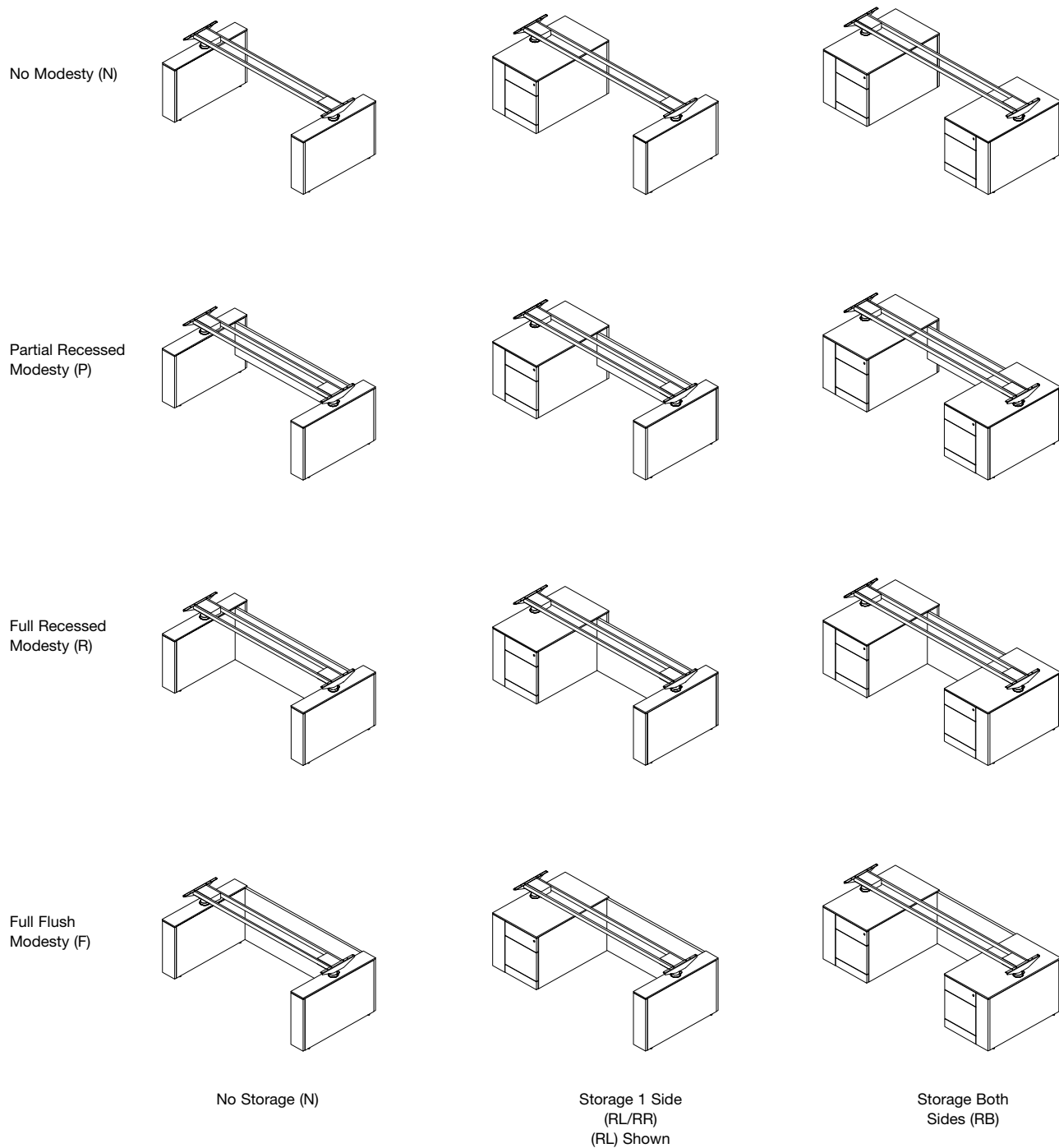


Figure 8: Desk Base Modesty & Leg/Storage Options

Height Adjustable Leg Set:

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and have a height range from 26½" to 42¼" to the underside of the top. The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅞". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails provided in the appropriate width to suit the desk.

See **Figure 9** for height adjustable leg set details.

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default switch is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The standard up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control "D" is programmable to preset user height preferences.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

Refer to Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

Leg Surround:

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the desk.

Leg surrounds are of all wood construction, 6⅞"W and 22⅞"H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the desk base size selected.

The unit consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The front panel (users side) of the unit will be full height when the flush base option is selected, or raised off the floor when the stepped base option is selected. Refer to **Figure 11** for base details.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument. Refer to **Figure 10** for exploded view.

The front (users side) finish of the leg surround corresponds to the pedestal front finish when a storage pedestal is specified. The top and sides finish defaults to the desk base case finish. The leg grommet finish defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

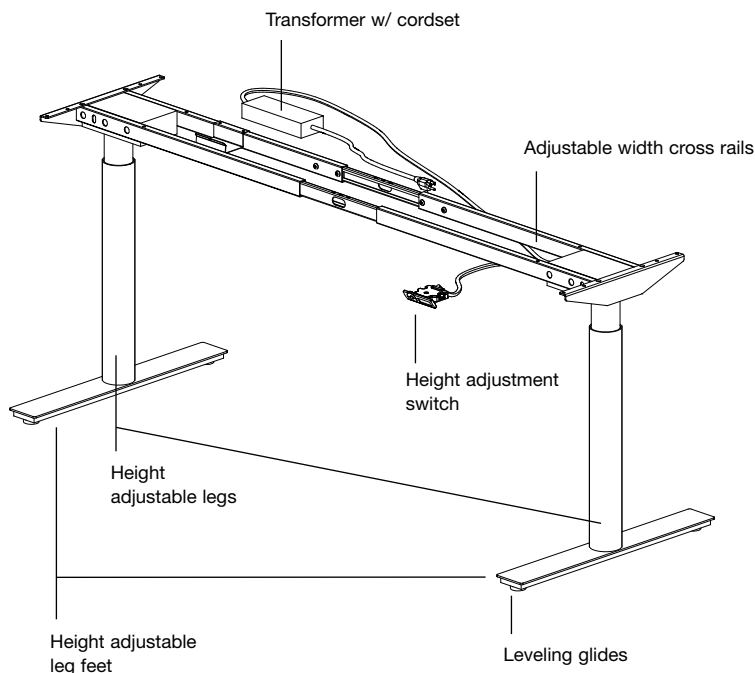


Figure 9: Height Adjustable Leg Set

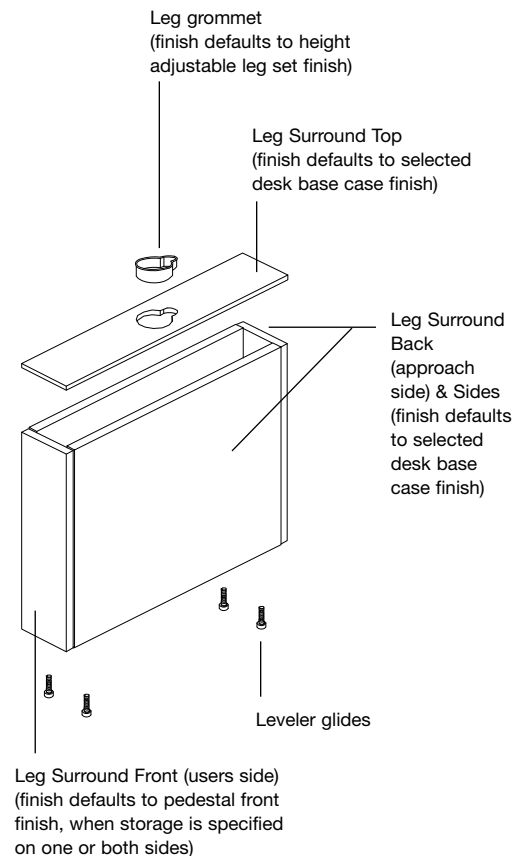


Figure 10: Leg Surround, Exploded View

Box-File Storage Pedestal:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base may be configured with either one or two letter width box-file pedestals, available with either metal or wood interior and with either flush or stepped base detail.

See **Figure 11** for base options & details.

Pedestal depths correspond to the desk base depth selected. Drawer interiors are 26"D for both 30"D and 36"D options.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided, 5-ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

Drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to page 566 for pedestal pull locations and details.

All pedestals come drilled for locks. Lock keyholes are located at the top right hand corner of the box drawer front. Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in either black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 642 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays are included in box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for pedestals with metal interiors.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

The finish of the pedestal front may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate. The finish of the pedestal case defaults to the desk base case finish which may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate.

Pedestal Top:

Pedestal tops provide a 1/2" thick surface over the leg surround or both the leg surround and BF pedestal when storage is specified. The pedestal top clips onto the leg surround or pedestal for ease of installation.

See **Figure 12** for exploded view.

Pedestal tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the pedestal top.

The finish of the pedestal top defaults to the desk base case finish. The finish of the leg grommet defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

Pedestal Back:

Pedestals and leg surrounds are covered with either a pedestal back or full flush modesty. Pedestal backs require no specification. Their finish defaults to the desk base case finish. Refer to **Figure 12** for exploded view.

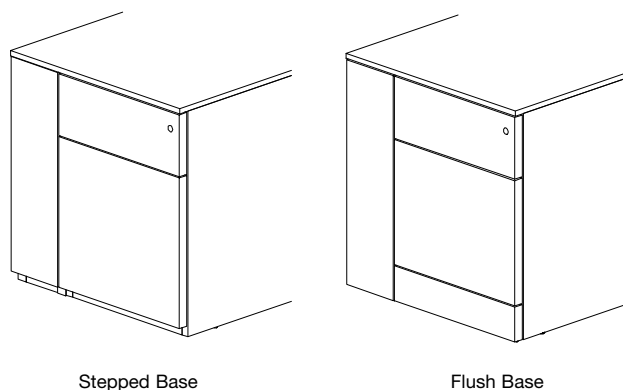


Figure 11: Storage Pedestal Base Options

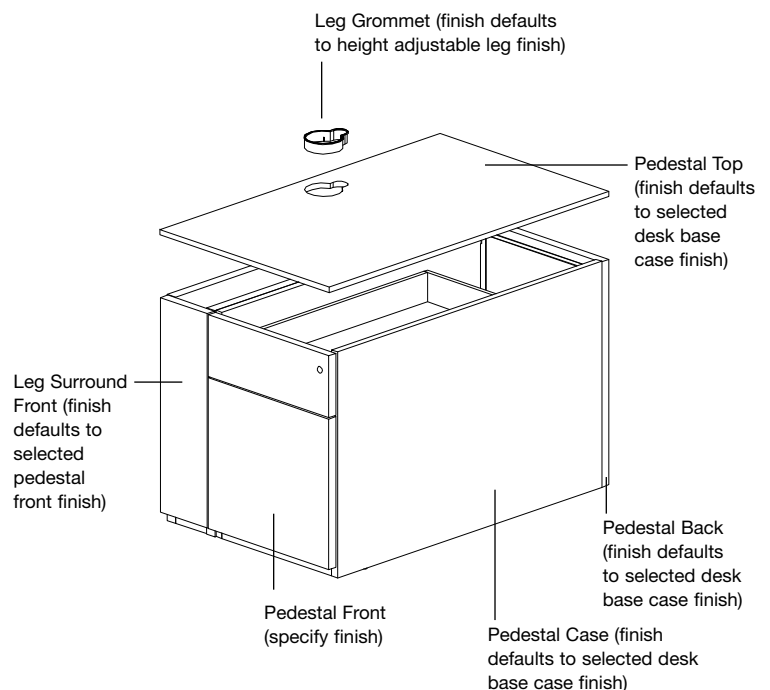


Figure 12: Leg Surround, Box/File Pedestal, & Pedestal Top, Exploded View (stepped base shown)

Modesty:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base is available with four modesty options:

- N=None
- F=Flush Full Height
- P=Recessed Partial Height
- R=Recessed Full Height

When no modesty (N) is selected, the leg surround and pedestals come with a finished pedestal back. When flush full height modesty (F) is selected, a single-piece full-height back spans the entire width of the desk base, covering the leg surrounds and pedestals. When recessed partial height (P) or recessed full height (R) modesty is selected, each pedestal unit and/or leg surround comes with a finished back, and a recessed modesty panel spans the space between the pedestal units and/or leg surrounds. That recessed panel is located 6" in from the back of the pedestals and/or leg surrounds.

Refer to **Figure 5 & Figure 8** for modesty configuration examples.

Partial height modesties are 13½"H. All modesties are nominally 1" thick.

The Modesty finish defaults to the desk base case finish.

Wire Management:

The Wire Manager neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the worksurface is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is of metal construction with a back and a snap-on cover. It attaches to the structural support under the worksurface. See **Figure 13** for details.

One wire manager is included with the Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base and is field installed. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00499 available on Knoll Exchange.

The wire manager comes in core paint finishes which default to the leg finish.

Wire managers are available as a separate accessory item; pattern code RHPW. The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

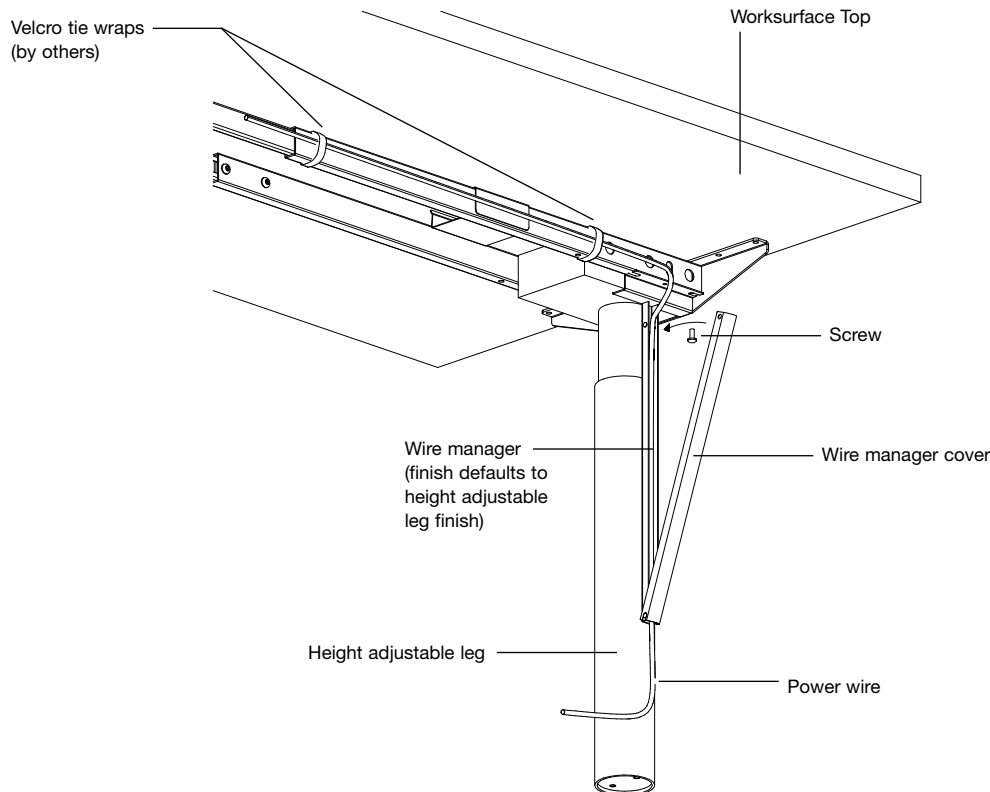


Figure 13: Wire Manager

Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks

In the installed position, the sides of the worksurface overhang the leg surrounds by $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". The approach edge of the worksurface is flush with the storage pedestal back(s) and/or the leg surrounds when the flush leg option is selected, and overhangs 6" for the recessed leg/storage option. The user's edge of the worksurface is flush with the face of the leg surrounds/storage.

See **Figure 14** for overhang dimensions

CAUTION: Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

See **Figure 15** for desk height range.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Executive Height Adjustable Desk storage to the adjacent storage, selecting the same pull and base detail options.

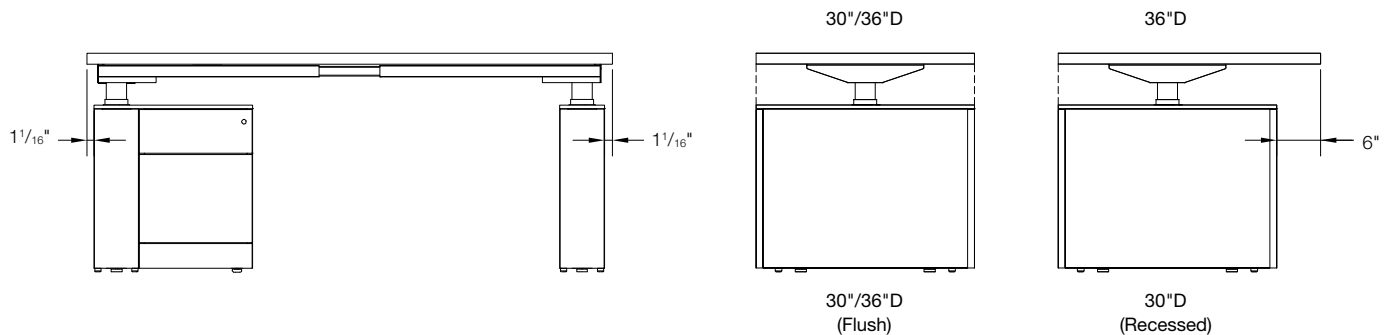


Figure 14: Worksurface Overhang Dimensions

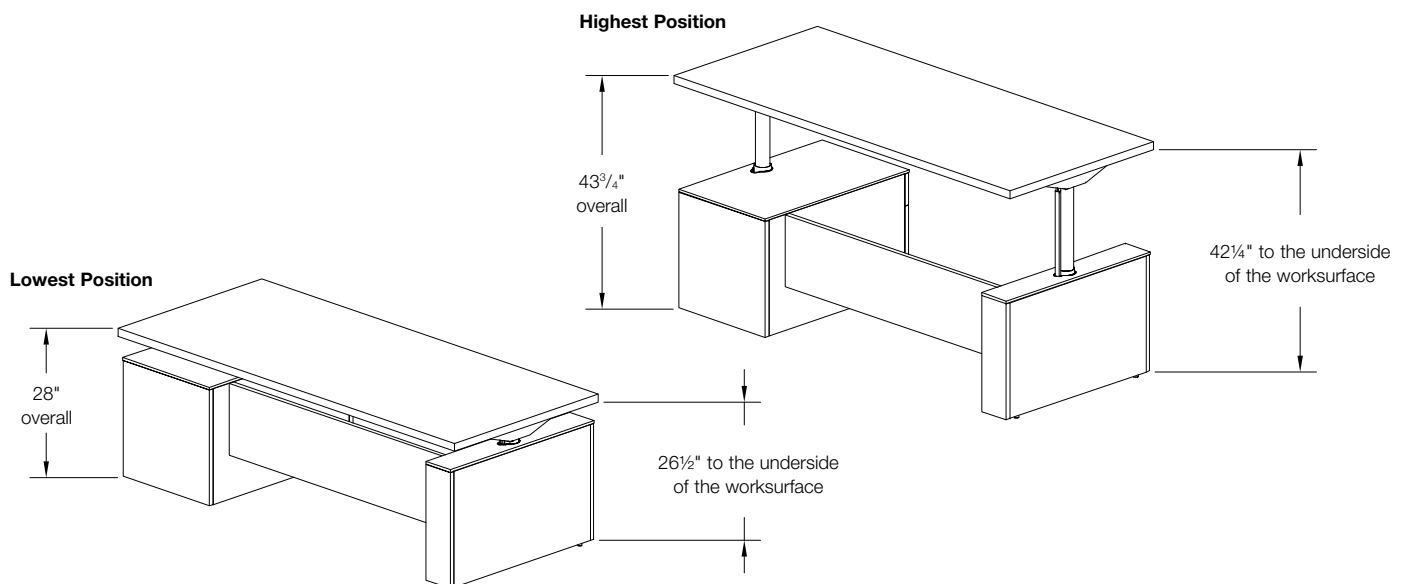
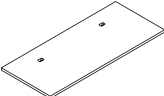
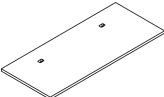


Figure 15: Desk Height Range

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Worksurfaces, square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Executive Desk Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	REDTDF6030 () () ()	\$902.	\$1,005.	\$1,153.	\$1,559.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	REDTDF6630 () () ()	920.	1,023.	1,185.	1,599.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	REDTDF7230 () () ()	946.	1,053.	1,208.	1,629.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	REDTDF7830 () () ()	988.	1,102.	1,267.	1,706.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	REDTDF8430 () () ()	1,029.	1,146.	1,318.	1,780.
 Executive Desk Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)6036 () () ()	1,042.	1,159.	1,328.	1,780.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)6636 () () ()	1,072.	1,201.	1,381.	1,862.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)7236 () () ()	1,108.	1,239.	1,426.	1,925.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)7836 () () ()	1,214.	1,277.	1,471.	1,986.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	REDTD(F/R)8436 () () ()	1,284.	1,319.	1,517.	2,051.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDTDF6030 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles		Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	1. Grommet type: N = No grommet G = with Grommet	If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
T Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.
D 1 1/2" thick, square edge	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
F Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width		
30 Depth		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		

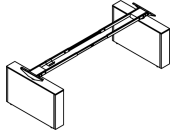
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

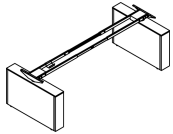
Height Adjustable Base - No Modesty, No Storage

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBN6030N(1/2)() () ()	\$9,546.	\$9,789.	\$9,912.	\$10,032.	\$10,155.	\$10,656.	\$12,218.
	30"	66"	REDBN6630N(1/2)() () ()	9,546.	9,789.	9,912.	10,032.	10,155.	10,656.	12,218.
	30"	72"	REDBN7230N(1/2)() () ()	9,600.	9,843.	9,966.	10,087.	10,207.	10,710.	12,271.
	30"	78"	REDBN7830N(1/2)() () ()	9,600.	9,843.	9,966.	10,087.	10,207.	10,710.	12,271.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430N(1/2)() () ()	9,600.	9,843.	9,966.	10,087.	10,207.	10,710.	12,271.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBN6036N(1/2)() () ()	9,698.	9,953.	10,082.	10,207.	10,338.	10,868.	12,497.
	36"	66"	REDBN6636N(1/2)() () ()	9,698.	9,953.	10,082.	10,207.	10,338.	10,868.	12,497.
	36"	72"	REDBN7236N(1/2)() () ()	9,751.	10,007.	10,134.	10,263.	10,391.	10,921.	12,553.
	36"	78"	REDBN7836N(1/2)() () ()	9,751.	10,007.	10,134.	10,263.	10,391.	10,921.	12,553.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436N(1/2)() () ()	9,751.	10,007.	10,134.	10,263.	10,391.	10,921.	12,553.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN6030 (1/2)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
N No Modesty	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
60 Width		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
30 Depth		
N No Storage		
1 Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

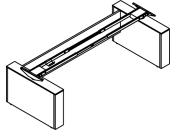
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

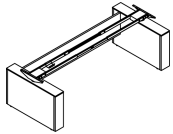
Height Adjustable Base - Recessed Partial Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBP6030N(1/2)() () ()	\$9,866.	\$10,108.	\$10,231.	\$10,353.	\$10,718.	\$11,277.	\$13,043.
	30"	66"	REDBP6630N(1/2)() () ()	9,879.	10,122.	10,244.	10,366.	10,767.	11,337.	13,209.
	30"	72"	REDBP7230N(1/2)() () ()	9,934.	10,178.	10,300.	10,422.	10,835.	11,409.	13,319.
	30"	78"	REDBP7830N(1/2)() () ()	9,943.	10,186.	10,308.	10,432.	10,850.	11,432.	13,374.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430N(1/2)() () ()	9,949.	10,195.	10,315.	10,438.	10,867.	11,451.	13,426.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBP6036N(1/2)() () ()	10,019.	10,274.	10,402.	10,530.	10,898.	11,488.	13,324.
	36"	66"	REDBP6636N(1/2)() () ()	10,031.	10,289.	10,414.	10,543.	10,948.	11,546.	13,491.
	36"	72"	REDBP7236N(1/2)() () ()	10,088.	10,343.	10,471.	10,600.	11,018.	11,620.	13,599.
	36"	78"	REDBP7836N(1/2)() () ()	10,094.	10,349.	10,478.	10,606.	11,030.	11,642.	13,653.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436N(1/2)() () ()	10,104.	10,360.	10,486.	10,614.	11,049.	11,664.	13,707.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP6030N(1/2)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
P Recessed Partial Height Modesty	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
60 Width		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
30 Depth		
N No Storage		
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

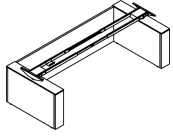
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Full Height Flush Modesty

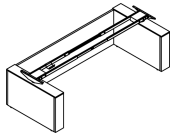
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)() () ()	\$9,903.	\$10,150.	\$10,270.	\$10,392.	\$10,820.	\$11,403.	\$13,397.
	30"	66"	REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)() () ()	9,916.	10,158.	10,280.	10,403.	10,841.	11,433.	13,479.
	30"	72"	REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)() () ()	9,982.	10,226.	10,347.	10,469.	10,920.	11,517.	13,617.
	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)() () ()	9,994.	10,239.	10,361.	10,483.	10,941.	11,549.	13,700.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)() () ()	10,007.	10,252.	10,373.	10,497.	10,967.	11,579.	13,782.



Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)() () ()	10,057.	10,312.	10,439.	10,568.	11,001.	11,615.	13,677.
	36"	66"	REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)() () ()	10,068.	10,325.	10,451.	10,579.	11,023.	11,643.	13,760.
	36"	72"	REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)() () ()	10,134.	10,391.	10,518.	10,646.	11,101.	11,727.	13,899.
	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)() () ()	10,150.	10,403.	10,531.	10,657.	11,124.	11,761.	13,982.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)() () ()	10,160.	10,415.	10,546.	10,671.	11,149.	11,788.	14,064.



Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)6030 (1/2)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
F Flush Full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed Full Ht. Modesty)	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
60 Width		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
30 Depth		
N No Storage		
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
111 Leg finish		

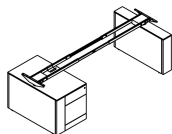
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

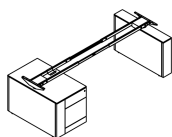
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	\$11,928.	\$12,477.	\$12,692.	\$12,912.	\$13,501.	\$14,238.	\$16,499.
	30"	66"	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	11,928.	12,477.	12,692.	12,912.	13,501.	14,238.	16,499.
	30"	72"	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	11,983.	12,531.	12,746.	12,965.	13,555.	14,292.	16,552.
	30"	78"	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	11,983.	12,531.	12,746.	12,965.	13,555.	14,292.	16,552.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	11,983.	12,531.	12,746.	12,965.	13,555.	14,292.	16,552.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,120.	12,676.	12,899.	13,127.	13,726.	14,487.	16,901.
	36"	66"	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,120.	12,676.	12,899.	13,127.	13,726.	14,487.	16,901.
	36"	72"	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,174.	12,731.	12,955.	13,181.	13,781.	14,541.	16,956.
	36"	78"	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,174.	12,731.	12,955.	13,181.	13,781.	14,541.	16,956.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,174.	12,731.	12,955.	13,181.	13,781.	14,541.	16,956.



Left hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R	Reff Profiles	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B	Base	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
N	No Modesty	An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60	Width	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30	Depth	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R	Storage Option	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L	Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1	Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
M	Metal Interior	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
S	Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
111	Leg finish	

- Control Switch:
"S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
- Case finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
- Front finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
- Pull option:
F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
- Pull finish:
Painted & Plated options
- Lock option: L
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
- Lock finish:
B=Black, S=Matte Silver
- Leg finish:
Core paint finish **only**
Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

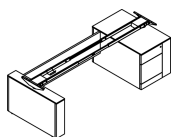
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

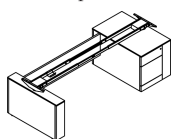
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	\$12,260.	\$12,810.	\$13,024.	\$13,244.	\$14,058.	\$14,860.	\$17,312.
	30"	66"	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,279.	12,825.	13,042.	13,261.	14,093.	14,891.	17,375.
	30"	72"	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,341.	12,887.	13,103.	13,324.	14,185.	14,985.	17,503.
	30"	78"	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,348.	12,897.	13,112.	13,331.	14,200.	15,006.	17,555.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,356.	12,904.	13,119.	13,341.	14,216.	15,024.	17,607.



Right hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,451.	13,011.	13,233.	13,459.	14,286.	15,110.	17,714.
	36"	66"	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,469.	13,028.	13,250.	13,475.	14,321.	15,140.	17,779.
	36"	72"	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,532.	13,089.	13,311.	13,537.	14,411.	15,234.	17,908.
	36"	78"	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,539.	13,097.	13,320.	13,547.	14,426.	15,250.	17,959.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,545.	13,105.	13,328.	13,553.	14,441.	15,273.	18,010.



Right hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP6030R (L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R	Reff Profiles	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B	Base	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
P	Recessed Partial Ht. Modesty	An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60	Width	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30	Depth	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R	Storage Option	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L	Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1	Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
M	Metal Interior	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
S	Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
111	Leg finish	

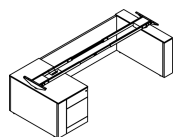
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

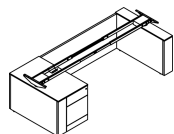
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush/Recessed Full Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	\$12,291.	\$12,837.	\$13,052.	\$13,273.	\$14,108.	\$14,921.	\$17,478.
	30"	66"	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,309.	12,859.	13,073.	13,293.	14,148.	14,963.	17,573.
	30"	72"	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,379.	12,922.	13,140.	13,360.	14,249.	15,066.	17,726.
	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,391.	12,938.	13,152.	13,374.	14,274.	15,096.	17,809.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,401.	12,947.	13,165.	13,387.	14,293.	15,126.	17,890.



Left hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,482.	13,037.	13,258.	13,488.	14,335.	15,170.	17,880.
	36"	66"	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,500.	13,059.	13,282.	13,508.	14,375.	15,211.	17,972.
	36"	72"	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,567.	13,127.	13,346.	13,573.	14,476.	15,316.	18,130.
	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,581.	13,140.	13,360.	13,588.	14,498.	15,343.	18,212.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () ()	12,591.	13,151.	13,374.	13,599.	14,521.	15,373.	18,292.



Left hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)6030R (L/R)(1/2) M() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R	Reff Profiles	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B	Base	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
F	Flush full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full Ht.)	An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60	Width	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30	Depth	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R	Storage Option	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L	Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1	Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
M	Metal Interior	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
S	Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
111	Leg finish	

- Control Switch:
"S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
- Case finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
- Front finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
- Pull option:
F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
- Pull finish:
Painted & Plated options
- Lock option: L
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
- Lock finish:
B=Black, S=Matte Silver
- Leg finish:
Core paint finish **only**
Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

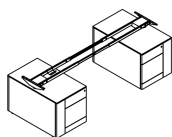
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

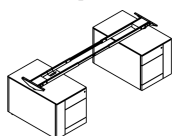
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBN7830RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	\$14,369.	\$15,217.	\$15,527.	\$15,844.	\$16,901.	\$17,874.	\$20,832.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	14,369.	15,217.	15,527.	15,844.	16,901.	17,874.	20,832.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBN7836RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	14,595.	15,458.	15,770.	16,097.	17,172.	18,162.	21,358.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	14,595.	15,458.	15,770.	16,097.	17,172.	18,162.	21,358.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN7830RB (1/2)M()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
N No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

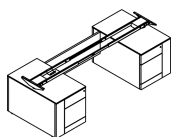
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

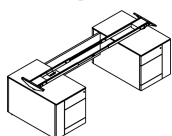
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBP7830RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	\$14,698.	\$15,549.	\$15,856.	\$16,176.	\$17,487.	\$18,518.	\$21,682.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	14,730.	15,580.	15,889.	16,211.	17,510.	18,546.	21,744.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBP7836RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	14,926.	15,789.	16,101.	16,427.	17,757.	18,807.	22,208.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	14,961.	15,822.	16,134.	16,458.	17,782.	18,830.	22,269.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP7830RB (1/2)M()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
P Recessed Partial ht. Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

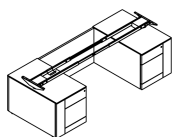
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides

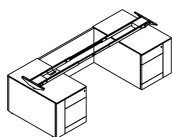
Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Metal Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	\$14,716.	\$15,566.	\$15,875.	\$16,196.	\$17,539.	\$18,584.	\$21,859.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	14,765.	15,614.	15,925.	16,243.	17,570.	18,623.	21,949.



Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	14,943.	15,807.	16,123.	16,448.	17,809.	18,868.	22,383.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	14,993.	15,855.	16,170.	16,494.	17,842.	18,907.	22,475.



Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
F Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
M Metal Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

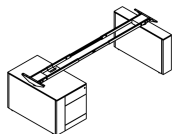
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

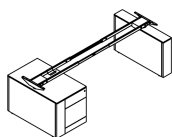
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	\$12,364.	\$12,913.	\$13,130.	\$13,348.	\$13,939.	\$14,675.	\$16,934.
	30"	66"	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	12,364.	12,913.	13,130.	13,348.	13,939.	14,675.	16,934.
	30"	72"	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	12,420.	12,967.	13,183.	13,403.	13,993.	14,729.	16,988.
	30"	78"	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	12,420.	12,967.	13,183.	13,403.	13,993.	14,729.	16,988.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	12,420.	12,967.	13,183.	13,403.	13,993.	14,729.	16,988.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	12,555.	13,116.	13,336.	13,562.	14,165.	14,925.	17,338.
	36"	66"	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	12,555.	13,116.	13,336.	13,562.	14,165.	14,925.	17,338.
	36"	72"	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	12,611.	13,169.	13,390.	13,617.	14,219.	14,977.	17,392.
	36"	78"	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	12,611.	13,169.	13,390.	13,617.	14,219.	14,977.	17,392.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	12,611.	13,169.	13,390.	13,617.	14,219.	14,977.	17,392.



Left hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
N No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
60 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
L Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

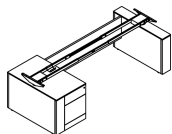
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

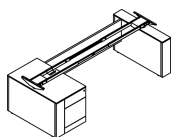
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	\$12,701.	\$13,244.	\$13,461.	\$13,683.	\$14,497.	\$15,298.	\$17,749.
	30"	66"	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	12,716.	13,261.	13,479.	13,699.	14,528.	15,327.	17,814.
	30"	72"	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	12,776.	13,325.	13,541.	13,761.	14,620.	15,422.	17,940.
	30"	78"	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	12,785.	13,333.	13,549.	13,769.	14,636.	15,441.	17,992.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	12,793.	13,341.	13,555.	13,776.	14,653.	15,460.	18,045.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	12,889.	13,449.	13,670.	13,897.	14,722.	15,548.	18,152.
	36"	66"	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	12,908.	13,464.	13,687.	13,911.	14,756.	15,577.	18,217.
	36"	72"	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	12,967.	13,527.	13,747.	13,973.	14,846.	15,668.	18,340.
	36"	78"	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	12,976.	13,535.	13,758.	13,983.	14,863.	15,690.	18,397.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () ()	12,984.	13,543.	13,764.	13,992.	14,878.	15,706.	18,447.



Left hand pedestal shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP 6030R (L/R) (1/2)W() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R	Reff Profiles	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B	Base	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
P	Recessed Partial ht. Modesty	An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60	Width	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30	Depth	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R	Storage Option	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L	Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1	Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
W	Wood Interior	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
B	Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
111	Leg finish	

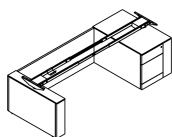
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

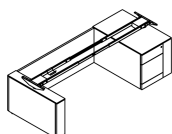
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush / Recessed Full Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	\$12,725.	\$13,275.	\$13,490.	\$13,711.	\$14,546.	\$15,356.	\$17,916.
	30"	66"	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	12,749.	13,294.	13,509.	13,731.	14,586.	15,399.	18,009.
	30"	72"	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	12,813.	13,360.	13,576.	13,796.	14,686.	15,505.	18,163.
	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	12,826.	13,376.	13,589.	13,810.	14,708.	15,531.	18,244.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	12,838.	13,387.	13,601.	13,822.	14,731.	15,560.	18,326.



Right hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	12,915.	13,475.	13,697.	13,923.	14,770.	15,607.	18,318.
	36"	66"	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	12,938.	13,497.	13,719.	13,945.	14,810.	15,647.	18,412.
	36"	72"	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	13,005.	13,562.	13,783.	14,009.	14,911.	15,750.	18,564.
	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	13,016.	13,576.	13,796.	14,026.	14,936.	15,780.	18,647.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	13,030.	13,589.	13,810.	14,037.	14,959.	15,809.	18,730.



Right hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W() () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R	Reff Profiles	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
ED	Executive Height Adjustable Desk	Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
B	Base	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option"
F	Flush full ht. Modesty R=Recessed full ht.	An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
60	Width	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
30	Depth	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
R	Storage Option	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
L	Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
1	Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
W	Wood Interior	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
S	Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
114	Case finish	
114	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
111	Leg finish	

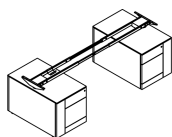
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

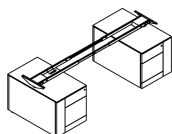
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBN7830RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	\$15,240.	\$16,091.	\$16,401.	\$16,720.	\$17,776.	\$18,748.	\$21,706.
	30"	84"	REDBN8430RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	15,240.	16,091.	16,401.	16,720.	17,776.	18,748.	21,706.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBN7836RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	15,469.	16,332.	16,644.	16,972.	18,047.	19,034.	22,230.
	36"	84"	REDBN8436RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	15,469.	16,332.	16,644.	16,972.	18,047.	19,034.	22,230.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBN7830RB (1/2)W()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
N No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

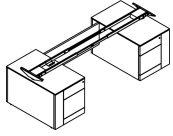
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

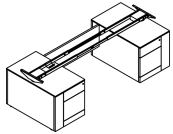
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDBP7830RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	\$15,571.	\$16,421.	\$16,729.	\$17,048.	\$18,362.	\$19,392.	\$22,554.
	30"	84"	REDBP8430RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	15,603.	16,454.	16,763.	17,083.	18,384.	19,422.	22,617.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDBP7836RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	15,799.	16,661.	16,975.	17,301.	18,632.	19,677.	23,080.
	36"	84"	REDBP8436RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	15,832.	16,694.	17,008.	17,336.	18,654.	19,706.	23,141.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDBP7830RB (1/2)W()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
P Recessed partial ht. Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

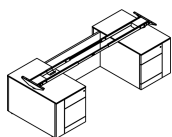
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

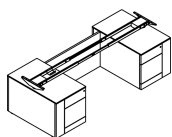
*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,
Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Wood Interior*

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	\$15,592.	\$16,441.	\$16,751.	\$17,070.	\$18,412.	\$19,455.	\$22,734.
	30"	84"	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	15,640.	16,489.	16,797.	17,118.	18,445.	19,494.	22,826.



Recessed modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	15,818.	16,681.	16,995.	17,320.	18,682.	19,742.	23,259.
	36"	84"	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	15,866.	16,728.	17,041.	17,369.	18,715.	19,781.	23,350.



Recessed modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Ref Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
B Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
F Flush full ht. Modesty R=Recessed full ht.	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
78 Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
30 Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
R Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
B Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
W Wood Interior		
S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
114 Case finish		
114 Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
111 Leg finish		

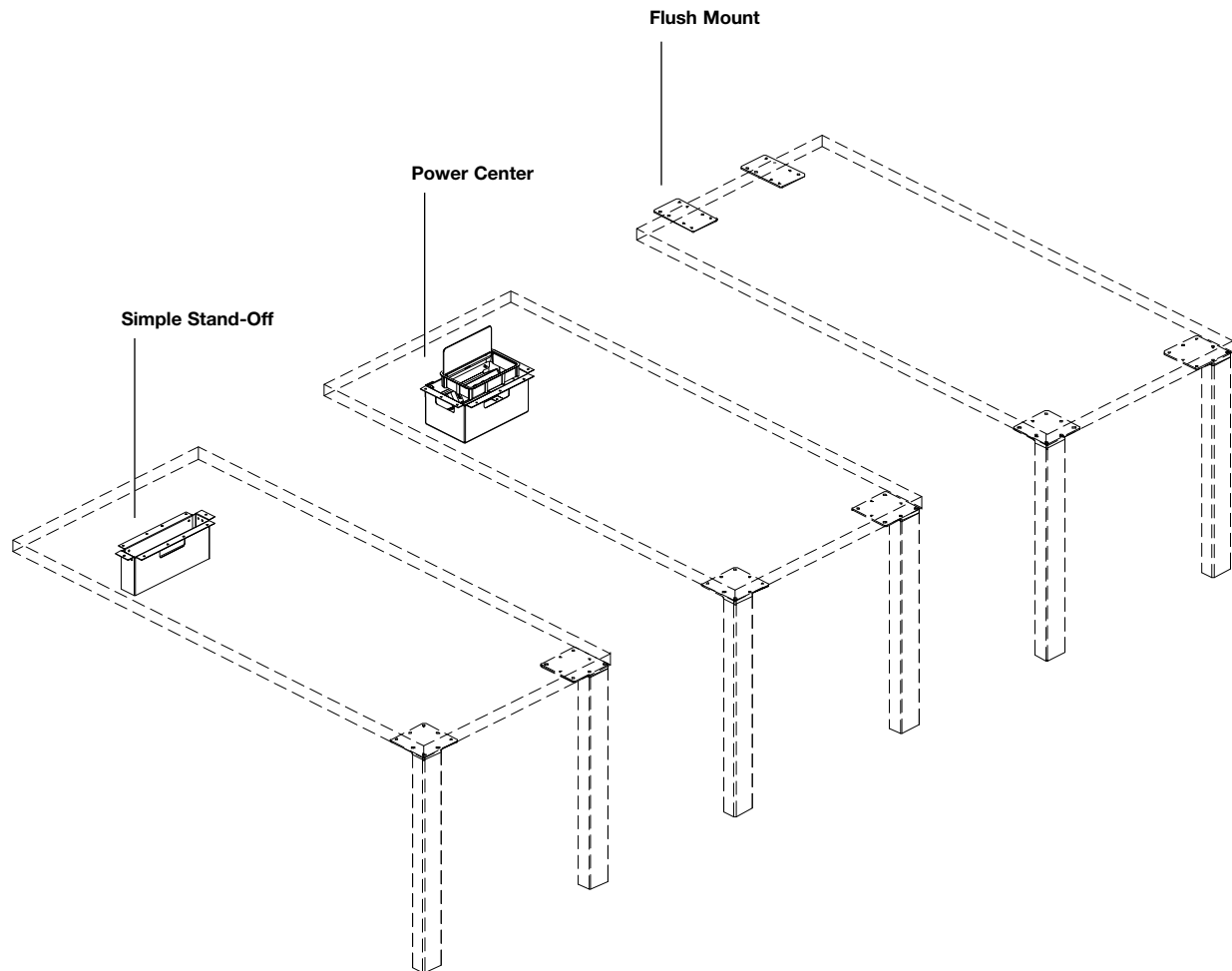
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Peninsulas

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition

between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of ¾ height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

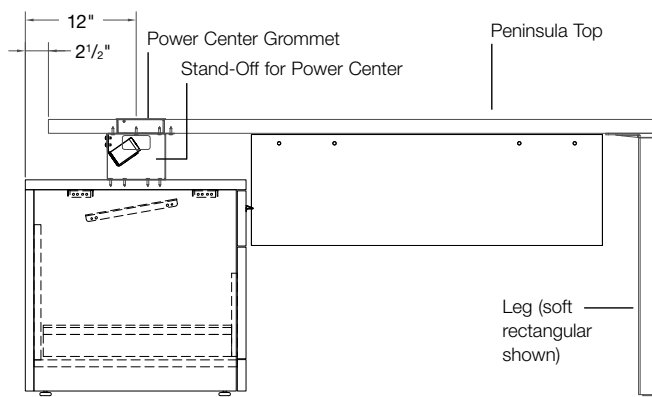
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

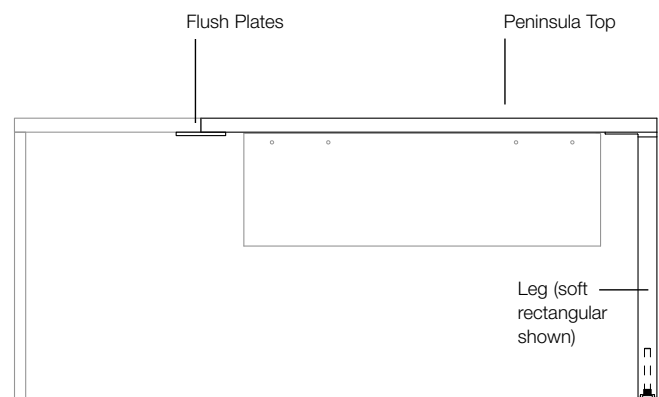
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

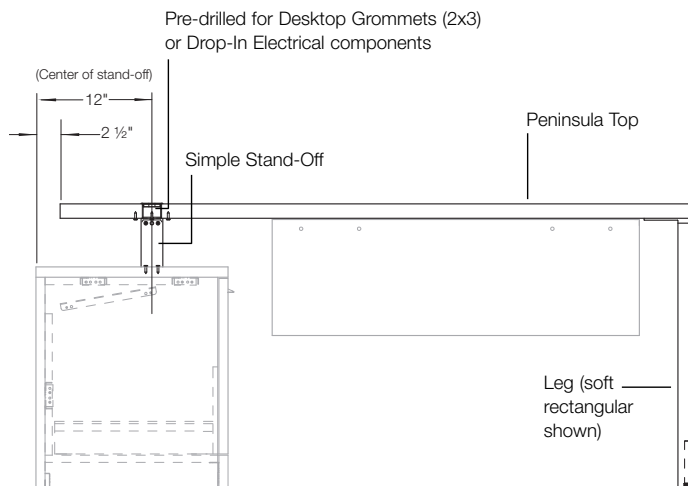
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 1/2" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over 3/4 height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Power Center



Flush Mounted Style
Peninsula with Flush Mount



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

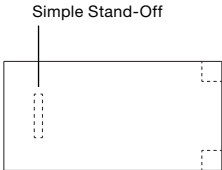
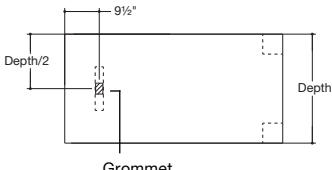
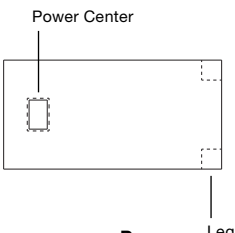
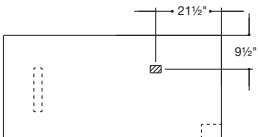
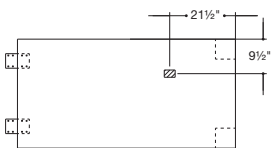
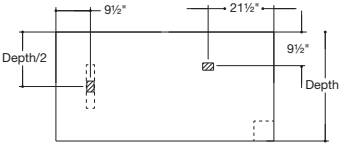
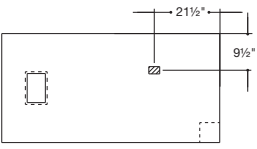
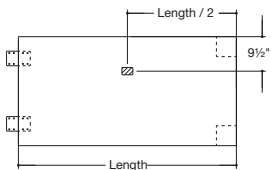
The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops

Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 N		 N
 S	 P	
 E		 E
 SE	 PE	 M

Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

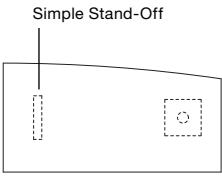
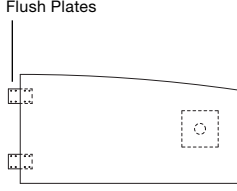
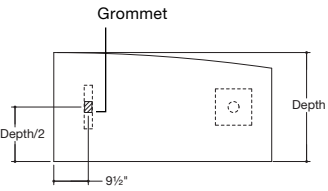
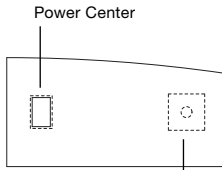
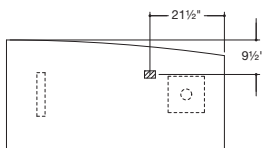
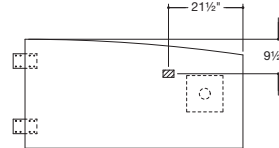
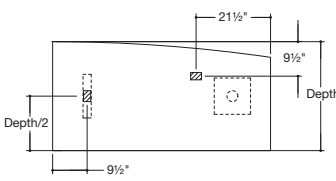
All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops

Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 Simple Stand-Off N		 Flush Plates N
 Grommet Depth/2 9 1/2" Depth S	 Power Center Leg P	
 21 1/2" 9 1/2" Depth E		 21 1/2" 9 1/2" Depth E
 Depth/2 9 1/2" Depth SE		

Construction

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection

of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

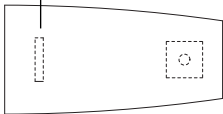
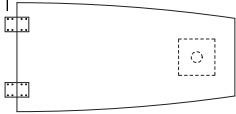
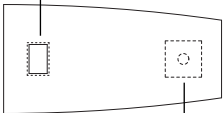
Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges

with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

Symmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
Simple Stand-Off  N		Flush Plates  N
9 1/2" Depth/2 Grommet Depth S	Power Center  P Leg	
21 1/2" 9 1/2" E		21 1/2" 9 1/2" E
9 1/2" 21 1/2" 9 1/2" Depth/2 Depth SE		

Planning Notes

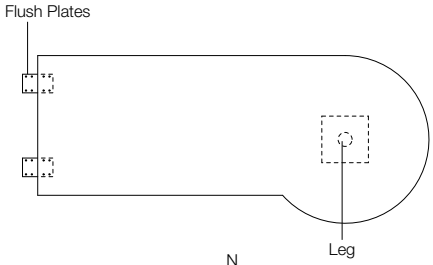
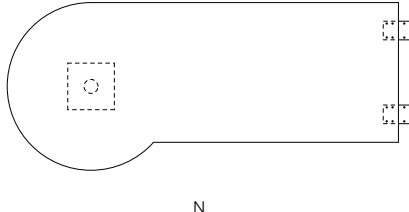
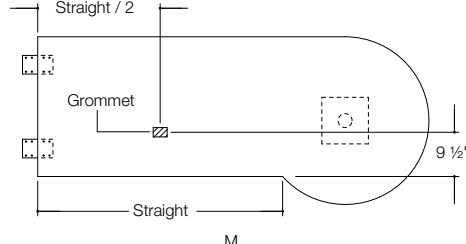
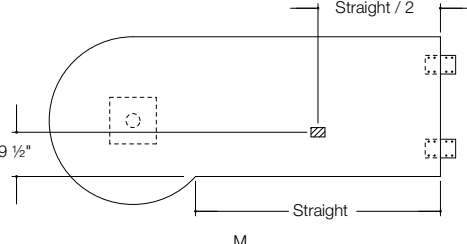
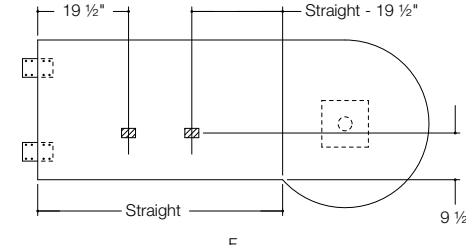
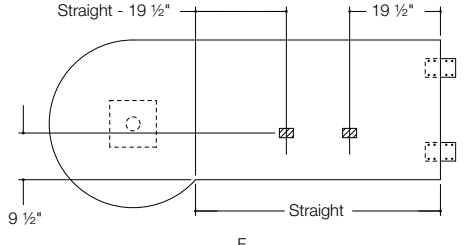
1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

P and 9 Tops

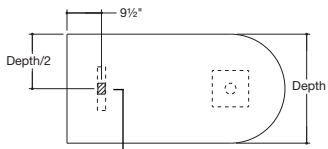
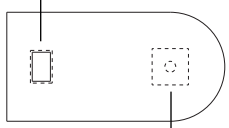
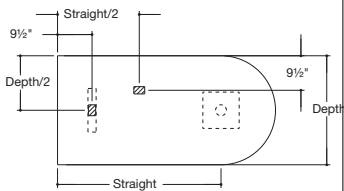
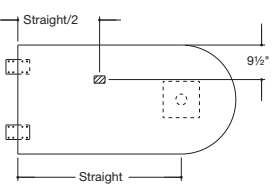
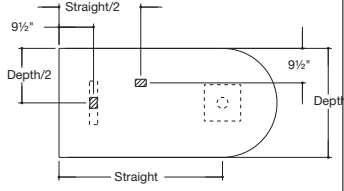
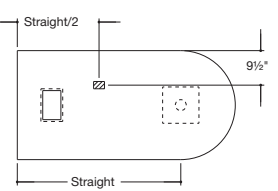
Flush Mount Options:

P-Shaped

9-Shaped

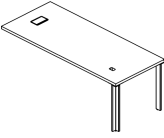
No Grommet	 Flush Plates N Leg	 N
Single Grommet	 Straight / 2 Grommet Straight 9 1/2" M	 Straight / 2 9 1/2" Straight M
Double Grommet	 19 1/2" Straight - 19 1/2" Straight 9 1/2" F	 Straight - 19 1/2" 19 1/2" 9 1/2" Straight F

D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
Simple Stand-Off  N		Flush Plates  N
 Grommet S	Power Center  Leg P	
 M		 M
 SM	 PM	

Worksurface with L- leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,950.	\$2,116.	\$2,379.	\$2,791.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,965.	2,144.	2,414.	2,863.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,985.	2,190.	2,466.	2,952.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,002.	2,218.	2,500.	3,021.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,020.	2,248.	2,536.	3,090.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,972.	2,142.	2,414.	2,882.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,996.	2,227.	2,511.	3,018.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,062.	2,257.	2,549.	3,098.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,083.	2,306.	2,608.	3,198.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,100.	2,340.	2,647.	3,276.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,165.	2,279.	2,577.	3,130.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,191.	2,318.	2,625.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,216.	2,373.	2,692.	3,338.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,273.	2,414.	2,741.	3,434.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,299.	2,467.	2,806.	3,544.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,137.	2,365.	2,683.	3,315.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,240.	2,413.	2,741.	3,432.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,268.	2,472.	2,816.	3,557.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,299.	2,520.	2,765.	3,530.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,328.	2,564.	2,929.	3,779.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	
L L-leg	3. Grommet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
60 Width	L, V1, V2, V3	
30 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
P Grommet option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$57	
	P3 \$88	
	P4 \$211	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

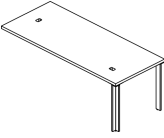
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L- leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,733.	\$1,850.	\$2,083.	\$2,496.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,752.	1,874.	2,117.	2,567.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,767.	1,920.	2,171.	2,656.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,785.	1,950.	2,205.	2,726.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,804.	1,980.	2,241.	2,794.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,761.	1,922.	2,174.	2,642.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,777.	1,957.	2,216.	2,724.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,848.	1,990.	2,255.	2,801.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,867.	2,038.	2,310.	2,902.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,889.	2,070.	2,353.	2,979.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,954.	2,011.	2,280.	2,831.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,973.	2,050.	2,330.	2,928.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,000.	2,107.	2,398.	3,044.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,059.	2,145.	2,446.	3,139.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,082.	2,199.	2,511.	3,251.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,922.	2,097.	2,392.	3,020.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,026.	2,144.	2,447.	3,135.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,057.	2,203.	2,521.	3,261.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,083.	2,252.	2,579.	3,377.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,113.	2,298.	2,635.	3,487.

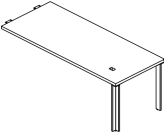
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-Leg		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
60 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
30 Depth		
E Grommet Type	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
115 Grommet Finish	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
114 Worksurface Finish		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
115 Edge finish		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
115 Leg Finish		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Stand-Off Finish		Wire chase sold separately. Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula 1 1/2"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Worksurface with L- leg

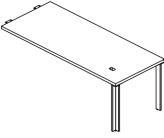
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,307.	\$1,397.	\$1,576.	\$1,847.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220() () ()	1,331.	1,435.	1,622.	1,916.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,422.	1,487.	1,680.	2,023.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,494.	1,518.	1,715.	2,095.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,570.	1,655.	1,873.	2,286.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,582.	1,685.	1,910.	2,357.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,603.	1,729.	1,959.	2,446.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,619.	1,758.	1,996.	2,516.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,636.	1,789.	2,031.	2,583.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624() () ()	1,330.	1,449.	1,635.	1,946.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,367.	1,489.	1,684.	2,031.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,468.	1,537.	1,741.	2,127.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,508.	1,574.	1,783.	2,213.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,591.	1,732.	1,962.	2,429.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,614.	1,766.	2,004.	2,512.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,680.	1,800.	2,044.	2,594.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,702.	1,848.	2,100.	2,689.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,719.	1,880.	2,141.	2,773.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
IL L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	Wire chase sold separately.
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$57	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$88	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$211	
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with L- leg

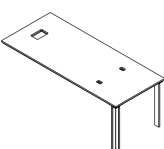
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,392.	\$1,505.	\$1,702.	\$2,061.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,419.	1,544.	1,751.	2,162.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,516.	1,677.	1,901.	2,358.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,579.	1,715.	1,950.	2,456.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,785.	1,819.	2,071.	2,623.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,810.	1,859.	2,119.	2,717.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,832.	1,914.	2,185.	2,830.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,892.	1,955.	2,235.	2,928.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,914.	2,007.	2,301.	3,043.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,449.	1,549.	1,758.	2,171.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,482.	1,614.	1,832.	2,305.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,576.	1,751.	1,992.	2,513.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,640.	1,796.	2,050.	2,628.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,758.	1,908.	2,178.	2,810.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,859.	1,954.	2,235.	2,921.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,889.	2,012.	2,308.	3,049.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,916.	2,060.	2,366.	3,163.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,947.	2,107.	2,423.	3,275.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IL L-leg	Painted or plated	
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
36 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
114 Worksurface Finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
115 Edge finish	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Leg Finish	P2 \$57	Wire chase sold separately.
	P3 \$88	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	P4 \$211	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L- leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,234.	\$2,452.	\$2,778.	\$3,294.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,256.	2,487.	2,823.	3,384.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,278.	2,544.	2,888.	3,493.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,301.	2,577.	2,930.	3,583.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,325.	2,614.	2,973.	3,668.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,264.	2,483.	2,823.	3,407.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,292.	2,589.	2,947.	3,580.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,377.	2,628.	2,994.	3,676.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,403.	2,688.	3,063.	3,803.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,423.	2,732.	3,114.	3,901.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,505.	2,656.	3,027.	3,716.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,537.	2,703.	3,089.	3,834.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,567.	2,773.	3,171.	3,979.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,636.	2,823.	3,235.	4,097.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,672.	2,890.	3,312.	4,238.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,470.	2,763.	3,159.	3,951.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,599.	2,821.	3,235.	4,095.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,634.	2,896.	3,326.	4,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,672.	2,955.	3,261.	4,215.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,706.	3,011.	3,470.	4,531.

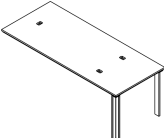
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes	
20 Depth	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
P Grommet option	Additional upcharges;	
115 Grommet Finish	Leg Finish Add	
114 Worksurface Finish	P2 \$57	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
115 Edge finish	P3 \$88	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
115 Leg Finish	P4 \$211	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Stand-Off Finish		Wire chase sold separately.

Peninsula 1 1/2"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Worksurface with L- leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,965.	\$2,117.	\$2,407.	\$2,923.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,987.	2,150.	2,453.	3,012.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,007.	2,207.	2,520.	3,125.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,029.	2,242.	2,563.	3,213.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,053.	2,279.	2,608.	3,298.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,999.	2,211.	2,522.	3,109.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,021.	2,253.	2,575.	3,211.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,108.	2,296.	2,624.	3,306.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,134.	2,356.	2,696.	3,433.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,160.	2,395.	2,747.	3,531.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,237.	2,320.	2,657.	3,344.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,266.	2,367.	2,719.	3,465.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,299.	2,439.	2,801.	3,609.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,371.	2,488.	2,863.	3,729.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,401.	2,554.	2,947.	3,869.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,203.	2,429.	2,793.	3,582.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,330.	2,487.	2,864.	3,723.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,366.	2,561.	2,958.	3,882.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,403.	2,619.	3,028.	4,024.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,439.	2,675.	3,100.	4,165.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELST(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-Leg		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Additional upcharges:
60 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
20 Depth	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
E Grommet Type	7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes	
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

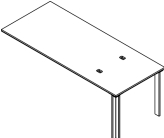
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with L- leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3620()	\$1,431.	\$1,553.	\$1,774.	\$2,114.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4220()	1,464.	1,603.	1,830.	2,200.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4820()	1,576.	1,664.	1,908.	2,333.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5420()	1,667.	1,702.	1,950.	2,423.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6020()	1,758.	1,874.	2,149.	2,663.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6620()	1,776.	1,912.	2,192.	2,752.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7220()	1,800.	1,966.	2,255.	2,863.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7820()	1,820.	2,004.	2,301.	2,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8420()	1,844.	2,039.	2,344.	3,036.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3624()	1,463.	1,619.	1,850.	2,235.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4224()	1,506.	1,669.	1,911.	2,344.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4824()	1,628.	1,726.	1,982.	2,465.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5424()	1,681.	1,771.	2,034.	2,571.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6024()	1,790.	1,971.	2,259.	2,843.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6624()	1,814.	2,013.	2,308.	2,948.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7224()	1,898.	2,056.	2,360.	3,048.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7824()	1,921.	2,115.	2,432.	3,166.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8424()	1,950.	2,159.	2,482.	3,269.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELFM(L/R)3620()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish All core painted or plated (PD, PU)	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Worksurface edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish All core painted or Anodized	
36 Width	7. Stand-off finish: All core painted finishes	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

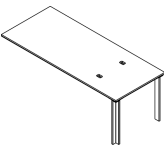
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L- leg

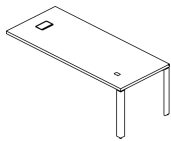
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3630()	\$1,537.	\$1,685.	\$1,930.	\$2,382.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4230()	1,572.	1,737.	1,994.	2,506.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4830()	1,689.	1,901.	2,181.	2,753.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5430()	1,773.	1,950.	2,242.	2,875.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6030()	2,029.	2,082.	2,396.	3,085.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6630()	2,060.	2,130.	2,454.	3,202.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7230()	2,088.	2,199.	2,536.	3,343.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7830()	2,162.	2,248.	2,600.	3,465.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8430()	2,190.	2,312.	2,679.	3,605.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3636()	1,613.	1,742.	2,004.	2,520.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4236()	1,652.	1,821.	2,096.	2,686.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4836()	1,767.	1,994.	2,298.	2,949.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5436()	1,850.	2,053.	2,367.	3,094.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6036()	1,996.	2,188.	2,528.	3,317.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6636()	2,121.	2,244.	2,600.	3,459.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7236()	2,160.	2,323.	2,692.	3,617.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7836()	2,191.	2,380.	2,765.	3,760.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8436()	2,228.	2,439.	2,837.	3,900.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELFM(L/R)3620()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	7. Stand-off Finish: All core painted finishes	
20 Depth	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
M Grommet Option	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
115 Grommet Finish	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
114 Worksurface Finish	P2 \$57	Wire chase sold separately.
115 Edge finish	P3 \$88	Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Leg Finish	P4 \$211	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <i>Left hand shown</i>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,950.	\$2,116.	\$2,379.	\$2,791.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620() () ()	1,965.	2,144.	2,414.	2,863.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220() () ()	1,985.	2,190.	2,466.	2,952.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820() () ()	2,002.	2,218.	2,500.	3,021.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420() () ()	2,020.	2,248.	2,536.	3,090.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024() () ()	1,972.	2,142.	2,414.	2,882.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624() () ()	1,996.	2,227.	2,511.	3,018.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224() () ()	2,062.	2,257.	2,549.	3,098.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824() () ()	2,083.	2,306.	2,608.	3,198.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424() () ()	2,100.	2,340.	2,647.	3,276.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030() () ()	2,165.	2,279.	2,577.	3,130.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630() () ()	2,191.	2,318.	2,625.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230() () ()	2,216.	2,373.	2,692.	3,338.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830() () ()	2,273.	2,414.	2,741.	3,434.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430() () ()	2,299.	2,467.	2,806.	3,544.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036() () ()	2,137.	2,365.	2,683.	3,315.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636() () ()	2,240.	2,413.	2,741.	3,432.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236() () ()	2,268.	2,472.	2,816.	3,557.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836() () ()	2,299.	2,520.	2,765.	3,530.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436() () ()	2,328.	2,564.	2,929.	3,779.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	3. Grommet finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	
30 Depth	L, V1, V2, V3	
40 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
P Grommet Option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-off finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$57	
	P3 \$88	
	P4 \$211	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

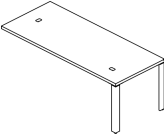
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,733.	\$1,850.	\$2,083.	\$2,496.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,752.	1,874.	2,117.	2,567.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,767.	1,920.	2,171.	2,656.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,785.	1,950.	2,205.	2,726.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,804.	1,980.	2,241.	2,794.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,761.	1,922.	2,174.	2,642.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,777.	1,957.	2,216.	2,724.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,848.	1,990.	2,255.	2,801.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,867.	2,038.	2,310.	2,902.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,889.	2,070.	2,353.	2,979.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,954.	2,011.	2,280.	2,831.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,973.	2,050.	2,330.	2,928.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,000.	2,107.	2,398.	3,044.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,059.	2,145.	2,446.	3,139.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,082.	2,199.	2,511.	3,251.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,922.	2,097.	2,392.	3,020.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,026.	2,144.	2,447.	3,135.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,057.	2,203.	2,521.	3,261.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,083.	2,252.	2,579.	3,377.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,113.	2,298.	2,635.	3,487.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges:
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
30 Depth		
SE Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

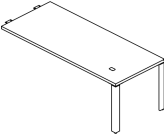
Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,307.	\$1,397.	\$1,576.	\$1,847.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,331.	1,435.	1,622.	1,916.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,422.	1,487.	1,680.	2,023.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,494.	1,518.	1,715.	2,095.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,570.	1,655.	1,873.	2,286.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,582.	1,685.	1,910.	2,357.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,603.	1,729.	1,959.	2,446.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,619.	1,758.	1,996.	2,516.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,636.	1,789.	2,031.	2,583.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,330.	1,449.	1,635.	1,946.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,367.	1,489.	1,684.	2,031.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,468.	1,537.	1,741.	2,127.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,508.	1,574.	1,783.	2,213.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,591.	1,732.	1,962.	2,429.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,614.	1,766.	2,004.	2,512.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,680.	1,800.	2,044.	2,594.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,702.	1,848.	2,100.	2,689.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,719.	1,880.	2,141.	2,773.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$57	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$88	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$211	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

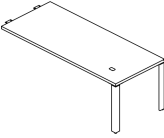
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630 () () () ()	\$1,392.	\$1,505.	\$1,702.	\$2,061.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230 () () () ()	1,419.	1,544.	1,751.	2,162.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830 () () () ()	1,516.	1,677.	1,901.	2,358.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430 () () () ()	1,579.	1,715.	1,950.	2,456.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,785.	1,819.	2,071.	2,623.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,810.	1,859.	2,119.	2,717.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,832.	1,914.	2,185.	2,830.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,892.	1,955.	2,235.	2,928.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,914.	2,007.	2,301.	3,043.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636 () () () ()	1,449.	1,549.	1,758.	2,171.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236 () () () ()	1,482.	1,614.	1,832.	2,305.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836 () () () ()	1,576.	1,751.	1,992.	2,513.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436 () () () ()	1,640.	1,796.	2,050.	2,628.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,758.	1,908.	2,178.	2,810.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,859.	1,954.	2,235.	2,921.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,889.	2,012.	2,308.	3,049.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,916.	2,060.	2,366.	3,163.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,947.	2,107.	2,423.	3,275.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$57	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$88	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$211	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

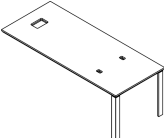
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

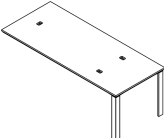
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,234.	\$2,452.	\$2,778.	\$3,294.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,256.	2,487.	2,823.	3,384.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,278.	2,544.	2,888.	3,493.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,301.	2,577.	2,930.	3,583.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,325.	2,614.	2,973.	3,668.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,264.	2,483.	2,823.	3,407.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,292.	2,589.	2,947.	3,580.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,377.	2,628.	2,994.	3,676.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,403.	2,688.	3,063.	3,803.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,423.	2,732.	3,114.	3,901.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,505.	2,656.	3,027.	3,716.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,537.	2,703.	3,089.	3,834.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,567.	2,773.	3,171.	3,979.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,636.	2,823.	3,235.	4,097.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,672.	2,890.	3,312.	4,238.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,470.	2,763.	3,159.	3,951.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,599.	2,821.	3,235.	4,095.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,634.	2,896.	3,326.	4,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,672.	2,955.	3,261.	4,215.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,706.	3,011.	3,470.	4,531.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet	
R Reverse L-leg	3. Grommet finish	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
30 Depth	L, V1, V2, V3	
40 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
P Grommet Option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
115 Stand-off finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	P2 \$57	Wire chase sold separately.
	P3 \$88	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	P4 \$211	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,965.	\$2,117.	\$2,407.	\$2,923.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,987.	2,150.	2,453.	3,012.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,007.	2,207.	2,520.	3,125.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,029.	2,242.	2,563.	3,213.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,053.	2,279.	2,608.	3,298.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,999.	2,211.	2,522.	3,109.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,021.	2,253.	2,575.	3,211.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,108.	2,296.	2,624.	3,306.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,134.	2,356.	2,696.	3,433.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,160.	2,395.	2,747.	3,531.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,237.	2,320.	2,657.	3,344.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,266.	2,367.	2,719.	3,465.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,299.	2,439.	2,801.	3,609.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,371.	2,488.	2,863.	3,729.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,401.	2,554.	2,947.	3,869.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,203.	2,429.	2,793.	3,582.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,330.	2,487.	2,864.	3,723.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,366.	2,561.	2,958.	3,882.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,403.	2,619.	3,028.	4,024.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,439.	2,675.	3,100.	4,165.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
30 Depth		
SE Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

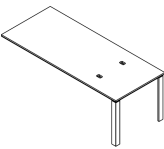
Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,431.	\$1,553.	\$1,774.	\$2,114.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4220() () ()	1,464.	1,603.	1,830.	2,200.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,576.	1,664.	1,908.	2,333.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,667.	1,702.	1,950.	2,423.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,758.	1,874.	2,149.	2,663.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,776.	1,912.	2,192.	2,752.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,800.	1,966.	2,255.	2,863.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,820.	2,004.	2,301.	2,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,844.	2,039.	2,344.	3,036.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3624() () ()	1,463.	1,619.	1,850.	2,235.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,506.	1,669.	1,911.	2,344.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,628.	1,726.	1,982.	2,465.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,681.	1,771.	2,034.	2,571.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,790.	1,971.	2,259.	2,843.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,814.	2,013.	2,308.	2,948.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,898.	2,056.	2,360.	3,048.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,921.	2,115.	2,432.	3,166.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,950.	2,159.	2,482.	3,269.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$57	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$88	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$211	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

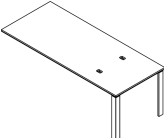
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3630 () () ()	\$1,537.	\$1,685.	\$1,930.	\$2,382.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4230 () () ()	1,572.	1,737.	1,994.	2,506.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4830 () () ()	1,689.	1,901.	2,181.	2,753.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5430 () () ()	1,773.	1,950.	2,242.	2,875.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6030 () () ()	2,029.	2,082.	2,396.	3,085.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6630 () () ()	2,060.	2,130.	2,454.	3,202.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7230 () () ()	2,088.	2,199.	2,536.	3,343.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7830 () () ()	2,162.	2,248.	2,600.	3,465.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8430 () () ()	2,190.	2,312.	2,679.	3,605.
		36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3636 () () ()	1,613.	1,742.	2,004.	2,520.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4236 () () ()	1,652.	1,821.	2,096.	2,686.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4836 () () ()	1,767.	1,994.	2,298.	2,949.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5436 () () ()	1,850.	2,053.	2,367.	3,094.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6036 () () ()	1,996.	2,188.	2,528.	3,317.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6636 () () ()	2,121.	2,244.	2,600.	3,459.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7236 () () ()	2,160.	2,323.	2,692.	3,617.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7836 () () ()	2,191.	2,380.	2,765.	3,760.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8436 () () ()	2,228.	2,439.	2,837.	3,900.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTERFM(L/R)3620 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2	Reff Profiles	
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R	Reverse L-leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Leg	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
114	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	

1. Left or Right hand

2. Grommet option
E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet

3. Grommet finish
Painted or plated

4. Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3

5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

6. Leg finish
Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

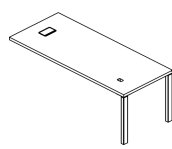
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

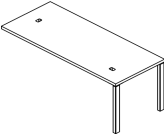
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,134.	\$2,293.	\$2,575.	\$2,988.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,150.	2,323.	2,608.	3,058.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,165.	2,365.	2,660.	3,148.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,185.	2,396.	2,697.	3,215.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,200.	2,423.	2,730.	3,285.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,160.	2,320.	2,609.	3,075.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,179.	2,404.	2,705.	3,212.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,248.	2,436.	2,742.	3,292.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,266.	2,483.	2,801.	3,391.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,286.	2,518.	2,843.	3,472.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,395.	2,499.	2,818.	3,583.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,418.	2,538.	2,865.	3,464.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,445.	2,594.	2,930.	3,579.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,500.	2,634.	2,982.	3,675.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,524.	2,685.	3,047.	3,787.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,325.	2,544.	2,880.	3,510.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,423.	2,589.	2,940.	3,624.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,453.	2,651.	3,010.	3,750.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,480.	2,698.	3,067.	3,865.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,509.	2,741.	3,125.	3,976.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	Leg Finish Add	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
	P2 \$57	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	P3 \$88	Wire chase sold separately.
	P4 \$211	Refer to grommet page for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,961.	\$2,065.	\$2,326.	\$2,737.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,980.	2,095.	2,359.	2,808.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,998.	2,140.	2,410.	2,896.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,012.	2,168.	2,446.	2,967.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,031.	2,197.	2,480.	3,039.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,987.	2,142.	2,414.	2,881.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,007.	2,177.	2,457.	2,965.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,073.	2,211.	2,496.	3,045.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,095.	2,257.	2,550.	3,145.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,116.	2,291.	2,594.	3,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,181.	2,230.	2,522.	3,072.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,203.	2,270.	2,572.	3,168.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,227.	2,325.	2,637.	3,284.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,286.	2,364.	2,686.	3,381.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,308.	2,418.	2,751.	3,492.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,150.	2,313.	2,628.	3,261.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,254.	2,362.	2,688.	3,368.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,280.	2,422.	2,761.	3,504.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,310.	2,470.	2,818.	3,616.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,339.	2,516.	2,878.	3,726.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

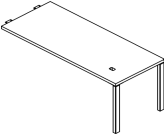
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$1,534.	\$1,616.	\$1,816.	\$2,085.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220() () ()	1,561.	1,654.	1,863.	2,167.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,651.	1,707.	1,921.	2,262.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,722.	1,736.	1,957.	2,334.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,796.	1,874.	2,115.	2,525.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,813.	1,904.	2,149.	2,598.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,827.	1,949.	2,200.	2,684.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,847.	1,979.	2,235.	2,756.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,865.	2,006.	2,274.	2,826.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624() () ()	1,560.	1,669.	1,876.	2,185.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,591.	1,711.	1,925.	2,274.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,693.	1,758.	1,982.	2,366.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,736.	1,793.	2,024.	2,453.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,819.	1,951.	2,201.	2,672.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,842.	1,985.	2,243.	2,754.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,909.	2,018.	2,284.	2,831.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,929.	2,065.	2,344.	2,930.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,950.	2,099.	2,381.	3,011.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
48 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

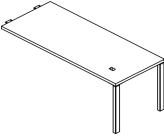
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,619.	\$1,719.	\$1,943.	\$2,303.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,643.	1,762.	1,992.	2,401.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,741.	1,896.	2,142.	2,599.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,809.	1,934.	2,191.	2,696.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,011.	2,038.	2,310.	2,862.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,036.	2,076.	2,359.	2,958.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,061.	2,133.	2,427.	3,071.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,117.	2,174.	2,474.	3,168.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,142.	2,227.	2,543.	3,282.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,679.	1,767.	1,999.	2,413.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,712.	1,827.	2,096.	2,545.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,806.	1,967.	2,232.	2,755.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,868.	2,013.	2,292.	2,870.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,985.	2,125.	2,418.	3,049.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,085.	2,171.	2,476.	3,163.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,115.	2,232.	2,549.	3,291.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,142.	2,278.	2,609.	3,404.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,174.	2,326.	2,666.	3,514.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
48 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges:
30 Depth		Leg Finish Add
E Grommet Option		P2 \$57
115 Grommet Finish		P3 \$88
114 Worksurface Finish		P4 \$211
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

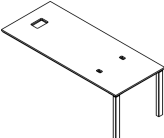
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6020 () () () ()	\$2,439.	\$2,646.	\$2,999.	\$3,513.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6620 () () () ()	2,458.	2,682.	3,042.	3,601.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7220 () () () ()	2,476.	2,736.	3,104.	3,712.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7820 () () () ()	2,500.	2,774.	3,150.	3,800.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8420 () () () ()	2,521.	2,810.	3,191.	3,883.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6024 () () () ()	2,467.	2,679.	3,044.	3,624.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6624 () () () ()	2,496.	2,785.	3,161.	3,796.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7224 () () () ()	2,579.	2,823.	3,208.	3,894.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7824 () () () ()	2,606.	2,883.	3,282.	4,020.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8424 () () () ()	2,627.	2,925.	3,332.	4,119.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	2,765.	2,903.	3,300.	4,259.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6630 () () () ()	2,794.	2,953.	3,362.	4,109.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7230 () () () ()	2,826.	3,020.	3,442.	4,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7830 () () () ()	2,895.	3,071.	3,507.	4,373.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8430 () () () ()	2,925.	3,137.	3,586.	4,516.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6036 () () () ()	2,674.	2,956.	3,379.	4,168.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6636 () () () ()	2,803.	3,016.	3,452.	4,312.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7236 () () () ()	2,837.	3,095.	3,542.	4,468.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7836 () () () ()	2,871.	3,152.	3,613.	4,610.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8436 () () () ()	2,907.	3,207.	3,686.	4,747.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESPC(L/R)6030 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	P=Power Center	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	3. Grommet finish	
L Left hand/ Right hand	Painted or plated	
60 Width	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
30 Depth	L, V1, V2, V3	
P Grommet Option	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
115 Grommet Finish	6. Leg finish	
114 Worksurface Finish	Painted or Anodized	
15 Edge finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Leg Finish	Painted	
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$57	
	P3 \$88	
	P4 \$211	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

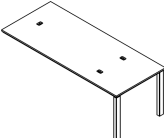
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,224.	\$2,362.	\$2,684.	\$3,201.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,242.	2,401.	2,727.	3,290.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,266.	2,454.	2,793.	3,399.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,289.	2,492.	2,837.	3,489.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,307.	2,525.	2,881.	3,576.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,255.	2,458.	2,797.	3,381.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,279.	2,500.	2,851.	3,486.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,365.	2,544.	2,899.	3,583.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,391.	2,601.	2,968.	3,708.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,415.	2,644.	3,020.	3,806.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,497.	2,567.	2,933.	3,621.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,525.	2,616.	2,995.	3,741.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,554.	2,683.	3,077.	3,882.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,627.	2,735.	3,138.	4,005.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,657.	2,803.	3,217.	4,146.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,458.	2,674.	3,063.	3,855.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,586.	2,734.	3,139.	3,989.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,623.	2,808.	3,233.	4,158.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,659.	2,866.	3,300.	4,299.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,696.	2,923.	3,378.	4,438.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

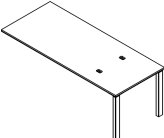
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,688.	\$1,800.	\$2,050.	\$2,385.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,719.	1,848.	2,108.	2,491.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,832.	1,912.	2,184.	2,609.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,921.	1,950.	2,226.	2,700.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	2,015.	2,123.	2,422.	2,940.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,036.	2,161.	2,466.	3,025.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,059.	2,216.	2,529.	3,135.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,079.	2,253.	2,574.	3,229.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,100.	2,286.	2,621.	3,311.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,717.	1,865.	2,127.	2,510.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,762.	1,916.	2,187.	2,621.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,891.	1,975.	2,256.	2,739.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,941.	2,020.	2,310.	2,845.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,045.	2,218.	2,532.	3,117.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,070.	2,260.	2,585.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,153.	2,302.	2,635.	3,318.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,184.	2,362.	2,709.	3,442.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,207.	2,404.	2,755.	3,543.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	N has no finish option	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
30 Depth	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

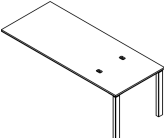
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,794.	\$1,930.	\$2,207.	\$2,657.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,826.	1,982.	2,270.	2,778.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,949.	2,149.	2,458.	3,027.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	2,031.	2,197.	2,519.	3,149.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,286.	2,329.	2,670.	3,354.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,313.	2,375.	2,727.	3,479.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,347.	2,446.	2,814.	3,619.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,418.	2,497.	2,875.	3,741.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,449.	2,563.	2,955.	3,880.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,868.	1,988.	2,277.	2,794.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,909.	2,068.	2,402.	2,960.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	2,027.	2,240.	2,571.	3,226.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	2,108.	2,299.	2,645.	3,368.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,253.	2,437.	2,803.	3,589.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,378.	2,496.	2,876.	3,735.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,414.	2,571.	2,967.	3,892.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,449.	2,628.	3,044.	4,037.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,488.	2,684.	3,111.	4,173.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	M=Mid. grommet	
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	N has no finish option	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
30 Depth	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

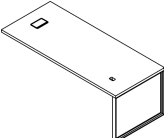
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,207.	\$2,303.	\$2,583.	\$2,997.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,225.	2,331.	2,618.	3,065.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,241.	2,375.	2,672.	3,157.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,257.	2,404.	2,706.	3,226.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,275.	2,433.	2,740.	3,294.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,231.	2,378.	2,674.	3,139.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,254.	2,413.	2,715.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,320.	2,445.	2,754.	3,303.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,340.	2,494.	2,776.	3,399.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,360.	2,525.	2,851.	3,481.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,433.	2,521.	2,843.	3,392.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,457.	2,560.	2,892.	3,481.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,505.	2,614.	2,956.	3,604.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,538.	2,656.	3,007.	3,700.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,563.	2,709.	3,071.	3,811.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,418.	2,621.	2,965.	3,596.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,522.	2,670.	3,022.	3,711.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,552.	2,727.	3,097.	3,836.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,579.	2,776.	3,154.	3,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,608.	2,821.	3,211.	4,061.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	P2 \$67 P3 \$98 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$366 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

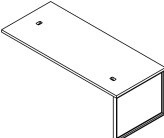
For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,992.	\$2,095.	\$2,357.	\$2,769.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,009.	2,123.	2,393.	2,841.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,026.	2,168.	2,445.	2,928.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,042.	2,197.	2,476.	3,000.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,061.	2,227.	2,512.	3,067.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,018.	2,171.	2,442.	2,913.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,036.	2,204.	2,488.	2,997.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,105.	2,288.	2,593.	3,134.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,125.	2,288.	2,583.	3,172.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,145.	2,318.	2,624.	3,253.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,218.	2,266.	2,563.	3,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,242.	2,306.	2,612.	3,209.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,266.	2,360.	2,674.	3,311.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,326.	2,403.	2,727.	3,423.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,379.	2,456.	2,791.	3,532.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,218.	2,266.	2,563.	3,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,307.	2,414.	2,743.	3,433.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,334.	2,474.	2,818.	3,560.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,365.	2,521.	2,878.	3,674.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,393.	2,568.	2,931.	3,783.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$67 P3 \$98 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
30 Depth		
S Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 629.

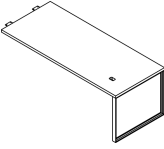
Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,566.	\$1,642.	\$1,850.	\$2,117.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,587.	1,684.	1,894.	2,199.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,680.	1,736.	1,954.	2,298.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,753.	1,764.	1,988.	2,366.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,824.	1,891.	2,128.	2,543.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,843.	1,917.	2,164.	2,612.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,859.	1,961.	2,217.	2,701.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,876.	1,990.	2,251.	2,774.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,894.	2,019.	2,286.	2,841.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,586.	1,698.	1,910.	2,217.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,624.	1,738.	1,957.	2,303.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,723.	1,788.	2,012.	2,401.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,765.	1,820.	2,058.	2,483.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,850.	1,963.	2,218.	2,684.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,869.	1,999.	2,259.	2,769.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,939.	2,033.	2,301.	2,846.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,958.	2,081.	2,357.	2,948.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,980.	2,113.	2,398.	3,024.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Leg Finish Add P2 \$67 P3 \$98 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$366 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

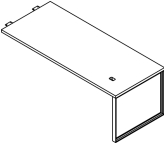
For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,659.	\$1,760.	\$1,932.	\$2,346.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,684.	1,801.	2,034.	2,441.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,778.	1,917.	2,167.	2,623.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,847.	1,956.	2,217.	2,719.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,053.	2,060.	2,334.	2,888.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,076.	2,099.	2,382.	2,980.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,099.	2,153.	2,446.	3,084.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,159.	2,194.	2,500.	3,193.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,184.	2,251.	2,563.	3,306.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,732.	1,819.	2,058.	2,469.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,764.	1,882.	2,132.	2,596.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,859.	2,006.	2,275.	2,794.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,922.	2,053.	2,331.	2,911.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,037.	2,163.	2,460.	3,094.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,141.	2,208.	2,518.	3,205.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,168.	2,270.	2,593.	3,331.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,197.	2,313.	2,648.	3,444.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,226.	2,360.	2,706.	3,557.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Leg Finish Add P2 \$67 P3 \$98 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$366 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

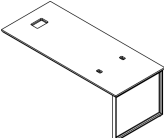
For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,535.	\$2,660.	\$3,012.	\$3,531.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,554.	2,698.	3,056.	3,617.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,576.	2,751.	3,121.	3,728.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,598.	2,788.	3,165.	3,815.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,618.	2,824.	3,208.	3,902.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,562.	2,752.	3,123.	3,707.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,588.	2,796.	3,171.	3,810.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,674.	2,837.	3,225.	3,911.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,698.	2,896.	3,251.	4,031.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,723.	2,941.	3,344.	4,132.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,812.	2,930.	3,331.	4,020.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,841.	2,976.	3,391.	4,129.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,900.	3,047.	3,476.	4,282.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,943.	3,098.	3,537.	4,401.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,971.	3,163.	3,618.	4,542.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,791.	3,054.	3,484.	4,273.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,920.	3,112.	3,558.	4,417.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,958.	3,189.	3,648.	4,573.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,995.	3,247.	3,722.	4,718.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	3,027.	3,303.	3,790.	4,854.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth		Leg Finish Add
P Grommet Option		P2 \$67
115 Grommet Finish		P3 \$98
114 Worksurface Finish		P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$366
115 Edge finish		- for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

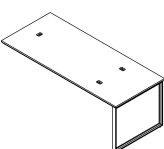
For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,264.	\$2,403.	\$2,727.	\$3,242.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,286.	2,439.	2,774.	3,335.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,306.	2,496.	2,839.	3,442.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,329.	2,529.	2,881.	3,533.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,351.	2,567.	2,923.	3,618.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,293.	2,497.	2,833.	3,422.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,315.	2,537.	2,892.	3,529.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,403.	2,640.	3,020.	3,698.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,429.	2,640.	3,010.	3,748.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,454.	2,678.	3,060.	3,849.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,543.	2,610.	2,982.	3,670.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,574.	2,660.	3,045.	3,788.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,603.	2,727.	3,118.	3,917.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,674.	2,780.	3,189.	4,053.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,741.	2,846.	3,265.	4,193.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,543.	2,610.	2,982.	3,670.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,653.	2,794.	3,208.	4,069.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,688.	2,872.	3,299.	4,226.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,725.	2,930.	3,377.	4,371.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,760.	2,988.	3,442.	4,507.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges;
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$67 P3 \$98 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
30 Depth		
S Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 629.

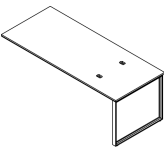
Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,730.	\$1,840.	\$2,094.	\$2,430.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,761.	1,889.	2,150.	2,532.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,874.	1,954.	2,225.	2,653.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,965.	1,987.	2,270.	2,741.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	2,057.	2,144.	2,445.	2,960.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,076.	2,179.	2,488.	3,049.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,099.	2,234.	2,554.	3,159.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,120.	2,273.	2,596.	3,248.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,142.	2,306.	2,640.	3,335.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,757.	1,902.	2,167.	2,550.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,803.	1,955.	2,227.	2,659.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,925.	2,013.	2,299.	2,780.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,980.	2,058.	2,353.	2,884.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,084.	2,235.	2,552.	3,136.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,112.	2,278.	2,606.	3,241.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,194.	2,323.	2,654.	3,340.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,222.	2,380.	2,726.	3,465.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,244.	2,419.	2,777.	3,562.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	P2 \$67 P3 \$98 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$366 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

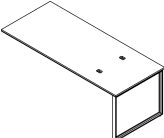
For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,842.	\$1,975.	\$2,194.	\$2,709.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,873.	2,027.	2,320.	2,829.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,994.	2,174.	2,488.	3,056.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	2,076.	2,224.	2,548.	3,177.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,333.	2,353.	2,698.	3,389.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,365.	2,403.	2,755.	3,504.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,393.	2,470.	2,834.	3,632.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,465.	2,520.	2,903.	3,771.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,497.	2,588.	2,982.	3,913.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,934.	2,054.	2,350.	2,864.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,972.	2,132.	2,441.	3,020.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	2,094.	2,284.	2,621.	3,273.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	2,176.	2,342.	2,690.	3,415.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,313.	2,480.	2,853.	3,642.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,446.	2,539.	2,923.	3,783.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,480.	2,614.	3,016.	3,942.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,516.	2,673.	3,090.	4,085.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,549.	2,727.	3,161.	4,223.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add
36 Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	P2 \$67 P3 \$98 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$366 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

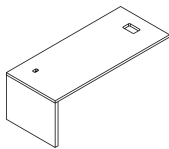
For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

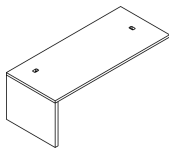
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,240.	\$2,896.	\$3,332.	\$4,329.	\$3,675.	\$3,819.	\$3,982.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,256.	2,921.	3,365.	4,372.	3,700.	3,841.	4,007.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,274.	2,967.	3,415.	4,438.	3,746.	3,886.	4,049.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,291.	2,997.	3,445.	4,482.	3,767.	3,911.	4,076.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,306.	3,054.	3,511.	4,565.	3,829.	3,971.	4,135.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,296.	2,969.	3,418.	4,440.	3,746.	3,885.	4,049.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,313.	3,005.	3,456.	4,492.	3,773.	3,915.	4,080.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,380.	3,042.	3,494.	4,543.	3,802.	3,944.	4,106.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,402.	3,087.	3,549.	4,616.	3,847.	3,991.	4,154.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,418.	3,148.	3,618.	4,708.	3,908.	4,051.	4,215.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,568.	3,061.	3,521.	4,577.	3,824.	3,969.	4,133.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,586.	3,101.	3,567.	4,637.	3,856.	3,999.	4,167.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,613.	3,154.	3,631.	4,719.	3,911.	4,052.	4,219.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,635.	3,199.	3,680.	4,784.	3,945.	4,092.	4,254.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,657.	3,280.	3,772.	4,905.	4,027.	4,172.	4,337.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,673.	3,151.	3,623.	4,712.	3,904.	4,046.	4,212.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,700.	3,199.	3,680.	4,785.	3,945.	4,090.	4,254.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,726.	3,261.	3,750.	4,875.	4,003.	4,146.	4,312.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,756.	3,310.	3,806.	4,952.	4,044.	4,187.	4,350.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,782.	3,384.	3,892.	5,061.	4,118.	4,261.	4,424.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
PC	Power Center	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
P	Grommet Option		
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

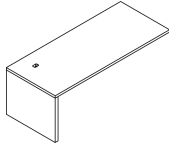
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,986.	\$2,662.	\$3,061.	\$3,980.	\$3,396.	\$3,535.	\$3,704.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,002.	2,689.	3,096.	4,022.	3,422.	3,563.	3,727.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,018.	2,735.	3,146.	4,087.	3,464.	3,605.	3,771.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,034.	2,763.	3,182.	4,132.	3,487.	3,632.	3,792.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,050.	2,821.	3,242.	4,219.	3,544.	3,689.	3,853.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,038.	2,736.	3,148.	4,092.	3,464.	3,604.	3,771.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,060.	2,773.	3,188.	4,143.	3,492.	3,636.	3,801.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,125.	2,804.	3,225.	4,193.	3,521.	3,666.	3,830.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,144.	2,854.	3,280.	4,262.	3,567.	3,710.	3,875.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,164.	2,913.	3,348.	4,355.	3,630.	3,772.	3,935.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,308.	2,827.	3,252.	4,226.	3,541.	3,686.	3,850.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,332.	2,866.	3,297.	4,286.	3,579.	3,721.	3,885.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,357.	2,919.	3,362.	4,367.	3,632.	3,773.	3,937.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,380.	2,965.	3,408.	4,416.	3,668.	3,810.	3,975.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,404.	3,046.	3,503.	4,552.	3,750.	3,889.	4,055.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,415.	2,916.	3,352.	4,361.	3,624.	3,766.	3,930.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,446.	2,965.	3,408.	4,434.	3,668.	3,808.	3,975.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,470.	3,025.	3,480.	4,526.	3,723.	3,864.	4,029.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,501.	3,075.	3,535.	4,597.	3,765.	3,907.	4,074.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,525.	3,150.	3,623.	4,711.	3,837.	3,980.	4,146.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 ³ / ₈ " height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 ¹ / ₂ " Thick Square Edge		
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
ST	Stand-Off		
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
S	Grommet Option		Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 ³ / ₈ "h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

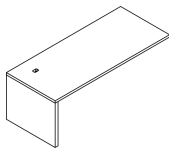
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Left hand shown	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	\$1,671.	\$2,261.	\$2,601.	\$3,383.	\$2,941.	\$3,082.	\$3,246.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,705.	2,304.	2,647.	3,442.	2,978.	3,117.	3,285.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,741.	2,334.	2,684.	3,492.	3,005.	3,150.	3,312.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,761.	2,371.	2,726.	3,544.	3,036.	3,184.	3,344.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,832.	2,544.	2,920.	3,801.	3,233.	3,373.	3,535.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,851.	2,577.	2,964.	3,853.	3,260.	3,402.	3,567.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,917.	2,610.	3,002.	3,903.	3,289.	3,433.	3,596.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,934.	2,657.	3,058.	3,975.	3,336.	3,478.	3,642.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,956.	2,719.	3,125.	4,065.	3,396.	3,538.	3,704.
	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	1,617.	2,213.	2,545.	3,305.	2,894.	3,036.	3,201.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,639.	2,251.	2,588.	3,365.	2,931.	3,072.	3,238.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,678.	2,288.	2,628.	3,421.	2,964.	3,108.	3,269.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,681.	2,313.	2,662.	3,459.	2,992.	3,134.	3,296.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,773.	2,469.	2,837.	3,689.	3,161.	3,306.	3,472.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,794.	2,496.	2,870.	3,734.	3,188.	3,331.	3,493.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,810.	2,543.	2,918.	3,799.	3,233.	3,373.	3,535.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,825.	2,568.	2,954.	3,838.	3,257.	3,397.	3,563.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,843.	2,625.	3,019.	3,926.	3,314.	3,457.	3,621.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28¾" h desk height product with 26½" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28¾" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 ½" Thick Square Edge		
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate		
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
60	Width		
20	Depth		Refer to grommet page for location option.
E	Grommet Option		
115	Grommet Finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28¾" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

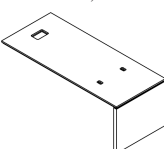
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Left hand shown	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,801.	\$2,315.	\$2,666.	\$3,464.	\$2,992.	\$3,134.	\$3,296.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,822.	2,358.	2,715.	3,529.	3,024.	3,165.	3,332.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,873.	2,413.	2,777.	3,610.	3,076.	3,218.	3,386.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,896.	2,456.	2,823.	3,670.	3,110.	3,256.	3,421.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,099.	2,634.	3,027.	3,935.	3,311.	3,453.	3,616.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,125.	2,673.	3,072.	3,996.	3,344.	3,487.	3,651.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,149.	2,726.	3,137.	4,079.	3,397.	3,538.	3,706.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,171.	2,770.	3,187.	4,142.	3,435.	3,576.	3,739.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,196.	2,853.	3,278.	4,261.	3,515.	3,659.	3,824.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,914.	2,366.	2,723.	3,540.	3,029.	3,177.	3,340.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,967.	2,428.	2,791.	3,630.	3,092.	3,234.	3,396.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,971.	2,488.	2,863.	3,722.	3,148.	3,289.	3,452.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	2,000.	2,539.	2,917.	3,792.	3,188.	3,331.	3,493.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,208.	2,722.	3,133.	4,069.	3,392.	3,533.	3,699.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,237.	2,773.	3,188.	4,143.	3,433.	3,576.	3,739.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,261.	2,831.	3,259.	4,235.	3,490.	3,635.	3,800.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,293.	2,882.	3,312.	4,308.	3,531.	3,674.	3,838.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,318.	2,955.	3,397.	4,419.	3,605.	3,750.	3,914.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28⅜" desk height product with 26½" standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28⅜" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1½" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg		
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28⅜" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
60	Width		
20	Depth		
E	Grommet Option		
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

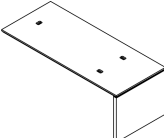
Worksurface with Thick End Panel

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,582.	\$3,303.	\$3,826.	\$4,993.	\$4,264.	\$4,419.	\$4,543.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,601.	3,337.	3,865.	5,050.	4,296.	4,448.	4,577.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,623.	3,392.	3,928.	5,130.	4,350.	4,504.	4,631.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,645.	3,431.	3,970.	5,185.	4,380.	4,533.	4,661.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,666.	3,497.	4,048.	5,286.	4,455.	4,608.	4,735.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,644.	3,384.	3,919.	5,109.	4,338.	4,491.	4,602.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,672.	3,428.	3,970.	5,174.	4,372.	4,528.	4,640.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,751.	3,470.	4,018.	5,238.	4,410.	4,565.	4,675.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,775.	3,529.	4,083.	5,327.	4,464.	4,622.	4,733.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,797.	3,604.	4,170.	5,441.	4,542.	4,695.	4,811.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,968.	3,483.	4,031.	5,246.	4,420.	4,575.	4,672.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,995.	3,533.	4,090.	5,321.	4,463.	4,617.	4,712.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	3,027.	3,599.	4,169.	5,424.	4,531.	4,683.	4,774.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	3,055.	3,657.	4,230.	5,504.	4,573.	4,729.	4,821.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	3,084.	3,754.	4,344.	5,653.	4,676.	4,829.	4,925.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	3,089.	3,581.	4,143.	5,379.	4,507.	4,657.	4,733.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	3,121.	3,640.	4,213.	5,472.	4,559.	4,710.	4,786.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	3,157.	3,719.	4,300.	5,583.	4,633.	4,778.	4,862.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	3,194.	3,779.	4,371.	5,675.	4,683.	4,830.	4,909.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	3,226.	3,871.	4,478.	5,815.	4,773.	4,922.	5,002.

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>		
PT	Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	P=Power Center		
E	Thick End Panel Leg	PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
PC	Power Center	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>		
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Painted or plated		
60	Width	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
20	Depth	L, V1, V2, V3		
P	Grommet Option	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
115	Grommet Finish	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>		
006B	Worksurface Finish	Wood or Laminate		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
()	Edge finish	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i>		
006B	Leg Finish	Painted		
115	Stand-Off Finish			

Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,262.	\$3,010.	\$3,487.	\$4,557.	\$3,915.	\$4,066.	\$4,194.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,284.	3,047.	3,530.	4,608.	3,945.	4,099.	4,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,303.	3,100.	3,589.	4,690.	3,997.	4,152.	4,277.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,326.	3,136.	3,634.	4,746.	4,028.	4,185.	4,308.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,346.	3,209.	3,714.	4,854.	4,104.	4,258.	4,385.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,327.	3,092.	3,581.	4,672.	3,986.	4,139.	4,253.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,350.	3,135.	3,632.	4,735.	4,024.	4,176.	4,292.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,432.	3,177.	3,676.	4,801.	4,059.	4,214.	4,327.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,456.	3,238.	3,747.	4,884.	4,117.	4,268.	4,385.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,480.	3,310.	3,832.	5,003.	4,193.	4,347.	4,460.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,647.	3,190.	3,698.	4,809.	4,071.	4,223.	4,318.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,677.	3,239.	3,753.	4,881.	4,114.	4,265.	4,363.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,708.	3,305.	3,832.	4,981.	4,182.	4,330.	4,425.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,736.	3,362.	3,892.	5,043.	4,224.	4,378.	4,472.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,765.	3,459.	4,007.	5,213.	4,328.	4,482.	4,575.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,769.	3,288.	3,804.	4,938.	4,158.	4,304.	4,385.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,804.	3,345.	3,878.	5,029.	4,210.	4,361.	4,438.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,839.	3,427.	3,962.	5,146.	4,282.	4,425.	4,507.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,876.	3,486.	4,032.	5,238.	4,331.	4,482.	4,562.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,907.	3,580.	4,143.	5,377.	4,424.	4,572.	4,650.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEST(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	N=No grommet	
E Thick End Panel Leg	E = End location grommet	
ST Stand-Off	SE=Stand-off and end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L Left hand/ Right hand	S = Stand-off location grommet	
60 Width	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
20 Depth	Painted or plated where applicable.	
S Grommet Option	N has no finish options.	
115 Grommet Finish	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
006B Worksurface Finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
() Edge finish	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
006B Leg Finish	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

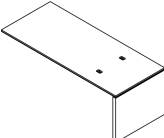
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,804.	\$2,448.	\$2,840.	\$3,714.	\$3,290.	\$3,440.	\$3,567.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,830.	2,495.	2,895.	3,787.	3,337.	3,489.	3,612.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,879.	2,544.	2,947.	3,855.	3,377.	3,530.	3,654.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,883.	2,576.	2,988.	3,907.	3,405.	3,562.	3,686.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	2,000.	2,769.	3,205.	4,194.	3,621.	3,780.	3,904.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,024.	2,803.	3,247.	4,249.	3,654.	3,809.	3,934.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,044.	2,859.	3,308.	4,328.	3,708.	3,863.	3,985.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,064.	2,893.	3,352.	4,382.	3,741.	3,892.	4,021.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,868.	2,510.	2,913.	3,810.	3,343.	3,496.	3,623.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,914.	2,562.	2,968.	3,885.	3,391.	3,542.	3,670.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,959.	2,603.	3,015.	3,949.	3,428.	3,582.	3,708.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,984.	2,647.	3,067.	4,017.	3,465.	3,623.	3,748.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,071.	2,862.	3,311.	4,331.	3,708.	3,863.	3,985.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,095.	2,905.	3,364.	4,399.	3,746.	3,901.	4,024.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,178.	2,947.	3,411.	4,462.	3,780.	3,938.	4,061.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,200.	3,005.	3,481.	4,547.	3,837.	3,992.	4,118.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,226.	3,082.	3,567.	4,662.	3,915.	4,071.	4,194.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	E = End	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
E Thick End Panel Leg	M = Mid. grommet	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	N = No grommet	
L Left hand/ Right hand	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
60 Width	Painted or plated	
20 Depth	N has no finish option	
E Grommet Option	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
115 Grommet Finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Worksurface Finish	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
() Edge finish	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
006B Leg Finish	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

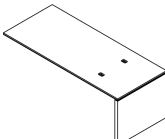
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

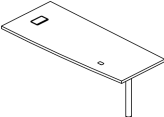
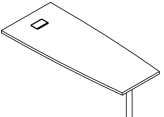
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$2,033.	\$2,579.	\$2,993.	\$3,913.	\$3,405.	\$3,562.	\$3,686.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	2,061.	2,631.	3,051.	3,991.	3,452.	3,604.	3,729.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	2,123.	2,700.	3,133.	4,094.	3,515.	3,672.	3,799.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	2,151.	2,752.	3,189.	4,170.	3,558.	3,716.	3,838.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,406.	2,973.	3,443.	4,501.	3,810.	3,962.	4,085.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,440.	3,022.	3,503.	4,580.	3,852.	4,003.	4,132.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,467.	3,094.	3,582.	4,681.	3,919.	4,071.	4,195.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,497.	3,146.	3,642.	4,760.	3,964.	4,117.	4,241.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,528.	3,247.	3,757.	4,909.	4,066.	4,220.	4,345.
36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	2,176.	2,642.	3,062.	4,007.	3,458.	3,616.	3,739.	
	42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	2,242.	2,717.	3,150.	4,119.	3,532.	3,686.	3,810.	
	48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	2,248.	2,793.	3,238.	4,232.	3,604.	3,755.	3,880.	
	54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	2,280.	2,857.	3,306.	4,326.	3,654.	3,809.	3,934.	
	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,544.	3,085.	3,574.	4,668.	3,913.	4,062.	4,188.	
	66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,577.	3,149.	3,644.	4,762.	3,959.	4,117.	4,241.	
	72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,609.	3,224.	3,731.	4,875.	4,032.	4,188.	4,314.	
	78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,647.	3,287.	3,802.	4,966.	4,081.	4,238.	4,365.	
	84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,682.	3,379.	3,907.	5,105.	4,175.	4,331.	4,457.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
PT	Peninsula		
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg		
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.
L	Left hand/ Right hand		
60	Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
20	Depth		
E	Grommet Option	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.	
115	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
115	Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left handed peninsula shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,427.	\$2,749.	\$3,095.	\$3,723.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,454.	2,788.	3,144.	3,739.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,478.	2,843.	3,208.	3,854.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,506.	2,883.	3,259.	3,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,532.	2,940.	3,324.	4,062.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,474.	2,826.	3,199.	3,831.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,508.	2,882.	3,259.	3,945.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,538.	2,943.	3,331.	4,072.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,571.	2,990.	3,390.	4,187.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,601.	3,035.	3,445.	4,296.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,646.	3,234.	3,626.	4,175.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,675.	3,288.	3,690.	4,280.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,702.	3,329.	3,740.	4,388.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,734.	3,368.	3,790.	4,485.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,756.	3,423.	3,855.	4,595.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,700.	3,323.	3,731.	4,364.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,735.	3,366.	3,791.	4,478.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,769.	3,428.	3,864.	4,605.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,804.	3,473.	3,925.	4,719.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,839.	3,518.	3,980.	4,828.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$41
30 Depth		P3 \$57
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$160
114 Worksurface Finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Edge finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

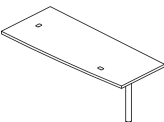
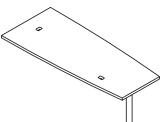
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

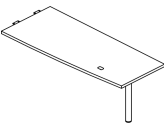
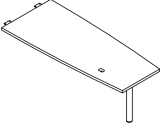
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left handed peninsula shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,191.	\$2,427.	\$2,739.	\$3,289.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,217.	2,466.	2,788.	3,384.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,244.	2,520.	2,851.	3,496.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,270.	2,561.	2,902.	3,595.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,299.	2,613.	2,966.	3,707.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,241.	2,512.	2,845.	3,478.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,273.	2,560.	2,904.	3,589.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,304.	2,619.	2,976.	3,716.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,333.	2,666.	3,035.	3,831.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,366.	2,713.	3,094.	3,942.
 Left hand shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,389.	2,943.	3,305.	3,855.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,415.	2,979.	3,352.	3,952.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,447.	3,036.	3,422.	4,065.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,472.	3,075.	3,471.	4,163.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,501.	3,132.	3,533.	4,276.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,445.	3,027.	3,411.	4,044.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,474.	3,072.	3,472.	4,158.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,510.	3,135.	3,542.	4,285.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,545.	3,184.	3,604.	4,398.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,577.	3,226.	3,659.	4,509.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCST (L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
ST Stand-Off	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
L/R Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Column Leg

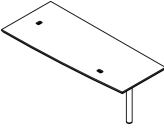
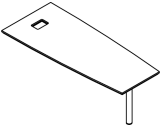
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,
Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left handed peninsula shown</i>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,749.	\$2,121.	\$2,395.	\$2,848.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,883.	2,163.	2,441.	2,946.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	2,007.	2,264.	2,561.	3,111.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	2,034.	2,304.	2,609.	3,208.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	2,076.	2,359.	2,675.	3,324.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	2,113.	2,402.	2,725.	3,422.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	2,160.	2,454.	2,790.	3,531.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,814.	2,194.	2,482.	3,006.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,930.	2,241.	2,543.	3,119.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	2,059.	2,353.	2,670.	3,298.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	2,088.	2,401.	2,726.	3,412.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	2,120.	2,460.	2,800.	3,541.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	2,150.	2,505.	2,858.	3,657.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	2,184.	2,550.	2,915.	3,765.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,904.	2,637.	2,960.	3,412.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,946.	2,675.	3,009.	3,510.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	2,188.	2,780.	3,130.	3,677.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	2,217.	2,819.	3,179.	3,774.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	2,248.	2,875.	3,242.	3,887.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	2,275.	2,915.	3,292.	3,986.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	2,303.	2,968.	3,354.	4,097.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,980.	2,710.	3,049.	3,573.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	2,018.	2,756.	3,109.	3,688.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	2,242.	2,865.	3,235.	3,866.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	2,276.	2,914.	3,292.	3,981.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	2,310.	2,972.	3,366.	4,109.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	2,344.	3,020.	3,427.	4,222.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	2,379.	3,065.	3,483.	4,330.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.	
R2	Reff Profiles	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.	
AT	Asymmetrical Top			
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge			
C	Column Leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.	
FM	Flush Mount Plate			
L/R	Left/Right Hand			
48	Width	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.	Wire chase sold separately.	
30	Depth			
N	Grommet Option			
115	Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	Refer to grommet page for location option.	
114	Worksurface Finish			
115	Edge finish			
115	Leg Finish			
		Leg Finish	Add	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
		P2	\$40	
		P3	\$55	
		P4	\$155	
				Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand peninsula shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,895.	\$3,300.	\$3,734.	\$4,523.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,929.	3,352.	3,796.	4,542.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,960.	3,422.	3,879.	4,685.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,996.	3,473.	3,940.	4,810.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	3,027.	3,540.	4,021.	4,949.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,956.	3,399.	3,866.	4,657.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,997.	3,472.	3,940.	4,802.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	3,036.	3,544.	4,031.	4,957.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	3,075.	3,604.	4,105.	5,103.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	3,113.	3,660.	4,175.	5,238.
 Left hand shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	3,168.	3,907.	4,400.	5,088.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	3,207.	3,976.	4,482.	5,221.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	3,240.	4,027.	4,543.	5,352.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	3,280.	4,078.	4,606.	5,473.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	3,310.	4,146.	4,688.	5,615.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	3,237.	4,020.	4,533.	5,322.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	3,284.	4,076.	4,608.	5,465.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	3,325.	4,151.	4,695.	5,624.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	3,368.	4,209.	4,772.	5,767.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	3,408.	4,264.	4,841.	5,902.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$41
30 Depth		P3 \$57
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$160
114 Worksurface Finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Edge finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

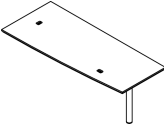
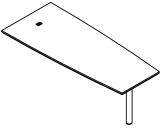
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	\$2,601.	\$2,900.	\$3,291.	\$3,978.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6630 () () () ()	2,633.	2,951.	3,352.	4,097.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	2,671.	3,018.	3,432.	4,239.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	2,700.	3,067.	3,493.	4,362.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	2,735.	3,135.	3,576.	4,500.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	2,666.	3,009.	3,425.	4,213.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	2,701.	3,065.	3,496.	4,356.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	2,741.	3,144.	3,587.	4,514.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	2,780.	3,199.	3,660.	4,657.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	2,821.	3,259.	3,731.	4,793.
 Left hand shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	2,846.	3,544.	3,997.	4,688.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)66030 () () () ()	2,882.	3,592.	4,059.	4,810.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	2,919.	3,663.	4,144.	4,951.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	2,954.	3,711.	4,203.	5,071.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	2,992.	3,780.	4,283.	5,211.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	2,916.	3,651.	4,132.	4,920.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	2,956.	3,710.	4,207.	5,066.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	3,000.	3,784.	4,297.	5,224.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	3,045.	3,844.	4,372.	5,363.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	3,085.	3,901.	4,440.	5,504.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATECST (L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
ST Stand-Off	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Additional upcharges:
L/R Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$41 P3 \$57 P4 \$160
60 Width		
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

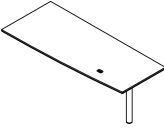
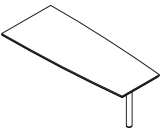
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Column Leg

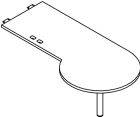
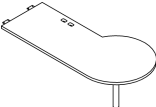
*Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,
Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$2,045.	\$2,520.	\$2,859.	\$3,430.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)5430() () ()	2,218.	2,571.	2,918.	3,546.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6030() () ()	2,371.	2,700.	3,067.	3,755.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6630() () ()	2,405.	2,749.	3,130.	3,879.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7230() () ()	2,458.	2,817.	3,212.	4,021.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7830() () ()	2,501.	2,869.	3,275.	4,144.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)8430() () ()	2,561.	2,936.	3,354.	4,279.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)4836() () ()	2,132.	2,610.	2,969.	3,626.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)5436() () ()	2,276.	2,671.	3,046.	3,771.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6036() () ()	2,436.	2,808.	3,202.	3,992.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6636() () ()	2,472.	2,866.	3,276.	4,134.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7236() () ()	2,513.	2,943.	3,368.	4,295.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7836() () ()	2,549.	2,999.	3,440.	4,438.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)8436() () ()	2,593.	3,058.	3,510.	4,573.
 Left hand shown Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)4830() () ()	2,240.	3,164.	3,568.	4,134.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)5430() () ()	2,292.	3,212.	3,630.	4,257.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6030() () ()	2,599.	3,342.	3,777.	4,468.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6630() () ()	2,633.	3,392.	3,838.	4,585.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7230() () ()	2,672.	3,459.	3,924.	4,729.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7830() () ()	2,706.	3,510.	3,982.	4,853.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)8430() () ()	2,739.	3,580.	4,062.	4,989.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)4836() () ()	2,334.	3,257.	3,677.	4,333.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)5436() () ()	2,382.	3,315.	3,753.	4,477.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6036() () ()	2,670.	3,448.	3,908.	4,698.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6636() () ()	2,708.	3,508.	3,982.	4,842.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7236() () ()	2,752.	3,584.	4,076.	5,005.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7836() () ()	2,791.	3,644.	4,149.	5,146.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)8436() () ()	2,837.	3,701.	4,221.	5,282.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: E=End grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N Grommet has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Flota Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$41 P3 \$57 P4 \$160
L/R Left/Right Hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
48 Width		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
30 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
N Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Edge finish		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Column Leg

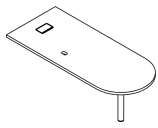
Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, P Shaped Top	30"	84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDCFM8430 () () () ()	\$3,445.	\$3,552.	\$4,032.	\$4,997.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2PTDCFM9630 () () () ()	3,569.	3,657.	4,165.	5,247.
 Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top	30"	84"	1 1/2"	R29TDCFM8430 () () () ()	3,445.	3,552.	4,032.	4,997.
		96"	1 1/2"	R29TDCFM9630 () () () ()	3,569.	3,657.	4,165.	5,247.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDCFM8430 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2	Reff Profiles	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT	P-Shaped top	
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C	Column Leg	
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
84	Width	
30	Depth	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
N	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	Leg Finish Add P2 \$41 P3 \$57 P4 \$160
114	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630() () ()	\$2,763.	\$3,011.	\$3,144.	\$3,663.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230() () ()	2,801.	3,051.	3,197.	3,758.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830() () ()	2,830.	3,085.	3,239.	3,844.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430() () ()	2,870.	3,130.	3,291.	3,935.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030() () ()	2,902.	3,158.	3,336.	4,020.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630() () ()	2,928.	3,190.	3,375.	4,097.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636() () ()	2,829.	3,084.	3,239.	3,837.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236() () ()	2,875.	3,134.	3,298.	3,943.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836() () ()	2,907.	3,168.	3,348.	4,043.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436() () ()	2,942.	3,203.	3,396.	4,135.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036() () ()	2,976.	3,241.	3,447.	4,232.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636() () ()	3,012.	3,282.	3,496.	4,330.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDCPCL6630() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: P=Power center PM=Power center and middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$41 P3 \$57 P4 \$160
L Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	
66 Width		
30 Depth		
P Grommet option		
115 Grommet finish		
114 Top finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

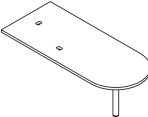
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	36"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)6636() () ()	\$2,594.	\$2,826.	\$2,980.	\$3,581.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7236() () ()	2,636.	2,875.	3,043.	3,686.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7836() () ()	2,672.	2,911.	3,094.	3,784.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)8436() () ()	2,703.	2,948.	3,139.	3,879.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9036() () ()	2,739.	2,983.	3,190.	3,976.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9636() () ()	2,774.	3,022.	3,239.	4,074.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)6630() () ()	2,525.	2,751.	2,883.	3,403.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7230() () ()	2,567.	2,794.	2,941.	3,503.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)7830() () ()	2,596.	2,827.	2,980.	3,584.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)8430() () ()	2,633.	2,869.	3,033.	3,680.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9030() () ()	2,660.	2,903.	3,075.	3,761.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTCST(L/R)9630() () ()	2,690.	2,931.	3,115.	3,841.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTCST6630 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
DT D-Shaped top	2. Grommet option: M=Mid. grommet location N=No grommet S=Stand-off location SM=Stand-off plus grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Column Leg	4. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left/Right Hand	6. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Additional upcharges:
66 Width	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$41 P3 \$57 P4 \$160
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

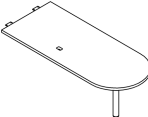
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

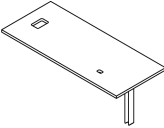
Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	54"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430 () () () ()	\$2,240.	\$2,440.	\$2,552.	\$2,992.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030 () () () ()	2,329.	2,538.	2,659.	3,139.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630 () () () ()	2,357.	2,568.	2,702.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230 () () () ()	2,398.	2,610.	2,754.	3,315.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830 () () () ()	2,427.	2,645.	2,797.	3,399.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430 () () () ()	2,465.	2,684.	2,853.	3,494.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436 () () () ()	2,301.	2,505.	2,636.	3,139.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036 () () () ()	2,392.	2,606.	2,749.	3,298.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636 () () () ()	2,423.	2,644.	2,797.	3,395.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236 () () () ()	2,467.	2,689.	2,858.	3,504.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836 () () () ()	2,505.	2,727.	2,908.	3,601.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436 () () () ()	2,537.	2,765.	2,956.	3,695.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDCFM5430 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=None M=Middle	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shapped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$41 P3 \$57 P4 \$160
L Left/Right Hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
54 Width		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
30 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
M Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectangular Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,207.	\$2,303.	\$2,583.	\$2,997.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,225.	2,331.	2,618.	3,065.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,241.	2,375.	2,672.	3,157.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,257.	2,404.	2,706.	3,226.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,275.	2,433.	2,740.	3,294.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,231.	2,378.	2,674.	3,139.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,254.	2,413.	2,715.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,320.	2,445.	2,754.	3,303.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,340.	2,494.	2,776.	3,399.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,360.	2,525.	2,851.	3,481.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,433.	2,521.	2,843.	3,392.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,457.	2,560.	2,892.	3,481.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,505.	2,614.	2,956.	3,604.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,538.	2,656.	3,007.	3,700.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,563.	2,709.	3,071.	3,811.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,418.	2,621.	2,965.	3,596.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,522.	2,670.	3,022.	3,711.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,552.	2,727.	3,097.	3,836.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,579.	2,776.	3,154.	3,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,608.	2,821.	3,211.	4,061.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	
W Wide Flange leg	3. Grommet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
60 Width	L, V1, V2, V3	
20 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
P Grommet option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$82	
	P3 \$113	
	P4 \$417	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

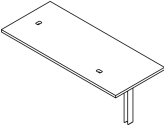
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,992.	\$2,095.	\$2,357.	\$2,769.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,009.	2,123.	2,393.	2,841.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,026.	2,168.	2,445.	2,928.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,042.	2,197.	2,476.	3,000.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,061.	2,227.	2,512.	3,067.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,018.	2,171.	2,442.	2,913.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,036.	2,204.	2,488.	2,997.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,105.	2,288.	2,593.	3,134.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,125.	2,288.	2,583.	3,172.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,145.	2,318.	2,624.	3,253.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,218.	2,266.	2,563.	3,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,242.	2,306.	2,612.	3,209.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,266.	2,360.	2,674.	3,311.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,326.	2,403.	2,727.	3,423.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,379.	2,456.	2,791.	3,532.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,218.	2,266.	2,563.	3,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,307.	2,414.	2,743.	3,433.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,334.	2,474.	2,818.	3,560.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,365.	2,521.	2,878.	3,674.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,393.	2,568.	2,931.	3,783.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$82 P3 \$113 P4 \$417
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
20 Depth		
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

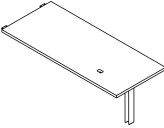
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,566.	\$1,642.	\$1,850.	\$2,117.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,587.	1,684.	1,894.	2,199.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,680.	1,736.	1,954.	2,298.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,753.	1,764.	1,988.	2,366.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,824.	1,891.	2,128.	2,543.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,843.	1,917.	2,164.	2,612.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,859.	1,961.	2,217.	2,701.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,876.	1,990.	2,251.	2,774.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,894.	2,019.	2,286.	2,841.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,586.	1,698.	1,910.	2,217.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,624.	1,738.	1,957.	2,303.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,723.	1,788.	2,012.	2,401.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,765.	1,820.	2,058.	2,483.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,850.	1,963.	2,218.	2,684.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,869.	1,999.	2,259.	2,769.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,939.	2,033.	2,301.	2,846.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,958.	2,081.	2,357.	2,948.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,980.	2,113.	2,398.	3,024.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWF(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$82	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$113	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$417	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

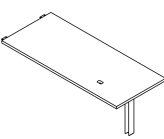
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

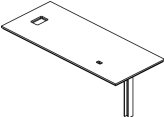
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,659.	\$1,760.	\$1,932.	\$2,346.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,684.	1,801.	2,034.	2,441.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,778.	1,917.	2,167.	2,623.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,847.	1,956.	2,217.	2,719.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,053.	2,060.	2,334.	2,888.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,076.	2,099.	2,382.	2,980.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,099.	2,153.	2,446.	3,084.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,138.	2,194.	2,500.	3,193.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,184.	2,251.	2,563.	3,306.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,732.	1,819.	2,058.	2,469.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,764.	1,882.	2,132.	2,596.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,859.	2,006.	2,275.	2,794.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,922.	2,053.	2,331.	2,911.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,037.	2,163.	2,460.	3,094.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,141.	2,208.	2,518.	3,205.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,168.	2,270.	2,593.	3,331.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,197.	2,313.	2,648.	3,444.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,226.	2,360.	2,706.	3,557.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWF(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$82	Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$113	Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Edge finish	P4 \$417	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,538.	\$2,666.	\$3,018.	\$3,534.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,560.	2,702.	3,060.	3,621.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,580.	2,754.	3,126.	3,734.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,601.	2,791.	3,169.	3,821.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,623.	2,829.	3,212.	3,905.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,570.	2,760.	3,132.	3,712.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,597.	2,804.	3,183.	3,815.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,679.	2,843.	3,234.	3,919.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,703.	2,903.	3,257.	4,037.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,730.	2,947.	3,350.	4,140.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,823.	2,941.	3,341.	4,028.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,849.	2,988.	3,400.	4,140.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,911.	3,056.	3,484.	4,293.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,953.	3,109.	3,546.	4,413.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,983.	3,172.	3,630.	4,552.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,803.	3,062.	3,492.	4,282.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,931.	3,121.	3,567.	4,426.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,968.	3,198.	3,659.	4,584.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	3,003.	3,257.	3,731.	4,729.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	3,042.	3,314.	3,802.	4,865.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet	
W Wide Flange Leg	3. Grommet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
60 Width	L, V1, V2, V3	
20 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
P Grommet option	6. Leg finish	
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
115 Edge finish	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$82	
	P3 \$113	
	P4 \$417	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

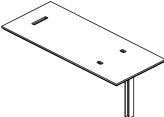
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$2,270.	\$2,406.	\$2,734.	\$3,247.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,291.	2,442.	2,777.	3,338.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,310.	2,500.	2,843.	3,445.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,332.	2,535.	2,884.	3,537.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,356.	2,571.	2,929.	3,623.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,302.	2,503.	2,841.	3,428.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,327.	2,545.	2,899.	3,534.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,409.	2,647.	3,025.	3,704.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,436.	2,647.	3,018.	3,755.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,461.	2,685.	3,067.	3,854.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,549.	2,621.	2,993.	3,680.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,583.	2,672.	3,054.	3,801.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,612.	2,739.	3,132.	3,927.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,684.	2,790.	3,198.	4,066.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,753.	2,857.	3,278.	4,201.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,549.	2,621.	2,993.	3,680.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,663.	2,806.	3,217.	4,079.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,700.	2,883.	3,311.	4,237.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,735.	2,941.	3,386.	4,382.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,770.	2,997.	3,453.	4,518.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWST(L/R)6020() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Additional upcharges:
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Leg Finish Add P2 \$82 P3 \$113 P4 \$417
30 Depth		
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

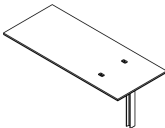
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top 	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,736.	\$1,844.	\$2,097.	\$2,436.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,765.	1,893.	2,153.	2,537.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,880.	1,957.	2,228.	2,657.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,969.	1,992.	2,275.	2,747.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	2,060.	2,149.	2,448.	2,965.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,082.	2,185.	2,494.	3,054.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,105.	2,239.	2,560.	3,163.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,125.	2,276.	2,599.	3,253.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,147.	2,310.	2,645.	3,338.
		24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,764.	1,910.	2,176.
42"	1 1/2"		R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,810.	1,961.	2,234.	2,666.	
48"	1 1/2"		R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,932.	2,021.	2,304.	2,788.	
54"	1 1/2"		R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,986.	2,064.	2,359.	2,893.	
60"	1 1/2"		R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	2,089.	2,242.	2,561.	3,145.	
66"	1 1/2"		R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	2,117.	2,286.	2,612.	3,247.	
72"	1 1/2"		R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	2,201.	2,328.	2,662.	3,344.	
78"	1 1/2"		R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	2,227.	2,385.	2,734.	3,472.	
84"	1 1/2"		R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	2,253.	2,428.	2,782.	3,569.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$82	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$113	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$417	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

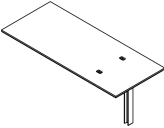
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,851.	\$1,986.	\$2,204.	\$2,719.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,882.	2,037.	2,330.	2,840.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	2,005.	2,185.	2,497.	3,063.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	2,087.	2,231.	2,560.	3,187.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,344.	2,362.	2,708.	3,396.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,375.	2,413.	2,768.	3,513.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,404.	2,480.	2,844.	3,640.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,472.	2,530.	2,914.	3,779.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,508.	2,599.	2,993.	3,921.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,947.	2,061.	2,359.	2,872.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,984.	2,141.	2,452.	3,029.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	2,105.	2,296.	2,629.	3,284.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	2,186.	2,353.	2,702.	3,427.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,328.	2,491.	2,863.	3,651.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,456.	2,548.	2,936.	3,792.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,491.	2,625.	3,025.	3,951.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,525.	2,682.	3,099.	4,095.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,562.	2,739.	3,169.	4,232.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$82	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$113	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$417	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

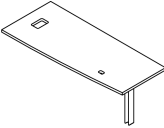
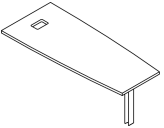
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,760.	\$3,067.	\$3,412.	\$4,044.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,788.	3,109.	3,460.	4,060.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,812.	3,162.	3,530.	4,174.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,840.	3,203.	3,580.	4,272.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,865.	3,259.	3,642.	4,385.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,808.	3,148.	3,520.	4,151.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,841.	3,202.	3,580.	4,265.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,871.	3,262.	3,650.	4,391.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,904.	3,308.	3,710.	4,507.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,933.	3,353.	3,767.	4,617.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,979.	3,552.	3,945.	4,495.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	3,007.	3,608.	4,011.	4,600.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	3,036.	3,648.	4,061.	4,709.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	3,065.	3,688.	4,112.	4,808.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	3,094.	3,741.	4,175.	4,916.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	3,033.	3,640.	4,051.	4,684.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	3,067.	3,686.	4,114.	4,801.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	3,101.	3,747.	4,184.	4,925.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	3,137.	3,791.	4,246.	5,040.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	3,169.	3,837.	4,300.	5,149.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right	
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges;
60 Width		Leg Finish Add
30 Depth		P2 \$82
115 Grommet Finish		P3 \$113
114 Worksurface Finish		P4 \$417
115 Edge finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Leg Finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

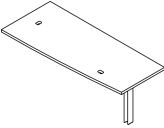
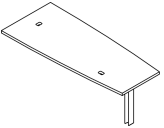
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,524.	\$2,747.	\$3,059.	\$3,609.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,548.	2,786.	3,109.	3,704.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,577.	2,841.	3,169.	3,817.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,603.	2,881.	3,220.	3,915.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,631.	2,933.	3,288.	4,027.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,575.	2,833.	3,164.	3,799.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,606.	2,880.	3,225.	3,911.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,636.	2,941.	3,296.	4,036.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,670.	2,987.	3,353.	4,151.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,700.	3,033.	3,411.	4,262.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,722.	3,262.	3,626.	4,175.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,750.	3,298.	3,673.	4,272.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,778.	3,354.	3,740.	4,386.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,807.	3,395.	3,788.	4,483.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,834.	3,448.	3,853.	4,595.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,776.	3,348.	3,731.	4,364.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,808.	3,394.	3,790.	4,478.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,844.	3,454.	3,864.	4,605.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,878.	3,503.	3,925.	4,718.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,913.	3,544.	3,979.	4,829.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDWST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N has no finish option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Simple Stand-Off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$82 P3 \$113 P4 \$417
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
30 Depth		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

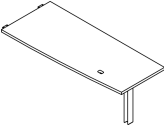
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	\$2,081.	\$2,442.	\$2,715.	\$3,166.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	2,218.	2,482.	2,761.	3,263.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,340.	2,585.	2,881.	3,432.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,366.	2,624.	2,929.	3,530.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,409.	2,679.	2,996.	3,642.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,446.	2,722.	3,047.	3,740.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,492.	2,775.	3,111.	3,850.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	2,147.	2,513.	2,803.	3,328.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	2,262.	2,562.	2,862.	3,440.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,392.	2,673.	2,990.	3,619.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,421.	2,721.	3,048.	3,734.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,454.	2,780.	3,118.	3,863.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,483.	2,824.	3,182.	3,976.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,516.	2,871.	3,236.	4,085.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
20 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
M Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$82	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$113	
115 Edge finish	P4 \$417	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

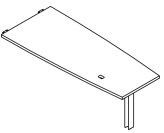
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

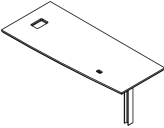
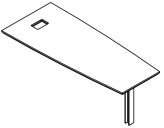
*Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top
with Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	\$2,235.	\$2,958.	\$3,282.	\$3,734.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	2,276.	2,996.	3,330.	3,831.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,521.	3,100.	3,447.	3,997.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,548.	3,139.	3,496.	4,094.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,579.	3,194.	3,563.	4,209.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,608.	3,236.	3,612.	4,308.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,635.	3,290.	3,675.	4,419.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	2,310.	3,029.	3,369.	3,892.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	2,350.	3,077.	3,430.	4,007.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,576.	3,187.	3,555.	4,187.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,609.	3,235.	3,612.	4,301.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,645.	3,293.	3,686.	4,428.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,677.	3,341.	3,746.	4,542.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	2,713.	3,387.	3,803.	4,650.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	N has no finish option	
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
36 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
114 Worksurface Finish	Additional upcharges;	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
115 Edge finish	Leg Finish Add	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Leg Finish	P2 \$82 P3 \$113 P4 \$417	Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$3,230.	\$3,623.	\$4,052.	\$4,840.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	3,262.	3,673.	4,117.	4,864.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	3,293.	3,740.	4,199.	5,007.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	3,330.	3,791.	4,261.	5,127.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	3,362.	3,860.	4,339.	5,267.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	3,291.	3,721.	4,187.	4,976.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	3,331.	3,790.	4,261.	5,120.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	3,369.	3,866.	4,351.	5,277.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	3,407.	3,925.	4,425.	5,422.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	3,445.	3,980.	4,495.	5,556.
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030() () () ()	3,503.	4,227.	4,720.	5,409.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630() () () ()	3,538.	4,296.	4,803.	5,539.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230() () () ()	3,574.	4,348.	4,865.	5,672.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830() () () ()	3,612.	4,398.	4,926.	5,794.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430() () () ()	3,644.	4,466.	5,009.	5,934.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036() () () ()	3,569.	4,338.	4,854.	5,643.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636() () () ()	3,613.	4,395.	4,928.	5,787.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236() () () ()	3,657.	4,471.	5,016.	5,946.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836() () () ()	3,700.	4,529.	5,093.	6,086.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436() () () ()	3,743.	4,585.	5,161.	6,222.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Leg finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$82
30 Depth		P3 \$113
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$417
114 Worksurface Finish	Grommet type: P only	
115 Edge finish	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

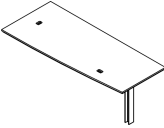
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$2,933.	\$3,218.	\$3,611.	\$4,297.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,965.	3,269.	3,673.	4,419.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7230() () () ()	3,002.	3,338.	3,752.	4,559.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7830() () () ()	3,033.	3,389.	3,814.	4,681.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)8430() () () ()	3,067.	3,454.	3,895.	4,820.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,999.	3,330.	3,743.	4,533.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6636() () () ()	3,035.	3,387.	3,817.	4,676.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7236() () () ()	3,075.	3,460.	3,908.	4,832.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7836() () () ()	3,113.	3,520.	3,980.	4,976.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)8436() () () ()	3,153.	3,580.	4,051.	5,115.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATEWST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N has no finish option	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
ST Simple Stand-off	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Leg Finish Add P2 \$82 P3 \$113 P4 \$417
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
30 Depth		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

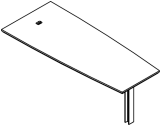
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

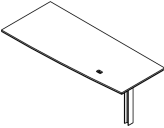
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6030()	\$3,183.	\$3,866.	\$4,318.	\$5,009.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6630()	3,215.	3,913.	4,378.	5,127.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7230()	3,253.	3,982.	4,464.	5,268.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7830()	3,289.	4,031.	4,526.	5,392.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)8430()	3,325.	4,099.	4,603.	5,531.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6036()	3,248.	3,973.	4,453.	5,244.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6636()	3,291.	4,029.	4,527.	5,387.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7236()	3,335.	4,105.	4,619.	5,546.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7836()	3,378.	4,165.	4,692.	5,686.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)8436()	3,419.	4,221.	4,762.	5,824.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	\$2,379.	\$2,841.	\$3,183.	\$3,748.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	2,549.	2,892.	3,239.	3,868.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,703.	3,019.	3,389.	4,076.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,737.	3,067.	3,447.	4,199.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	2,791.	3,137.	3,533.	4,339.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	2,834.	3,189.	3,595.	4,464.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	2,893.	3,256.	3,675.	4,599.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	2,463.	2,930.	3,291.	3,945.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	2,609.	2,992.	3,365.	4,090.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	2,769.	3,130.	3,523.	4,313.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	2,807.	3,188.	3,596.	4,455.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	2,846.	3,262.	3,688.	4,616.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,883.	3,318.	3,761.	4,760.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	2,921.	3,379.	3,831.	4,893.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Left or Right hand	
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wide Flange Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width		
20 Depth		
M Grommet Option	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Grommet Finish	Additional upcharges;	
114 Worksurface Finish	Leg Finish Add	
115 Edge finish	P2 \$82	
115 Leg Finish	P3 \$113	
	P4 \$417	

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

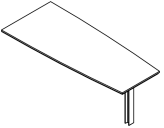
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Symmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	\$2,574.	\$3,486.	\$3,887.	\$4,455.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	2,624.	3,533.	3,949.	4,577.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	2,930.	3,663.	4,097.	4,786.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	2,965.	3,712.	4,159.	4,906.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	3,003.	3,780.	4,244.	5,050.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	3,042.	3,831.	4,302.	5,173.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	3,071.	3,900.	4,385.	5,311.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	2,671.	3,579.	3,997.	4,655.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	2,717.	3,636.	4,074.	4,797.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	3,000.	3,772.	4,228.	5,018.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	3,043.	3,830.	4,302.	5,163.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	3,085.	3,904.	4,395.	5,322.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	3,123.	3,964.	4,470.	5,465.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	3,168.	4,022.	4,541.	5,602.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
R2	Reff Profiles		
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 ³ / ₈ " height planning.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E	1 ¹ / ₂ " Thick Float Edge		
W	Wide Flange Leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate		
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.	Wire chase sold separately.
36	Width		
20	Depth		
M	Grommet Option	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 ³ / ₈ "h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
115	Grommet Finish		
114	Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115	Edge finish		
115	Leg Finish		
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.		
	Additional upcharges;		
	Leg Finish Add		
	P2 \$82		
	P3 \$113		
	P4 \$417		

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Research shows that moving throughout the day increases well-being and workplace satisfaction. Reff Profiles offers sit-to-stand solutions for the entire office, including height-adjustable open plan workstations and adjustable desks, credenzas and peninsulas for the private office or enclosed workspace.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas for 28³/₈" high planning offer flexibility, personalization, and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26¹/₂" to 42¹/₄" from the underside of the worksurface, the Height Adjustable Peninsulas offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Height adjustable peninsulas consist of a worksurface with height adjustable leg set. The leg set has a height adjustable column with a supporting foot at either end of the worksurface. At one end of the peninsula is a storage element while at the other is a box leg surround.

Peninsulas are typically planned in a T-shaped layout, with the storage aligning a wall or panel system. Refer to Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas at the end of this section.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas are offered in two pre-configured options, "Classic" and "Progressive" as well as the individual components to create a custom solution to suit a wide variety of aesthetic and functional needs.

The Classic solution is offered with an Open Access Pedestal combined with a 1" thick Credenza Top to create the storage element at one end with a wood-case box leg surround at the other. See **Figure 1**.

The Progressive solution uses a Progressive Low Credenza as the storage element at one end with an aluminum framed box leg surround at the other end to emulate an Open Frame Leg solution with infill panels. See **Figure 2**.

Common components to both solutions include the worksurfaces and height adjustable leg sets.

Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a right-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the right-hand side. A left-hand peninsula has the leg surround on the left-hand side. See **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

The Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsula products simplify the order process for a complete solution. To accommodate more finish options and facilitate mixing and matching storage or leg surround options, the entire set of modular components is available to create a build-to spec solution to suit adjacent furniture aesthetics.

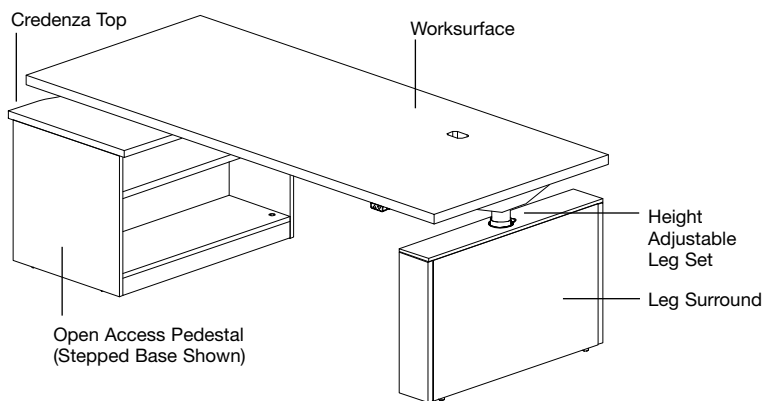


Figure 1: Classic HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown

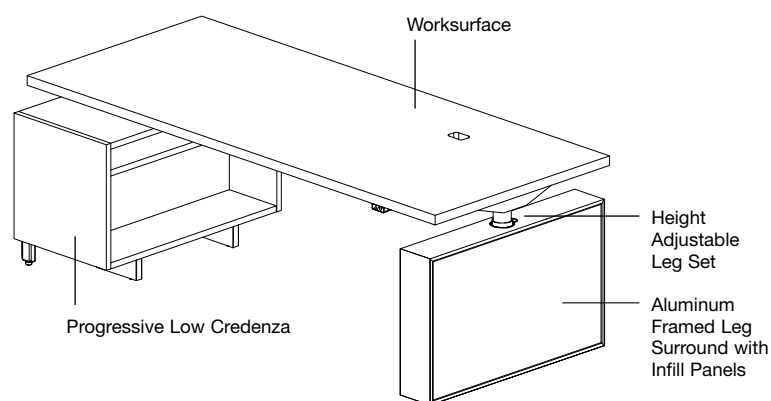
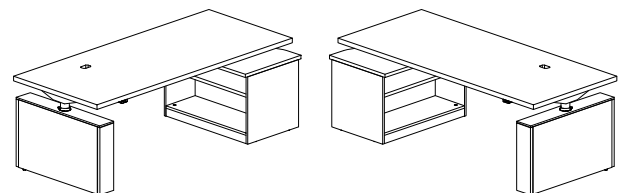
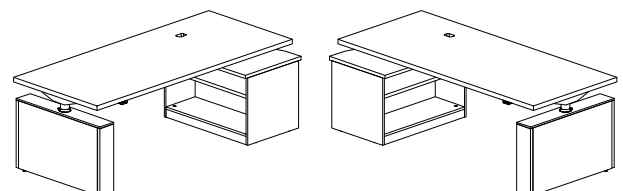


Figure 2: Progressive HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown



Left Hand Peninsula,
i.e. RHPRD84362L
(shown with GL
grommet location)

Right Hand Peninsula,
i.e. RHPRD84362R
(shown with GR
grommet location)



Left Hand Peninsula,
i.e. RHPRD84362L
(shown with GR
grommet location)

Right Hand Peninsula,
i.e. RHPRD84362R
(shown with GL
grommet location)

Figure 3: Peninsula Handedness

Components and Specification Options

Worksurface

Peninsula worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All peninsula worksurfaces come with standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment of the height adjustable legs.

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. Grommets consist of a sleeve with a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface and a lid with a mouse-hole to cover the opening and allow wires to pass through. There are three grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

See **Figure 4** Grommet Locations.

In the installed position, for both Progressive and Classic HA Peninsulas, the edge of the peninsula top is 3½" inboard from the wall. So, for example, a 72" wide peninsula top will extend 75½" into the room.

See **Figure 5** Overall Width Dimensions.

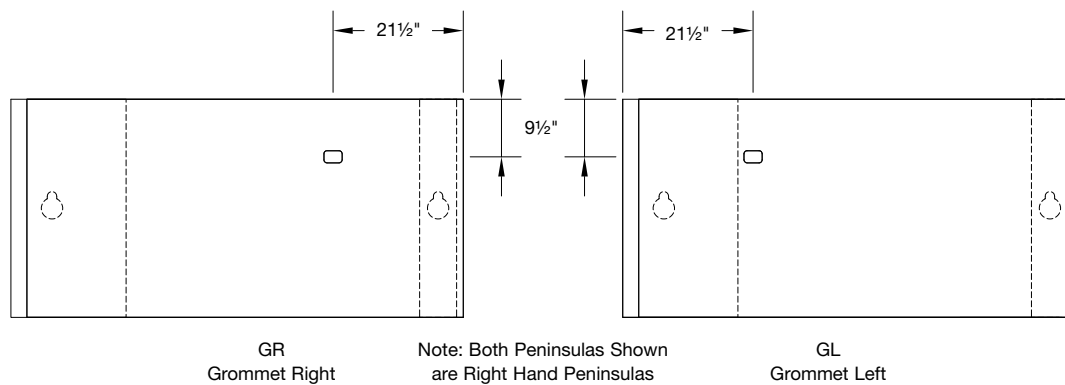


Figure 4: Grommet Locations

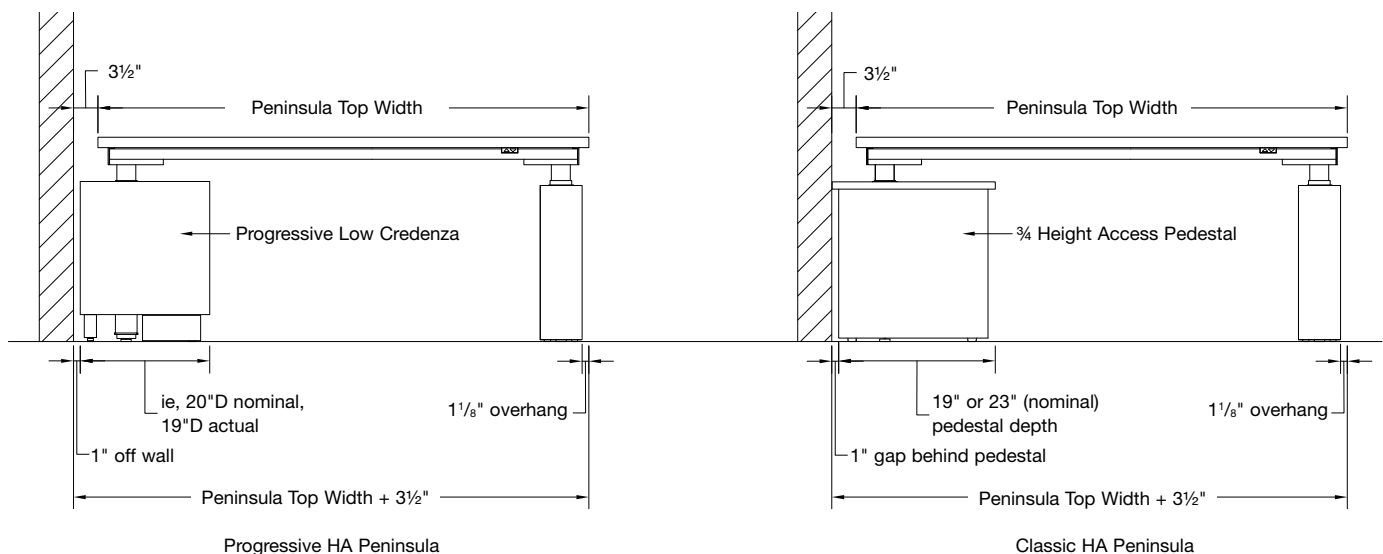


Figure 5: Installed Overall Dimensions

Height Adjustable Leg Set

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and a height range from 26½" to 42¼". The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅛". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails in three width options:

- S = short (31"-45"W);
for use with 30"-54" wide tops
- M = medium (42"-68"W);
for use with 42"-78" wide tops
- L = long (63"-89"W);
for use with 66"-96" wide tops

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The digital control "D" switch is programmable to preset user height preferences. Refer to "Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual" available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

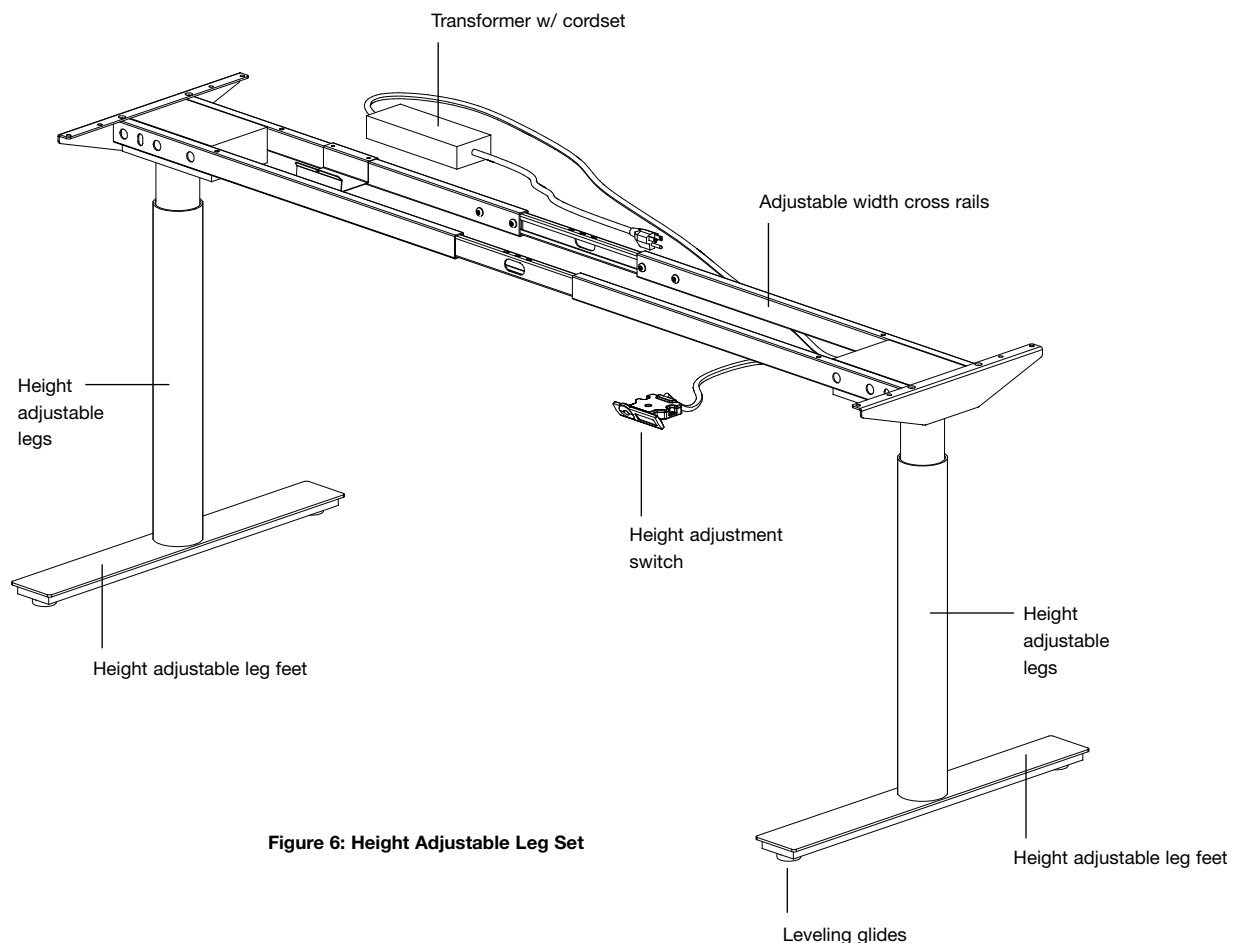


Figure 6: Height Adjustable Leg Set

Open Access Storage Pedestal

Access pedestals offer a recessed, single-piece removable back behind the adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for the height adjustable leg as well as space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to wall outlets, as necessary. The recess space is $8\frac{9}{16}$ " deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed. Access pedestals are planned with an associated Credenza Top. See the next section for details.

Access pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail. See **Figures 7 & 8**.

Shelf depth is $8\frac{1}{2}$ " for 19" deep pedestals and $12\frac{1}{2}$ " for 23" deep pedestals.

Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is $11\frac{5}{8}$ ". The clearance above the shelf is $4\frac{15}{16}$ ".

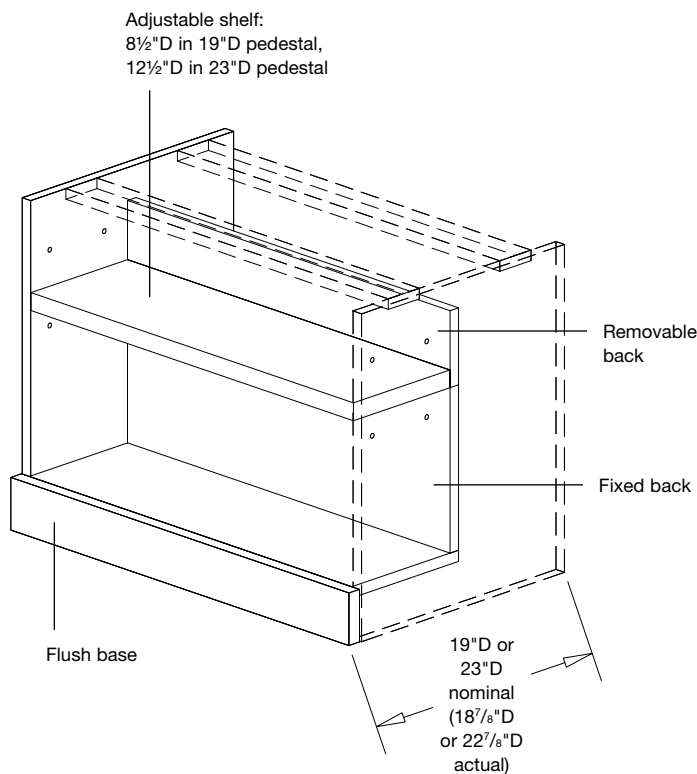


Figure 7: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Flush Base

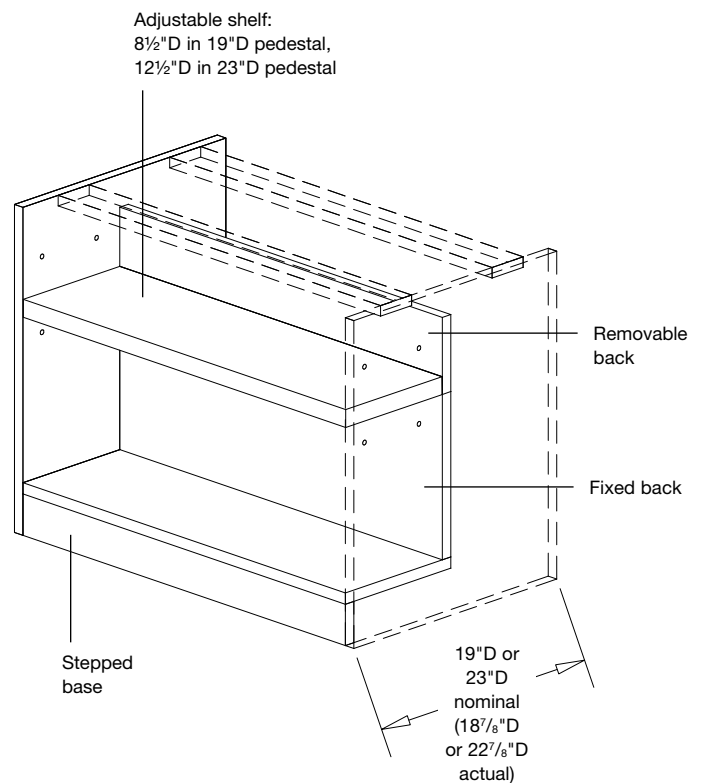
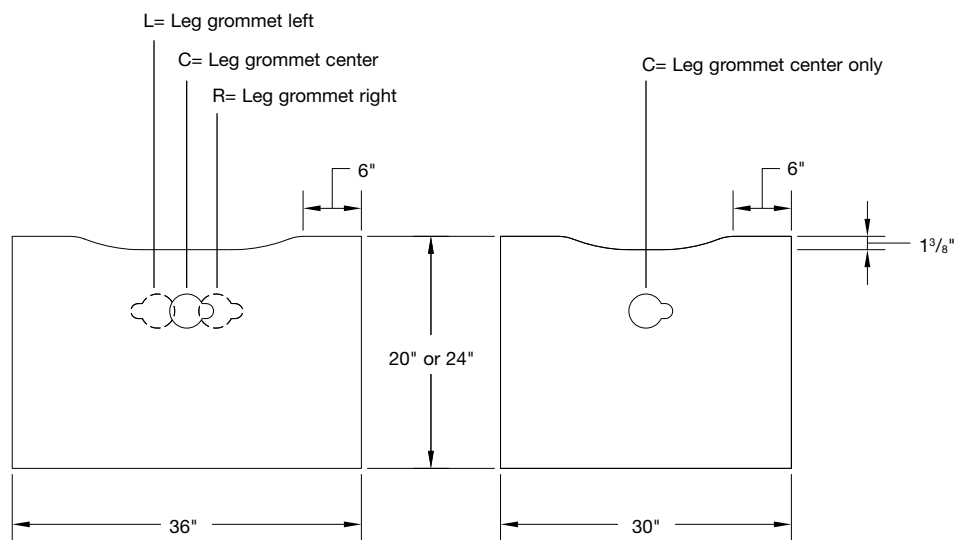


Figure 8: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Stepped Base

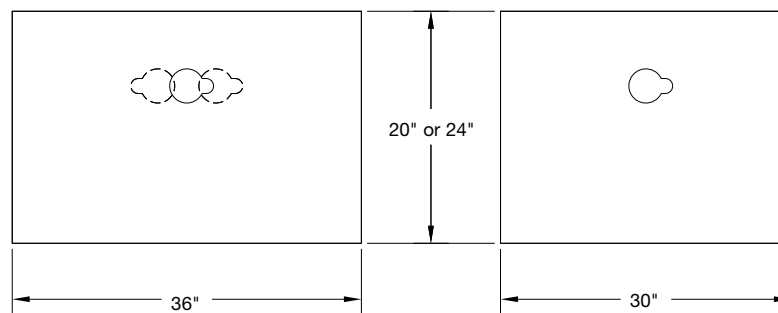
Credenza Top

Credenza tops provide a worksurface over the Access Pedestal and are available in two depths; 20" and 24", and widths of 30" and 36". All credenza tops come with standard square edge and are 1" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Credenza tops are available with or without edge grommet. See **Figure 9**.

The edge grommet has the central portion of the back edge of the credenza top offset $1\frac{3}{8}"$ inboard to allow cables to drape over the back edge into the recessed cavity of the Access pedestal unit below. This is often used in conjunction with a wall mounted Task Panel or Tackboard which partially conceals the edge grommet.



Credenza tops with edge grommet



Credenza tops without edge grommet

Figure 9: Credenza Tops

Credenza Top

Credenza tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the credenza top. 30" wide credenza tops have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenza tops offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See **Figure 10** for leg grommet locations.

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza top. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza top and lower storage on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza top on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See **Figure 11** for planning details.

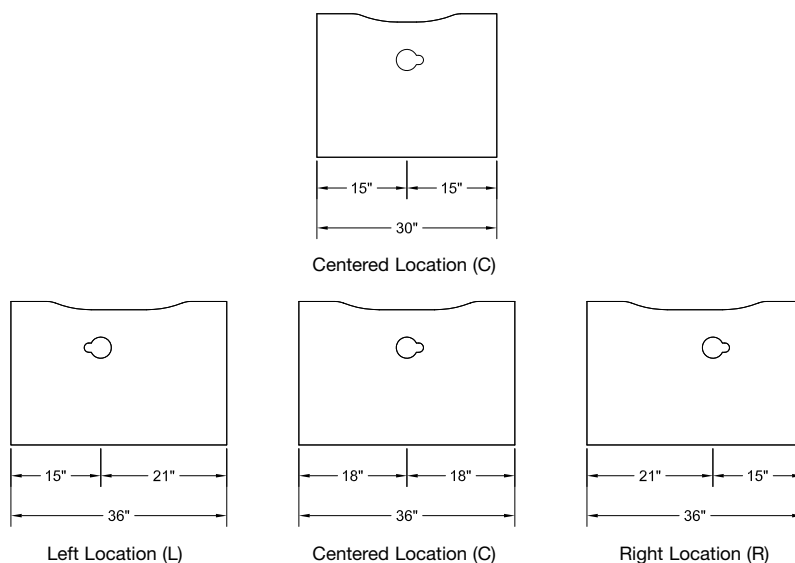


Figure 10: Leg Grommet Locations

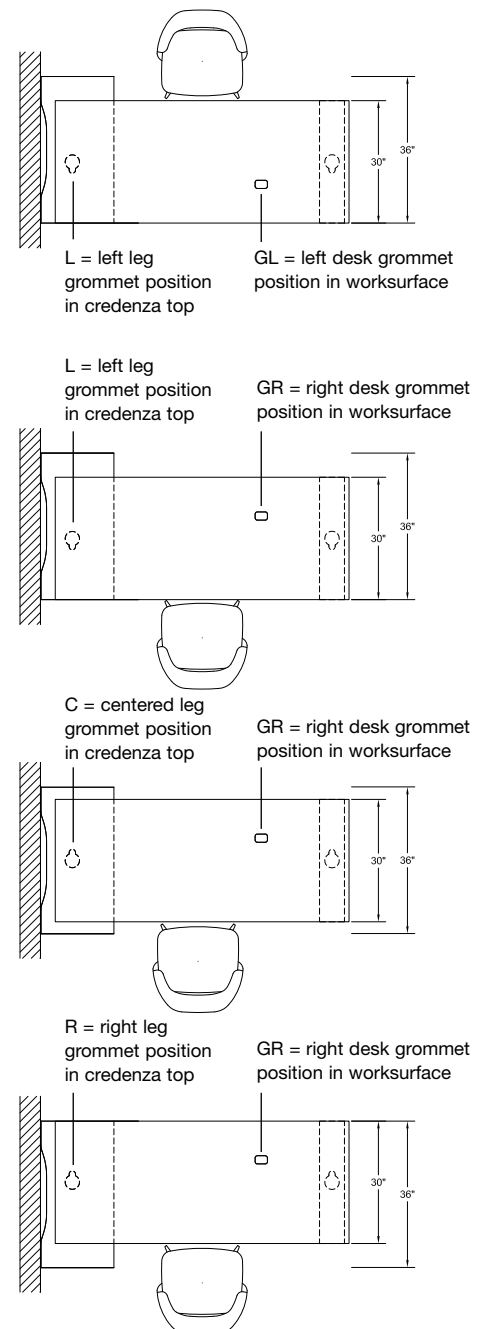


Figure 11: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Classic HA Peninsulas

Leg Surround

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the Peninsula worksurface.

Leg surrounds are $6\frac{1}{8}$ "W and $22\frac{7}{8}$ "H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the Peninsula top depths.

There are two styles of leg surround; Classic and Progressive.

Classic Leg Surround

The Classic Leg Surround is an all wood case and top. See **Figure 12**. The top is removable for ease of installation. It is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and may be specified with its own finish options.

The case consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The case finish options apply to all surfaces of the unit. For a separate front finish, refer to Custom Product

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

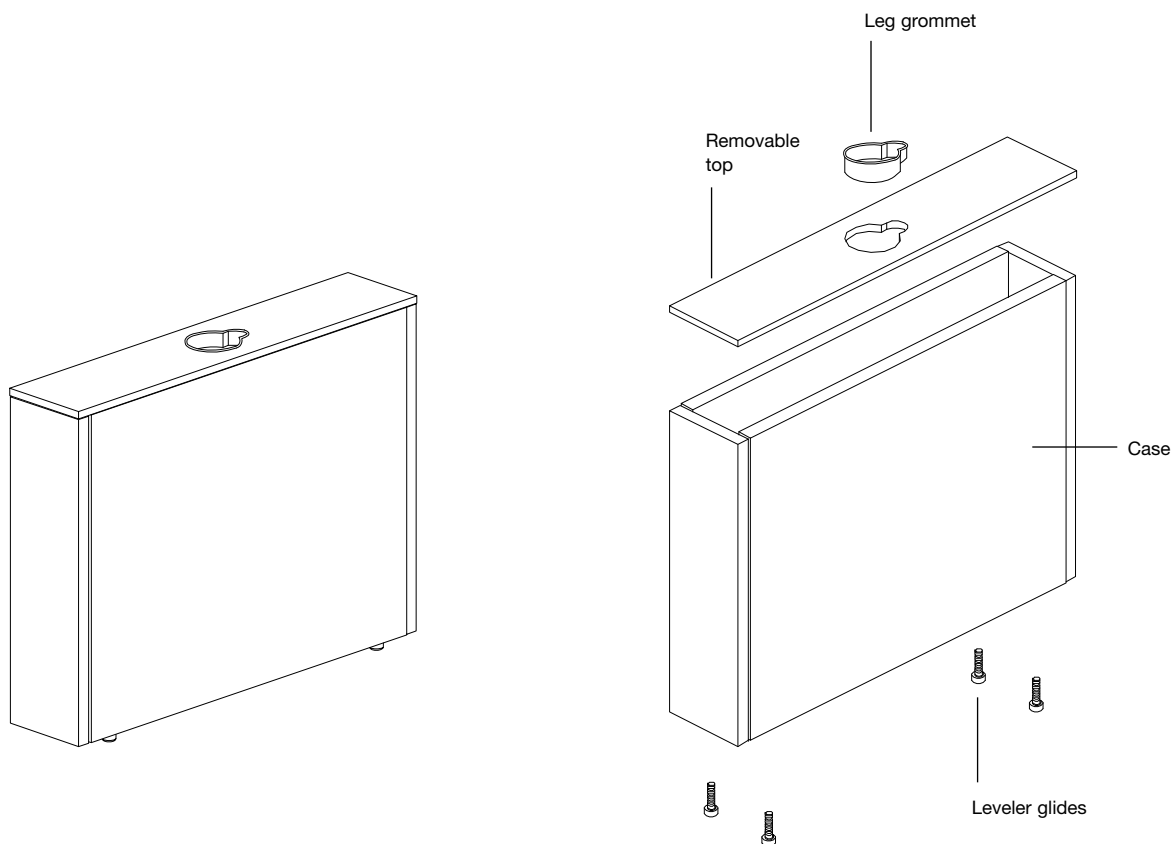


Figure 12: Classic Leg Surround

Progressive Leg Surround

The Progressive Leg Surround emulates the aesthetic of the Open Frame Leg creating an attractive picture frame effect with the attached wood infill panels. See **Figure 13**.

The leg surround frame is constructed of an aluminum extrusion and is available in all core paint finishes.

The inside infill panel is permanently affixed to the aluminum frame while the outside infill panel is removable for access to the height adjustable leg and for ease of installation and wire management. The infill panels may be specified in all core laminates including wood grain laminates or wood veneer.

The top of the leg surround aluminum frame is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the aluminum lower rails to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

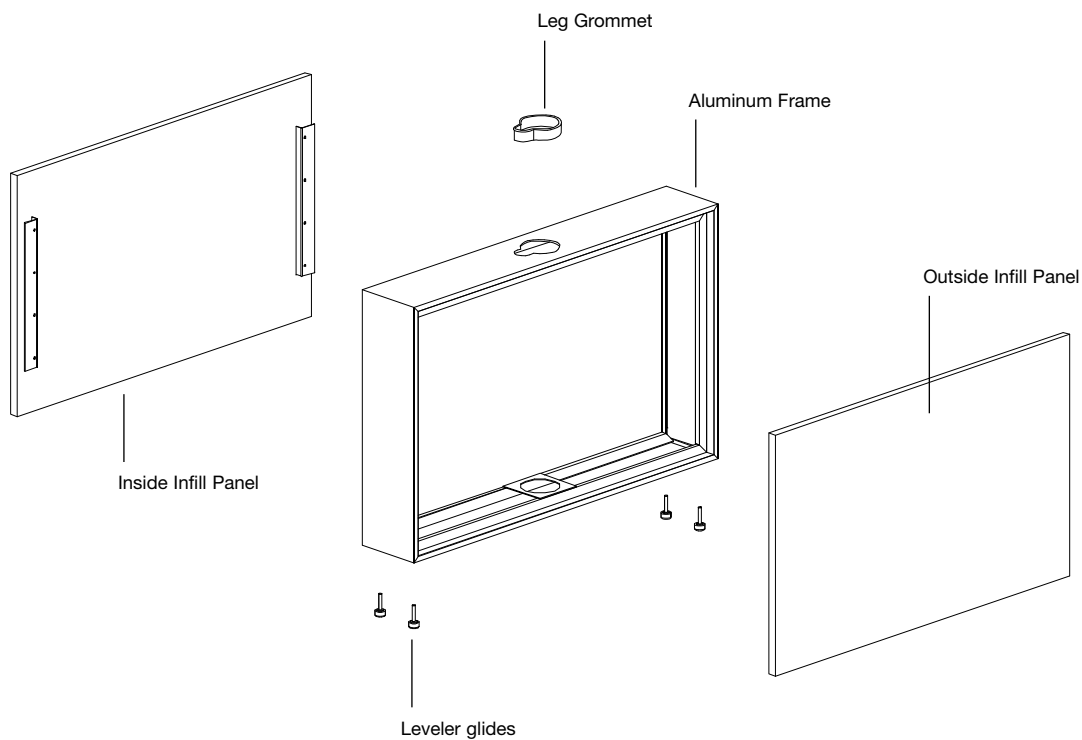


Figure 13: Progressive Leg Surround

Progressive Low Credenza

The Progressive Low Credenza for Height Adjustable Peninsulas emulates the aesthetic of the open shelf version of Reff Profiles Progressive Low credenzas. See **Figure 14**. They do not require an additive credenza top. The top is built into the unit. The units have an all wood case supported on two legs with two additional stabilizing feet.

These units are nominally 20"D (19" actual) x 23³/₈"H. They come in two widths, 30" and 36"W.

The top of the progressive low credenza is pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the top of the credenza. 30" wide credenzas have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenzas offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See **Figure 15** for leg grommet locations.

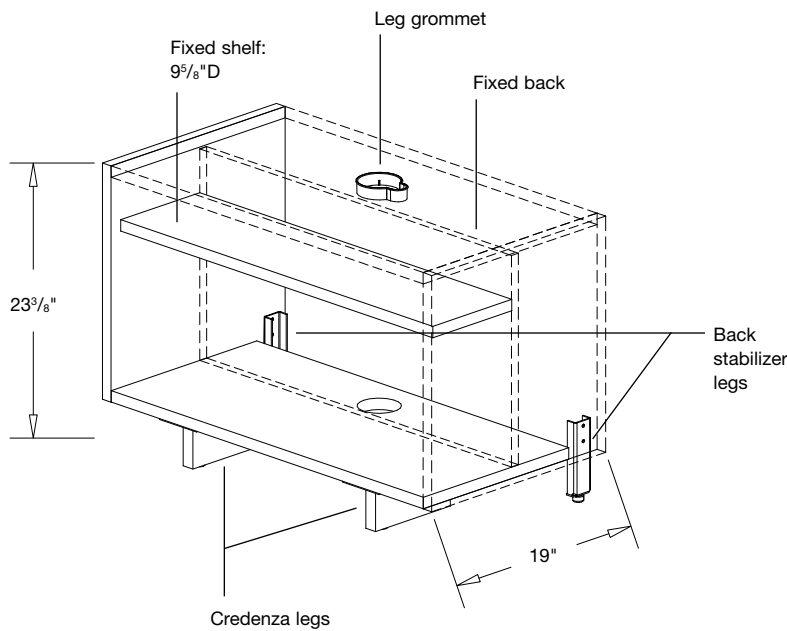


Figure 14: Progressive Low Credenza

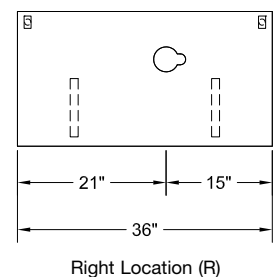
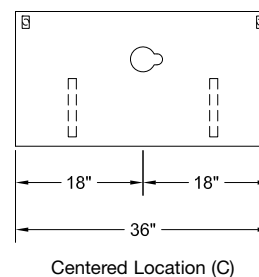
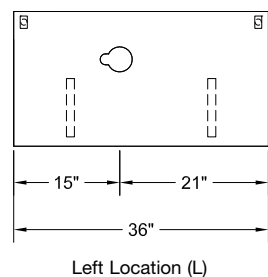
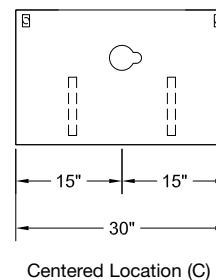


Figure 15: Leg Grommet Locations in Progressive Low Credenza

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See **Figure 16** for planning details.

The progressive low credenzas are designed with a recessed back creating a cavity for the height adjustable leg to sit behind. The shelf depth is $9\frac{5}{8}$ "D.

Credenza legs are available in all core paint finishes. The leg stabilizers default to the leg finish. The case finish may be any core laminate, including wood grain laminate and wood veneer. The grommet may be any core paint finish.

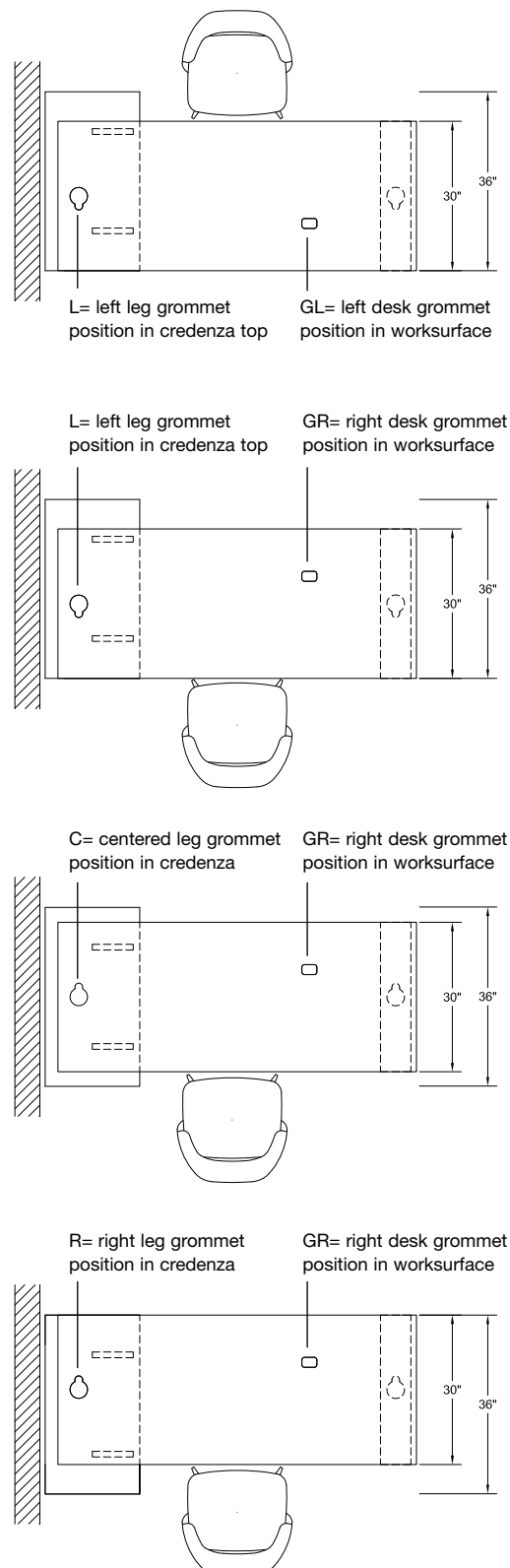


Figure 16: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Progressive HA Peninsulas

Wire Management

The Wire Manager Accessory neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet as they are routed below. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the peninsula top is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is a metal construction with a back and a snap on cover. It attaches to the underside of the peninsula worksurface.

See **Figure 17** for wire manager details.

The wire manager is an optional item for build-to-specification construction. It is included when a pre-configured height adjustable peninsula is specified.

The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes. When ordered with the pre-configured height adjustable peninsula, it defaults to the leg finish.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip, and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

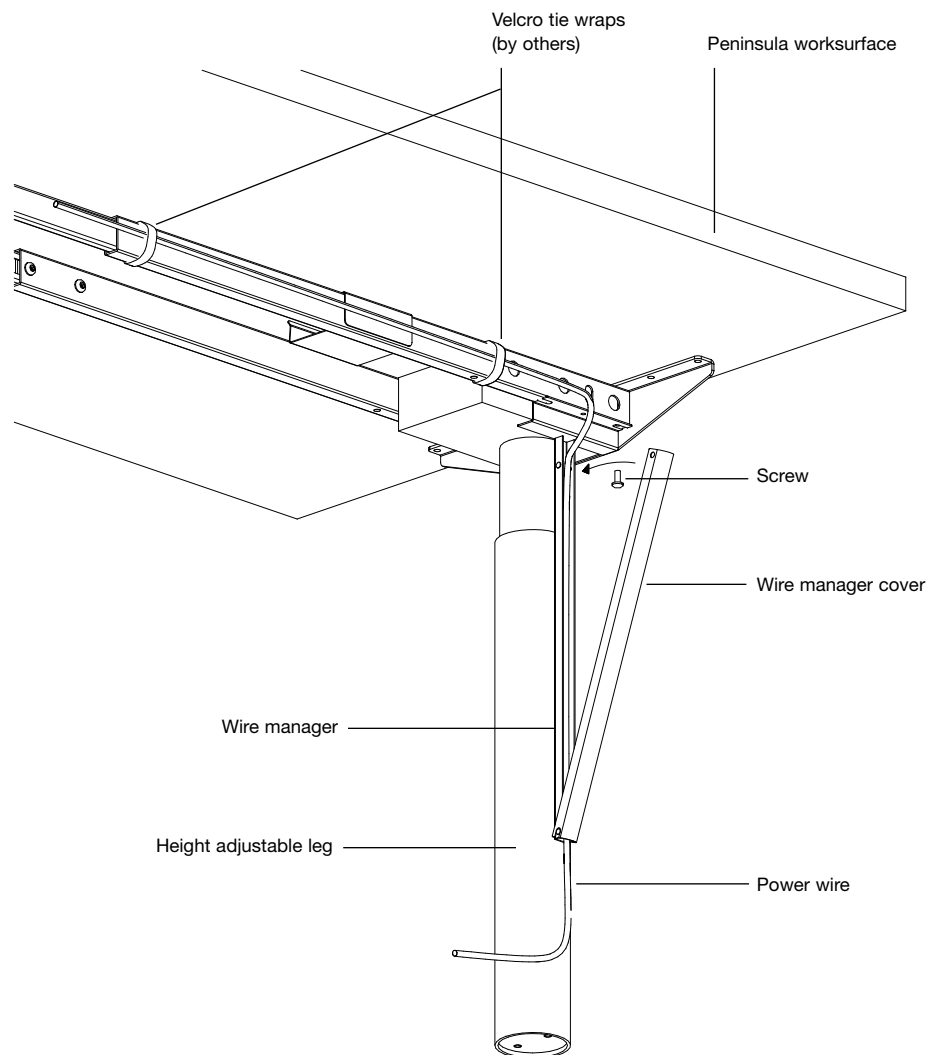


Figure 17: Wire Manager

Pre-configured Peninsulas

The pre-configured versions of the Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula and Progressive Height Adjustable peninsulas provide a convenient method of ordering an entire unit with one pattern code. Not all finish combinations may be accommodated with this single pattern, in which case, the individual components may be selected for a build-to-specification solution.

Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula:

The pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Classic leg surround
- Open Access pedestal
- Credenza top
- Wire manager

See **Figure 18** for details.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg set is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Classic Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The leg surround finishes default to the Case finish.

For pre-configured peninsulas, the Open Access Pedestal comes with stepped base. For flush base, please use build-to-spec component or specify additive Baseboard Kit accessory; RCAB30 or RCAB36.

The pedestal depth may be specified to be either 1=20" or 2=24" (actual is 19" or 23"). The width of the pedestal defaults to the peninsula top depth. The finish defaults to the case finish option.

The Credenza Top is the non-edge grommet type (RHPCE...). The width defaults to the peninsula top depth. The leg grommet defaults to the centered (C) location. The finish default to the case finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00500 available on Knoll Exchange.

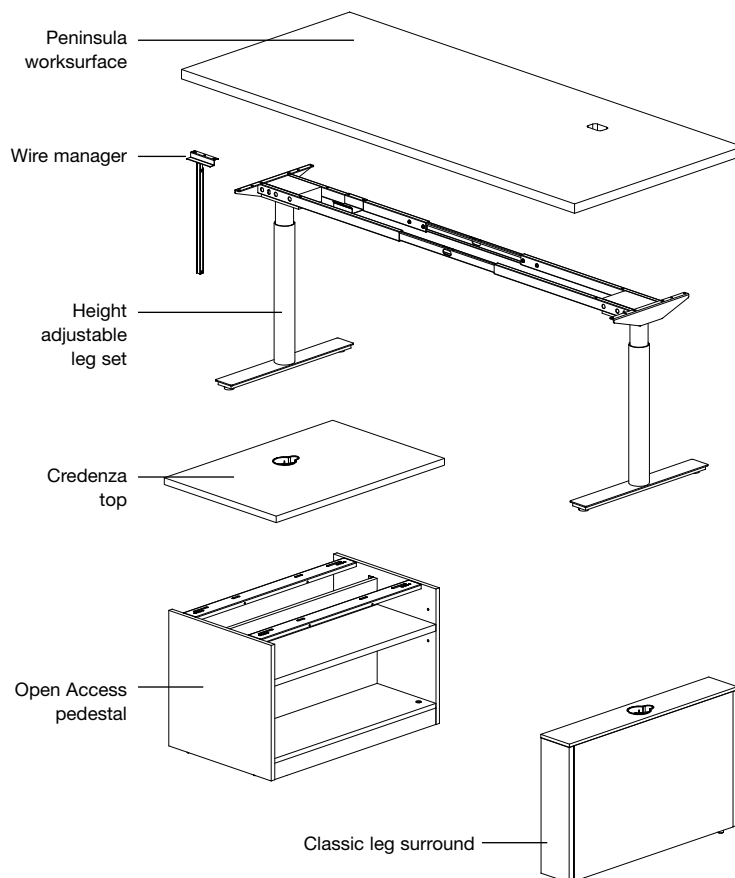


Figure 18: Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula

Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

The pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Progressive leg surround
- Progressive low credenza
- Wire manager

See **Figure 19** for details

Please refer to the individual components for descriptions of construction and function. The available options and finishes for the pre-configured versions are outlined below.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the desk leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The finish of the infill panels of leg surround default to the Case finish. The Leg Surround frame finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Low credenza width is defined by the Peninsula Top depth. The grommet location defaults to the C=centered location. The credenza cabinet finish defaults to the Case finish. The credenza leg finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00501 available on Knoll Exchange.

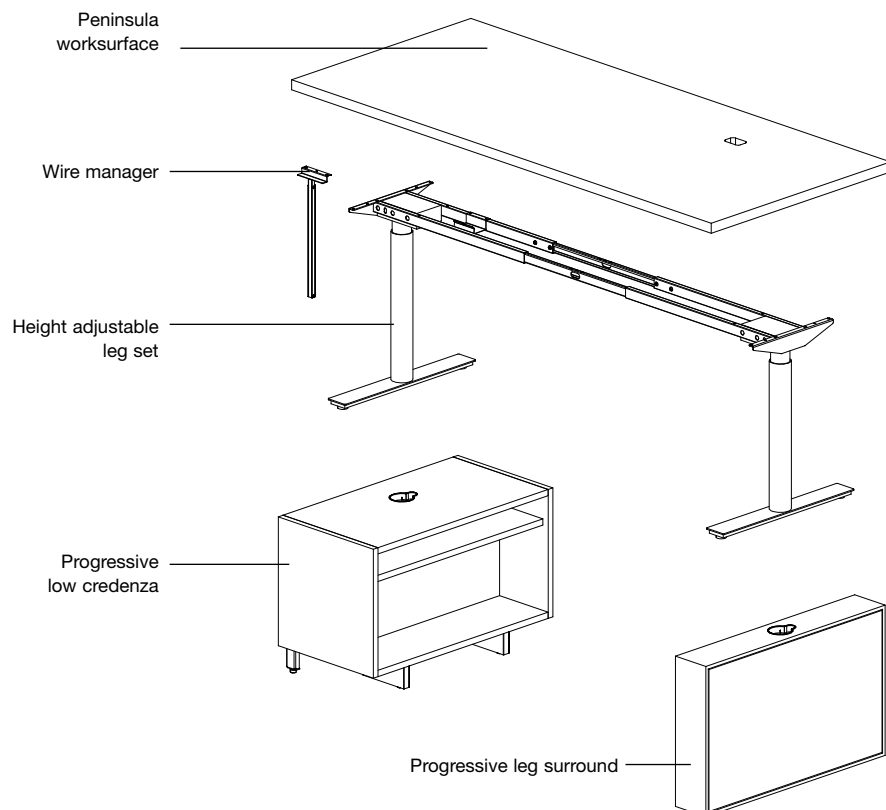


Figure 19: Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

CAUTION:

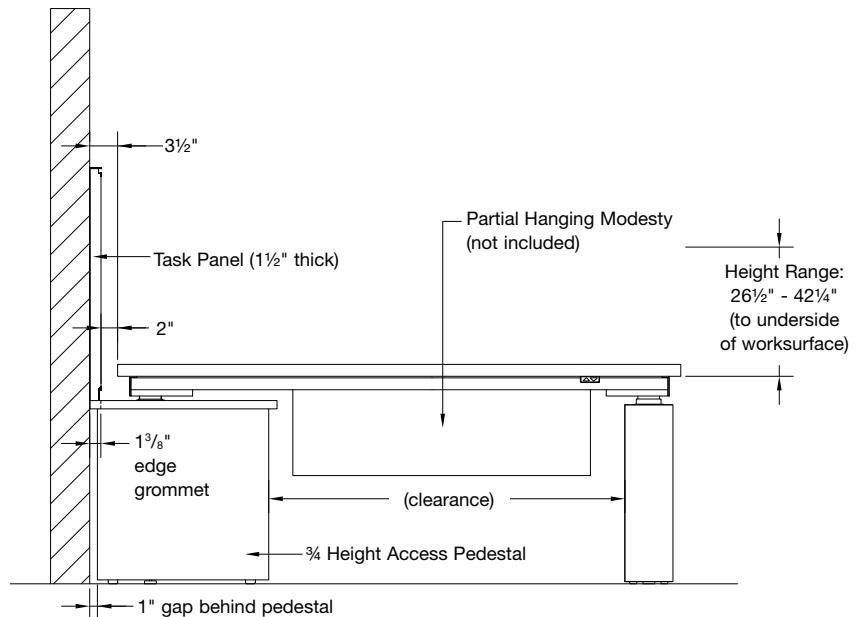
Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

The storage elements of the Height Adjustable Peninsula are designed intentionally without finished backs for ready access to adjacent power. Storage elements are designed to be used adjacent to a wall or panel rather than with the back exposed, with the worksurface perpendicular to the storage, typically in a T-shaped layout.

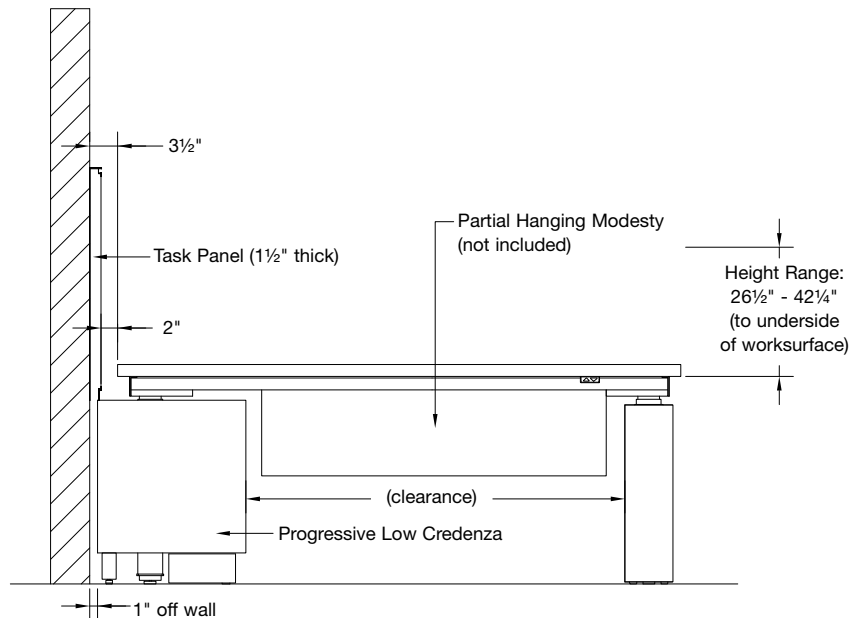
Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting for example.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Peninsula storage to the adjacent storage using the Progressive Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Progressive Reff Profiles furniture elements and using the Classic Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Classic pedestals and cabinets in either the flush or stepped base options.

See **Figure 20** for overall width dimensions.



Classic



Progressive

Figure 20: Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Modesties are not included with the Height Adjustable Peninsulas. Partial Hanging Modesties (RDHPM _ _) are available for order separately. Refer to **Figure 21** for available widths, corresponding clearances, and Partial Hanging Modesty selection.

Peninsula (Progressive and Classic with 19"D Pedestal)

Width	Clearance	Partial Hanging Modesty
60"	36¼"	RDHPM32
66"	42¼"	RDHPM38
72"	48¼"	RDHPM44
78"	54¼"	RDHPM50
84"	60¼"	RDHPM56

Peninsula (Classic with 23"D Pedestal)

Width	Clearance	Partial Hanging Modesty
60"	32¼"	RDHPM26
66"	38¼"	RDHPM32
72"	44¼"	RDHPM38
78"	50¼"	RDHPM44
84"	56¼"	RDHPM50

Figure 21: Partial Hanging Modesty Selection

Built-to-Spec Height Adjustable Peninsulas

All of the modular components for both Classic and Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas are available individually, to create a build-to-spec solution.

To specify a build-to-spec solution, the following components must be specified separately:

For a Classic HA Peninsula:

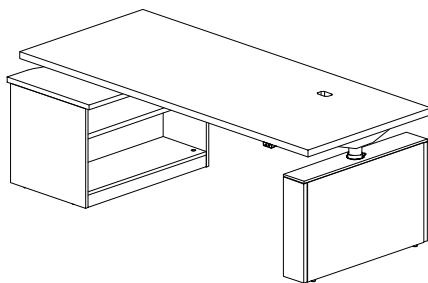
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Classic Leg Surround
- Open Access Storage Pedestal (stepped or flush base)
- Credenza Top
- Wire Manager

Refer to **Figure 22** for an illustration of these items.

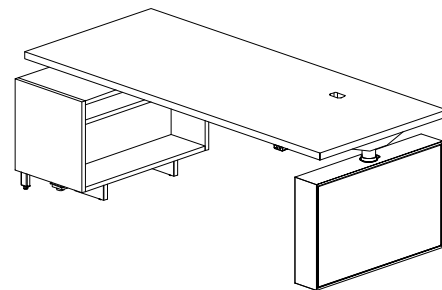
For a Progressive HA Peninsula:

- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Progressive Leg Surround
- Progressive Low Credenza
- Wire manager

Refer to **Figure 23** for an illustration of these items.



Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPRD84362R



Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPPD8436R

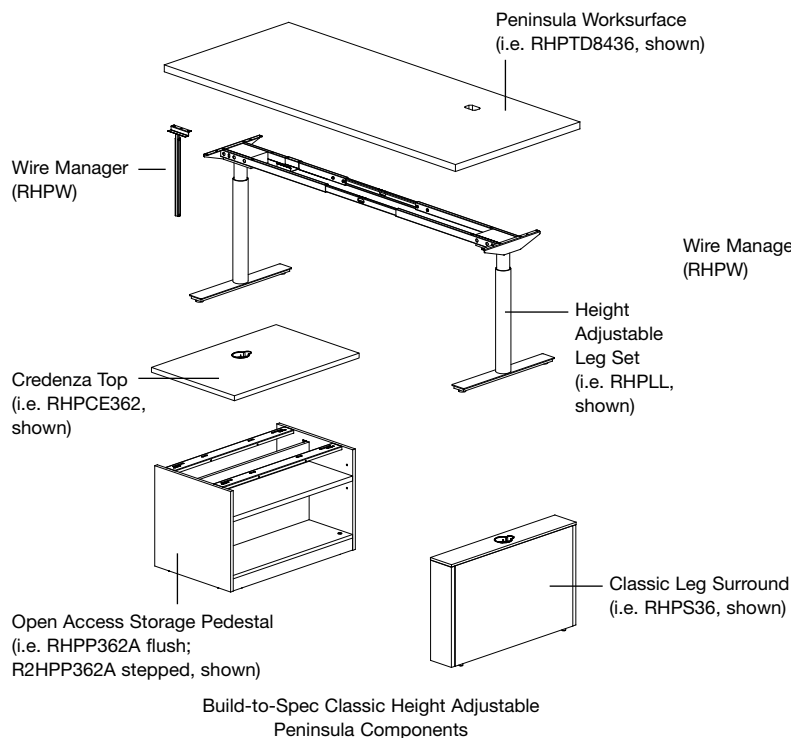


Figure 22: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Classic HA Peninsulas

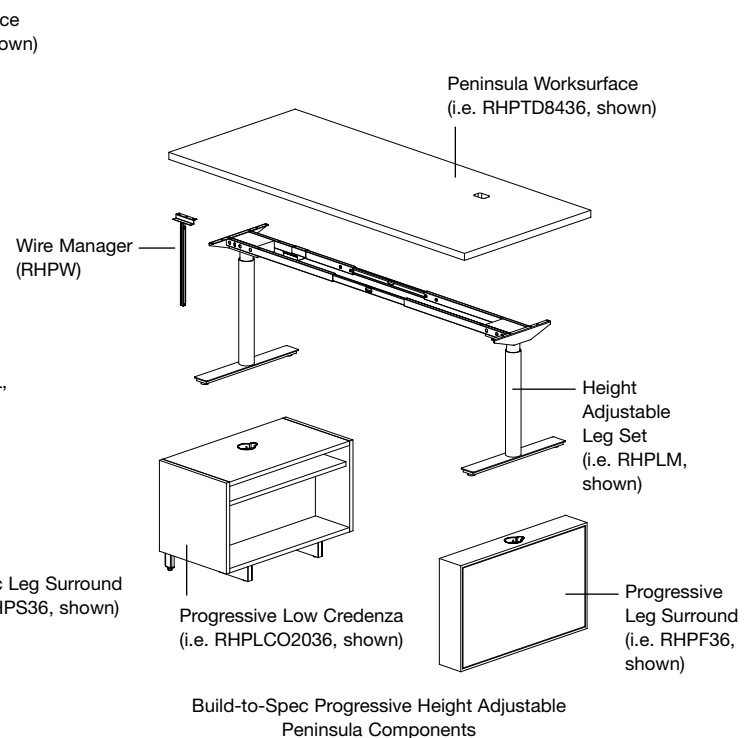


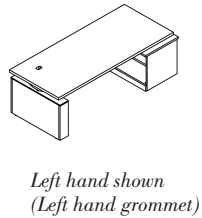
Figure 23: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Progressive HA Peninsulas

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Preconfigured - Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Top Depth	Ped Depth	w	pattern no.	Case/Top L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured	30"	20"	60"	RHPRD60301(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	\$11,352.	\$11,457.	\$11,607.	\$12,031.	\$12,107.	\$12,788.	\$14,968.
		20"	66"	RHPRD66301(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,366.	11,476.	11,642.	12,072.	12,128.	12,821.	15,009.
		20"	72"	RHPRD72301(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,452.	11,561.	11,723.	12,161.	12,211.	12,902.	15,101.
		20"	78"	RHPRD78301(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,494.	11,612.	11,784.	12,242.	12,261.	12,963.	15,025.
		20"	84"	RHPRD84301(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,536.	11,657.	11,837.	12,317.	12,309.	13,016.	15,254.
		24"	60"	RHPRD60302(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,688.	11,792.	11,947.	12,368.	12,510.	13,244.	15,594.
		24"	66"	RHPRD66302(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,704.	11,813.	11,979.	12,409.	12,530.	13,277.	15,636.
		24"	72"	RHPRD72302(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,787.	11,900.	12,061.	12,501.	12,615.	13,360.	15,728.
		24"	78"	RHPRD78302(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,833.	11,951.	12,121.	12,579.	12,668.	13,417.	15,806.
		24"	84"	RHPRD84302(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,873.	11,996.	12,176.	12,656.	12,712.	13,473.	15,884.
	36"	20"	60"	RHPRD60361(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,494.	11,617.	11,791.	12,260.	12,267.	12,971.	15,199.
		20"	66"	RHPRD66361(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,527.	11,658.	11,849.	12,349.	12,311.	13,027.	15,287.
		20"	72"	RHPRD72361(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,620.	11,755.	11,951.	12,467.	12,405.	13,128.	15,406.
		20"	78"	RHPRD78361(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,730.	11,794.	11,997.	12,531.	12,445.	13,176.	15,254.
		20"	84"	RHPRD84361(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,804.	11,838.	12,047.	12,599.	12,490.	13,225.	15,537.
		24"	60"	RHPRD60362(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,833.	11,954.	12,131.	12,599.	12,671.	13,427.	15,826.
		24"	66"	RHPRD66362(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,865.	11,997.	12,186.	12,688.	12,713.	13,482.	15,912.
		24"	72"	RHPRD72362(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	11,958.	12,094.	12,287.	12,804.	12,809.	13,584.	16,035.
		24"	78"	RHPRD78362(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	12,067.	12,133.	12,335.	12,873.	12,849.	13,631.	16,098.
		24"	84"	RHPRD84362(L/R)() () () () () () () ()	12,142.	12,177.	12,383.	12,938.	12,891.	13,679.	16,165.



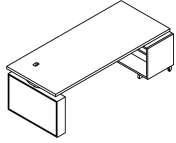
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPRD60301 (L/R) () () () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R	Reff Profiles	Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
HP	Height Adjustable Peninsula	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
R	Preconfigured Classic	An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
D	1 1/2" square edge top	Assembly required; this product ships knocked down.
60	Width nominal (60"-84")	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
30	Top Depth (30" & 36")	Fascias are not included.
1	Pedestal depth (1=20"D, 2=24"D)	Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth.
L	Left hand (R=Right hand)	Rail finish defaults to leg finish.
S	Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
GL	Worksurface grommet option	
111	Worksurface grommet finish	
114	Worksurface top finish	
114	Worksurface edge finish	
114	Case finish	
111	Leg grommet finish	
111	Leg finish	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Preconfigured - Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Case/Top L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured	30"	60"	RHPPD6030(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	\$11,892.	\$11,997.	\$12,150.	\$12,571.	\$13,556.	\$14,081.	\$15,564.
		66"	RHPPD6630(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	11,908.	12,017.	12,184.	12,613.	13,577.	14,113.	15,608.
		72"	RHPPD7230(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	11,935.	12,101.	12,266.	12,703.	13,661.	14,195.	15,696.
		78"	RHPPD7830(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	11,979.	12,152.	12,325.	12,784.	13,713.	14,255.	15,777.
		84"	RHPPD8430(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	12,020.	12,197.	12,378.	12,857.	13,760.	14,309.	15,851.
	36"	60"	RHPPD6036(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	12,300.	12,424.	12,599.	13,069.	14,076.	14,696.	16,358.
		66"	RHPPD6636(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	12,335.	12,465.	12,656.	13,155.	14,118.	14,751.	16,445.
		72"	RHPPD7236(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	12,372.	12,562.	12,758.	13,276.	14,215.	14,853.	16,564.
		78"	RHPPD7836(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	12,479.	12,603.	12,802.	13,339.	14,251.	14,899.	16,628.
		84"	RHPPD8436(L/R)() () () () () () () () () ()	12,555.	12,644.	12,851.	13,406.	14,296.	14,948.	16,695.



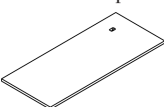
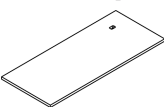
Left hand shown
(Left hand grommet)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPRD6030 (L/R) () () () () () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	"TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
P Preconfigured Progressive	2. Worksurface Grommet option: N= No Grommets GL= Grommet Left GR= Grommet Right	Assembly required; this product ships knocked down.
D 1 1/2" square edge top	3. Worksurface Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
60 Width nominal (60"-84")	4. Worksurface Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth.
30 Top Depth (30" & 36")	5. Worksurface Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Rail finish defaults to leg finish.
L Left hand (R=Right hand)	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Case includes Low Credenza, Leg Surround Infill)	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
S Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	7. Leg Surround Frame Finish: All core Paint	
GL Worksurface grommet Option	8. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint finishes	
111 Grommet Finish	9. Leg Finish: All core paint finishes (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)	
114 Top Finish		
114 Edge Finish		
114 Case finish		
111 Frame Finish		
111 Leg Grommet finish		
111 Leg finish		

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Worksurfaces, square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Top 30" Deep 	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6030 () () ()	\$938.	\$1,045.	\$1,199.	\$1,622.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6630 () () ()	957.	1,064.	1,232.	1,662.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7230 () () ()	984.	1,095.	1,257.	1,694.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7830 () () ()	1,027.	1,146.	1,317.	1,774.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RHPTD8430 () () ()	1,070.	1,193.	1,371.	1,851.
<i>Right hand grommet shown</i>								
Peninsula Top 36" Deep 	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6036 () () ()	1,084.	1,205.	1,381.	1,851.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RHPTD6636 () () ()	1,115.	1,249.	1,437.	1,936.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7236 () () ()	1,153.	1,289.	1,482.	2,002.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RHPTD7836 () () ()	1,263.	1,329.	1,530.	2,065.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RHPTD8436 () () ()	1,336.	1,372.	1,578.	2,133.
<i>Right hand grommet shown</i>								

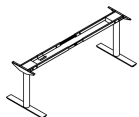
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPTD6030 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet type: N = No grommet GL = Grommet Left hand side GR = Grommet Right hand side	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
T Top	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
D 1 1/2" thick, square edge	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width		
30 Depth		
GL Grommet option		
114 Grommet finish		
114 Worksurface top finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Height Adjustable Leg sets

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	pattern no.	list
Height Adjustable Leg Set for Progressive Peninsula	30"	RHPLS () ()	\$6,040.
	30"	RHPLM () ()	6,081.
	30"	RHPLL () ()	6,138.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPLS () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately.
R Reff Profiles		Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/2"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option". Leg finish applies to the vertical columns and rail, in painted finishes.
L Leg		Height Adjustable legs come with glides.
S Short (31"-45"W); M=Medium (42"-68"W); L=Long (63"-89"W), T=Toggle switch	2. Leg finish: Core paint finish only	For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
S Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
111 Leg finish	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Leg Surrounds, Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Leg Surround	30"	6"	RHPS30 () () ()	\$1,776.	\$1,904.	\$1,966.	\$2,031.	\$2,094.	\$2,356.	\$3,165.
	36"	6"	RHPS36 () () ()	1,857.	1,988.	2,057.	2,121.	2,188.	2,465.	3,312.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPS30 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The top of the leg surround is 1/2" thick, the case is 22 3/8" h, total height is 22 7/8" high.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Top to be removable so that grommet may be oriented with mousehole towards the front or the back.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
S Leg Surround	3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
30 Depth		
114 Top Finish		
115 Case Finish		
114 Grommet Finish		

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
If top finish is woodgrain laminate or veneer, the case defaults to the same finish as top.
ie; If top is 127 (Walnut woodgrain laminate) the case can be 127 or any sold color laminate.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Leg Surrounds, Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Progressive Leg Surround	6"	30"	22 7/8	RHPF30 () () ()	\$2,203.	\$2,549.	\$2,623.	\$2,918.
	6"	36"	22 7/8	RHPF36 () () ()	2,303.	2,674.	2,782.	3,134.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPF30 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Progressive Peninsulas. Inner and outer infill panels are finished the same and interchangeable. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
R Reff Profiles	1. Frame Finish: All core painted finishes	
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Infill Panel Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
F Frame Leg Surround	3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
30 Depth		
111 Frame finish		
006 Infill Panel finish		
111 Grommet finish		
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Access Pedestal, Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Access Pedestal for Classic	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP301A()	\$1,640.	\$1,929.	\$2,176.	\$2,936.
Height Adjustable Peninsulas	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP302A()	1,951.	2,304.	2,598.	3,504.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP361A()	2,044.	2,418.	2,727.	3,677.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RHPP362A()	2,445.	2,872.	3,245.	4,378.



Flush base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPP301A()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Access Pedestals are available with wood interior only.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	This product may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
P Pedestal		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 56.
30 Depth		
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)		
A Access Pedestal		
006 Case Finish		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RHPP301A() = Pedestal with Flushed base R2HPP301A() = Pedestal with Stepped base

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Credenza Tops, square edge, Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza Tops	30"	20"	1"	RHPCE301() () ()	\$619.	\$665.	\$687.	\$874.
	30"	24"	1"	RHPCE302() () ()	648.	695.	720.	933.
	36"	20"	1"	RHPCE361() () ()	651.	686.	713.	927.
	36"	24"	1"	RHPCE362() () ()	674.	727.	756.	1,000.
Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet	30"	20"	1"	RHPCEEG301() () ()	923.	986.	1,016.	1,278.
	30"	24"	1"	RHPCEEG302() () ()	963.	1,027.	1,062.	1,361.
	36"	20"	1"	RHPCEEG361() () ()	965.	1,015.	1,052.	1,350.
	36"	24"	1"	RHPCEEG362() () ()	996.	1,072.	1,113.	1,454.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPCE301() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option: C = Center L = Left (for 36" w tops only) R = Right (for 36" w tops only)	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
C Credenza Top	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
E 1" thick, square edge, (EG = Edge Grommet)	4. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
30 Width		
1 20" Deep (2 = 24" deep)		
L Grommet Option		
111 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface finish		
114 Worksurface edge finish		

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Low Credenza - Progressive

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low Credenzas, Open	30"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RHPLCO2030 () () ()	\$2,377.	\$3,587.	\$3,886.	\$4,651.
for Height Adjustable Progressive Peninsula	36"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RHPLCO2036 () () ()	2,544.	3,823.	4,157.	5,003.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPLCO2030 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Progressive Low Credenzas are available with wood interior only. This product may only be used for build-to-spec Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
R Reff Profiles	1. Leg Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
P Pedestal	3. Grommet Option: C = Center (for 30"w pedestals only) L= Left (for 36"w pedestals only) R=Right (for 36"w pedestals only)	
LC Low Credenza		
O Open		
20 Depth		
30 Width (36=36"wide)		
111 Leg finish	4. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
114 Case finish		
C Grommet option	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
114 Grommet finish		

Height Adjustable Peninsulas
Wire Manger Accessory

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	list
Wire Manager				RHPW()	\$291.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPW ()		
R	Reff Profiles	
HP	Height Adjustable Peninsula	
W	Wire Manager	
111	Finish	

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Finish:
All core paint finishes

This product may be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Peninsulas.
For further information please refer to the planning guide page.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Offer a polished, space-efficient, and adaptable workspace option for office spaces. With a height range of 27- $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42- $\frac{3}{4}$ " from the underside of the worksurface to the floor, Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing. They are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient table height adjustment is desired, offering flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace.

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables consist of a Table Worksurface and a Table Base.

See **Figure 1** for example configuration.

Wall Mounted tables attach to structural, architectural walls and are not intended to attach to a modular or moveable wall or other non-structural vertical partition.

Table Worksurface:

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Worksurfaces are available in two depths; 24" and 30", and in widths from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

Table Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on each side (2" overall width reduction from nominal) to avoid pinch points when placed next to another worksurface or component edge.

The overall depth of the worksurface is reduced by 4", allowing generous space at the back edge to clear wall hung task panels or tackboards. This oversized clearance accommodates the thickness of these wall mounted panels, plus the items that may be attached to them with pins or magnets. It also allows clamp-on electrical units or Sapper monitor arms to remain in position over the back edge while adjusting the table height.

Table Worksurface can be of three types:

- Type A= 1- $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick with Square Edge (intended for 26- $\frac{1}{2}$ "H "standard" height planning. Refer to Reff Profiles Vol. 1 Price List for further information on standard height planning)
- Type D = 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick with Square Edge
- Type F = 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick with Float Edge

Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

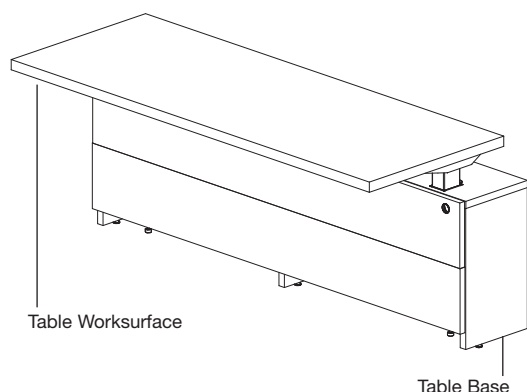


Figure 1: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table

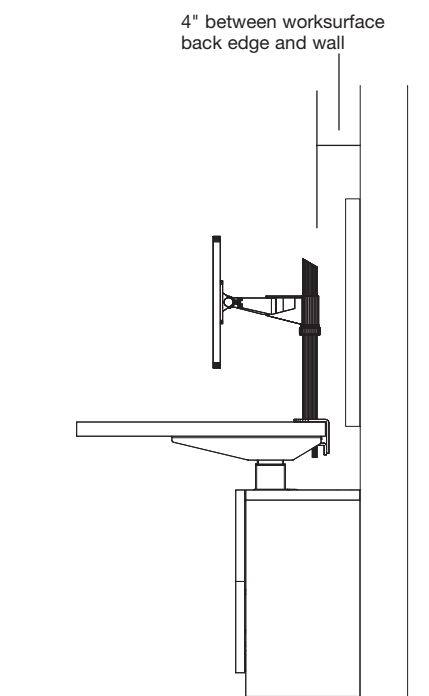


Figure 3: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table, Side View with Table Mount Sapper Monitor Arm and Wall Mount Tackboard

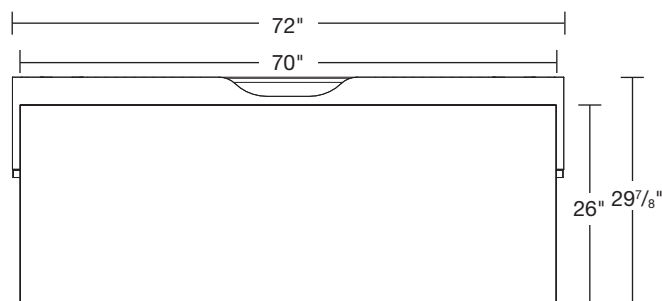


Figure 2: Nominal vs. Actual Dimensions - Plan View

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table
72"W x 30"D Configuration (nominal) Shown

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

Table Base:

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Bases are 13" deep, and are available in widths corresponding to Table Worksurfaces, from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Attachment hardware is included to attach the Table Worksurface.

Wall Mounted Table Bases are intended to be attached to a structural, architectural wall, that can bear the load of a cantilevered worksurface. Table bases come with wall mounting brackets. Fastening screws, appropriate for attaching the brackets to the architectural wall, are to be provided by the installer.

The table base consists of the following 4 components:

- Electric height adjustable legs
- Bracketry
- Hinged modesty panel
- Base enclosure top

See **Figure 4**.

Electric Height Adjustable Legs:

The electric height adjustable legs are two stage telescoping and have a height range of 27-½" to 42-¾", measured from the floor to the underside of the worksurface.

Legs are available in Black (111), White (118), and Metallic Silver (613) paint finishes (applies to legs, cross rails, and end brackets).

Two switch options are available for the legs. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences.

The paddle switch is available in either Toggle Grey (TG) or Toggle Red (TR). Switch bodies are white.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

The load capacity of the legs is 200 lbs.

Bracketry:

The bracketry which mounts the table legs to the wall is black. A slotted rear-brace is included, allowing variable installation directly into wall studs for maximum stability.

Hinged Modesty Panel:

A hinged modesty panel, of all-wood construction, allows flip-down access to electrical outlets in the wall behind. This allows for both concealment of and access to the outlet(s) and power cable(s) required to power the table and any mounted accessories. Grommet pulls at the top corners of the hinged portion facilitate opening the panel.

Hinged Modesty Panels are of all-wood, 1" thick construction. The case finish refers to the sides of the enclosure and the enclosure top; available in laminate and veneer finishes.

The front finish refers to the hinged door of the modesty panel and may be laminate or veneer. Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60".

The grommet pulls on the hinged door are available in all core paint finishes or plated in Polished Chrome (PD) or Brushed Nickel (PU).

Base Enclosure Top:

The base enclosure top provides a 1" thick surface over the Hinged Modesty Panel surround, with two keyhole shaped grommet-trimmed openings toward the front to allow for insertion of the legs. The mouse-holes in the leg grommets facilitate passage of power wires through the top. A wide curved edge opening at the back of the top provides a 2-½" deep gap for plugs and wires to pass from above the top to the area behind the modesty panel.

The base enclosure top height is designed to align with the top of ¾" height storage elements when specified with 1" thick credenza tops.

The leg grommets are available in all core paint finishes.

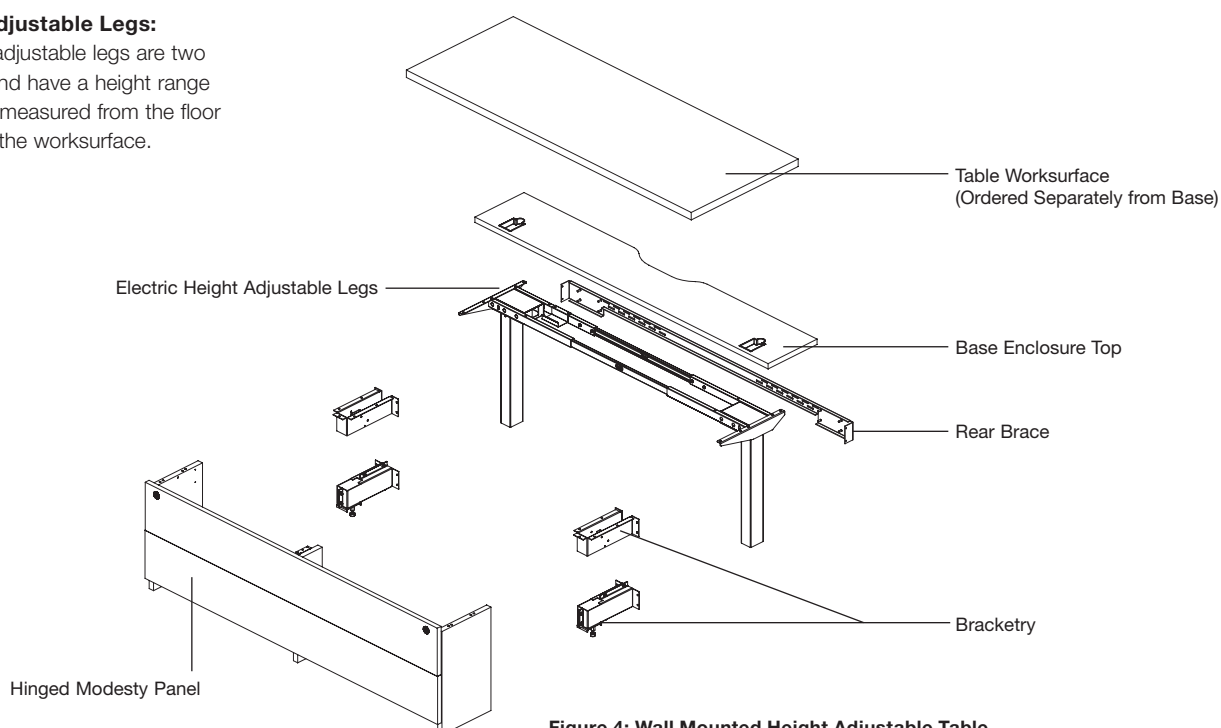


Figure 4: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Base Components, Shown with Table Worksurface

Accessories:

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables are compatible with several Tone Height Adjustable Table accessories including the Tone:

- Cleat Plate
- Hinged Wire Cover
- Power Strip

Please refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables Price List accessories section for further details.

Planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Tables are undersized by 1" on each side; 2" overall width reduction from nominal.

CAUTION: This 1" clearance must be maintained to avoid possible pinch points between worksurfaces or other component edges.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

Note that there is a 20- $\frac{1}{4}$ " clearance height between the floor and the lower edge of the adjustable table's rear brace. When possible, this dimension should be communicated to those responsible for coordinating the placement and installation of power and/or data outlets and faceplates.

See **Figure 5** for wall mounted height range and wall outlet clearance.

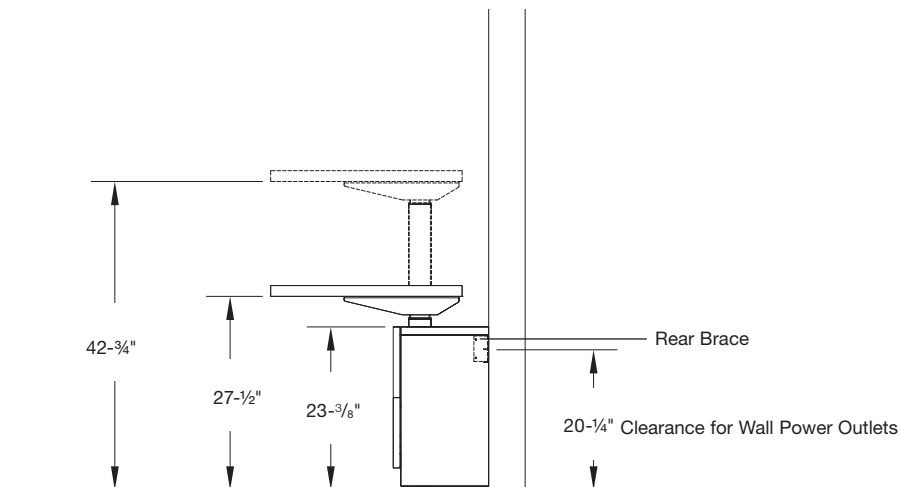


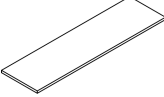
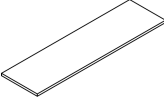
Figure 5: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Upper and Lower Height Limits Shown with Wall Outlet Clearance

Shown with Type D, 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Thick Worksurface

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - square edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d*	d	w*	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 24" deep 	20"	24"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD4824()	\$739.	\$797.	\$915.	\$1,233.
	20"	24"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD5424()	789.	847.	977.	1,319.
	20"	24"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD6024()	851.	912.	1,046.	1,412.
	20"	24"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD6624()	873.	952.	1,084.	1,463.
	20"	24"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD7224()	917.	983.	1,132.	1,527.
	20"	24"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD7824()	962.	1,026.	1,186.	1,601.
	20"	24"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD8424()	996.	1,068.	1,231.	1,660.
	20"	24"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD9024()	1,045.	1,117.	1,283.	1,732.
	20"	24"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD9624()	1,085.	1,160.	1,336.	1,801.
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 30" deep 	26"	30"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD4830()	840.	897.	1,029.	1,389.
	26"	30"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD5430()	906.	970.	1,108.	1,502.
	26"	30"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD6030()	939.	1,005.	1,153.	1,559.
	26"	30"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD6630()	956.	1,023.	1,185.	1,599.
	26"	30"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD7230()	984.	1,053.	1,208.	1,629.
	26"	30"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD7830()	1,029.	1,102.	1,267.	1,706.
	26"	30"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD8430()	1,068.	1,146.	1,318.	1,780.
	26"	30"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD9030()	1,117.	1,199.	1,378.	1,861.
	26"	30"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTD9630()	1,155.	1,241.	1,429.	1,927.

Note: * denotes the actual dimensions

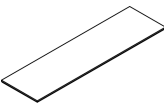
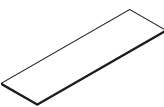
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWHTTD4824() RP Reff Profiles W Wall HT Height adjustable table T Top D 1 1/2" thick Square Edge 48 Width 24 Depth 006B Worksurface top finish () Worksurface edge finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base. Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base. Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard. These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option..

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - Float edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d*	d	w*	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 24" deep 	20"	24"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF4824()()	\$886.	\$956.	\$1,099.	\$1,479.
	20"	24"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF5424()()	948.	1,016.	1,173.	1,580.
	20"	24"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF6024()()	1,021.	1,096.	1,257.	1,693.
	20"	24"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF6624()()	1,045.	1,143.	1,299.	1,752.
	20"	24"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF7224()()	1,100.	1,177.	1,357.	1,834.
	20"	24"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF7824()()	1,154.	1,232.	1,422.	1,922.
	20"	24"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF8424()()	1,195.	1,281.	1,475.	1,993.
	20"	24"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF9024()()	1,256.	1,340.	1,542.	2,079.
	20"	24"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF9624()()	1,302.	1,393.	1,603.	2,165.
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 30" deep 	26"	30"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF4830()()	1,008.	1,074.	1,233.	1,669.
	26"	30"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF5430()()	1,087.	1,165.	1,330.	1,797.
	26"	30"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF6030()()	1,130.	1,206.	1,381.	1,872.
	26"	30"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF6630()()	1,148.	1,229.	1,419.	1,918.
	26"	30"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF7230()()	1,179.	1,260.	1,451.	1,957.
	26"	30"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF7830()()	1,232.	1,321.	1,517.	2,050.
	26"	30"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF8430()()	1,281.	1,374.	1,579.	2,136.
	26"	30"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF9030()()	1,340.	1,438.	1,653.	2,235.
	26"	30"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	RPWHTTF9630()()	1,387.	1,486.	1,714.	2,310.

Note: * denotes the actual dimensions

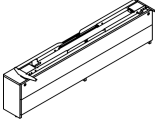
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWHTTF4824()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.
RP Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base.
W Wall	2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge	Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.
HT Height adjustable table		These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
T Top		
F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge		
48 Width		
24 Depth		
006B Worksurface top finish		
() Worksurface edge finish		

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Laminate and Wood Veneer Bases

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base Reff Profiles Wall 	13"	48"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RPWHTB48 () () () () ()	\$8,182.	\$9,129.	\$9,247.	\$10,360.	\$9,834.	\$10,038.	\$12,046.
	13"	54"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RPWHTB54 () () () () ()	8,236.	9,223.	9,338.	10,461.	9,931.	10,131.	12,157.
	13"	60"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RPWHTB60 () () () () ()	8,304.	9,276.	9,394.	10,518.	9,985.	10,181.	12,220.
	13"	66"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RPWHTB66 () () () () ()	8,364.	9,338.	9,451.	10,586.	10,054.	10,246.	12,295.
	13"	72"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RPWHTB72 () () () () ()	8,612.	9,602.	9,713.	10,879.	10,460.	10,669.	12,803.
	13"	78"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RPWHTB78 () () () () ()	8,718.	9,708.	9,821.	10,999.	10,567.	10,776.	12,931.
	13"	84"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RPWHTB84 () () () () ()	8,779.	9,763.	9,872.	11,055.	10,622.	10,828.	12,993.
	13"	90"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RPWHTB90 () () () () ()	8,815.	9,807.	9,913.	11,101.	10,669.	10,870.	13,045.
	13"	96"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RPWHTB96 () () () () ()	8,854.	9,876.	9,967.	11,161.	10,746.	10,931.	13,119.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWHTB48 () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall mounted Height Adjustable Table Tops.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		
HT Height Adjustable Table	1. Switch option: S = Standard D = Digital (Programmable) TG = Toggle switch - Grey. TR = Toggle Switch - Red	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital" switch option. An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle" switch options.
B Base	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Wall mounting brackets are black.
48 Width	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60".	Standard Up/Down switch included in base price or ADD for Digital & Toggle.
() Switch Option	4. Pull option: Defaults to G = Grommet pull only	
() Case Finish	5. Pull finish: All core paint, plated PD and PU	
() Front Finish	6. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint	
() Pull Option	7. Leg finish: 111(Black), 118 (White), 613 (Metalic Silver)	
() Pull Finish		
() Leg Grommet Finish		
() Leg finish		

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create wall hung height adjustable tables.

Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Bases come with wall mounting brackets.

Assembly required. The base ships knocked-down.

Height range is from 27 1/2"h - 42 3/4"h (from the underside of the worksurface to the floor). Load capacity if 200 lbs.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire Manager				RPWHTW()	\$444.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWHTW()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	This wire manager is intended for use with Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base only. For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
RP	1. Pattern number	
W	2. Finish: All core paint finishes	
HT	Height Adjustable Table	
W	Wire Manager	
111	Finish	

Progressive Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding Progressive Cabinets. Please see next section for Reff Profiles "Classic" Cabinets.

Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets provide purposeful and efficient freestanding vertical storage that delivers a modern aesthetic to private offices and open plan environments. Streamlined detailing offers clean lines, a unique grommet pull, and a full-to-floor door detail.

Configurations include hinged door with shelves behind, and hinged door with several combinations of shelves, drawers, and wardrobe behind.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, general storage, binder and file storage, or as personal storage towers.

Progressive Cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28³/₈") workstations and private offices, and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Progressive Low Credenzas.

Cabinets can also be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: While Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets may be planned alongside Reff Profiles "Classic" pedestals, files, and cabinets, there is no plinth detail on the Progressive Cabinet, as it features a full-to-floor door. Progressive Cabinets should not be planned next to a "classic" cabinet with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail and door.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in four heights for 28³/₈" planning:

- 42"H (actual height 41⁷/₁₆"), intended to be compatible with 42" panel height.
- 49"H (actual height 48⁷/₈"), intended to be compatible with 49" panel height.
- 64"H (actual height 63⁷/₈"), intended to be compatible with 64" panel height.
- 68"H (actual height 67³/₄"), intended to be align with a single height progressive overhead or L-shelf.

Refer to pages 17 and 19 for additional guidelines for progressive planning horizons.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning applications. "Standard height" cabinets for 26¹/₂"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26¹/₂" planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28³/₈" planning.

Cabinets measure 18" or 24" wide. The widths of the cabinets are undersized by ¹/₁₆" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Cabinets are nominally 20" or 24" deep. (Actual depths are 19⁷/₈" and 23⁷/₈") All cabinets include a finished back, and will match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All Progressive Cabinet cases are assembled with glue and dowel construction.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

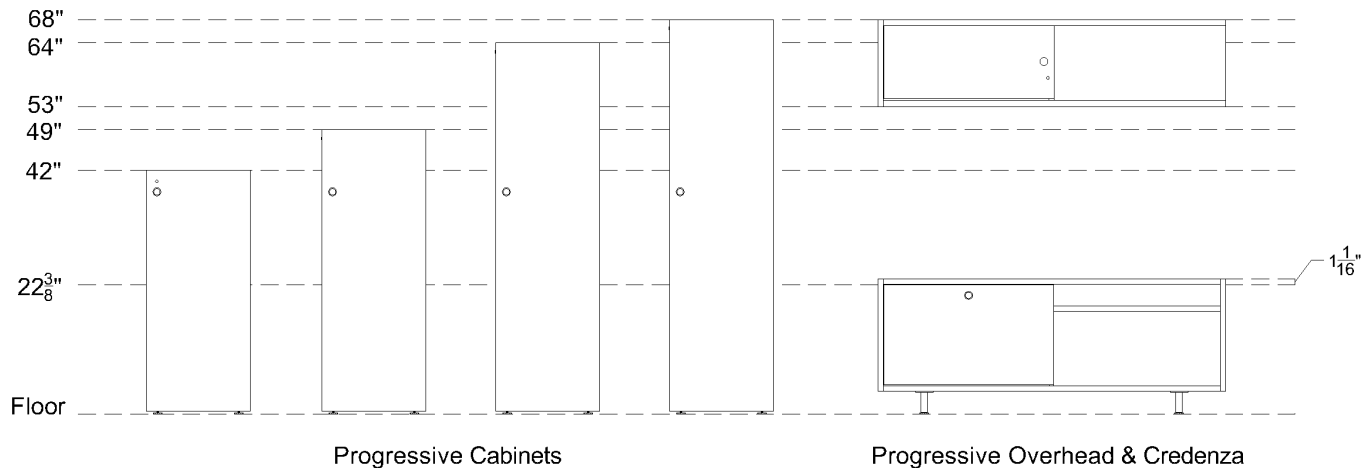
Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with touch latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Progressive Cabinet Nominal Planning Horizons



Notes

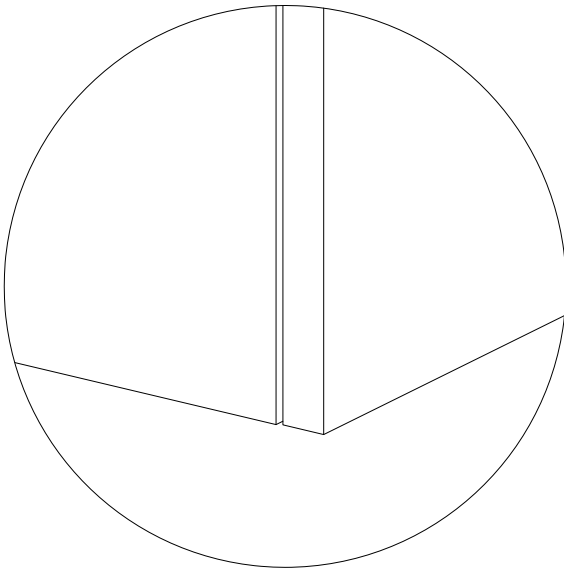
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimension are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of the products available.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1½" of height adjustment. Glides are adjusted through four corresponding access holes in the bottom shelf of the cabinet case. These interior access holes are capped by included hole plugs. Plug color is not user defined. Black plugs are provided with dark veneers and laminates. Clear plugs are provided with light veneers and laminates.

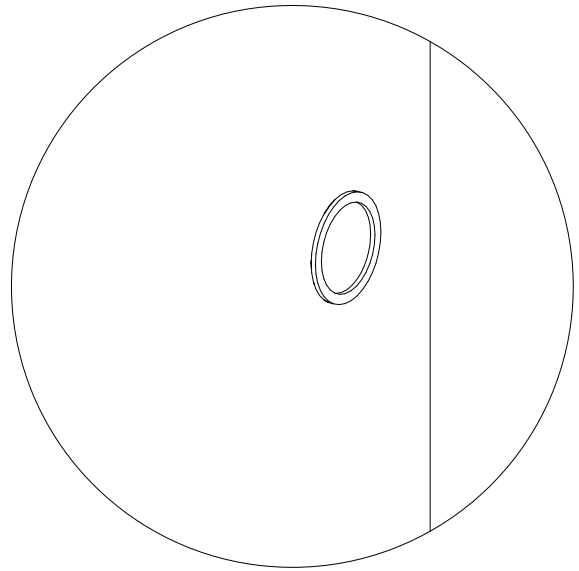
All progressive cabinets include a finished back.

Exterior Options

Progressive Cabinets have a full-to-floor door detail and all feature a unique "G" grommet pull.



Progressive Cabinet Full-to-Floor Door; Base Detail



Progressive Cabinet; Grommet Pull Detail

All cabinet doors and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the door can be the same or a different laminate, or the door can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the door will be of the same matching wood veneer.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry, Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each door is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain between adjacent cabinets will have natural variations and may not match.

The handedness of a Progressive Cabinet is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on cabinet doors. .

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

For 42" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on cabinet door fronts at the top left or top right corner of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the door).

For 49", 64", and 68" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on the top left or top right corner of the **side gable** of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the cabinet). See **FIGURE 1**, below.

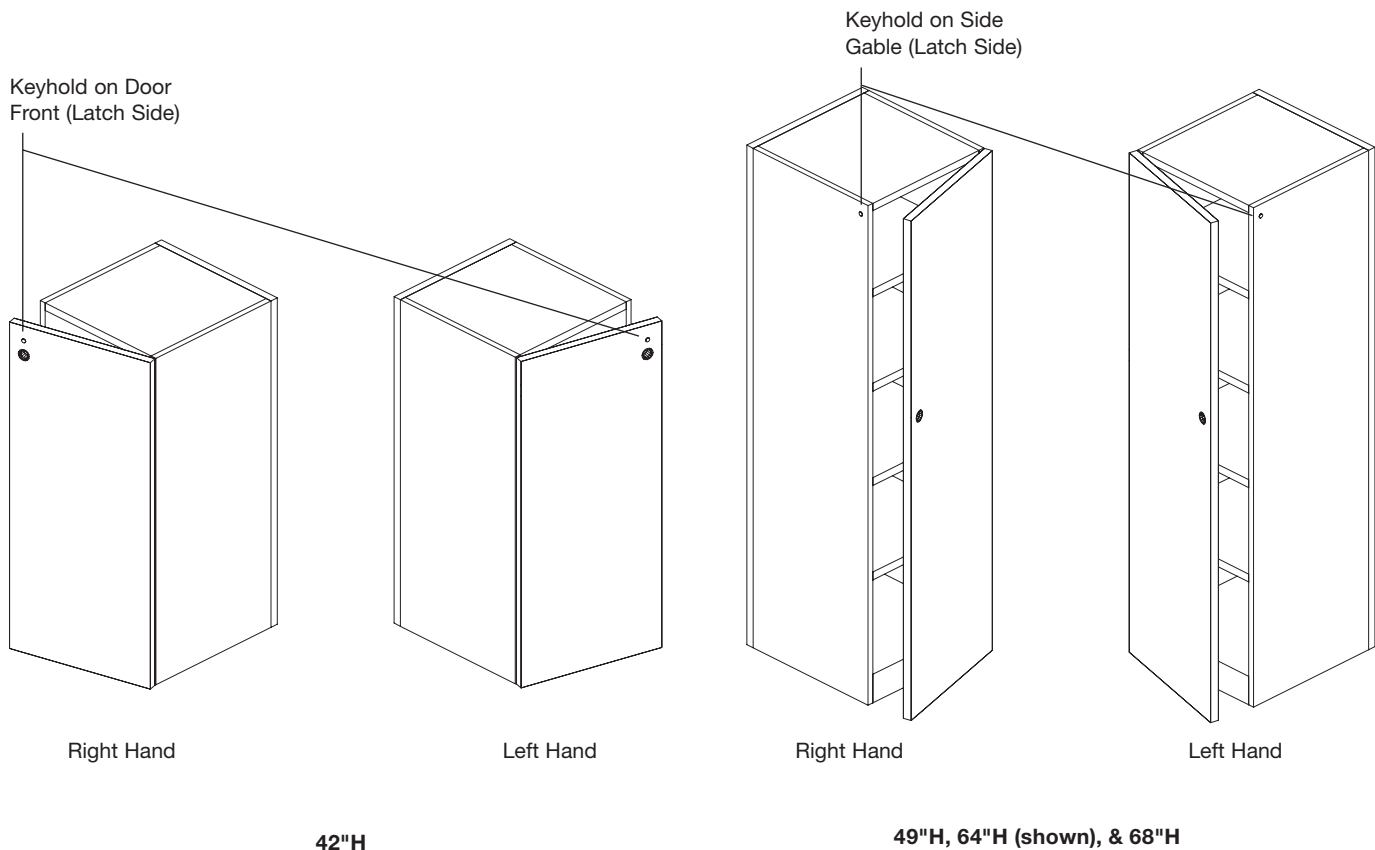
Note: For 49", 64", and 68" high cabinets, care must be taken to plan accordingly, so that keyholes are not blocked by adjacent cabinets; For example, two adjacent cabinets must have their door hinges centered between the cabinets. Additionally, three cabinets of these heights cannot be placed together unless the center cabinet has no lock.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Figure 1: Progressive Cabinet Lock Locations



Interior Options

18" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

C = hinge door with shelves

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF drawers

Z = hinge door with shelves and BBF drawers

24" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

V = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

W = hinge door with shelves, FF drawers, and wardrobe.

X = hinge door with shelves, BBF drawers, and wardrobe.

Cabinets are available with a metal or wood interior option.

For cabinets with the metal interior option, the shelves and drawers will be metal. If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 002B case = black painted shelves and drawers; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves and drawers will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves and drawers; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves and drawers.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves and drawer fronts will be the same finish as the case.

Cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower. Note exception: The shelves located second from the bottom on 64"H and 68"H cabinets are fixed.

See **FIGURE 2**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below shelves.

Progressive Cabinet shelves are $\frac{15}{16}$ " thick when specified with wood interior.

42" high cabinets come with either two adjustable shelves, or with FF or BBF drawers below a fixed shelf.

49" high cabinets come with either three adjustable shelves, or with one adjustable shelf above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

64" and 68" high cabinets come with either four adjustable shelves, or with two adjustable shelves above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

Note: Only middle shelves allow binder height storage.

All 24" wide cabinets contain a $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide wardrobe section that includes a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish. Wardrobes do not include, and will not accommodate a standard boot tray.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Interior drawers do not come with pulls. Rather, there is a $2\frac{1}{4}$ " gap between drawers which acts as a finger grip.

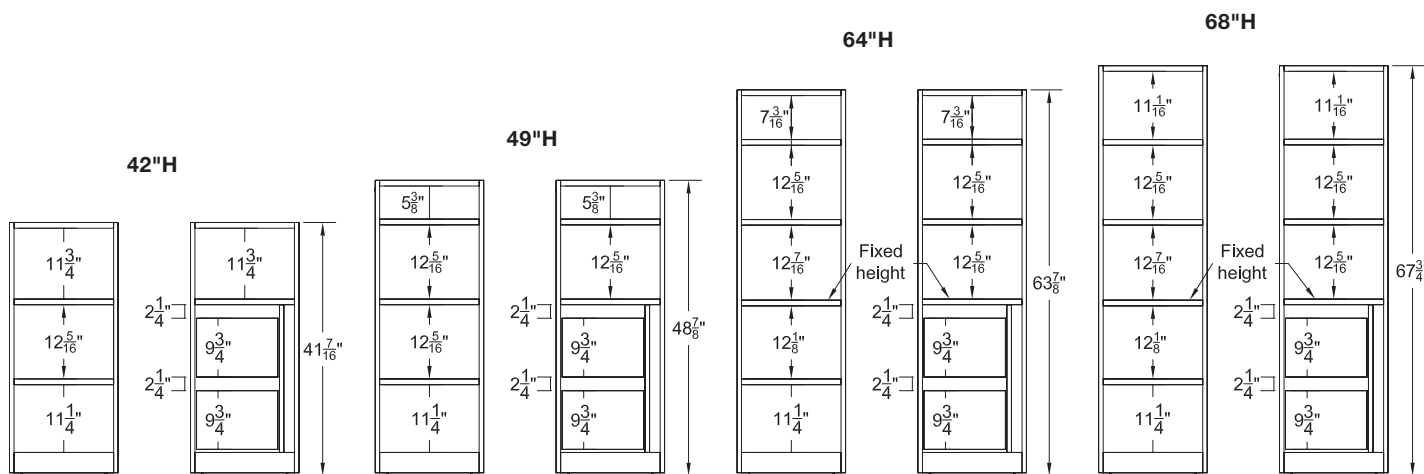
Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories

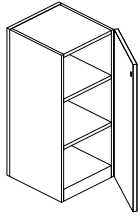
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, and shelf kits. Refer to pages 713-716 for further information.

Figure 2: Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples: Shelf Clearance/ Drawer Front Dimensions

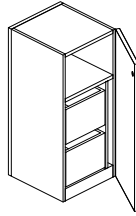


Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

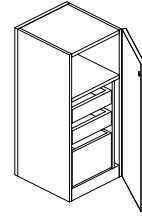
42" high



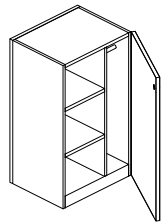
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



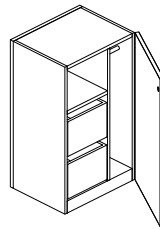
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



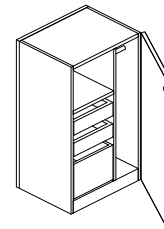
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

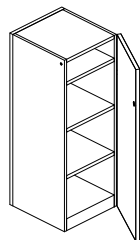


Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

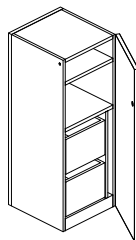


Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

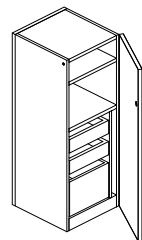
49" high



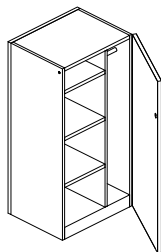
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



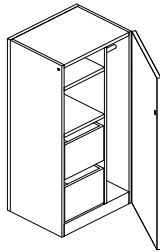
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



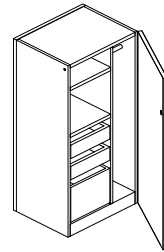
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



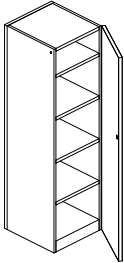
Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



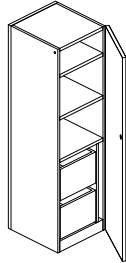
Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

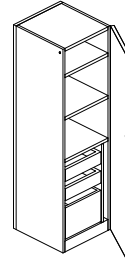
64" high



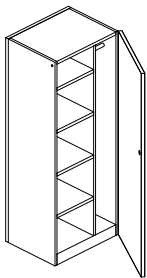
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



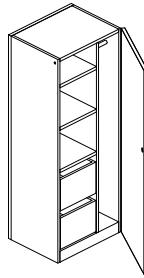
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



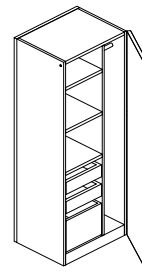
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

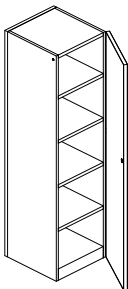


Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

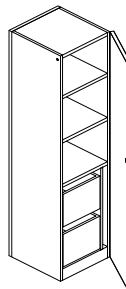


Shelves, BBF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

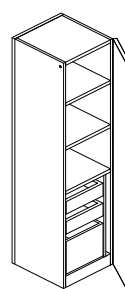
68" high



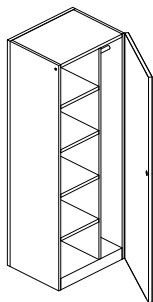
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



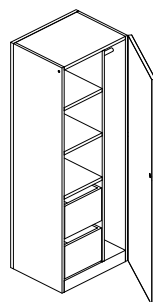
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



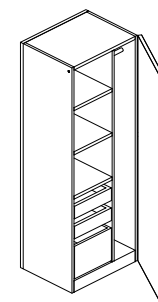
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

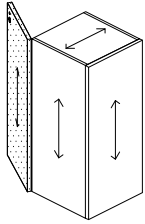
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

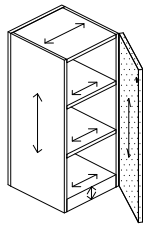
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

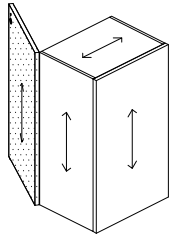
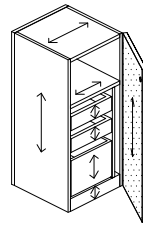
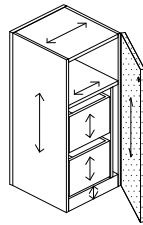
Progressive Cabinets, 42"H



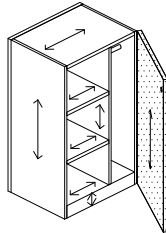
Back View, 18" Wide



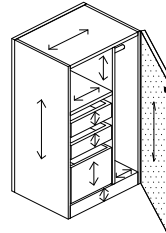
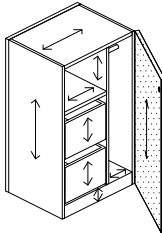
Interior Views, 18" Wide



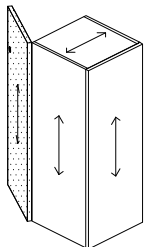
Back View, 24" Wide



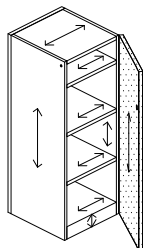
Interior Views, 24" Wide



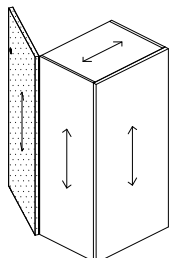
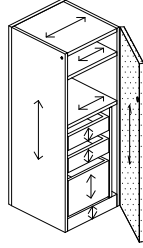
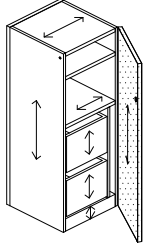
Progressive Cabinets, 49"H



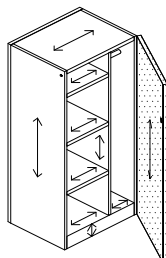
Back View, 18" Wide



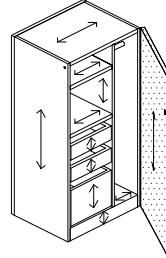
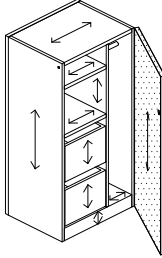
Interior Views, 18" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide



Interior Views, 24" Wide



If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

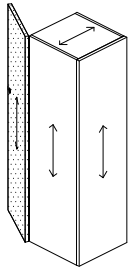
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

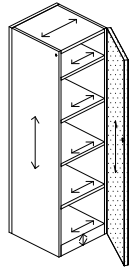
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

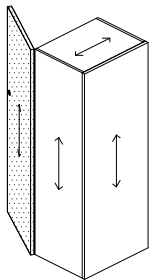
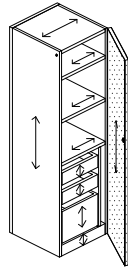
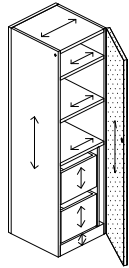
Progressive Cabinets, 64"H



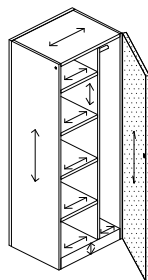
Back View, 18" Wide



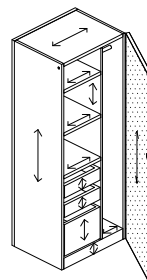
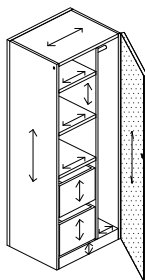
Interior Views, 18" Wide



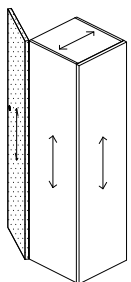
Back View, 24" Wide



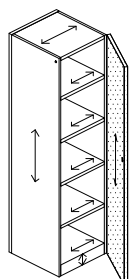
Interior Views, 24" Wide



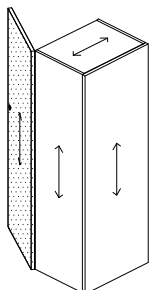
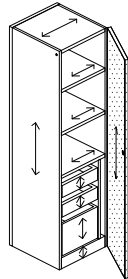
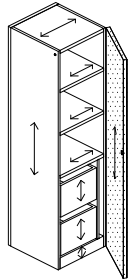
Progressive Cabinets, 68"H



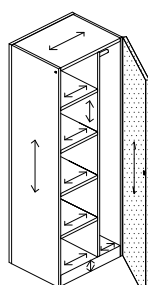
Back View, 18" Wide



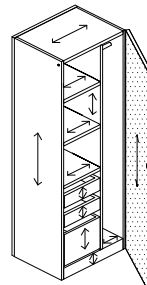
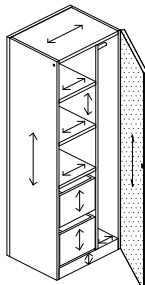
Interior Views, 18" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide



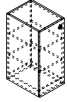
Interior Views, 24" Wide



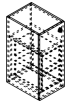
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

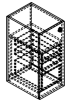
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$2,893.	\$3,306.	\$3,456.	\$3,610.	\$4,661.	\$5,252.	\$6,568.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,979.	3,407.	3,562.	3,716.	4,819.	5,431.	6,791.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,724.	4,262.	4,455.	4,649.	5,925.	6,681.	8,355.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,841.	4,399.	4,597.	4,797.	6,115.	6,897.	8,618.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,848.	4,403.	4,603.	4,804.	6,121.	6,904.	8,630.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,021.	4,544.	4,754.	4,960.	6,324.	7,285.	8,913.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)() () M() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
42 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

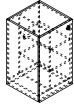
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

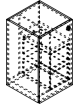
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

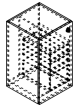
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$3,458.	\$3,956.	\$4,140.	\$4,320.	\$5,697.	\$6,421.	\$8,030.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,567.	4,080.	4,265.	4,454.	5,912.	6,669.	8,329.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,997.	4,572.	4,783.	4,987.	6,570.	7,409.	9,259.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,116.	4,709.	4,919.	5,137.	6,800.	7,667.	9,584.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,250.	4,865.	5,081.	5,302.	6,850.	7,725.	9,653.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,374.	5,007.	5,232.	5,461.	7,095.	7,995.	9,993.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)()M() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
42 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	M = Metal Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
M Interior option (Metal)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

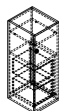
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

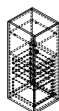
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$2,952.	\$3,375.	\$3,529.	\$3,681.	\$4,757.	\$5,358.	\$6,697.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,042.	3,478.	3,634.	3,790.	4,913.	5,542.	6,927.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,801.	4,347.	4,542.	4,741.	6,045.	6,819.	8,520.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,920.	4,488.	4,689.	4,893.	6,241.	7,035.	8,792.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,926.	4,491.	4,694.	4,902.	6,247.	7,042.	8,805.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,052.	4,636.	4,850.	5,059.	6,451.	7,432.	9,089.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)() () M() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
49 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	M = Metal Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
M Interior option (Metal)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

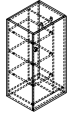
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

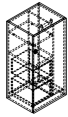
Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 49" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

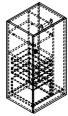
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$3,530.	\$4,036.	\$4,222.	\$4,404.	\$5,808.	\$6,551.	\$8,193.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,637.	4,162.	4,351.	4,541.	6,030.	6,799.	8,498.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,078.	4,667.	4,876.	5,088.	6,701.	7,555.	9,446.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,197.	4,803.	5,017.	5,240.	6,938.	7,823.	9,776.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,333.	4,960.	5,185.	5,410.	6,989.	7,880.	9,847.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,463.	5,106.	5,338.	5,571.	7,236.	8,157.	10,192.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)() () M() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
49 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	M = Metal Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
M Interior option (Metal)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

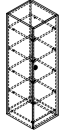
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

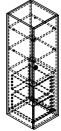
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

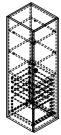
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$3,203.	\$3,661.	\$3,830.	\$3,995.	\$5,202.	\$5,866.	\$7,333.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,312.	3,787.	3,959.	4,133.	5,430.	6,125.	7,656.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,093.	4,681.	4,898.	5,106.	6,512.	7,339.	9,178.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,318.	4,940.	5,168.	5,393.	6,874.	7,752.	9,688.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,221.	4,828.	5,050.	5,264.	6,718.	7,571.	9,460.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,454.	5,096.	5,327.	5,556.	7,086.	7,986.	9,987.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)() M() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	M = Metal Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
M Interior option (Metal)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	S=Silver	
B Lock finish	B=Black	

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.

64"h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

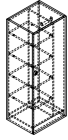
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

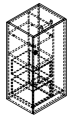
Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

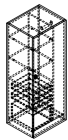
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$3,809.	\$4,362.	\$4,557.	\$4,760.	\$6,379.	\$7,191.	\$8,989.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,946.	4,518.	4,722.	4,926.	6,686.	7,542.	9,429.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,362.	4,987.	5,213.	5,443.	7,269.	8,196.	10,245.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,624.	5,286.	5,528.	5,770.	7,709.	8,696.	10,870.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,621.	5,283.	5,524.	5,762.	7,555.	8,519.	10,648.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,886.	5,595.	5,846.	6,104.	8,008.	9,028.	11,284.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()M() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V =all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	M = Metal Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
M Interior option (Metal)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.

64"h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

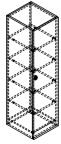
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

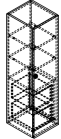
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

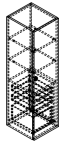
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$3,239.	\$3,704.	\$3,875.	\$4,042.	\$5,323.	\$6,001.	\$7,504.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,350.	3,835.	4,013.	4,184.	5,543.	6,249.	7,810.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,176.	4,783.	5,002.	5,216.	6,650.	7,497.	9,374.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,399.	5,034.	5,259.	5,491.	7,000.	7,892.	9,866.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,306.	4,926.	5,150.	5,375.	6,852.	7,725.	9,655.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,533.	5,186.	5,419.	5,656.	7,213.	8,130.	10,165.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)() M() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	4. Pull options: Grommet	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
114 Case finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish		
M Interior option (Metal)		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

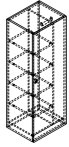
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

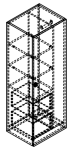
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

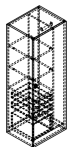
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$3,860.	\$4,415.	\$4,616.	\$4,814.	\$6,536.	\$7,370.	\$9,212.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)M() () () () ()	3,997.	4,575.	4,784.	4,988.	6,843.	7,714.	9,641.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,424.	5,063.	5,294.	5,521.	7,471.	8,425.	10,532.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,690.	5,365.	5,608.	5,858.	7,878.	8,887.	11,106.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,683.	5,355.	5,598.	5,841.	7,733.	8,714.	10,894.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)M() () () () ()	4,957.	5,671.	5,930.	6,186.	8,177.	9,217.	11,524.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)()M() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	M = Metal Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
M Interior option (Metal)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

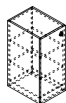
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

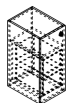
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

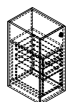
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$3,113.	\$3,562.	\$3,724.	\$3,883.	\$5,507.	\$6,209.	\$7,758.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,186.	3,644.	3,810.	3,975.	5,675.	6,401.	8,004.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,469.	5,111.	5,342.	5,574.	7,105.	8,014.	10,018.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,533.	5,185.	5,418.	5,655.	7,211.	8,129.	10,164.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,178.	5,923.	6,192.	6,460.	7,691.	8,670.	10,836.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,296.	6,056.	6,335.	6,605.	7,863.	8,862.	11,080.



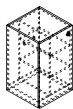
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)() W() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	-18"w
42 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	18"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24"w
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	X = hinge door with shelves and
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	BBF configuration.
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	The images on this page are shown
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	as a left hand cabinets.
B Lock finish	S=Silver	From the users perspective, if the
	B=Black	hinges are on the right side, the
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

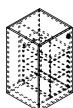
Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

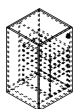
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$3,672.	\$4,200.	\$4,391.	\$4,578.	\$6,519.	\$7,343.	\$9,182.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,765.	4,308.	4,500.	4,695.	6,743.	7,606.	9,505.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,974.	5,690.	5,948.	6,209.	7,741.	8,726.	10,908.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,982.	5,704.	5,962.	6,218.	7,875.	8,879.	11,098.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,618.	6,424.	6,717.	7,005.	8,411.	9,483.	11,852.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,694.	6,511.	6,806.	7,103.	8,611.	9,705.	12,134.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212V(L/R)()W() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
42 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
V all shelves for 24" cabinets with wardrobe	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

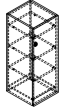
It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

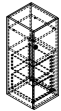
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

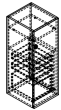
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$3,177.	\$3,634.	\$3,800.	\$3,959.	\$5,620.	\$6,335.	\$7,916.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,247.	3,716.	3,885.	4,053.	5,794.	6,531.	8,163.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,557.	5,212.	5,451.	5,687.	7,248.	8,171.	10,216.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,624.	5,286.	5,527.	5,768.	7,357.	8,295.	10,368.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,281.	6,045.	6,316.	6,591.	7,843.	8,842.	11,051.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,400.	6,179.	6,458.	6,737.	8,022.	9,040.	11,301.



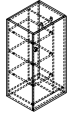
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)() W() () () () ()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	-18"w
49 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	18"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24"w
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	X = hinge door with shelves and
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	BBF configuration.
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	The images on this page are shown
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	as a right hand cabinets.
B Lock finish	S=Silver	From the users perspective, if the
	B=Black	hinges are on the right side, the
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

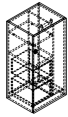
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

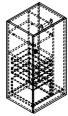
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$3,743.	\$4,285.	\$4,478.	\$4,672.	\$6,647.	\$7,491.	\$9,366.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,840.	4,395.	4,594.	4,792.	6,877.	7,757.	9,694.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,072.	5,802.	6,067.	6,335.	7,898.	8,902.	11,129.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,083.	5,815.	6,080.	6,344.	8,034.	9,057.	11,322.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,727.	6,552.	6,850.	7,145.	8,578.	9,673.	12,087.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,807.	6,641.	6,942.	7,246.	8,783.	9,901.	12,376.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
49 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

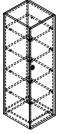
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

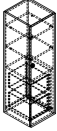
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
49"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

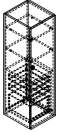
The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$3,504.	\$4,006.	\$4,190.	\$4,371.	\$6,352.	\$7,166.	\$8,952.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,593.	4,110.	4,297.	4,488.	6,600.	7,442.	9,303.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,028.	5,750.	6,014.	6,274.	8,001.	9,022.	11,275.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,211.	5,962.	6,237.	6,504.	8,295.	9,351.	11,688.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,789.	6,626.	6,927.	7,226.	8,596.	9,692.	12,114.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	6,031.	6,899.	7,214.	7,527.	8,957.	10,098.	12,623.

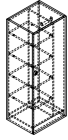
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	-18"w
64 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	18"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24"w
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	X = hinge door with shelves and
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	BBF configuration.
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	The images on this page are shown
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	as a right hand cabinets.
B Lock finish	S=Silver	From the users perspective, if the
	B=Black	hinges are on the right side, the
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

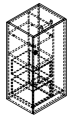
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

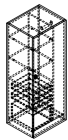
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$4,097.	\$4,688.	\$4,903.	\$5,115.	\$7,491.	\$8,448.	\$10,561.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,219.	4,826.	5,044.	5,259.	7,823.	8,819.	11,025.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,428.	6,209.	6,488.	6,773.	8,742.	9,856.	12,323.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,575.	6,383.	6,671.	6,959.	9,090.	10,251.	12,811.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)W() () () () ()	6,081.	6,958.	7,274.	7,589.	9,425.	10,628.	13,282.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)W() () () () ()	6,299.	7,204.	7,533.	7,863.	9,840.	11,095.	13,868.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
64 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
64"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe option for 18"w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

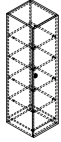
The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

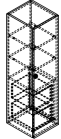
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

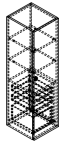
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$3,541.	\$4,049.	\$4,232.	\$4,419.	\$6,478.	\$7,300.	\$9,127.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,634.	4,157.	4,345.	4,534.	6,709.	7,567.	9,456.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,115.	5,852.	6,117.	6,386.	8,139.	9,177.	11,469.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,295.	6,055.	6,332.	6,603.	8,419.	9,496.	11,866.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,885.	6,729.	7,037.	7,339.	8,736.	9,847.	12,312.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	6,116.	6,998.	7,317.	7,636.	9,084.	10,240.	12,801.



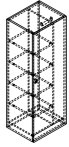
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	-18"w
68 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	18"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24"w
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	X = hinge door with shelves and
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	BBF configuration.
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	The images on this page are shown
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	as a right hand cabinets.
B Lock finish	S=Silver	From the users perspective, if the
	B=Black	hinges are on the right side, the
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

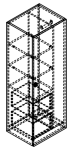
Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

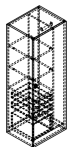
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$4,146.	\$4,743.	\$4,957.	\$5,175.	\$7,651.	\$8,626.	\$10,782.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)W() () () () ()	4,265.	4,880.	5,105.	5,327.	7,974.	8,991.	11,238.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,493.	6,285.	6,569.	6,852.	8,918.	10,057.	12,566.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)W() () () () ()	5,644.	6,458.	6,753.	7,045.	9,259.	10,439.	13,051.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)W() () () () ()	6,147.	7,031.	7,352.	7,667.	9,600.	10,823.	13,528.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)W() () () () ()	6,371.	7,285.	7,613.	7,946.	10,012.	11,284.	14,105.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)()W()()()()	<i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
C Cabinet	L, V1, V2, V3	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
FS Free Standing	2. Door finish:	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
68 Height	L, V1, V2, V3	V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Interior option:	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
2 20" d (nominal)	W = Wood Interior	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull options:	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	
114 Case finish	5. Pull finish:	
115 Door finish	Paint / Plated	
W Interior option (Wood)	6. Lock option:	
G Pull option	L=Drill for lock	
115 Pull finish	N=No lock	
L Lock option	7. Lock finish:	
B Lock finish	S=Silver	
	B=Black	

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

Classic Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding “Classic” Cabinets. Please see previous section for Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets.

Reff Profiles freestanding cabinets for $28\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide high-density storage in a variety of sizes and configurations. Options include open shelves, hinge doors, box and file drawers, or hybrid combinations.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, bookcases, general storage, lateral files, or electronic media centers.

Single freestanding cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height ($28\frac{3}{8}$ ") workstations and private offices and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles components. Grouped cabinets can be used in central storage areas to provide high capacity storage solutions.

Cabinets can also be combined with overheads, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in three heights for $28\frac{3}{8}$ " planning:

- 53"H (actual height $52\frac{5}{8}$ "), derived from the height of a 4 drawer file application in $28\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.
- 72"H (actual height $72\frac{1}{2}$ "), intended to align with a single height overhead.
- 86"H (actual height 86"), intended to align with a double height overhead.

Refer to page 14 for a guide to $28\frac{3}{8}$ " H planning horizon.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for “standard height” ($26\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning applications. “Standard height” cabinets for $26\frac{1}{2}$ " H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for $26\frac{1}{2}$ " planning. Do not mix “standard height” ($26\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for $28\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.

Cabinets measure 12", $15\frac{9}{16}$ " (16" nominal), $18\frac{9}{16}$ " (19" nominal), 30", or 36" wide. The widths of the 12", 30", and 36" cabinets are undersized by $\frac{1}{16}$ " to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another. 16" and 19" wide cabinets correspond in width to letter and legal width pedestals, respectively.

Cabinets are nominally 15", 20" or 24" deep. 20" and 24" deep cabinets match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All “classic” cabinet cases are constructed with a combination of dowels and precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

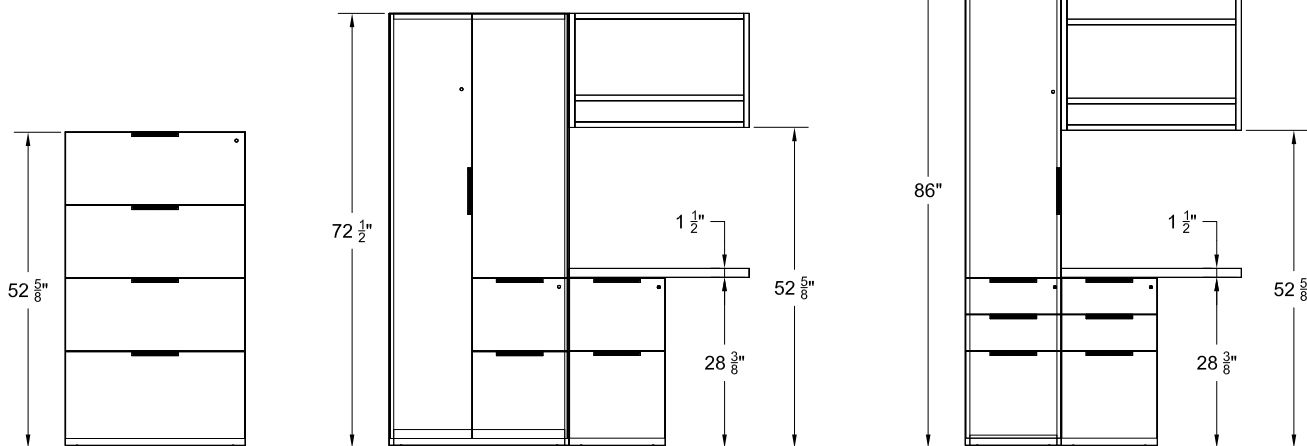
All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with tough latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

20" and 24" cabinets come with backs matching the case finish. The backs of 15" deep cabinets are finished with neutral tone material and are not intended for exposed conditions.

Cabinets that are 86"H by 15" deep are required to be attached to a wall for stability. Anchor brackets are included for 86" high, 15" deep bookcases.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " of height adjustment.



Cabinets, $28\frac{3}{8}$ " Planning Height Options

Exterior Options

Cabinets may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All cabinet fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer.

For the Stepped Base option with mixed finishes for the front and case, the visible portion below the drawer or door shall match the case.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are routed the full width of the top edge of the drawer front or hinged door. Refer to pages 9 & 10 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Locks

All cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open.

Keyholes are pre-drilled on all cabinet drawers and are optional on hinge doors.

Locks for drawers can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on cabinet fronts as follows:

- 1) At the top right corner for drawer-set fronts
- 2) At the top left or right corner for single door cabinets (i.e. the latch side of the door)
- 3) On the top left corner of the right hand door for double door cabinets

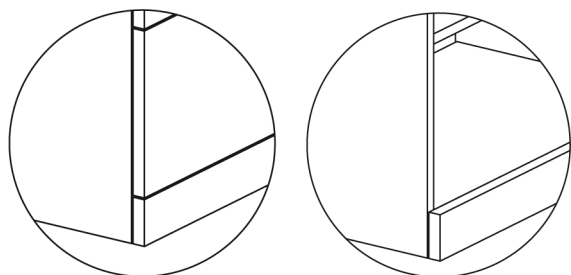
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

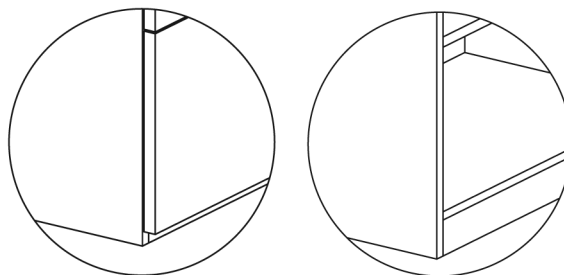
Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking cabinet counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on cabinet configuration.

Note: The 1/2 height hinge door on Wardrobe Combination cabinets comes with touch latch only and is non-locking.



Flush Base



Stepped Base

Interior Options**Open bookcase and hinged door cabinets**

feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower.

See **FIGURE 1**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below adjustable shelves.

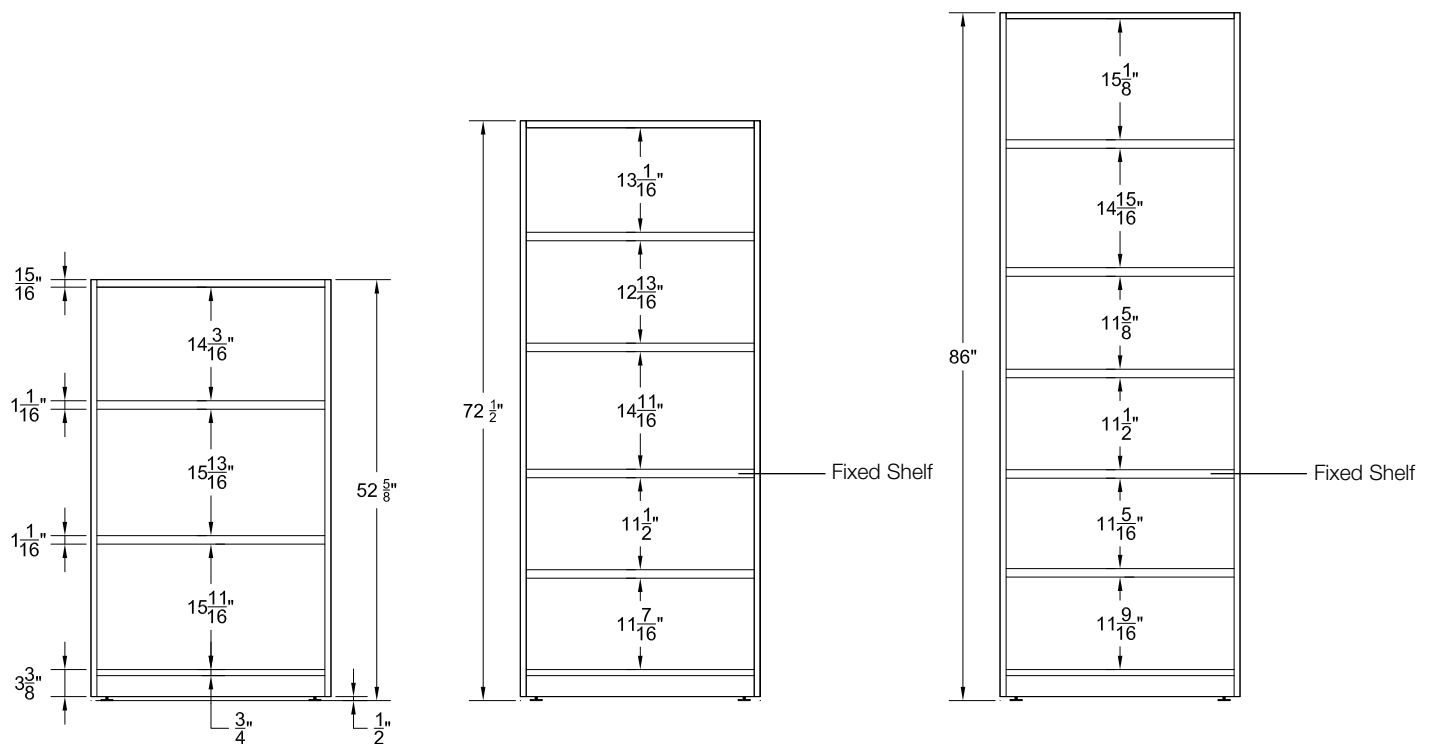


Figure 1: Cabinet Shelf Elevations

"Classic" cabinet shelves are 1 1/16" thick when specified with wood interior.

For cabinets (open or closed) with the metal interiors option, the shelves will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. V316 case = black painted shelves; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves will be the same finish as the case.

Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on 12", 16" & 19" wide cabinets with doors.

Wardrobe cabinets feature fixed-position coat hooks or coat rods. 15" deep wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks. 20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinets come with a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish.

86"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with 1/2 height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod and a fixed top shelf on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the 1/2 height door side.

72"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with 1/2 height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the 1/2 height door side.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with a boot tray. Please specify separately. See current page 716.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

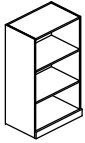
Drawer cabinets are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style, with or without a combination of open shelving, hinged doors, and wardrobes.

Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide cabinets.

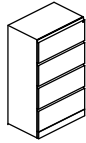
12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories

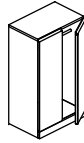
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: boot trays, pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, shelf dividers, and utility hooks. Refer to pages 713-716 for further information.

53" high

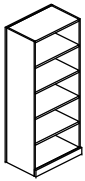
Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



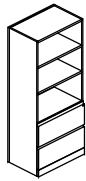
4-Drawer Lateral File
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

72" high

Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



2 File Drawers Below,
2 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



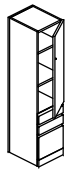
4 File Drawers Below
Open shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



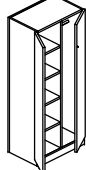
4 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



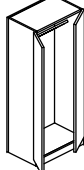
2 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



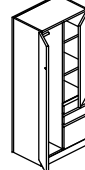
Box/Box/File Below
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"
Depths: 20", 24"



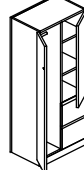
Full Height Doors, 1/2
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



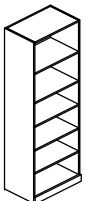
Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19",
30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



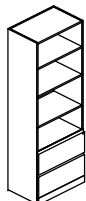
Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 Box/
Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



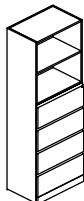
Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 File
Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

86" high

Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



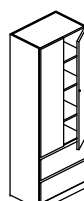
2 File Drawers Below,
3 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



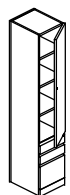
4 File Drawers Below,
Open Shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



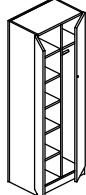
4 File Drawers Below,
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



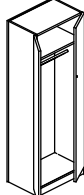
2 File Drawers Below,
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



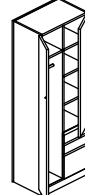
Box/Box/File Below,
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"
Depths: 20", 24"



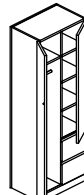
Full Height Doors, 1/2
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19",
30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above Box/
Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

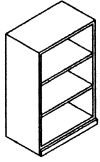


Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2
File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

Cabinets, 53" high, Bookcase and Lateral File, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

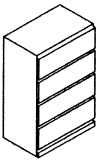
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () () ()	\$2,009.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,900.	\$3,274.	\$4,250.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () () ()	2,266.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,278.	3,692.	4,793.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () () ()	2,552.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,689.	4,158.	5,400.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () () ()	2,227.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,218.	3,635.	4,714.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () () ()	2,512.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,634.	4,098.	5,322.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () () ()	2,830.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,096.	4,616.	5,990.
Interior shelves painted metal										



Flushed base shown

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () () L () ()	3,448.	4,149.	4,426.	4,709.	5,088.	5,622.	7,299.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () () L () ()	3,807.	4,575.	4,880.	5,191.	5,606.	6,203.	8,056.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () () L () ()	4,373.	5,257.	5,608.	5,965.	6,448.	7,127.	9,254.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () () L () ()	4,828.	5,807.	6,199.	6,591.	7,123.	7,873.	10,220.
Drawer interiors painted metal										



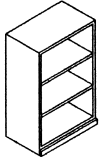
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RC531DHB	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate
R2 = Stepped base	2. <i>Interior options:</i>
C Cabinet	M = Metal
5 53" high	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	Cabinets can be specified with 2
1 15" deep	Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
DH Desk height	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
B Open Bookcase	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
006B Cabinet Finish	R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
M Interior Option	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
B = Open Bookcase	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File	
	<i>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</i>
	1. <i>Case Finish:</i>
	Wood or Laminate
	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i>
	Wood or Laminate
	3. <i>Interior options:</i>
	M = Metal Interior
	4. <i>Pull options:</i>
	B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
	D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
	F = Bar Pull
	H = Outline Pull
	J = J (Routed) Pull
	R = Cylinder Pull
	S = S Pull
	(Stainless Steel Finish only)
	T = Tab pull
	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i>
	Painted or Plated
	6. <i>Lock Option Files:</i>
	L = Lock hole drilled
	Drawers are always drilled for locks
	7. <i>Lock finish:</i>
	B = Black
	S = Matte Silver
	It is Not advisable to mix 21³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height product.
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
	53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"
	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 53" high, Bookcase and Lateral File, 28^{3/8}" planning wood interiors

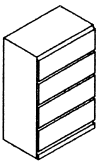
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () () ()	\$2,253.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,256.	\$3,660.	\$4,747.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () () ()	2,506.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,626.	4,087.	5,302.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () () ()	2,794.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,042.	4,555.	5,913.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () () ()	2,471.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,569.	4,028.	5,230.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () () ()	2,756.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,985.	4,494.	5,835.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () () ()	3,069.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,443.	5,010.	6,501.



Flushed base shown

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () () L () ()	3,689.	4,437.	4,735.	5,033.	5,441.	6,014.	7,808.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () () L () ()	4,049.	4,872.	5,204.	5,529.	5,977.	6,596.	8,564.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () () L () ()	4,616.	5,548.	5,920.	6,295.	6,800.	7,517.	9,755.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () () L () ()	5,069.	6,093.	6,504.	6,915.	7,471.	8,260.	10,724.

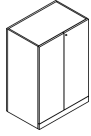


Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC531DHB	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> Wood or Laminate
5 53" high	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior
3 30" wide		4. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull
1 15" deep	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated
DH Desk height		6. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks
B Open Bookcase		7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Interior Option, Wood		
B = Open Bookcase		It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		Cabinets do not come with lock included.
		Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
		After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
		53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"
		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 53" high,
Wardrobe, 28^{3/8}" planning
wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 53" high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)	30"	15"	RC531DHH () () () ()	\$2,701.	\$3,246.	\$3,466.	\$3,686.	\$3,982.	\$4,393.	\$5,698.
	30"	20"	RC532DHH () () () ()	2,942.	3,538.	3,775.	4,017.	4,339.	4,802.	6,225.
	30"	24"	RC533DHH () () () ()	3,233.	3,883.	4,147.	4,408.	4,764.	5,268.	6,835.
	36"	15"	RC561DHH () () () ()	2,966.	3,565.	3,804.	4,045.	4,372.	4,833.	6,272.
	36"	20"	RC562DHH () () () ()	3,220.	3,871.	4,130.	4,390.	4,741.	5,231.	6,770.
	36"	24"	RC563DHH () () () ()	3,538.	4,253.	4,535.	4,822.	5,210.	5,747.	7,437.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC531DHH	<i>To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.
5 53" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 716.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
1 15" deep	5. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilled	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk height	6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
006B Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

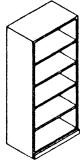
*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 72" high
Bookcase, 28³/₈" planning
metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () () ()	\$2,976.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$4,302.	\$4,857.	\$6,302.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () () ()	3,197.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,625.	5,213.	6,772.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () () ()	3,543.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,120.	5,783.	7,503.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () () ()	3,369.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,868.	5,492.	7,127.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () () ()	3,618.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,233.	5,896.	7,656.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () () ()	3,969.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,729.	6,461.	8,393.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7231DHB () () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinets	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	
72 72 1/2" high	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
3 30" wide	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531HB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk height		
B Open Bookcase		
006B Case Finish		
M Interior Option, Metal		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

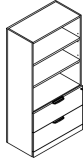
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

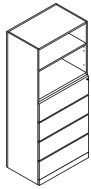
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK() () () () ()	\$4,842.	\$5,824.	\$6,217.	\$6,608.	\$7,145.	\$7,896.	\$10,253.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK() () () () ()	5,328.	6,402.	6,835.	7,268.	7,855.	8,677.	11,267.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK() () () () ()	5,263.	6,325.	6,750.	7,177.	7,755.	8,576.	11,132.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK() () () () ()	5,748.	6,908.	7,374.	7,838.	8,471.	9,365.	12,157.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO() () () () ()	5,256.	6,316.	6,741.	7,168.	7,741.	8,563.	11,112.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO() () () () ()	5,837.	7,015.	7,487.	7,961.	8,601.	9,508.	12,342.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO() () () () ()	5,803.	6,975.	7,446.	7,916.	8,554.	9,451.	12,275.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO() () () () ()	6,442.	7,745.	8,267.	8,791.	9,501.	10,497.	13,626.



Flushed base shown

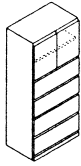
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHK ()() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
006B Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

K =Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$5,649.	\$6,829.	\$7,307.	\$7,783.	\$8,421.	\$9,301.	\$12,097.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	6,319.	7,636.	8,166.	8,698.	9,411.	10,395.	13,519.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	6,285.	7,591.	8,123.	8,650.	9,361.	10,332.	13,438.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	7,023.	8,481.	9,066.	9,652.	10,446.	11,540.	15,003.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	H=Outline pull	
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	N=No pull, touch latch	
H Wood hinge doors	R=Cylinder pull	
118 Case Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
M Metal Interior option	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
T Pull option	N=No lock drilling	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
118 Pull finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
L Lock option, files	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
N Lock option, doors	N=No lock drilling	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
B Lock Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	

F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G= Hinge door cabinet with FF

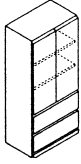
Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning

Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$3,817.	\$4,589.	\$4,899.	\$5,205.	\$5,623.	\$6,218.	\$8,072.
& 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	4,184.	5,057.	5,411.	5,762.	6,242.	6,899.	8,951.
(for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	5,298.	6,371.	6,799.	7,233.	7,817.	8,609.	11,089.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	5,853.	7,038.	7,513.	7,984.	8,627.	9,511.	12,270.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	5,773.	6,942.	7,412.	7,881.	8,519.	9,397.	12,112.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	6,294.	7,591.	8,117.	8,640.	9,347.	10,308.	13,297.



Flushed base shown

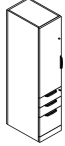
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
H Wood hinge doors	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
118 Case Finish	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
006B Front finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$3,964.	\$4,763.	\$5,081.	\$5,404.	\$5,838.	\$6,452.	\$8,376.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	4,366.	5,250.	5,603.	5,955.	6,438.	7,119.	9,241.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

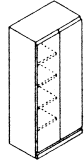
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
1 16" wide	3. Interior Option M=Metal	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
H Wood hinge doors	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L/R Left or Right hand		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
111 Lock finish		
P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$5,175.	\$6,217.	\$6,638.	\$7,053.	\$7,624.	\$8,433.	\$10,945.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	5,786.	6,953.	7,421.	7,890.	8,525.	9,431.	12,238.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	5,670.	6,819.	7,275.	7,736.	8,358.	9,240.	11,990.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	6,332.	7,613.	8,127.	8,643.	9,345.	10,319.	13,396.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
DH Desk Height	H=Outline pull	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	N=No pull, touch latch	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
H Wood hinge doors	R=Cylinder pull	
118 Case finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
006B Front finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
M Metal Interior option	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
T Tab pull option	N=No lock drilling	
118 Pull finish	7. Lock finish B=Black	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. * Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 716. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space. Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
N Lock option, doors	S=Matte Silver	
B Lock Finish		

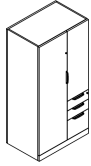
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

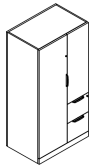
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$5,403.	\$6,808.	\$7,408.	\$8,002.	\$8,768.	\$9,691.	\$12,580.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,618.	7,076.	7,695.	8,314.	9,113.	10,074.	13,076.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,585.	7,039.	7,654.	8,269.	9,062.	10,019.	13,004.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,802.	7,314.	7,956.	8,592.	9,417.	10,410.	13,512.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,185.	6,535.	7,104.	7,679.	8,413.	9,301.	12,073.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,379.	6,782.	7,373.	7,969.	8,732.	9,648.	12,527.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,366.	6,767.	7,358.	7,947.	8,711.	9,628.	12,497.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,567.	7,014.	7,630.	8,245.	9,033.	9,984.	12,963.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option M = Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L/R Left or Right hand		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod. Boot tray and top shelf are not included.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

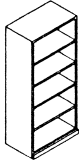
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 72" high
Bookcase, 28^{3/8}" planning
wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () () ()	\$3,201.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$4,626.	\$5,213.	\$6,770.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () () ()	3,437.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,970.	5,604.	7,269.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () () ()	3,783.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,473.	6,166.	8,005.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () () ()	3,593.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,192.	5,855.	7,595.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () () ()	3,863.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,580.	6,289.	8,052.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () () ()	4,203.	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,079.	6,851.	8,895.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC7231DHB () () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Interior options:</i> W=Wood	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base			Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinets			Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
72 72 ^{1/2} " high			
3 30" wide			ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep			R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk Height			
B Open Bookcase			
006B Cabinet Finish			
W Wood Interior			

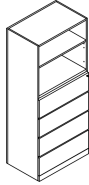
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

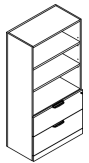
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO () () () ()	\$5,493.	\$6,600.	\$7,047.	\$7,490.	\$8,096.	\$8,948.	\$11,615.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO () () () ()	6,079.	7,307.	7,793.	8,292.	8,955.	9,894.	12,847.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO () () () ()	6,044.	7,267.	7,756.	8,248.	8,913.	9,873.	12,815.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO () () () ()	6,677.	8,028.	8,571.	9,113.	9,848.	10,891.	14,141.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK () () () ()	5,088.	6,114.	6,527.	6,935.	7,491.	8,283.	10,756.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK () () () ()	5,566.	6,693.	7,143.	7,594.	8,209.	9,070.	11,776.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK () () () ()	5,502.	6,613.	7,062.	7,508.	8,113.	8,965.	11,640.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK () () () ()	5,990.	7,199.	7,685.	8,169.	8,829.	9,755.	12,663.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC832DHK (X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
C	Cabinet	Cabinets do not come with lock included.	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
8	86" high	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
3	30" wide	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789for keying instructions.	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
2	20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH	Desk Height	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers		
W	Wood Interior		
006B	Case Finish: Maple		
006B	Front Finish: Maple		
W	Interior option, Wood		
T	Pull option		
111	Pull finish		
L	Lock option		
B	Lock finish		

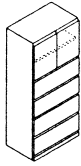
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$5,953.	\$7,191.	\$7,688.	\$8,186.	\$8,861.	\$9,780.	\$12,706.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	6,629.	8,002.	8,555.	9,109.	9,858.	10,874.	14,130.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	6,588.	7,957.	8,505.	9,058.	9,799.	10,850.	14,096.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	7,322.	8,837.	9,448.	10,059.	10,882.	12,020.	15,619.



Flushed base shown

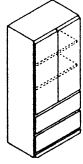
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. Drawers are always drilled for locks. Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions. * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. Interior Option W=Wood	
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. * File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
H Wood hinge doors	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull Option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
S Lock Finish		

K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$4,055.	\$4,876.	\$5,206.	\$5,534.	\$5,980.	\$6,608.	\$8,577.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	4,472.	5,377.	5,741.	6,104.	6,593.	7,285.	9,456.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	5,571.	6,698.	7,150.	7,603.	8,215.	9,057.	11,672.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	6,129.	7,370.	7,864.	8,362.	9,036.	9,970.	12,855.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	6,051.	7,278.	7,772.	8,260.	8,934.	9,846.	12,698.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	6,612.	7,956.	8,490.	9,030.	9,756.	10,757.	13,881.



Flushed base shown

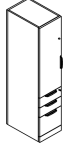
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W=Wood	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
H Wood hinge doors	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
118 Case Finish		After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions. * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull Option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
S Lock Finish		
K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$4,200.	\$5,051.	\$5,388.	\$5,729.	\$6,190.	\$6,844.	\$8,888.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	4,610.	5,542.	5,914.	6,288.	6,796.	7,510.	9,750.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
1 16" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		

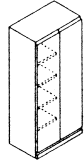
P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$5,410.	\$6,504.	\$6,942.	\$7,383.	\$7,978.	\$8,819.	\$11,447.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	6,020.	7,243.	7,729.	8,218.	8,884.	9,821.	12,744.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	5,910.	7,104.	7,585.	8,062.	8,714.	9,634.	12,504.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	6,577.	7,905.	8,437.	8,968.	9,691.	10,713.	13,906.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

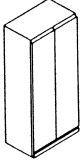
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height		
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	5. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
H Wood hinge doors	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
L Left hand	7. Pull finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior		
T Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
 Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning) Wood interior only Flushed base shown	12"	20"	RC7202DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	\$2,675.	\$3,256.	\$3,492.	\$3,728.	\$4,045.	\$4,500.	\$5,928.
	12"	24"	RC7203DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,754.	3,340.	3,576.	3,811.	4,130.	4,584.	6,008.
	16"	20"	RC7212DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	3,035.	3,649.	3,895.	4,143.	4,478.	4,952.	6,424.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	3,341.	4,018.	4,289.	4,558.	4,925.	5,443.	7,064.
	19"	20"	RC7222DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	3,402.	4,135.	4,437.	4,734.	5,134.	5,672.	7,614.
	19"	24"	RC7223DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	3,447.	4,219.	4,533.	4,850.	5,267.	5,883.	7,867.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHDH() () () ()	3,823.	4,596.	4,907.	5,216.	5,639.	6,223.	8,080.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHDH() () () ()	4,200.	5,051.	5,388.	5,729.	6,190.	6,844.	8,888.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHDH() () () ()	4,201.	5,054.	5,393.	5,734.	6,195.	6,850.	8,894.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHDH() () () ()	4,622.	5,553.	5,930.	6,302.	6,808.	7,529.	9,774.

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinet	Wood or Laminate	
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	W = Wood	
2 20" deep	4. Pull option:	
DH Desk Height	B=No pull, No drilling	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	Customer's own pull.	
H Wood hinge doors	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Left hand	H=Outline pull	
118 Case Finish	N=No pull, touch latch	
006B Front Finish	R=Cylinder pull	
W Wood Interior	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
T Pull option	5. Lock option Doors	
118 Pull finish	L=Lock hole drilled	
N Lock option, doors	N=No lock drilling	
B Lock Finish	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 716.
20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

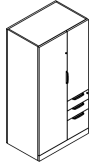
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

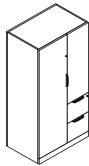
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$6,477.	\$8,052.	\$8,707.	\$9,365.	\$10,225.	\$11,307.	\$14,673.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,711.	8,348.	9,030.	9,710.	10,605.	11,720.	15,213.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,660.	8,283.	8,962.	9,639.	10,525.	11,631.	15,096.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,903.	8,587.	9,285.	9,989.	10,906.	12,053.	15,648.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,075.	7,554.	8,171.	8,791.	9,598.	10,611.	13,769.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,301.	7,835.	8,474.	9,116.	9,951.	11,003.	14,282.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,261.	7,787.	8,424.	9,060.	9,892.	10,933.	14,030.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,492.	8,075.	8,736.	9,398.	10,258.	11,339.	14,714.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
72 72 1/2" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood interior	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L/R Left or Right Hand		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
W Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
111 Lock Finish		

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

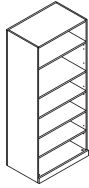
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high
Bookcase, 28³/₈" planning
metal interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	RC831DHB() () ()	\$3,609.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$5,245.	\$5,915.	\$8,408.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB() () ()	4,104.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,931.	6,686.	9,503.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC831DHB() () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
8 86" high, Actual height	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
3 30" wide	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	
1 15" deep	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.	
DH Desk Height		
B Open Bookcase		
006B Cabinet Finish: Maple		
M Interior Option, Metal		

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

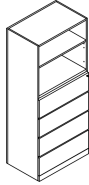
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

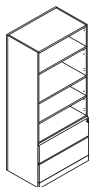
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO () () () ()	\$5,773.	\$6,980.	\$7,466.	\$7,956.	\$8,611.	\$9,570.	\$12,528.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO () () () ()	6,447.	7,786.	8,327.	8,867.	9,599.	10,664.	13,951.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO () () () ()	6,408.	7,745.	8,283.	8,823.	9,550.	10,605.	13,872.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO () () () ()	7,149.	8,630.	9,232.	9,828.	10,635.	11,809.	15,436.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK () () () ()	5,424.	6,524.	6,966.	7,408.	8,005.	8,879.	11,523.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK () () () ()	5,979.	7,185.	7,677.	8,159.	8,814.	9,782.	12,698.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK () () () ()	5,896.	7,095.	7,575.	8,055.	8,706.	9,668.	12,548.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK () () () ()	6,460.	7,772.	8,296.	8,820.	9,536.	10,577.	13,729.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	Drawers are always drilled for lock.
C Cabinet	Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
8 86" high , Actual height	3. Interior Option	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
3 30" wide	M=Metal	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	4. Pull option:	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
DH Desk Height	B=No pull, No drilling	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	Customer's own pull.	
118 Case Finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front Finish	H=Outline pull	
M Metal Interior Option	N=No pull, touch latch	
T Pull Option	R=Cylinder pull	
118 Pull Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock Option, files	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
B Look Finish	6. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28³/₈"h pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. **Do not mix products from 26¹/₂"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28³/₈"h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

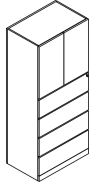
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
 R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	\$6,067.	\$7,293.	\$7,784.	\$8,278.	\$8,945.	\$9,889.	\$12,836.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF () () (L) () ()	6,736.	8,102.	8,644.	9,193.	9,934.	10,982.	14,257.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF () () (L) () ()	6,702.	8,059.	8,603.	9,147.	9,882.	10,925.	14,181.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF () () (L) () ()	7,444.	8,946.	9,549.	10,151.	10,971.	12,126.	15,741.



Flushed base shown

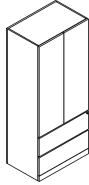
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
118 Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers G = Hinge door cabinet with FF P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF		

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH(L/R)() () ()	\$4,804.	\$6,055.	\$6,587.	\$7,113.	\$7,798.	\$8,552.	\$10,292.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH(L/R)() () ()	4,925.	6,213.	6,759.	7,304.	8,007.	8,825.	10,807.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG() () (L) () ()	5,598.	6,729.	7,179.	7,636.	8,251.	9,116.	11,838.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG() () (L) () ()	6,156.	7,396.	7,897.	8,395.	9,071.	10,026.	13,015.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG() () (L) () ()	6,075.	7,304.	7,792.	8,289.	8,955.	9,902.	12,860.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG() () (L) () ()	6,638.	7,978.	8,517.	9,055.	9,786.	10,817.	14,045.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF() () (L) () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
118 Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers G = Hinge door cabinet with FF P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF		

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	\$5,065.	\$6,335.	\$6,868.	\$7,397.	\$8,089.	\$8,856.	\$10,617.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)() () ()	5,202.	6,505.	7,053.	7,604.	8,318.	9,141.	11,145.

Hinges determine (L/R) hand



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
1 16" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
PH Hinge door with BBF	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
L Left or Right Hand		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

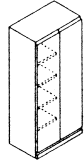
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	\$5,649.	\$6,795.	\$7,250.	\$7,711.	\$8,335.	\$9,204.	\$11,947.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	6,261.	7,529.	8,038.	8,550.	9,238.	10,203.	13,246.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	6,149.	7,392.	7,890.	8,392.	9,070.	10,018.	13,007.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	6,808.	8,186.	8,742.	9,294.	10,044.	11,096.	14,410.



Shelves determine (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
C Cabinet	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate
8 86" high, Actual height	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate
3 30" wide	3. Interior Option M=Metal
2 20" deep	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
DH Desk Height	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling
H Wood hinge doors	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver
(L/R) Left hand or Right hand	
118 Case Finish	
006B Front Finish	
M Metal Interior Option	
T Tab pull option	
111 Pull Finish	
L Lock option, doors	
B Lock Finish	

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

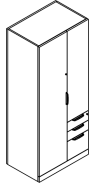
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

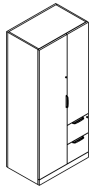
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$5,993.	\$7,554.	\$8,214.	\$8,871.	\$9,726.	\$10,751.	\$14,470.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,258.	7,886.	8,576.	9,267.	10,154.	11,224.	15,108.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,230.	7,855.	8,542.	9,231.	10,114.	11,178.	15,048.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,502.	8,197.	8,912.	9,631.	10,555.	11,666.	15,703.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	5,773.	7,278.	7,915.	8,552.	9,371.	10,360.	13,947.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,019.	7,589.	8,252.	8,914.	9,774.	10,802.	14,539.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,015.	7,581.	8,246.	8,905.	9,757.	10,788.	14,522.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,267.	7,898.	8,590.	9,280.	10,170.	11,241.	15,131.



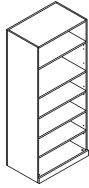
Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC822DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
8 86" high	3. Interior Option M = Metal	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
L/R Left or Right hand		
118 Case Finish		
006B Front Finish		
M Metal Interior Option		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		

Cabinets, 86" high
Bookcase, 28^{3/8}" planning
wood interiors

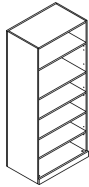
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, with shelving	30"	20"	RC832DHB() () ()	\$3,949.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$5,735.	\$6,475.	\$9,161.
	30"	24"	RC833DHB() () ()	4,372.	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,318.	7,121.	10,084.
	36"	20"	RC862DHB() () ()	4,460.	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,444.	7,267.	10,286.
	36"	24"	RC863DHB() () ()	4,857.	n/a	n/a	n/a	7,022.	7,918.	11,214.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	RC831DHB() () ()	3,831.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,564.	6,274.	8,886.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB() () ()	4,327.	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,249.	7,049.	9,977.



Flushed base shown

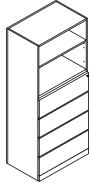
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC831DHB() () ()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3⁄8}"h desk height products with 26^{1⁄2}" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
R Ref Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base			Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet			Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
8 86" high, Actual height			For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
3 30" wide			ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep			R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
DH Desk Height			
B Open Bookcase			
006B Cabinet Finish			
W Wood Interior			

Cabinets, 86" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

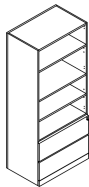
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO () () () ()	\$6,080.	\$7,341.	\$7,852.	\$8,362.	\$9,049.	\$10,050.	\$13,141.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO () () () ()	6,754.	8,156.	8,718.	9,281.	10,044.	11,143.	14,565.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO () () () ()	6,711.	8,105.	8,670.	9,232.	9,989.	11,121.	14,531.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO () () () ()	7,448.	8,989.	9,609.	10,230.	11,070.	12,292.	16,053.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK () () () ()	5,697.	6,851.	7,314.	7,777.	8,404.	9,328.	12,107.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK () () () ()	6,254.	7,519.	8,027.	8,539.	9,227.	10,238.	13,288.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK () () () ()	6,177.	7,432.	7,932.	8,437.	9,118.	10,116.	13,134.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK () () () ()	6,734.	8,104.	8,652.	9,202.	9,943.	11,026.	14,318.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
8 86" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	

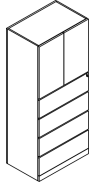
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

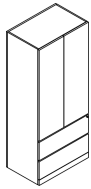
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	\$6,345.	\$7,627.	\$8,135.	\$8,652.	\$9,348.	\$10,336.	\$13,422.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF () () (L) () ()	7,018.	8,437.	9,007.	9,577.	10,344.	11,437.	14,843.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF () () (L) () ()	6,979.	8,392.	8,957.	9,521.	10,290.	11,407.	14,807.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF () () (L) () ()	7,715.	9,275.	9,899.	10,525.	11,371.	12,585.	16,281.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH (L/R) () () ()	5,443.	6,798.	7,370.	7,935.	8,677.	9,454.	11,176.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH (L/R) () () ()	5,578.	6,983.	7,575.	8,165.	8,933.	9,781.	11,751.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG () () (L) () ()	5,875.	7,269.	7,849.	8,427.	9,188.	10,141.	12,423.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG () () (L) () ()	6,432.	7,729.	8,252.	8,773.	9,481.	10,478.	13,599.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG () () (L) () ()	6,351.	7,638.	8,156.	8,670.	9,365.	10,356.	13,438.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG () () (L) () ()	6,916.	8,313.	8,872.	9,436.	10,194.	11,268.	14,630.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W=Wood	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
006B Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
006B Front Finish		
W Wood Interior Option		
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelfe Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	\$6,581.	\$8,071.	\$8,687.	\$9,302.	\$10,114.	\$10,936.	\$12,783.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)() () ()	6,750.	8,296.	8,934.	9,568.	10,412.	11,311.	13,420.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
C Cabinet	Wood or Laminate	
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	W = Wood	
1 16" deep	4. Pull option:	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
DH Desk Height	B=No pull, No drilling	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
PH Hinge door with BBF	Customer's own pull.	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
006B Case Finish	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Front Finish	H=Outline pull	
W Wood Interior Option	N=No pull, touch latch	
T Pull option	R=Cylinder pull	
111 Pull finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock Option	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
B Lock Finish	6. Lock option	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
	7. Lock option Doors	
	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	8. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

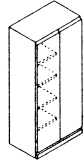
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	\$5,950.	\$7,153.	\$7,638.	\$8,121.	\$8,776.	\$9,701.	\$12,593.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	6,627.	7,965.	8,504.	9,040.	9,772.	10,800.	14,017.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	6,502.	7,818.	8,345.	8,867.	9,584.	10,597.	13,757.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () ()	7,230.	8,694.	9,278.	9,865.	10,659.	11,786.	15,296.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W = Wood	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	H=Outline pull	
EH Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull	
(L/R) Left or Right Hand	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
118 Case Finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
006B Front Finish	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
W Wood Interior Option	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
T Tab pull option		
118 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option Doors		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 716.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

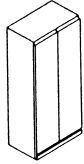
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	RC802DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	\$3,690.	\$4,808.	\$5,286.	\$5,770.	\$6,381.	\$7,081.	\$8,920.
	12"	24"	RC803DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	3,773.	4,884.	5,370.	5,853.	6,460.	7,167.	9,001.
	16"	20"	RC812DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	3,930.	5,054.	5,531.	6,016.	6,629.	7,328.	9,161.
	16"	24"	RC813DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	4,072.	5,234.	5,735.	6,238.	6,873.	7,593.	9,496.
	19"	20"	RC822DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	4,081.	5,250.	5,750.	6,254.	6,893.	7,618.	9,521.
	19"	24"	RC823DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	4,230.	5,441.	5,961.	6,480.	7,139.	7,889.	9,861.
	30"	20"	RC832DHDH() () () () ()	4,667.	5,999.	6,572.	7,144.	7,873.	8,702.	10,879.
	30"	24"	RC833DHDH() () () () ()	4,826.	6,207.	6,798.	7,390.	8,145.	9,003.	11,253.
	36"	20"	RC862DHDH() () () () ()	5,029.	6,464.	7,087.	7,704.	8,488.	9,381.	11,728.
	36"	24"	RC863DHDH() () () () ()	5,204.	6,693.	7,333.	7,973.	8,784.	9,706.	12,134.



Wood interior only
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R = Flushed base	Wood or Laminate	
R2 = Stepped base	2. Front finish	
C Cabinet	Wood or Laminate	
8 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option	
3 30" wide	W = Wood	
2 20" deep	4. Pull option:	
DH Desk Height	B=No pull, No drilling	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
EH Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	Customer's own pull.	
(L/R) Left or Right Hand	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
118 Case Finish	H=Outline pull	
006B Front Finish	N=No pull, touch latch	
W Wood Interior Option	R=Cylinder pull	
T Tab pull option	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
118 Pull Finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
L Lock Option Doors	6. Lock option Doors	
B Lock Finish	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	7. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 716.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

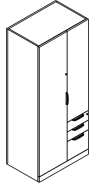
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

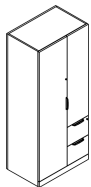
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2 *	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$7,035.	\$8,866.	\$9,641.	\$10,418.	\$11,417.	\$12,619.	\$16,741.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	7,318.	9,225.	10,030.	10,836.	11,880.	13,127.	17,421.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	7,274.	9,167.	9,971.	10,772.	11,806.	13,047.	17,312.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	7,561.	9,537.	10,366.	11,201.	12,277.	13,570.	18,004.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,647.	8,379.	9,111.	9,845.	10,792.	11,925.	15,826.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,921.	8,721.	9,484.	10,245.	11,227.	12,414.	16,472.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	6,886.	8,678.	9,437.	10,198.	11,176.	12,351.	16,393.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	7,166.	9,032.	9,822.	10,612.	11,631.	12,851.	17,055.



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
C Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
8 86" high	3. Interior Option W = Wood interior	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
2 20" deep	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
DH Desk Height	H=Outline pull	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
L/R Left or Right hand	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
118 Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling	
006B Front Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
W Wood Interior		
T Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Overheads

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to "Classic" Overheads for 28³/₈" planning, in wall mounted or cabinet mounted applications. Please see sections that follow for Reff Profiles Hutches and/or Progressive Overheads. Reff Profiles overheads for 28³/₈" planning provide either wall mounted or cabinet mounted overhead storage in a variety of configurations. Options include open/cubby, hinged door, or combined storage options. Single and double height overheads are available in several widths

Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

Overheads can be combined with cabinets, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Tasklights may be ordered separately to mount beneath overhead cabinets. Additionally, metal or wood fascias may be ordered separately to add detail and/or conceal tasklights.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in two heights for 28³/₈" planning:

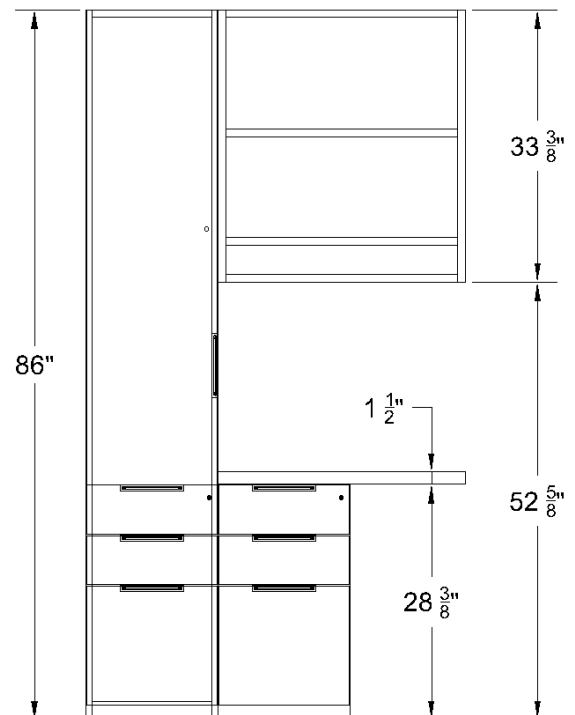
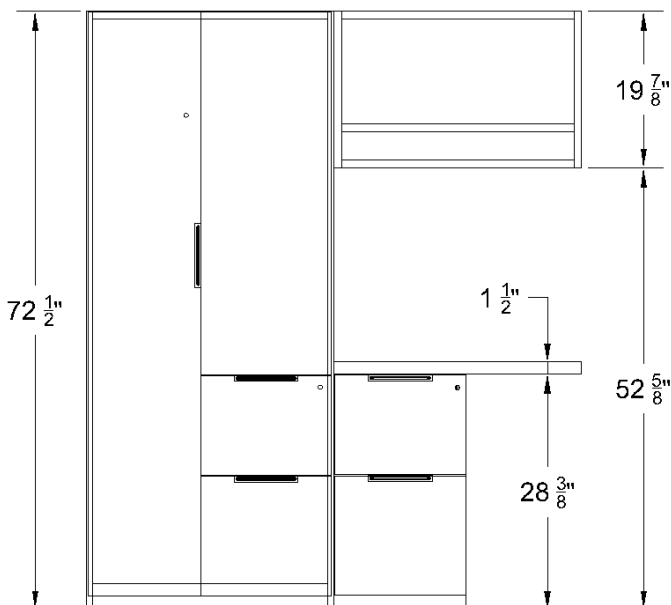
- 20"H (actual height 19 ¹/₂"), "single high", intended to align with 72"H cabinets.
- 33"H (actual height 33 ³/₈"), "double high", intended to align with 86"H cabinets.

Refer to 15-17 for a guide to 28³/₈"H planning horizons.

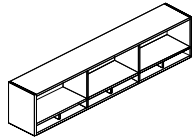
Note: Reff Profiles overheads are also available for "standard height" (26 ¹/₂") planning applications, which include panel-hung and workwall-mounted options. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for further information. Do not mix "standard height" (26 ¹/₂") planning components or overheads with any overheads for 28³/₈" planning.

Cabinets are 15" deep (without doors). The depth of open overheads (without doors), will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

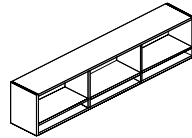
Overheads come in widths of 30" to 96", in 6" increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by ¹/₁₆" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.



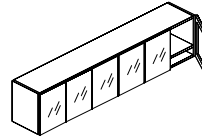
Single High, Wall Hung



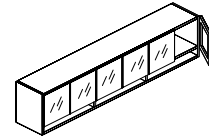
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



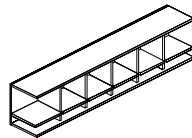
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



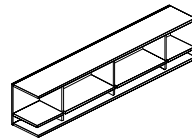
Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



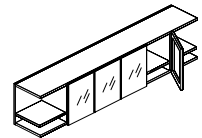
Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



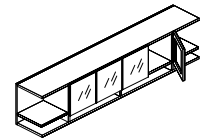
Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



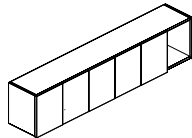
Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



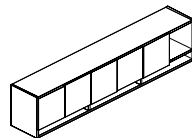
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



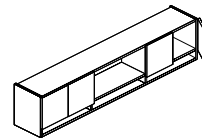
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



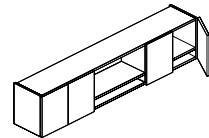
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



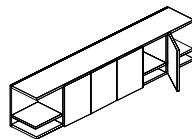
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



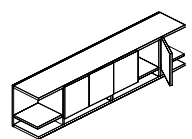
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



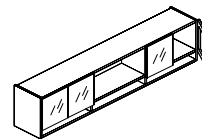
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



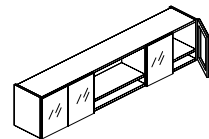
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

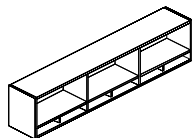


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"

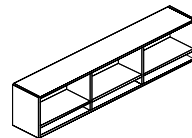


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

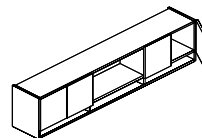
Single High, Cabinet Hung



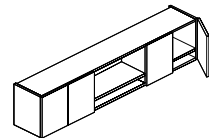
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



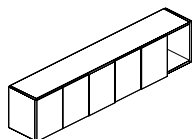
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



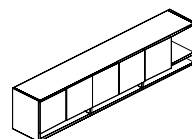
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



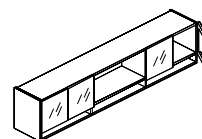
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



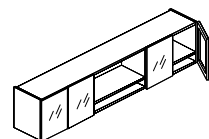
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



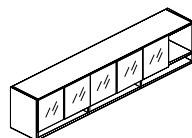
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



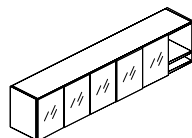
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

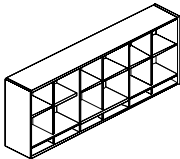
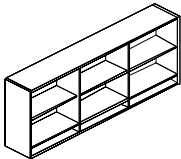
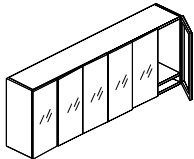
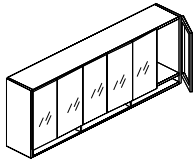
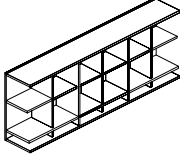
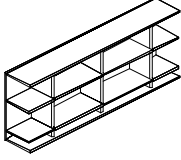
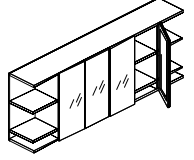
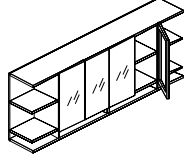
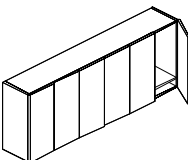
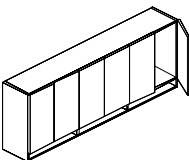
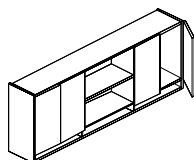
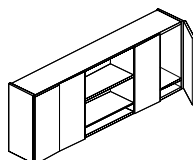
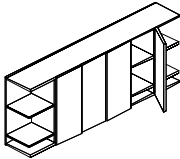
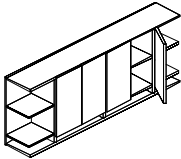
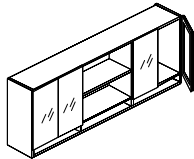
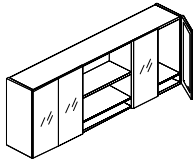


Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"

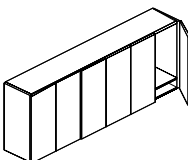
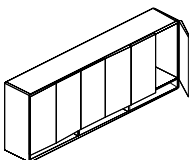
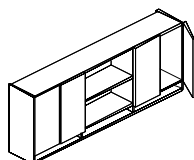
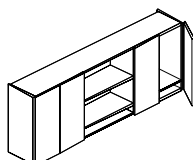
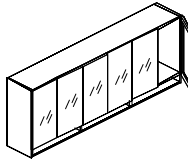
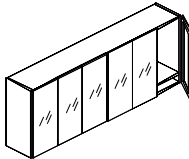
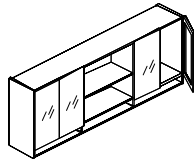
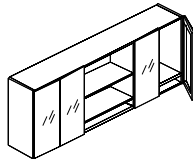
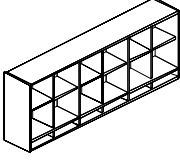
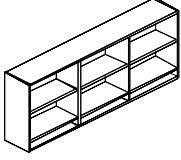


Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"

Double High, Wall Hung

			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"
			
Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"

Double High, Cabinet Hung

			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Overhead Shoulder 15"D Heights available: 68", 82"	

Construction

Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads and overheads with wood doors ship fully assembled. Glass doors ship separately for installation on site.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Cases are constructed of wood and are ¹⁵/₁₆" thick. Adjustable wood shelves in double-high overheads are ³/₄" thick. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the overhead case

Overheads include a back that is finished on the inside to match the overhead case, and is finished on the outside with neutral-tone backer.

Wall hung overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

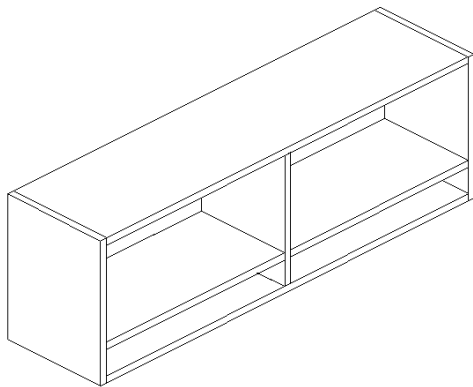
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on pages 761-762.

Exterior Options

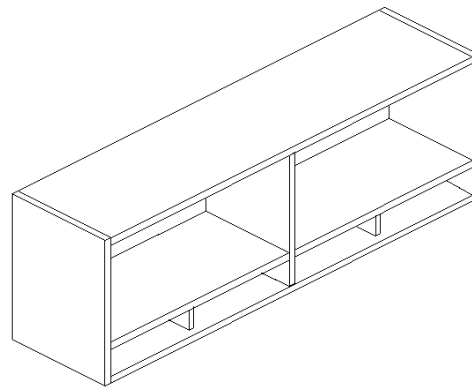
Overheads may be specified in open, wood door, glass door, or combination configurations, in both single or double heights.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends.

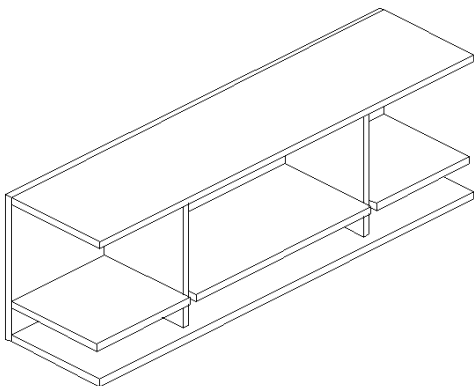
Overheads with doors may be specified so that the doors either conceal or expose the cubby space below the main sections of the overhead. Doors project below the shelf for ease of opening.



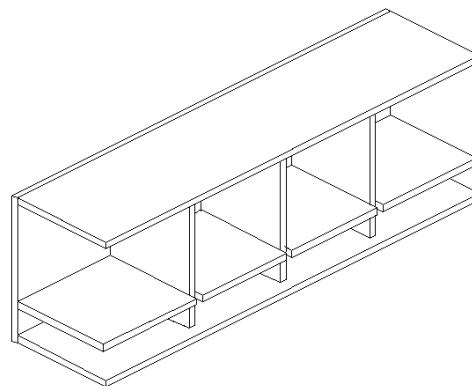
Open/cubby overhead with enclosed ends (recessed gable option shown)



Hinged door overhead with concealed cubby



Open/cubby overhead with cantilevered open ends (recessed gable is default)



Hinged door overhead with exposed cubby

All overhead fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer, or can be glass.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (Bar), H (Outline), R (Cylinder), S, and T (Tab). There is no pull option on glass doors. Refer to pages (currently 9 & 10) for additional pull details.

The number of hinged doors included in an overhead varies according to the width of the overhead and whether or not the overhead has enclosed ends or cantilevered open ends. Please refer to the price list matrix for door quantity information. **Note:** The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42", 48", and 54" wide units, is hinged on the left and is located on the left hand side of the overhead unit.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on hinge doors.

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts, above the cubby space, as follows:

- 1) On the bottom left corner of the right hand door for double door conditions.
- 2) On the bottom right corner of the door (hinge on left) for single door conditions.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 482) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking overhead counts for either one, two, or three lock cores, depending on the overhead configuration.

Interior Options

Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

Single high overhead interiors include a main storage opening above a shorter cubby space below.

Double high overhead interiors feature an adjustable shelf that creates two main storage openings above the cubby space. There are three sets of holes drilled inside the main storage opening for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½" higher or 2½" lower.

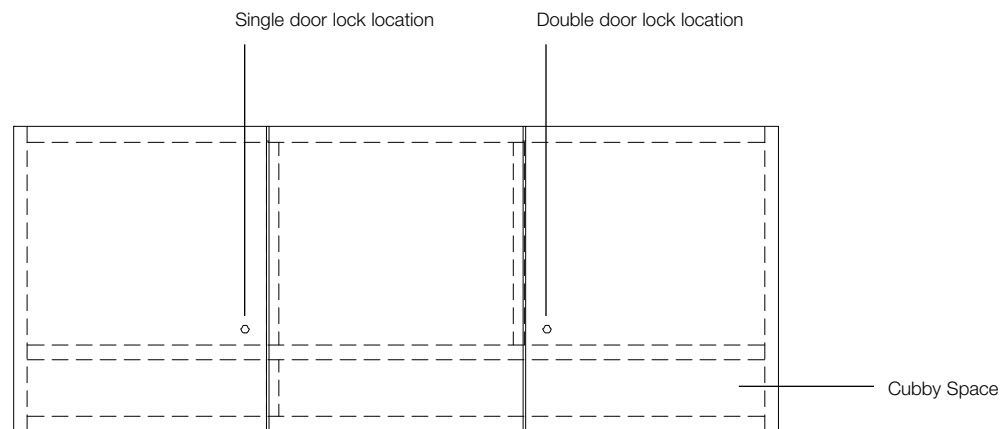
Interior clearance dimensions are as follows:

Single High:

- Main opening: 13¹/₈"H x 13½"D
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D

Double High:

- Main opening: 26⁵/₈"H x 13½"D (includes one adjustable ¾" thick shelf)
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D
- When the adjustable shelf is positioned in the middle position, the upper clearance height is 12½"; the lower clearance height is 13¾".

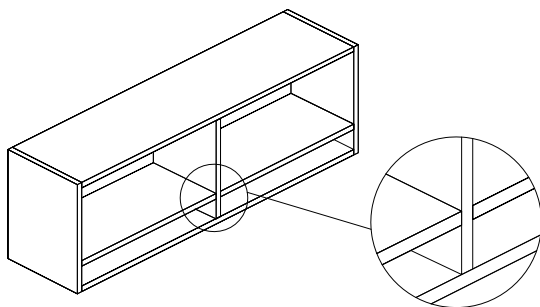


Overheads - Lock Locations

Overheads with an Open/Cubby configuration (i.e.: no doors) are available with either flush gables or recessed gables.

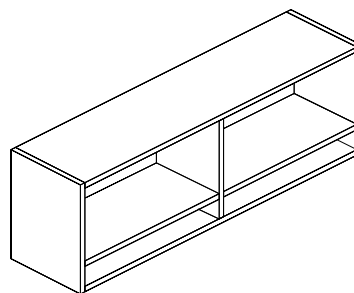
The cubby portion of overheads can be specified with or without additional center gables. The additional center gables are always recessed under the cubby shelf.

Note: When enclosed ends are specified, gables can be either flush or recessed, and cubby center gables will not extend into the main storage sections. When cantilevered open ends are specified, all gables will default to recessed, and cubby gables will extend into the main storage sections.

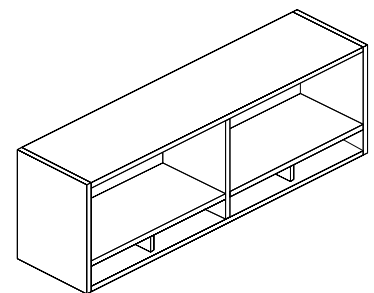


Open/cubby overhead with flush gable

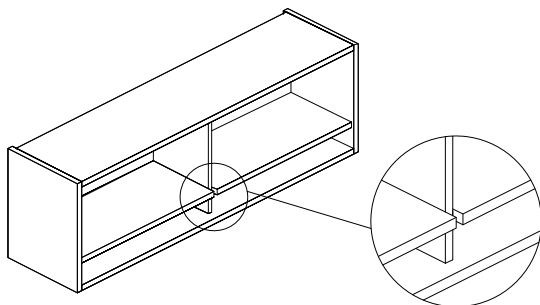
Flush Gable



Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends without center gables
Gables can be flush or recessed

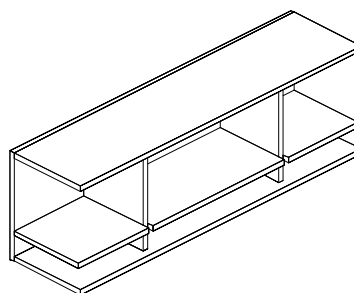


Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends with center gables
Gables can be flush or recessed

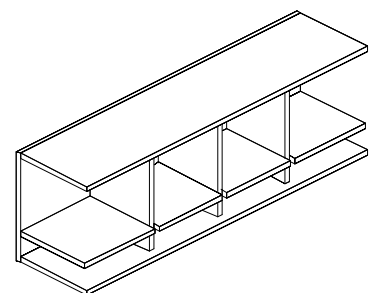


Open/cubby overhead with recessed gable

Recess Gable



Open/cubby overhead, cantilevered open ends without center gables
Gables are always recessed



Open/cubby overhead, cantilevered open ends with center gables
Gables are always recessed

Overheads - Flush Gables vs. Recessed Gables

Overheads - Center Gable Options

Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

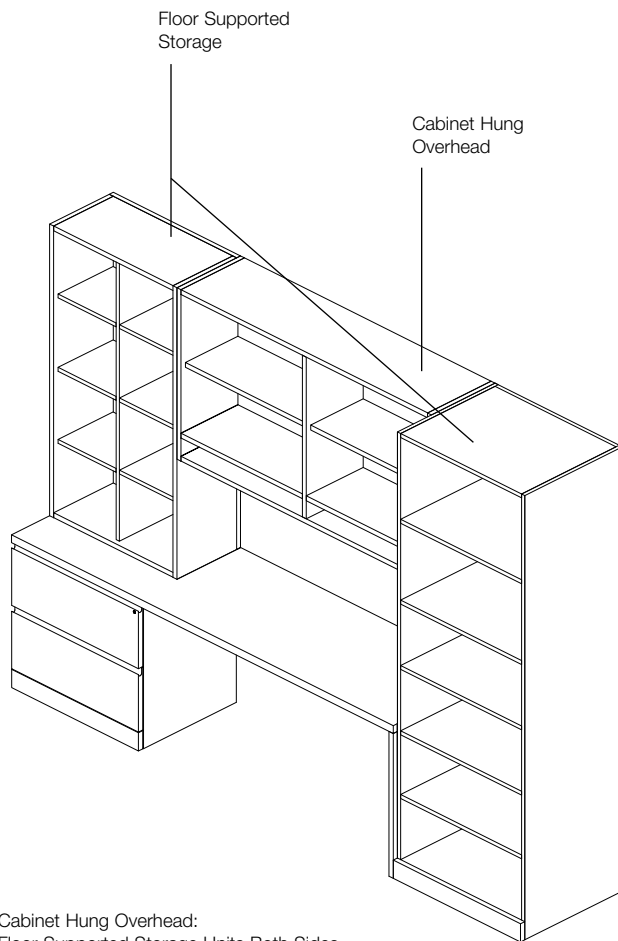
Cabinet hung overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

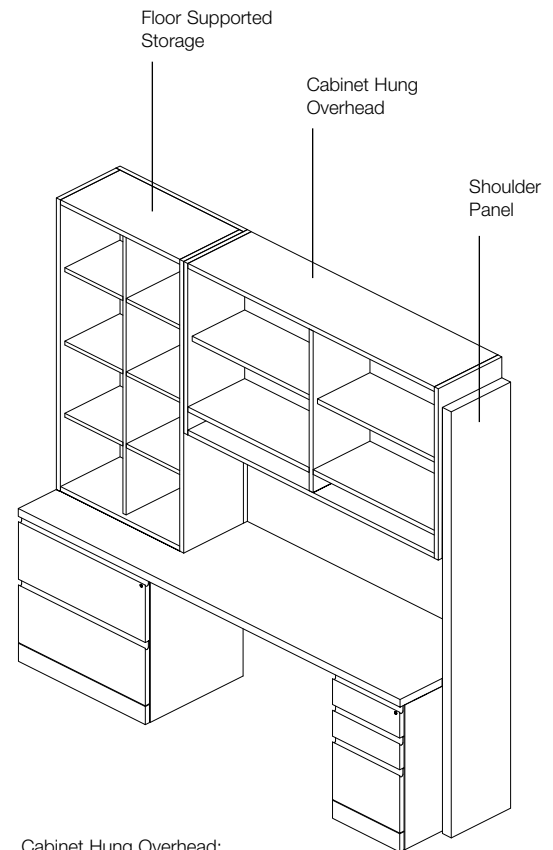
- Use ROSSH681 for single high overheads.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high overheads.

Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.



Cabinet Hung Overhead:
Floor Supported Storage Units Both Sides
(Desktop Tower & Bookcase Cabinet Shown)



Cabinet Hung Overhead:
Floor Supported Storage Unit One Side;
Shoulder Panel Other Side
(Desktop Tower and Shoulder Panel Shown)

Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

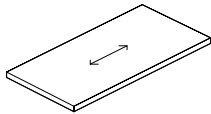
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

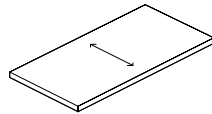
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

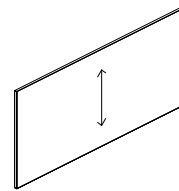
Returns/Bridges/Modesties



Return/Bridge, Horizontal Grain

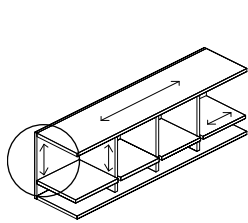


Return/Bridge, Vertical Grain

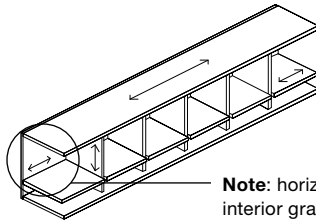


Full Height Modesty

Overheads, Single High

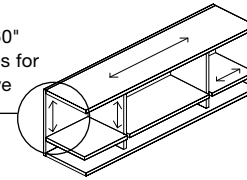


Single high, Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)

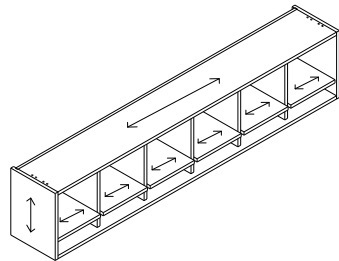
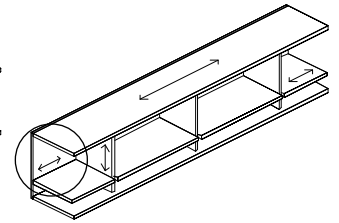


Note: horizontal interior grain direction for overheads over 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.

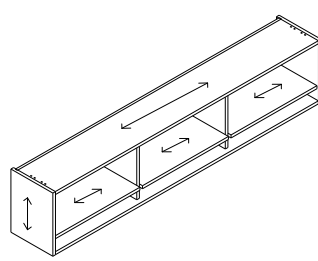
Note: vertical interior grain direction for overheads up to 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.



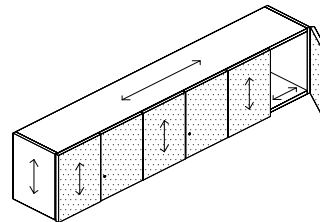
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
Single high, Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)



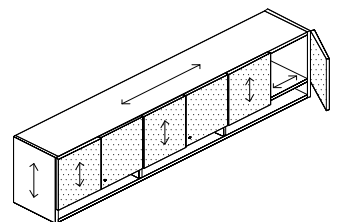
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby with center gable



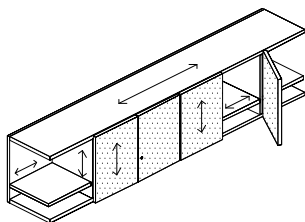
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby without center gable



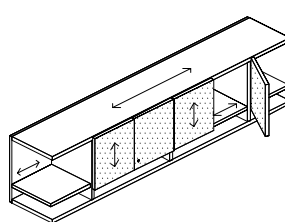
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet
hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

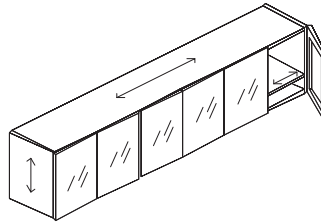
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

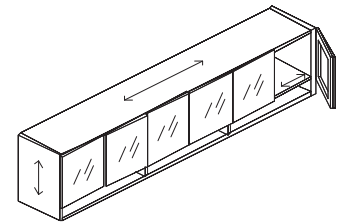
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

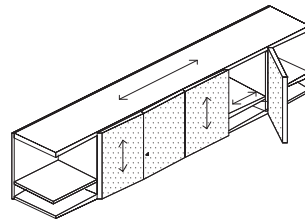
Overheads, Single High



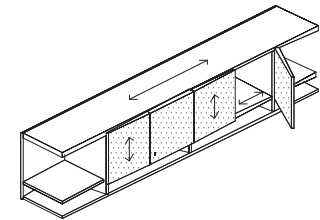
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby concealed



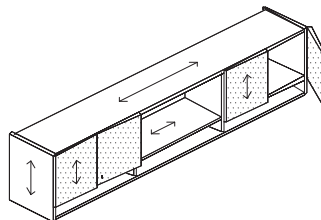
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby exposed



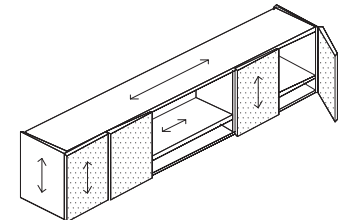
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)



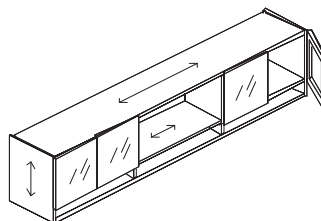
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)



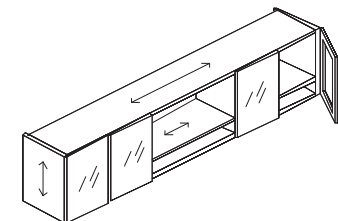
Wall Hung overhead cabinet
hinge door / open /
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
hinge door / open /
cubby concealed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door / open /
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door / open /
cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

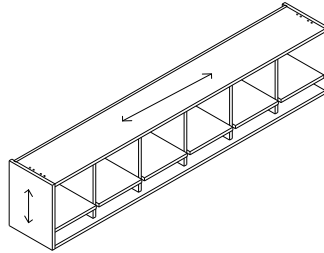
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

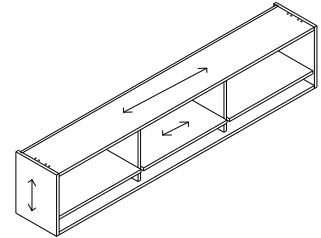
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

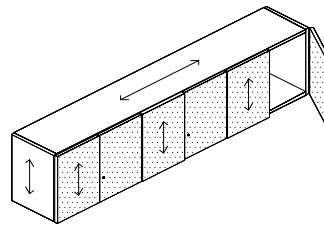
Overheads, Single High



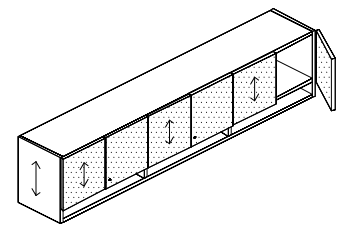
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable



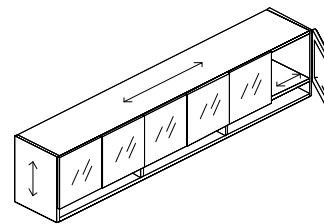
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable



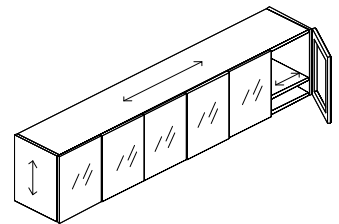
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed



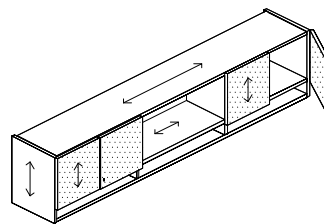
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed



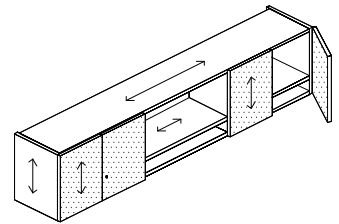
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed



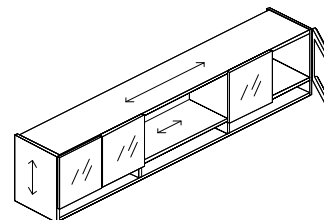
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed



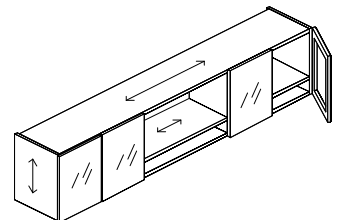
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby concealed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

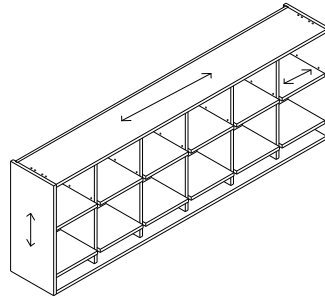
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

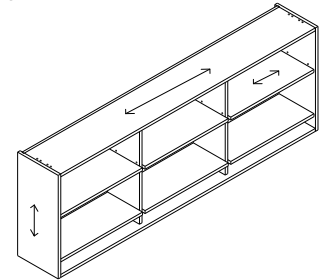
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

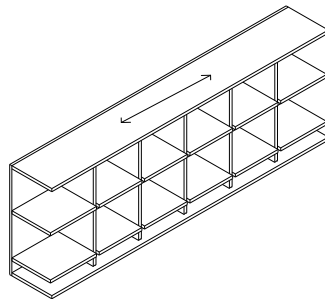
Overheads, Double High



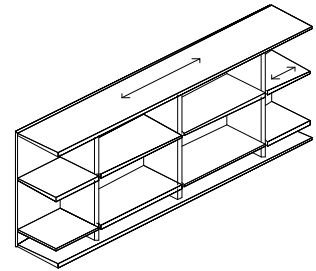
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable



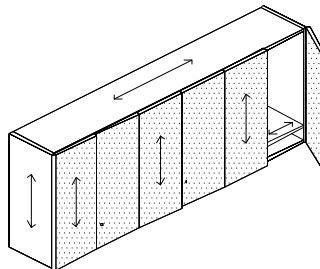
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable



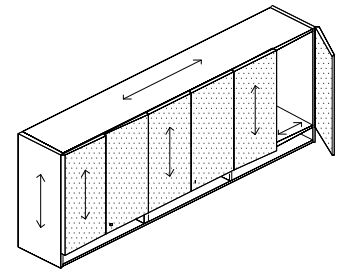
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



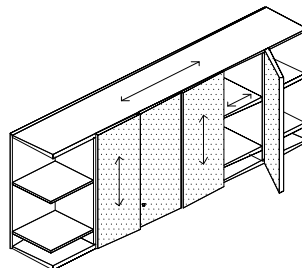
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



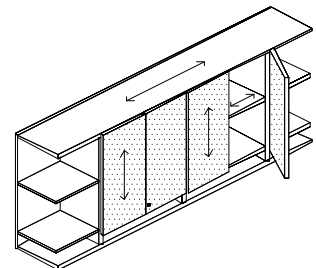
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby concealed (cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby exposed (cantilevered open ends)

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

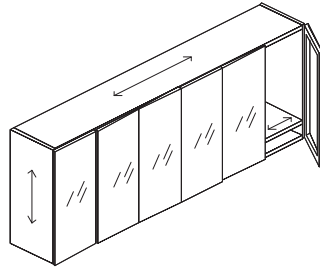
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

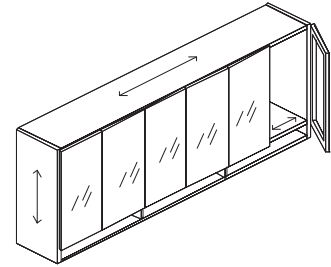
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

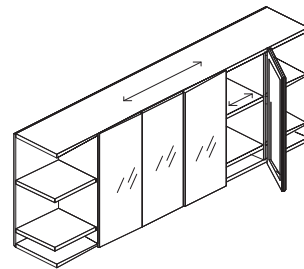
Overheads, Double High



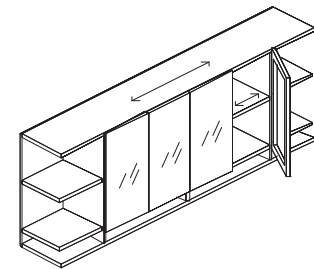
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed



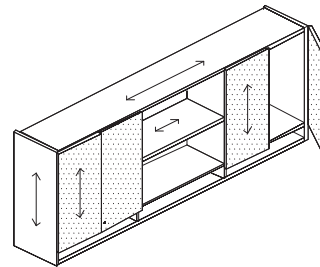
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed



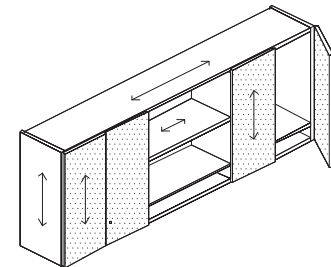
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)



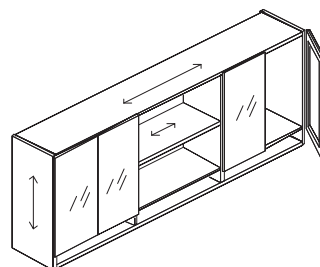
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)



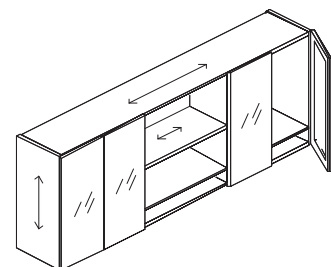
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

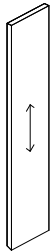
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

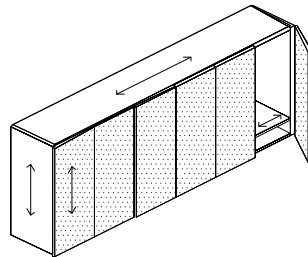
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

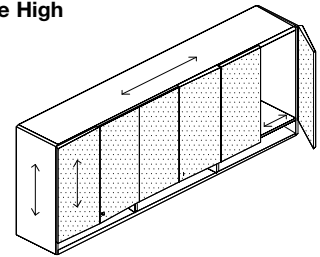


Overhead Shoulder

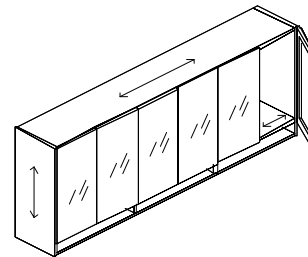
Overheads, Single High



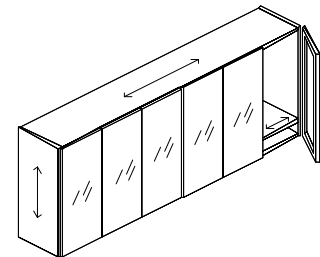
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed



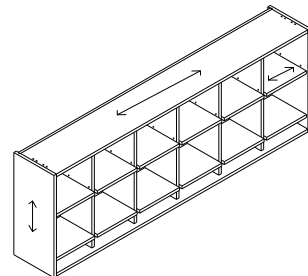
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed



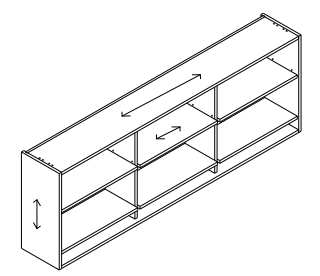
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed



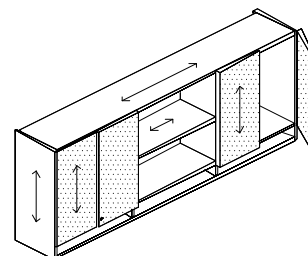
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed



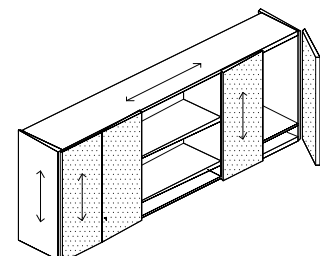
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby with center gable



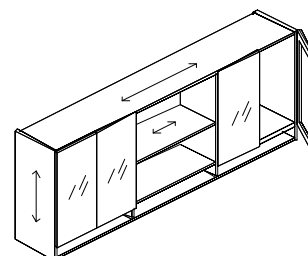
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby without center gable



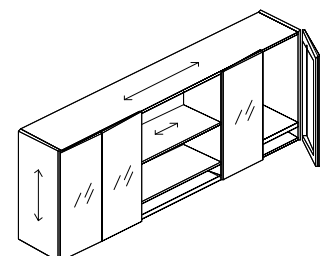
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed



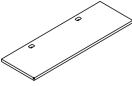
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Classic Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Return and Bridges for overdesk units
L and U Configurations

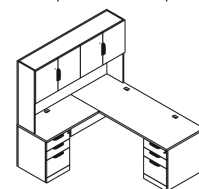
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V)() ()	\$655.	\$702.	\$804.	\$1,091.
	20"	42"	RSDR421(H/V)() ()	680.	732.	842.	1,139.
	20"	48"	RSDR481(H/V)() ()	715.	758.	874.	1,178.
	20"	54"	RSDR541(H/V)() ()	743.	789.	914.	1,234.
	20"	60"	RSDR601(H/V)() ()	821.	857.	985.	1,332.
	20"	66"	RSDR661(H/V)() ()	839.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
	20"	72"	RSDR721(H/V)() ()	867.	930.	1,063.	1,438.
	24"	36"	RSDR362(H/V)() ()	694.	751.	860.	1,159.
	24"	42"	RSDR422(H/V)() ()	726.	775.	888.	1,196.
	24"	48"	RSDR482(H/V)() ()	768.	829.	952.	1,282.
	24"	54"	RSDR542(H/V)() ()	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
	24"	60"	RSDR602(H/V)() ()	885.	948.	1,089.	1,469.
	24"	66"	RSDR662(H/V)() ()	908.	990.	1,127.	1,521.
	24"	72"	RSDR722(H/V)() ()	954.	1,022.	1,177.	1,588.

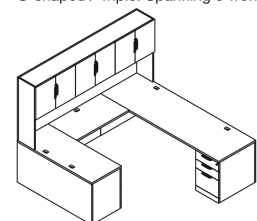
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDR361(H/V)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet type: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
S Straight top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
D 1 1/2" top	3. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate	
R Return	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
36 36" wide		
1 20" deep		
H/V Horizontal or Vertical grain		
F Grommet type		
111 Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface finish		
() Edge finish, for laminate tops		

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

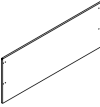


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Modesty Panels

L and U Configuration

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Height Modesty, 28 ³ / ₈ "h 	36"	28"	1"	RBR36MS()	\$540.	\$771.	\$869.	\$1,175.
	42"	28"	1"	RBR42MS()	579.	838.	947.	1,278.
	48"	28"	1"	RBR48MS()	651.	943.	1,064.	1,437.
	54"	28"	1"	RBR54MS()	684.	990.	1,112.	1,501.
	60"	28"	1"	RBR60MS()	708.	1,019.	1,149.	1,558.
	66"	28"	1"	RBR66MS()	733.	1,063.	1,206.	1,629.
	72"	28"	1"	RBR72MS()	813.	1,175.	1,325.	1,784.

* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Order Code

Example: RBR36MS	
R	Reff Profiles
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36" wide
MS	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 ³ / ₈ "
006B	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate

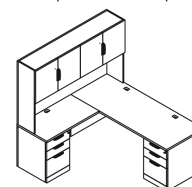
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

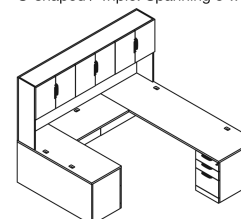
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

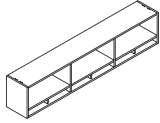


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



*Single high**Wall hung, Open*

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP301()()	\$2,000.	\$2,913.	\$3,285.	\$4,266.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP361()()	2,061.	3,002.	3,386.	4,400.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP421()()	2,240.	3,261.	3,680.	4,783.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP481()()	2,331.	3,395.	3,827.	4,974.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP541()()	2,732.	3,981.	4,490.	5,835.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP601()()	3,168.	4,619.	5,206.	6,770.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP661()()	3,230.	4,708.	5,302.	6,894.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP721()()	3,292.	4,793.	5,406.	7,032.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP781()()	3,457.	5,037.	5,678.	7,382.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP841()()	4,022.	5,858.	6,602.	8,582.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP901()()	4,090.	5,953.	6,717.	8,728.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP961()()	4,154.	6,051.	6,823.	8,867.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			ROMOCSHP301()()	1,800.	2,623.	2,954.	3,841.
	36"	15"	20"			ROMOCSHP361()()	1,857.	2,703.	3,048.	3,964.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROMOCSHP421()()	2,018.	2,936.	3,310.	4,306.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROMOCSHP481()()	2,096.	3,056.	3,443.	4,478.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROMOCSHP541()()	2,460.	3,583.	4,042.	5,249.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP601()()	2,853.	4,157.	4,687.	6,093.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP661()()	2,907.	4,235.	4,773.	6,209.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP721()()	2,964.	4,315.	4,868.	6,330.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROMOCSHP781()()	3,112.	4,533.	5,111.	6,644.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROMOCSHP841()()	3,618.	5,274.	5,943.	7,727.
	90"	15"	20"		2	ROMOCSHP901()()	3,677.	5,362.	6,045.	7,855.
	96"	15"	20"		2	ROMOCSHP961()()	3,738.	5,444.	6,139.	7,979.

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMCGSHP301	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead		Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount		Tasklights ordered separately
CG Center Gable		Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 30" width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Letter depth		
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

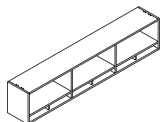
A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Single high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		R2OMCGSHP301()	\$2,000.	\$2,913.	\$3,285.	\$4,266.
	36"	15"	20"	1		R2OMCGSHP361()	2,061.	3,002.	3,386.	4,400.
	42"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP421()	2,240.	3,261.	3,680.	4,783.
	48"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP481()	2,331.	3,395.	3,827.	4,974.
	54"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP541()	2,732.	3,981.	4,490.	5,835.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP601()	3,168.	4,619.	5,206.	6,770.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP661()	3,230.	4,708.	5,302.	6,894.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP721()	3,292.	4,793.	5,406.	7,032.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP781()	3,457.	5,037.	5,678.	7,382.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP841()	4,022.	5,858.	6,602.	8,582.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP901()	4,090.	5,953.	6,717.	8,728.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP961()	4,154.	6,051.	6,823.	8,867.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			R2OMOCsHP301()	1,800.	2,623.	2,954.	3,841.
	36"	15"	20"			R2OMOCsHP361()	1,857.	2,703.	3,048.	3,964.
	42"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOCsHP421()	2,018.	2,936.	3,310.	4,306.
	48"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOCsHP481()	2,096.	3,056.	3,443.	4,478.
	54"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOCsHP541()	2,460.	3,583.	4,042.	5,249.
	60"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCsHP601()	2,853.	4,157.	4,687.	6,093.
	66"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCsHP661()	2,907.	4,235.	4,773.	6,209.
	72"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCsHP721()	2,964.	4,315.	4,868.	6,330.
	78"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCsHP781()	3,112.	4,533.	5,111.	6,644.
	84"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOCsHP841()	3,618.	5,274.	5,943.	7,727.
	90"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOCsHP901()	3,677.	5,362.	6,045.	7,855.
	96"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOCsHP961()	3,738.	5,444.	6,139.	7,979.

Without center gable

Order Code

Specification Information

Example:	R2OMCGSHP301
R2	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
CG	Center Gable
SH	Single high
P	Planning
30	30" width
1	Letter depth
006B	Case Finish

To order please specify:

1. Case finish

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

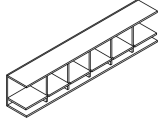
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

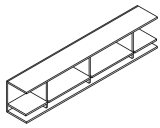
dimensions noted nominal

*Single high**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends*

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	20"	15"	60"	ROMACSH601()	\$3,487.	\$5,081.	\$5,727.	\$7,446.
Single high, Open with center gable	20"	15"	66"	ROMACSH661()	3,552.	5,175.	5,835.	7,585.
(Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	72"	ROMACSH721()	3,621.	5,275.	5,948.	7,735.
	20"	15"	78"	ROMACSH781()	3,803.	5,542.	6,246.	8,121.
	20"	15"	84"	ROMACSH841()	4,424.	6,443.	7,263.	9,443.
	20"	15"	90"	ROMACSH901()	4,495.	6,551.	7,386.	9,600.
	20"	15"	96"	ROMACSH961()	4,569.	6,653.	7,504.	9,754.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	20"	15"	60"	ROMASH601()	3,137.	4,575.	5,154.	6,702.
Single high, Open without center gable	20"	15"	66"	ROMASH661()	3,198.	4,658.	5,250.	6,829.
(Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	72"	ROMASH721()	3,259.	4,744.	5,355.	6,962.
	20"	15"	78"	ROMASH781()	3,423.	4,986.	5,622.	7,310.
	20"	15"	84"	ROMASH841()	3,980.	5,799.	6,537.	8,499.
	20"	15"	90"	ROMASH901()	4,046.	5,898.	6,647.	8,642.
	20"	15"	96"	ROMASH961()	4,112.	5,990.	6,751.	8,779.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: ROMACSH601()	<i>To order please specify:</i>
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish:
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate
M Wall mount	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
A Open Configuration	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
C Center Gable	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
SH Single high	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
60 60" width	A certified building contractor should be consulted.
1 Letter depth	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.
006B Case Finish	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
	Fascias ordered separately
	Tasklights ordered separately
	Tack/Task panel order separately
	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates
	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ^{1/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d
	Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with wood doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSH301()	\$3,087.	\$3,458.	\$3,617.	\$3,775.	\$4,490.	\$5,065.	\$6,582.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSH361()	3,163.	3,549.	3,710.	3,871.	4,606.	5,195.	6,754.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSH421()	4,061.	4,555.	4,764.	4,967.	5,913.	6,669.	8,665.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSH481()	4,168.	4,679.	4,886.	5,101.	6,070.	6,843.	8,895.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSH541()	4,426.	4,967.	5,195.	5,419.	6,449.	7,272.	9,450.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSH601()	5,001.	5,607.	5,864.	6,120.	7,282.	8,209.	10,671.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSH661()	5,081.	5,699.	5,962.	6,218.	7,397.	8,346.	10,847.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSH721()	5,166.	5,796.	6,062.	6,324.	7,526.	8,487.	11,030.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSH781()	5,352.	6,008.	6,279.	6,552.	7,799.	8,791.	11,426.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSH841()	6,741.	7,561.	7,908.	8,251.	9,821.	11,070.	14,387.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSH901()	6,825.	7,656.	8,004.	8,353.	9,937.	11,204.	14,566.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSH961()	6,913.	7,754.	8,110.	8,464.	10,068.	11,354.	14,758.
	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP301()	2,923.	3,285.	3,431.	3,582.	4,261.	4,808.	6,245.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP361()	3,002.	3,369.	3,526.	3,675.	4,373.	4,931.	6,409.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP421()	3,964.	4,444.	4,648.	4,853.	5,770.	6,505.	8,457.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP481()	4,120.	4,623.	4,833.	5,043.	6,001.	6,768.	8,795.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP541()	4,209.	4,724.	4,939.	5,152.	6,134.	6,914.	8,989.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP601()	4,675.	5,246.	5,481.	5,722.	6,807.	7,678.	9,979.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP661()	4,746.	5,327.	5,567.	5,811.	6,915.	7,794.	10,135.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP721()	4,828.	5,419.	5,662.	5,910.	7,035.	7,928.	10,312.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP781()	4,933.	5,534.	5,787.	6,040.	7,189.	8,103.	10,533.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP841()	6,229.	6,990.	7,310.	7,626.	9,074.	10,229.	13,299.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP901()	6,339.	7,112.	7,432.	7,754.	9,232.	10,406.	13,528.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP961()	6,415.	7,202.	7,529.	7,855.	9,351.	10,540.	13,703.

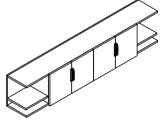
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHSH301 ()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
H Hinge door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		
006B Case finish		
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

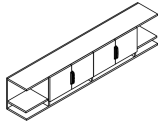
Single high

Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		ROMFSH601() () () ()	\$5,498.	\$6,169.	\$6,450.	\$6,732.	\$8,010.	\$9,030.	\$11,740.
	66"	15"	20"		ROMFSH661() () () ()	5,591.	6,271.	6,555.	6,843.	8,139.	9,180.	11,933.
	72"	15"	20"		ROMFSH721() () () ()	5,683.	6,379.	6,669.	6,958.	8,278.	9,334.	12,134.
	78"	15"	20"		ROMFSH781() () () ()	5,890.	6,605.	6,906.	7,208.	8,576.	9,669.	12,570.
	84"	15"	20"		ROMFSH841() () () ()	7,416.	8,320.	8,696.	9,076.	10,802.	12,178.	15,826.
	90"	15"	20"		ROMFSH901() () () ()	7,507.	8,420.	8,804.	9,186.	10,931.	12,327.	16,022.
	96"	15"	20"		ROMFSH961() () () ()	7,604.	8,527.	8,920.	9,308.	11,076.	12,491.	16,234.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH601() () () ()	5,142.	5,768.	6,030.	6,293.	7,490.	8,444.	10,977.
	66"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH661() () () ()	5,222.	5,859.	6,121.	6,391.	7,607.	8,574.	11,149.
	72"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH721() () () ()	5,312.	5,962.	6,229.	6,501.	7,738.	8,721.	11,345.
	78"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH781() () () ()	5,427.	6,088.	6,363.	6,644.	7,907.	8,912.	11,588.
	84"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH841() () () ()	6,852.	7,690.	8,037.	8,391.	9,984.	11,254.	14,629.
	90"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH901() () () ()	6,971.	7,822.	8,175.	8,527.	10,154.	11,446.	14,881.
	96"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH961() () () ()	7,062.	7,924.	8,282.	8,642.	10,287.	11,595.	15,073.

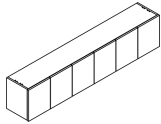
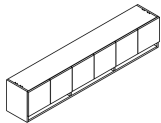


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMFSH601 ()() () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
F Open/Wood Hinged doors	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
006B Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with glass doors

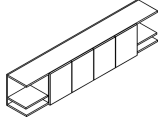
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP301() () ()	\$4,722.	\$5,796.	\$6,535.	\$8,492.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP361() () ()	4,953.	6,080.	6,855.	8,912.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP421() () ()	6,335.	7,771.	8,759.	11,393.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP481() () ()	6,523.	8,008.	9,025.	11,738.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP541() () ()	6,984.	8,574.	9,668.	12,565.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP601() () ()	7,487.	9,190.	10,367.	13,475.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP661() () ()	7,692.	9,448.	10,651.	13,843.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP721() () ()	7,912.	9,712.	10,952.	14,238.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP781() () ()	8,308.	10,203.	11,504.	14,954.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP841() () ()	9,875.	12,121.	13,667.	17,764.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP901() () ()	10,101.	12,405.	13,987.	18,184.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP961() () ()	10,302.	12,641.	14,259.	18,534.
	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSP301() () ()	4,193.	4,757.	5,360.	6,968.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSP361() () ()	4,387.	4,975.	5,605.	7,289.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSP421() () ()	5,624.	6,381.	7,196.	9,350.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSP481() () ()	5,814.	6,595.	7,434.	9,666.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSP541() () ()	6,228.	7,064.	7,964.	10,349.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSP601() () ()	6,924.	7,850.	8,849.	11,508.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSP661() () ()	7,131.	8,084.	9,117.	11,853.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSP721() () ()	7,310.	8,292.	9,345.	12,150.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSP781() () ()	7,614.	8,640.	9,739.	12,659.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSP841() () ()	9,384.	10,641.	11,998.	15,598.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSP901() () ()	9,501.	10,773.	12,144.	15,790.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSP961() () ()	9,706.	11,009.	12,414.	16,138.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCSP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Tasklights not included
GHC Glass hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

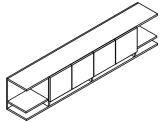
dimensions noted nominal

*Single high**Wall hung with glass doors and open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"	ROMGSH601 () () () ()	\$8,236.	\$10,113.	\$11,402.	\$14,820.
	66"	15"	20"	ROMGSH661 () () () ()	8,464.	10,390.	11,713.	15,230.
	72"	15"	20"	ROMGSH721 () () () ()	8,702.	10,684.	12,047.	15,662.
	78"	15"	20"	ROMGSH781 () () () ()	9,140.	11,222.	12,655.	16,447.
	84"	15"	20"	ROMGSH841 () () () ()	10,862.	13,333.	15,034.	19,544.
	90"	15"	20"	ROMGSH901 () () () ()	11,115.	13,645.	15,387.	20,001.
	96"	15"	20"	ROMGSH961 () () () ()	11,328.	13,904.	15,683.	20,386.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH601 () () () ()	7,613.	8,636.	9,736.	12,657.
	66"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH661 () () () ()	7,843.	8,894.	10,030.	13,039.
	72"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH721 () () () ()	8,037.	9,117.	10,279.	13,366.
	78"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH781 () () () ()	8,376.	9,501.	10,711.	13,925.
	84"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH841 () () () ()	10,325.	11,708.	13,199.	17,159.
	90"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH901 () () () ()	10,448.	11,849.	13,359.	17,369.
	96"	15"	20"	ROMGCSH961 () () () ()	10,679.	12,110.	13,657.	17,754.



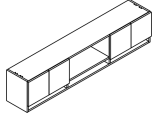
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGCSH601 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17	Tasklights not included
G Open/glass Hinged doors	GL18	Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cubby exposed	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
AA Door frame finish		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

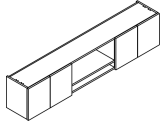
Single high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP601()	\$4,220.	\$4,733.	\$4,951.	\$5,159.	\$6,361.	\$7,172.	\$9,327.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP661()	4,282.	4,804.	5,019.	5,241.	6,458.	7,282.	9,464.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP721()	4,351.	4,881.	5,105.	5,323.	6,564.	7,397.	9,621.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOC SHP781()	4,458.	5,006.	5,232.	5,460.	6,727.	7,585.	9,859.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOC SHP841()	5,184.	5,813.	6,075.	6,341.	7,817.	8,813.	11,457.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOC SHP901()	5,260.	5,901.	6,170.	6,442.	7,935.	8,947.	11,632.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOC SHP961()	5,328.	5,977.	6,249.	6,523.	8,036.	9,060.	11,780.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P601()	4,514.	5,065.	5,297.	5,521.	6,807.	7,678.	9,979.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P661()	4,581.	5,138.	5,375.	5,604.	6,909.	7,791.	10,128.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P721()	4,655.	5,225.	5,460.	5,696.	7,025.	7,918.	10,292.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSH P781()	4,771.	5,352.	5,597.	5,841.	7,197.	8,113.	10,549.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSH P841()	5,547.	6,218.	6,500.	6,783.	8,362.	9,430.	12,257.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSH P901()	5,628.	6,315.	6,603.	6,893.	8,495.	9,572.	12,444.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSH P961()	5,698.	6,397.	6,685.	6,977.	8,598.	9,694.	12,604.



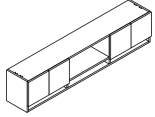
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMHOC SHP601()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front Finish:</i>	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door/Open/Cubby	C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
P Planning	F = Bar (1 pull per door set)	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width	H = Outline	Doors project below shelf for openings.
1 Letter depth	R = Cylinder	
006B Case finish	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
006B Front finish	T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	
T Pull option	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or plated	
111 Pull finish	5. <i>Lock Option:</i> N = no lock drilling	
L Lock option	L = locking	
B Lock Finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	

dimensions noted nominal

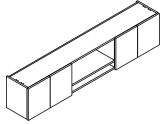
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP601() () () ()	\$5,178.	\$6,731.	\$7,589.	\$9,869.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP661() () () ()	5,300.	6,893.	7,771.	10,098.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP721() () () ()	5,409.	7,035.	7,928.	10,312.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOC SHP781() () () ()	5,560.	7,230.	8,156.	10,600.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOC SHP841() () () ()	6,814.	8,507.	9,591.	12,470.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOC SHP901() () () ()	6,897.	8,611.	9,707.	12,621.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOC SHP961() () () ()	7,040.	8,791.	9,914.	12,885.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P601() () () ()	6,298.	8,195.	9,234.	12,005.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P661() () () ()	6,432.	8,362.	9,430.	12,258.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P721() () () ()	6,593.	8,574.	9,668.	12,565.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSH P781() () () ()	6,779.	8,817.	9,937.	12,925.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSH P841() () () ()	7,950.	10,341.	11,658.	15,155.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSH P901() () () ()	8,121.	10,560.	11,908.	15,479.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSH P961() () () ()	8,252.	10,730.	12,099.	15,728.

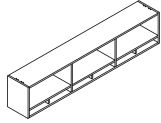


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMGHOC SHP601() () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ^{1/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d
1 Depth, Letter		No pull options on glass doors.
006B Case finish		Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

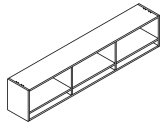
dimensions noted nominal

*Single high**Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables*

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH301()()	\$2,117.	\$3,089.	\$3,480.	\$4,526.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH361()()	2,179.	3,177.	3,580.	4,651.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH421()()	2,356.	3,433.	3,869.	5,029.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH481()()	2,421.	3,529.	3,978.	5,173.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH541()()	2,821.	4,112.	4,632.	6,020.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH601()()	3,257.	4,743.	5,350.	6,956.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH661()()	3,312.	4,822.	5,440.	7,073.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH721()()	3,379.	4,918.	5,547.	7,211.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH781()()	3,513.	5,118.	5,770.	7,503.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH841()()	4,074.	5,937.	6,693.	8,698.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH901()()	4,139.	6,027.	6,797.	8,834.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH961()()	4,201.	6,118.	6,902.	8,971.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			ROCOSH301()()	1,909.	2,778.	3,133.	4,074.
	36"	15"	20"			ROCOSH361()()	1,962.	2,857.	3,218.	4,189.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH421()()	2,117.	3,094.	3,483.	4,527.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH481()()	2,179.	3,172.	3,580.	4,650.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH541()()	2,539.	3,698.	4,169.	5,424.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH601()()	2,930.	4,272.	4,814.	6,258.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH661()()	2,982.	4,344.	4,898.	6,363.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH721()()	3,043.	4,425.	4,988.	6,486.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH781()()	3,163.	4,606.	5,196.	6,754.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH841()()	3,668.	5,342.	6,020.	7,829.
	90"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH901()()	3,724.	5,425.	6,116.	7,956.
	96"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH961()()	3,782.	5,507.	6,211.	8,073.

*Without center gable*

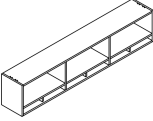
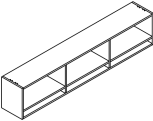
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCCGSH301()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:		Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.	Tasklights ordered separately
C Cabinet hung			Tack/Task panel order separately
CG Center Gable		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH Single high			Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
P Planning			
30 30" width			
1 Depth (letter)			
006B Case finish			

dimensions noted nominal

Reference number 6TP00080.

Classic Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		R2OCCGSH301()	\$2,117.	\$3,089.	\$3,480.	\$4,526.
	36"	15"	20"	1		R2OCCGSH361()	2,179.	3,177.	3,580.	4,651.
	42"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSH421()	2,356.	3,433.	3,869.	5,029.
	48"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSH481()	2,421.	3,529.	3,978.	5,173.
	54"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSH541()	2,821.	4,112.	4,632.	6,020.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH601()	3,257.	4,743.	5,350.	6,956.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH661()	3,312.	4,822.	5,440.	7,073.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH721()	3,379.	4,918.	5,547.	7,211.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSH781()	3,513.	5,118.	5,770.	7,503.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSH841()	4,074.	5,937.	6,693.	8,698.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSH901()	4,139.	6,027.	6,797.	8,834.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSH961()	4,201.	6,118.	6,902.	8,971.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			R2OCOCSHP301()	1,909.	2,778.	3,133.	4,074.
	36"	15"	20"			R2OCOCSHP361()	1,962.	2,857.	3,218.	4,189.
	42"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP421()	2,117.	3,094.	3,483.	4,527.
	48"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP481()	2,179.	3,172.	3,580.	4,650.
	54"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP541()	2,539.	3,698.	4,169.	5,424.
	60"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP601()	2,930.	4,272.	4,814.	6,258.
	66"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP661()	2,982.	4,344.	4,898.	6,363.
	72"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP721()	3,043.	4,425.	4,988.	6,486.
	78"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP781()	3,163.	4,606.	5,196.	6,754.
	84"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP841()	3,668.	5,342.	6,020.	7,829.
	90"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP901()	3,724.	5,425.	6,116.	7,956.
	96"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP961()	3,782.	5,507.	6,211.	8,073.

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OCCGSH301	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet hung		Tasklights ordered separately
CG Center Gable		Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
30 30" width		
1 Depth (letter)		
006B Case finish		

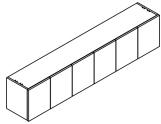
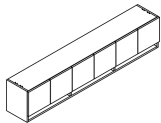
dimensions noted nominal

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Single high

Cabinet hung with doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP301 () () () () () ()	\$3,186.	\$3,574.	\$3,737.	\$3,901.	\$4,638.	\$5,231.	\$6,799.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP361 () () () () () ()	3,260.	3,660.	3,827.	3,993.	4,747.	5,358.	6,964.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP421 () () () () () ()	4,157.	4,662.	4,873.	5,084.	6,054.	6,825.	8,871.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP481 () () () () () ()	4,239.	4,759.	4,974.	5,192.	6,177.	6,964.	9,053.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP541 () () () () () ()	4,494.	5,044.	5,275.	5,502.	6,549.	7,384.	9,598.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP601 () () () () () ()	5,067.	5,686.	5,943.	6,205.	7,380.	8,319.	10,814.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP661 () () () () () ()	5,145.	5,770.	6,035.	6,298.	7,493.	8,448.	10,984.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP721 () () () () () ()	5,230.	5,867.	6,133.	6,400.	7,613.	8,587.	11,163.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP781 () () () () () ()	5,391.	6,049.	6,324.	6,599.	7,852.	8,854.	11,509.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP841 () () () () () ()	6,778.	7,604.	7,947.	8,296.	9,872.	11,128.	14,465.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP301 () () () () () ()	3,024.	3,395.	3,550.	3,704.	4,410.	4,970.	6,460.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP361 () () () () () ()	3,100.	3,479.	3,636.	3,799.	4,519.	5,095.	6,621.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP421 () () () () () ()	4,060.	4,555.	4,763.	4,967.	5,912.	6,667.	8,664.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP481 () () () () () ()	4,193.	4,706.	4,917.	5,132.	6,106.	6,886.	8,949.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP541 () () () () () ()	4,280.	4,803.	5,017.	5,238.	6,234.	7,029.	9,135.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP601 () () () () () ()	4,741.	5,319.	5,561.	5,803.	6,906.	7,787.	10,121.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP661 () () () () () ()	4,812.	5,399.	5,642.	5,889.	7,005.	7,900.	10,268.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP721 () () () () () ()	4,888.	5,489.	5,736.	5,986.	7,126.	8,033.	10,441.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP781 () () () () () ()	4,971.	5,575.	5,832.	6,083.	7,240.	8,163.	10,612.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP841 () () () () () ()	6,267.	7,032.	7,346.	7,667.	9,127.	10,288.	13,378.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP901 () () () () () ()	6,372.	7,146.	7,471.	7,794.	9,278.	10,459.	13,598.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP961 () () () () () ()	6,449.	7,233.	7,561.	7,896.	9,395.	10,585.	13,765.

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example: **ROCHSHP301**() () () () () () *order please specify:*

R	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet mount
H	Hinge door
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
006B	Case finish
006B	Front finish
H	Pull option
PU	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

- Case finish:*
Laminate or Wood
- Front finish:*
Laminate or Wood
- Pull option:*
B = Blank, no drilling.
Customer's own pull
C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline
R = Cylinder
S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
- Pull finish:*
Painted or Plated
- Lock option:*
N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)
- Lock finish:*
B=Black, S=Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP301() () ()	\$4,320.	\$4,903.	\$5,526.	\$7,179.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP361() () ()	4,514.	5,116.	5,768.	7,496.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP421() () ()	5,749.	6,522.	7,345.	9,556.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP481() () ()	5,906.	6,698.	7,553.	9,821.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP541() () ()	6,316.	7,167.	8,075.	10,499.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP601() () ()	7,006.	7,947.	8,961.	11,649.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP661() () ()	7,215.	8,178.	9,224.	11,989.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP721() () ()	7,388.	8,376.	9,447.	12,281.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP781() () ()	7,664.	8,689.	9,798.	12,739.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP841() () ()	9,431.	10,694.	12,056.	15,676.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP901() () ()	9,543.	10,818.	12,195.	15,856.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP961() () ()	9,744.	11,051.	12,459.	16,200.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSHHP301() () ()	4,668.	5,732.	6,460.	8,400.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSHHP361() () ()	4,898.	6,010.	6,774.	8,808.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHHP421() () ()	6,269.	7,695.	8,679.	11,280.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHHP481() () ()	6,476.	7,946.	8,957.	11,648.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHHP541() () ()	6,888.	8,453.	9,531.	12,391.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHHP601() () ()	7,388.	9,071.	10,227.	13,294.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHHP661() () ()	7,589.	9,319.	10,506.	13,659.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHHP721() () ()	7,804.	9,583.	10,803.	13,875.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHHP781() () ()	8,170.	10,032.	11,311.	14,703.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHHP841() () ()	9,731.	11,947.	13,473.	17,511.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHHP901() () ()	9,951.	12,216.	13,771.	17,906.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHHP961() () ()	10,112.	12,409.	13,994.	18,190.

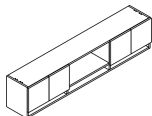
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCSHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Tasklights not included
GHC Glass hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
30 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

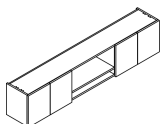
Single high

Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP601() () () () () ()	\$4,185.	\$4,693.	\$4,907.	\$5,120.	\$6,313.	\$7,118.	\$9,251.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP661() () () () () ()	4,244.	4,764.	4,978.	5,196.	6,402.	7,219.	9,383.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP721() () () () () ()	4,314.	4,838.	5,059.	5,277.	6,504.	7,335.	9,535.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOC SHP781() () () () () ()	4,398.	4,935.	5,156.	5,382.	6,634.	7,482.	9,725.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOC SHP841() () () () () ()	5,116.	5,742.	6,002.	6,264.	7,720.	8,702.	11,318.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOC SHP901() () () () () ()	5,196.	5,827.	6,095.	6,356.	7,834.	8,834.	11,489.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOC SHP961() () () () () ()	5,258.	5,898.	6,168.	6,439.	7,932.	8,943.	11,623.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P601() () () () () ()	4,478.	5,019.	5,250.	5,478.	6,753.	7,613.	9,897.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P661() () () () () ()	4,541.	5,097.	5,328.	5,560.	6,850.	7,725.	10,043.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P721() () () () () ()	4,617.	5,178.	5,412.	5,646.	6,964.	7,848.	10,200.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSH P781() () () () () ()	4,708.	5,281.	5,519.	5,760.	7,099.	8,007.	10,406.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSH P841() () () () () ()	5,473.	6,144.	6,424.	6,703.	8,259.	9,313.	12,109.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSH P901() () () () () ()	5,560.	6,235.	6,523.	6,802.	8,382.	9,451.	12,292.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSH P961() () () () () ()	5,626.	6,313.	6,600.	6,889.	8,489.	9,568.	12,438.



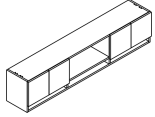
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHOC SHP601() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door / Open / Cubby	C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	F = Bar (1 pull per door set)	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width	H = Outline	Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)	R = Cylinder	
006B Case finish	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
006B Front finish	T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	
T Tab pull option	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
111 Pull finish	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	
L Lock option	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

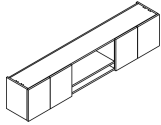
Classic Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP601()	\$5,138.	\$6,681.	\$7,535.	\$9,794.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP661()	5,257.	6,835.	7,709.	10,020.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP721()	5,365.	6,977.	7,867.	10,225.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOC SHP781()	5,491.	7,139.	8,049.	10,466.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOC SHP841()	6,736.	8,411.	9,484.	12,330.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOC SHP901()	6,822.	8,512.	9,597.	12,475.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOC SHP961()	6,958.	8,686.	9,794.	12,733.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P601()	6,209.	8,072.	9,102.	11,833.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P661()	6,338.	8,236.	9,292.	12,078.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P721()	6,498.	8,448.	9,522.	12,379.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSH P781()	6,650.	8,651.	9,753.	12,678.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSH P841()	7,821.	10,170.	11,465.	14,908.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSH P901()	7,985.	10,388.	11,710.	15,223.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSH P961()	8,113.	10,551.	11,900.	15,464.

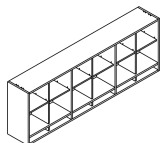


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROC GHOC SHP 601 ()() ()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Painted or Anodized	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		Doors project below shelf for opening.
006B Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Back painted glass door		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung, Open*

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP301()()	\$3,016.	\$4,391.	\$4,953.	\$6,440.
	36"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP361()()	3,097.	4,509.	5,081.	6,607.
	42"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP421()()	3,804.	5,546.	6,249.	8,125.
	48"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP481()()	3,904.	5,686.	6,408.	8,329.
	54"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP541()()	4,330.	6,309.	7,114.	9,245.
	60"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP601()()	5,145.	7,493.	8,450.	10,984.
	66"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP661()()	5,301.	7,722.	8,706.	11,318.
	72"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP721()()	5,382.	7,837.	8,840.	11,492.
	78"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP781()()	5,569.	8,113.	9,148.	11,892.
	84"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP841()()	7,017.	10,222.	11,524.	14,980.
	90"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP901()()	7,103.	10,346.	11,666.	15,166.
	96"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP961()()	7,179.	10,460.	11,790.	15,329.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP301()()	2,715.	3,952.	4,455.	5,794.
	36"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP361()()	2,788.	4,059.	4,573.	5,947.
	42"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP421()()	3,427.	4,987.	5,624.	7,314.
	48"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP481()()	3,511.	5,116.	5,768.	7,497.
	54"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP541()()	3,901.	5,675.	6,401.	8,321.
	60"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP601()()	4,631.	6,748.	7,607.	9,886.
	66"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP661()()	4,771.	6,948.	7,835.	10,184.
	72"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP721()()	4,842.	7,054.	7,957.	10,341.
	78"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP781()()	5,014.	7,301.	8,233.	10,703.
	84"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP841()()	6,316.	9,198.	10,371.	13,482.
	90"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP901()()	6,392.	9,313.	10,499.	13,648.
	96"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP961()()	6,461.	9,412.	10,612.	13,799.

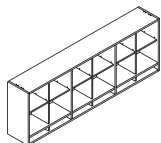
Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROMCGDHP301 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>		No glass shelves
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate		Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.	Tasklights not included
CG Center Gable			Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High			Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Interior clearance dimensions:
30 Width			
1 Depth (letter)			
006B Case finish			

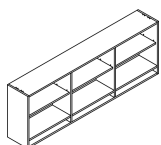
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables*

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	33"	15"		1	R2OMCGDHP301()	\$3,016.	\$4,391.	\$4,953.	\$6,440.
	36"	33"	15"		1	R2OMCGDHP361()	3,097.	4,509.	5,081.	6,607.
	42"	33"	15"		2	R2OMCGDHP421()	3,804.	5,546.	6,249.	8,125.
	48"	33"	15"		2	R2OMCGDHP481()	3,904.	5,686.	6,408.	8,329.
	54"	33"	15"		2	R2OMCGDHP541()	4,330.	6,309.	7,114.	9,245.
	60"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP601()	5,145.	7,493.	8,450.	10,984.
	66"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP661()	5,301.	7,722.	8,706.	11,318.
	72"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP721()	5,382.	7,837.	8,840.	11,492.
	78"	33"	15"		3	R2OMCGDHP781()	5,569.	8,113.	9,148.	11,892.
	84"	33"	15"		5	R2OMCGDHP841()	7,017.	10,222.	11,524.	14,980.
	90"	33"	15"		5	R2OMCGDHP901()	7,103.	10,346.	11,666.	15,166.
	96"	33"	15"		5	R2OMCGDHP961()	7,179.	10,460.	11,790.	15,329.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	33"	15"			R2OMOCDHP301()	2,715.	3,952.	4,455.	5,794.
	36"	33"	15"			R2OMOCDHP361()	2,788.	4,059.	4,573.	5,947.
	42"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP421()	3,427.	4,987.	5,624.	7,314.
	48"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP481()	3,511.	5,116.	5,768.	7,497.
	54"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP541()	3,901.	5,675.	6,401.	8,321.
	60"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP601()	4,631.	6,748.	7,607.	9,886.
	66"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP661()	4,771.	6,948.	7,835.	10,184.
	72"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP721()	4,842.	7,054.	7,957.	10,341.
	78"	33"	15"	1		R2OMOCDHP781()	5,014.	7,301.	8,233.	10,703.
	84"	33"	15"	2		R2OMOCDHP841()	6,316.	9,198.	10,371.	13,482.
	90"	33"	15"	2		R2OMOCDHP901()	6,392.	9,313.	10,499.	13,648.
	96"	33"	15"	2		R2OMOCDHP961()	6,461.	9,412.	10,612.	13,799.

*Without center gable*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMCGDHP301	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
M Wall mount		No glass shelves
CG Center Gable		Fascias ordered separately
DH Double High		Tasklights not included
P Planning		Tack/Task panel order separately
30 Width		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
1 Depth (letter)		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

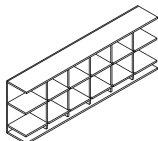
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

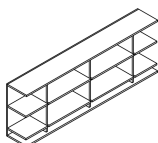
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

*Double high**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMACDH601()	\$5,660.	\$8,243.	\$9,295.	\$12,083.
Double high, Open with center gable	66"	15"	33"	ROMACDH661()	5,834.	8,495.	9,578.	12,452.
(Cantilevered open ends)	72"	15"	33"	ROMACDH721()	5,920.	8,625.	9,724.	12,641.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMACDH781()	6,125.	8,922.	10,063.	13,081.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMACDH841()	7,719.	11,242.	12,675.	16,478.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMACDH901()	7,817.	11,379.	12,834.	16,681.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMACDH961()	7,899.	11,507.	12,971.	16,863.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMADH601()	5,095.	7,422.	8,366.	10,877.
Double high, Open without center gable	66"	15"	33"	ROMADH661()	5,248.	7,643.	8,617.	11,201.
(Cantilevered open ends)	72"	15"	33"	ROMADH721()	5,330.	7,762.	8,751.	11,374.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMADH781()	5,517.	8,031.	9,058.	11,769.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMADH841()	6,948.	10,119.	11,409.	14,834.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMADH901()	7,032.	10,245.	11,548.	15,013.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMADH961()	7,108.	10,358.	11,674.	15,177.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMACSH601 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount		Tasklights not included
A Open Configuration		Tack/Task panel order separately
C Center Gable		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
DH Double Hung		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ^{5/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d
1 Depth (letter)		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
006B Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

*Double high**Wall hung with wood doors*

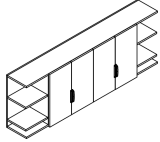
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP301()	\$3,619.	\$4,061.	\$4,249.	\$4,434.	\$5,276.	\$5,946.	\$7,731.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP361()	3,741.	4,200.	4,390.	4,581.	5,453.	6,147.	7,986.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP421()	5,014.	5,624.	5,884.	6,138.	7,304.	8,233.	10,704.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP481()	5,158.	5,787.	6,051.	6,313.	7,515.	8,472.	11,015.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP541()	5,472.	6,140.	6,415.	6,698.	7,971.	8,988.	11,684.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP601()	6,024.	6,760.	7,067.	7,373.	8,774.	9,892.	12,859.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP661()	6,215.	6,972.	7,290.	7,610.	9,054.	10,208.	13,268.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP721()	6,343.	7,118.	7,442.	7,765.	9,238.	10,417.	13,542.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP781()	6,552.	7,350.	7,685.	8,022.	9,545.	10,759.	13,987.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP841()	8,278.	9,292.	9,710.	10,135.	12,059.	13,598.	17,674.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP901()	8,426.	9,456.	9,885.	10,314.	12,276.	13,838.	17,992.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP961()	8,538.	9,579.	10,017.	10,448.	12,432.	14,020.	18,227.
	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP301()	3,465.	3,885.	4,065.	4,241.	5,047.	5,693.	7,396.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP361()	3,582.	4,021.	4,200.	4,385.	5,216.	5,884.	7,644.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP421()	4,865.	5,460.	5,705.	5,955.	7,088.	7,986.	10,384.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP481()	5,050.	5,662.	5,920.	6,180.	7,357.	8,293.	10,776.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP541()	5,192.	5,823.	6,088.	6,352.	7,558.	8,521.	11,080.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP601()	5,697.	6,391.	6,681.	6,972.	8,297.	9,354.	12,162.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP661()	5,884.	6,599.	6,898.	7,199.	8,568.	9,655.	12,556.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP721()	6,002.	6,734.	7,040.	7,344.	8,743.	9,856.	12,816.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP781()	6,133.	6,882.	7,197.	7,507.	8,936.	10,074.	13,094.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP841()	7,791.	8,743.	9,139.	9,541.	11,352.	12,797.	16,631.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP901()	7,934.	8,905.	9,309.	9,717.	11,561.	13,035.	16,944.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP961()	8,041.	9,022.	9,433.	9,843.	11,713.	13,209.	17,169.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHDHP301 ()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling. Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
H Hinge door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
30 Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

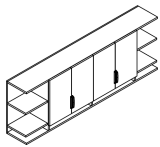
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high,	60"	15"	33"	ROMFDH601 () () ()	\$6,629.	\$7,435.	\$7,773.	\$8,110.	\$9,650.	\$10,881.	\$14,146.
Wood door/Open cubby concealed	66"	15"	33"	ROMFDH661 () () ()	6,835.	7,668.	8,022.	8,371.	9,958.	11,225.	14,598.
(Cantilevered open ends)	72"	15"	33"	ROMFDH721 () () ()	6,975.	7,829.	8,186.	8,540.	10,164.	11,459.	14,897.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMFDH781 () () ()	7,208.	8,081.	8,455.	8,820.	10,495.	11,836.	15,387.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMFDH841 () () ()	9,106.	10,220.	10,684.	11,149.	13,264.	14,959.	19,440.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMFDH901 () () ()	9,270.	10,403.	10,874.	11,349.	13,500.	15,223.	19,788.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMFDH961 () () ()	9,394.	10,537.	11,018.	11,494.	13,677.	15,423.	20,049.



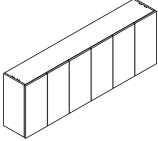
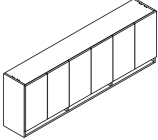
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high,	60"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH601 () () ()	6,267.	7,031.	7,352.	7,668.	9,128.	10,289.	13,380.
Wood door/Open Cubby exposed	66"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH661 () () ()	6,470.	7,260.	7,588.	7,920.	9,422.	10,621.	13,810.
(Cantilevered open ends)	72"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH721 () () ()	6,603.	7,412.	7,745.	8,078.	9,619.	10,842.	14,096.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH781 () () ()	6,748.	7,573.	7,916.	8,256.	9,829.	11,083.	14,409.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH841 () () ()	8,571.	9,617.	10,057.	10,493.	12,482.	14,078.	18,298.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH901 () () ()	8,730.	9,794.	10,239.	10,686.	12,715.	14,336.	18,639.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH961 () () ()	8,846.	9,925.	10,376.	10,828.	12,886.	14,522.	18,885.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMFDH601 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
F Open/Wood Hinge door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with glass door*

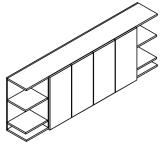
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP301 () () ()	\$5,690.	\$6,981.	\$7,873.	\$10,232.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP361 () () ()	6,014.	7,382.	8,321.	10,823.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP421 () () ()	7,909.	9,704.	10,945.	14,224.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP481 () () ()	8,200.	10,067.	11,350.	14,754.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP541 () () ()	8,752.	10,746.	12,113.	15,749.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP601 () () ()	9,521.	11,687.	13,179.	17,131.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP661 () () ()	9,831.	12,071.	13,608.	17,692.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP721 () () ()	10,138.	12,444.	14,031.	18,240.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP781 () () ()	10,654.	13,080.	14,748.	19,171.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP841 () () ()	12,778.	15,684.	17,681.	22,988.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP901 () () ()	13,087.	16,063.	18,115.	23,548.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP961 () () ()	13,337.	16,375.	18,461.	24,004.
	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP301 () () ()	5,204.	5,951.	6,713.	8,728.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP361 () () ()	5,485.	6,274.	7,076.	9,197.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP421 () () ()	7,203.	8,246.	9,297.	12,083.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP481 () () ()	7,463.	8,539.	9,631.	12,517.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP541 () () ()	7,978.	9,130.	10,293.	13,384.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP601 () () ()	8,912.	10,199.	11,495.	14,947.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP661 () () ()	9,294.	10,635.	11,990.	15,586.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP721 () () ()	9,548.	10,925.	12,316.	16,011.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP781 () () ()	9,942.	11,377.	12,830.	16,677.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP841 () () ()	12,339.	14,120.	15,918.	20,697.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP901 () () ()	12,535.	14,346.	16,175.	21,022.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP961 () () ()	12,816.	14,666.	16,536.	21,500.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCDHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / Painted	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull options on glass doors.
006B Case finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

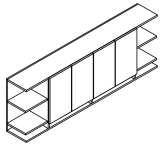
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with glass doors and open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMGDH601 () () () ()	\$10,473.	\$12,854.	\$14,499.	\$18,846.
glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed	66"	15"	33"	ROMGDH661 () () () ()	10,814.	13,277.	14,968.	19,463.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMGDH721 () () () ()	11,152.	13,688.	15,435.	20,064.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMGDH781 () () () ()	11,720.	14,387.	16,221.	21,090.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMGDH841 () () () ()	14,053.	17,253.	19,452.	25,304.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMGDH901 () () () ()	14,393.	17,669.	19,926.	25,902.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMGDH961 () () () ()	14,672.	18,014.	20,309.	26,403.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH601 () () () ()	9,799.	11,218.	12,645.	16,442.
glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed	66"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH661 () () () ()	10,222.	11,697.	13,187.	17,144.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH721 () () () ()	10,504.	12,017.	13,548.	17,613.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH781 () () () ()	10,934.	12,516.	14,112.	18,345.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH841 () () () ()	13,572.	15,533.	17,512.	22,768.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH901 () () () ()	13,789.	15,777.	17,793.	23,128.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH961 () () () ()	14,096.	16,132.	18,190.	23,649.

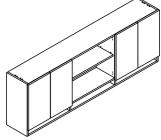


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGCDH601 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / Painted	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Fascias ordered separately
G Open/Glass hinge door/Open	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tasklights not included
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull options on glass doors.
006B Case finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
AA Door frame finish		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

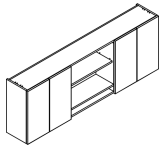
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with doors, open*

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP601() () () () () ()	\$5,388.	\$6,046.	\$6,318.	\$6,593.	\$8,126.	\$9,164.	\$11,911.
hinge door/ open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP661() () () () () ()	5,475.	6,147.	6,424.	6,703.	8,260.	9,313.	12,109.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP721() () () () () ()	5,578.	6,262.	6,545.	6,831.	8,418.	9,492.	12,340.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOC DHP781() () () () () ()	5,692.	6,385.	6,673.	6,966.	8,586.	9,678.	12,580.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOC DHP841() () () () () ()	6,552.	7,350.	7,685.	8,022.	9,884.	11,147.	14,489.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOC DHP901() () () () () ()	6,664.	7,476.	7,817.	8,157.	10,049.	11,329.	14,731.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOC DHP961() () () () () ()	6,760.	7,585.	7,927.	8,272.	10,199.	11,496.	14,947.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOD HP601() () () () () ()	5,764.	6,470.	6,761.	7,052.	8,696.	9,803.	12,745.
hinge door/ open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOD HP661() () () () () ()	5,860.	6,578.	6,873.	7,172.	8,840.	9,967.	12,955.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOD HP721() () () () () ()	5,969.	6,702.	7,002.	7,310.	9,007.	10,154.	13,205.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOD HP781() () () () () ()	6,086.	6,831.	7,142.	7,453.	9,185.	10,356.	13,461.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOD HP841() () () () () ()	7,014.	7,866.	8,225.	8,579.	10,577.	11,924.	15,503.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOD HP901() () () () () ()	7,130.	7,999.	8,362.	8,725.	10,754.	12,126.	15,762.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOD HP961() () () () () ()	7,232.	8,113.	8,482.	8,855.	10,914.	12,301.	15,991.

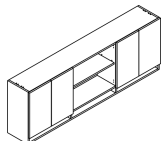


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROM- HOC DHP601() () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door / open /cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	1 = V1	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width	2 = V2	Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)	3 = V3	*(includes one adjustable shelf)
006B Case finish	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling.	Doors project below shelf for opening.
006B Front finish	Customer's own pull	
T Pull option	C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)	
111 Pull finish	D = metal D-pull (finish optional)	
L Lock option	F = Bar (1 pull per door set)	
B Lock finish	H = Outline	
	R = Cylinder	
	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	
	T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	
	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking	
	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	
	6. <i>Case Finish</i>	
	7. <i>Front Finish</i>	
	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	

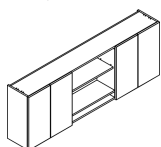
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung with glass doors, open*

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP601 () () ()	\$6,846.	\$8,903.	\$10,040.	\$13,051.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP661 () () ()	7,028.	9,137.	10,307.	13,391.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP721 () () ()	7,191.	9,351.	10,540.	13,703.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP781 () () ()	7,410.	9,591.	10,814.	14,057.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHODHP841 () () ()	8,893.	11,378.	12,831.	16,679.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHODHP901 () () ()	9,033.	11,559.	13,032.	16,939.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHODHP961 () () ()	9,232.	11,813.	13,316.	17,312.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP601 () () ()	8,045.	10,466.	11,794.	15,338.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP661 () () ()	8,265.	10,747.	12,116.	15,753.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP721 () () ()	8,468.	11,009.	12,414.	16,137.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP781 () () ()	8,726.	11,350.	12,795.	16,630.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHODHP841 () () ()	10,219.	13,289.	14,984.	19,479.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHODHP901 () () ()	10,441.	13,578.	15,312.	19,905.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHODHP961 () () ()	10,648.	13,850.	15,613.	20,299.

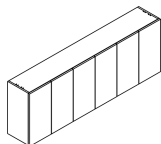


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHODHP601 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
60 Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option on glass doors.
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Glass door finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

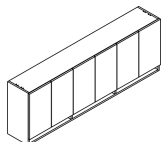
dimensions noted nominal

Double high Cabinet hung

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP301 () () () () () ()	\$3,740.	\$4,199.	\$4,389.	\$4,578.	\$5,451.	\$6,143.	\$7,984.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP361 () () () () () ()	3,860.	4,330.	4,527.	4,724.	5,623.	6,340.	8,242.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP421 () () () () () ()	5,131.	5,755.	6,016.	6,279.	7,471.	8,421.	10,949.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP481 () () () () () ()	5,249.	5,891.	6,157.	6,426.	7,645.	8,622.	11,206.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP541 () () () () () ()	5,560.	6,238.	6,524.	6,804.	8,103.	9,133.	11,869.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP601 () () () () () ()	6,109.	6,857.	7,167.	7,480.	8,900.	10,034.	13,045.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP661 () () () () () ()	6,298.	7,067.	7,388.	7,710.	9,173.	10,342.	13,445.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP721 () () () () () ()	6,429.	7,213.	7,541.	7,867.	9,359.	10,556.	13,721.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP781 () () () () () ()	6,607.	7,414.	7,751.	8,088.	9,628.	10,851.	14,112.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP841 () () () () () ()	8,330.	9,350.	9,774.	10,200.	12,136.	13,681.	17,792.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP901 () () () () () ()	8,479.	9,509.	9,942.	10,378.	12,349.	13,923.	18,097.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP961 () () () () () ()	8,587.	9,634.	10,070.	10,508.	12,504.	14,096.	18,330.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP301 () () () () () ()	3,584.	4,023.	4,202.	4,387.	5,221.	5,887.	7,652.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP361 () () () () () ()	3,698.	4,147.	4,333.	4,524.	5,384.	6,068.	7,892.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP421 () () () () () ()	5,015.	5,628.	5,885.	6,139.	7,307.	8,236.	10,708.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP481 () () () () () ()	5,137.	5,764.	6,022.	6,288.	7,480.	8,435.	10,964.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP541 () () () () () ()	5,275.	5,918.	6,187.	6,456.	7,687.	8,662.	11,263.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP601 () () () () () ()	5,778.	6,482.	6,779.	7,075.	8,417.	9,491.	12,336.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP661 () () () () () ()	5,961.	6,689.	6,990.	7,293.	8,678.	9,787.	12,722.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP721 () () () () () ()	6,083.	6,825.	7,135.	7,445.	8,860.	9,988.	12,984.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP781 () () () () () ()	6,186.	6,940.	7,258.	7,573.	9,008.	10,160.	13,209.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP841 () () () () () ()	7,838.	8,795.	9,194.	9,595.	11,418.	12,874.	16,733.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP901 () () () () () ()	7,979.	8,952.	9,359.	9,769.	11,623.	13,105.	17,037.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP961 () () () () () ()	8,081.	9,070.	9,483.	9,893.	11,774.	13,274.	17,256.

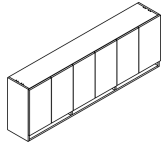


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHDHP301 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
DH Double High		Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
006B Front finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
H Pull option		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

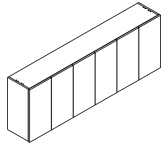
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Cabinet hung with glass door*

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP301()	\$5,275.	\$5,980.	\$6,742.	\$8,765.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP361()	5,554.	6,296.	7,099.	9,232.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP421()	7,286.	8,265.	9,315.	12,110.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP481()	7,517.	8,522.	9,609.	12,492.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP541()	8,033.	9,109.	10,271.	13,352.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP601()	8,625.	9,782.	11,030.	14,342.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP661()	8,994.	10,201.	11,498.	14,950.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP721()	9,284.	10,532.	11,872.	15,436.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP781()	9,653.	10,951.	12,347.	16,047.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP841()	11,750.	13,324.	15,025.	19,529.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP901()	11,944.	13,547.	15,274.	19,853.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP961()	12,227.	13,864.	15,629.	20,317.



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP301()	5,662.	6,951.	7,837.	10,189.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP361()	5,984.	7,345.	8,283.	10,765.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP421()	7,874.	9,669.	10,903.	14,171.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP481()	8,161.	10,018.	11,293.	14,680.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP541()	8,685.	10,662.	12,020.	15,625.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP601()	9,425.	11,570.	13,044.	16,958.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP661()	9,722.	11,933.	13,451.	17,488.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP721()	10,059.	12,349.	13,924.	18,097.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP781()	10,542.	12,942.	14,593.	18,972.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP841()	12,662.	15,544.	17,526.	22,785.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP901()	12,969.	15,920.	17,951.	23,333.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP961()	13,218.	16,226.	18,294.	23,779.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCDHP301 ()()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	No glass shelves
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option for glass doors.
006B Caese finish		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
AU Door frame finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
GL11 Door glass finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
L Lock option		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Cabinet hung with and without center gable*

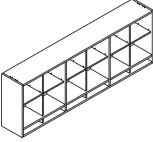
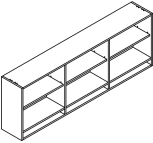
description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP301()()	\$3,137.	\$4,572.	\$5,150.	\$6,698.
	36"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP361()()	3,215.	4,681.	5,277.	6,863.
	42"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP421()()	3,924.	5,712.	6,443.	8,373.
	48"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP481()()	3,995.	5,815.	6,562.	8,528.
	54"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP541()()	4,421.	6,439.	7,260.	9,437.
	60"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP601()()	5,232.	7,620.	8,592.	11,169.
	66"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP661()()	5,385.	7,842.	8,844.	11,494.
	72"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP721()()	5,466.	7,964.	8,981.	11,671.
	78"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP781()()	5,627.	8,199.	9,240.	12,014.
	84"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP841()()	7,072.	10,299.	11,612.	15,096.
	90"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP901()()	7,153.	10,419.	11,749.	15,274.
	96"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP961()()	7,230.	10,531.	11,872.	15,435.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	33"		ROCCDHP301()()	2,826.	4,116.	4,635.	6,027.
	36"	15"	33"		ROCCDHP361()()	2,894.	4,213.	4,748.	6,174.
	42"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP421()()	3,531.	5,142.	5,796.	7,538.
	48"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP481()()	3,598.	5,240.	5,902.	7,678.
	54"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP541()()	3,980.	5,795.	6,535.	8,492.
	60"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP601()()	4,710.	6,859.	7,734.	10,053.
	66"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP661()()	4,851.	7,061.	7,961.	10,343.
	72"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP721()()	4,919.	7,169.	8,077.	10,506.
	78"	15"	33"	1	ROCCDHP781()()	5,066.	7,375.	8,317.	10,811.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCCDHP841()()	6,358.	9,270.	10,449.	13,584.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCCDHP901()()	6,440.	9,377.	10,575.	13,746.
	96"	15"	33"	2	ROCCDHP961()()	6,505.	9,481.	10,684.	13,891.
<i>Without center gable</i>									

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCCGDHP301 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.	Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead			Tasklights not included
C Cabinet hung			Tack/Task panel order separately
CG Center gable			Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High			Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 1/2"d
P Planning		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
30 Width			
1 Depth (letter)			
006B Case finish			

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

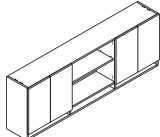
description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	33"	1	R2OCCGDHP301() ()	\$3,137.	\$4,572.	\$5,150.	\$6,698.
	36"	15"	33"	1	R2OCCGDHP361() ()	3,215.	4,681.	5,277.	6,863.
	42"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP421() ()	3,924.	5,712.	6,443.	8,373.
	48"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP481() ()	3,995.	5,815.	6,562.	8,528.
	54"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP541() ()	4,421.	6,439.	7,260.	9,437.
	60"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP601() ()	5,232.	7,620.	8,592.	11,169.
	66"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP661() ()	5,385.	7,842.	8,844.	11,494.
	72"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP721() ()	5,466.	7,964.	8,981.	11,671.
	78"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP781() ()	5,627.	8,199.	9,240.	12,014.
	84"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP841() ()	7,072.	10,299.	11,612.	15,096.
	90"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP901() ()	7,153.	10,419.	11,749.	15,274.
	96"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP961() ()	7,230.	10,531.	11,872.	15,435.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	33"		R2OCODHP301() ()	2,826.	4,116.	4,635.	6,027.
	36"	15"	33"		R2OCODHP361() ()	2,894.	4,213.	4,748.	6,174.
	42"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP421() ()	3,531.	5,142.	5,796.	7,538.
	48"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP481() ()	3,598.	5,240.	5,902.	7,678.
	54"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP541() ()	3,980.	5,795.	6,535.	8,492.
	60"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP601() ()	4,710.	6,859.	7,734.	10,053.
	66"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP661() ()	4,851.	7,061.	7,961.	10,343.
	72"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP721() ()	4,919.	7,169.	8,077.	10,506.
	78"	15"	33"	1	R2OCODHP781() ()	5,066.	7,375.	8,317.	10,811.
	84"	15"	33"	2	R2OCODHP841() ()	6,358.	9,270.	10,449.	13,584.
	90"	15"	33"	2	R2OCODHP901() ()	6,440.	9,377.	10,575.	13,746.
	96"	15"	33"	2	R2OCODHP961() ()	6,505.	9,481.	10,684.	13,891.
<i>Without center gable</i>									

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: R2OCCGDHP301 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate		Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.	Tasklights not included
C Cabinet hung			Tack/Task panel order separately
CG Center gable			Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High			Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 1/2"d
P Planning			
30 Width			
1 Depth (letter)			
006B Case finish			

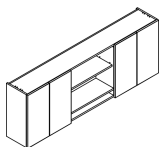
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Cabinet hung with doors, open*

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP601 () () () () () ()	\$5,371.	\$6,024.	\$6,299.	\$6,577.	\$8,105.	\$9,135.	\$11,874.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP661 () () () () () ()	5,457.	6,123.	6,401.	6,680.	8,232.	9,280.	12,067.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP721 () () () () () ()	5,560.	6,237.	6,523.	6,804.	8,391.	9,457.	12,292.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP781 () () () () () ()	5,644.	6,337.	6,625.	6,908.	8,517.	9,599.	12,481.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHODHP841 () () () () () ()	6,505.	7,300.	7,632.	7,965.	9,819.	9,336.	14,385.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHODHP901 () () () () () ()	6,613.	7,419.	7,755.	8,096.	9,977.	11,251.	14,621.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHODHP961 () () () () () ()	6,707.	7,526.	7,869.	8,209.	10,119.	11,409.	14,831.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP601 () () () () () ()	5,747.	6,448.	6,737.	7,037.	8,671.	9,776.	12,706.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP661 () () () () () ()	5,838.	6,552.	6,848.	7,149.	8,809.	9,931.	12,913.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP721 () () () () () ()	5,949.	6,673.	6,977.	7,282.	8,974.	10,121.	13,153.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP781 () () () () () ()	6,040.	6,778.	7,088.	7,392.	9,113.	10,273.	13,355.
	84"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP841 () () () () () ()	6,963.	7,813.	8,166.	8,521.	10,506.	9,991.	15,394.
	90"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP901 () () () () () ()	7,078.	7,936.	8,300.	8,661.	10,675.	12,036.	15,645.
	96"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP961 () () () () () ()	7,177.	8,054.	8,419.	8,785.	10,825.	12,208.	15,866.

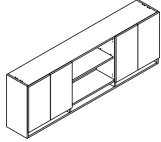


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHODHP601 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
HOC Hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking	Doors project below shelf for opening.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
1 Depth (letter)		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

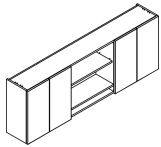
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Cabinet hung with glass doors, open*

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP601 () () ()	\$6,831.	\$8,884.	\$10,014.	\$13,018.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP661 () () ()	7,004.	9,109.	10,271.	13,352.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP721 () () ()	7,166.	9,319.	10,506.	13,660.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP781 () () ()	7,323.	9,531.	10,740.	13,962.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP841 () () ()	8,840.	11,311.	12,750.	16,576.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP901 () () ()	8,974.	11,482.	12,943.	16,829.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP961 () () ()	9,168.	11,734.	13,229.	17,196.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP601 () () ()	7,978.	10,378.	11,697.	15,205.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP661 () () ()	8,195.	10,656.	12,014.	15,615.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP721 () () ()	8,393.	10,916.	12,302.	15,992.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP781 () () ()	8,622.	11,213.	12,640.	16,433.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP841 () () ()	10,114.	13,150.	14,826.	19,324.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP901 () () ()	10,344.	13,455.	15,169.	19,721.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP961 () () ()	10,534.	13,701.	15,447.	20,080.



Overhead shoulder	2"	15"	68"		ROSSH681 () ()	623.	667.	753.	1,017.
	2"	15"	82"		ROSDH821 () ()	679.	731.	824.	1,112.



To be used with Single and Double high overheads

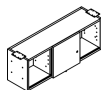
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROC GHODHP 601	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> <i>Laminate or Wood</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> <i>Anodized or Painted</i>	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
60 Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B Case finish		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Glass door finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

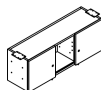
Cabinet Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Single High

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	20"	1	ROCSGSH421 () () () () () ()	\$4,320.	\$5,680.	\$6,206.	\$8,295.
	48"	16"	20"	1	ROCSGSH481 () () () () () ()	4,406.	5,795.	6,423.	8,708.
	54"	16"	20"	1	ROCSGSH541 () () () () () ()	4,494.	5,911.	6,646.	9,142.



Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors	42"	16"	20"	2	ROCS2GSH421 () () () () () ()	6,629.	8,241.	8,683.	10,990.
	48"	16"	20"	2	ROCS2GSH481 () () () () () ()	6,743.	8,371.	8,823.	11,290.
	54"	16"	20"	2	ROCS2GSH541 () () () () () ()	7,230.	8,861.	9,324.	11,941.



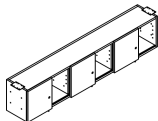
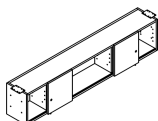
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCSGSH421	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
R	Reff Profiles	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Above sizes are nominal.
O	Overhead		
C	Cabinet Hung	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{9/16} "d
SG	Glass Sliding Door		
SH	Single High	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{11/16} " high x 12 ^{1/4} " deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
42	Width		
1	Letter Depth	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.	
006B	Case Finish		
AP	Door Frame Finish		
GL11	Glass Finish		
L	Pull Option		
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock Option		
S	Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Cabinet Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Single High

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Handed  Left hand shown	30"	16"	20"	1	ROCSGSH301(L/R)()()()()()	\$4,151.	\$5,460.	\$5,793.	\$7,523.
	36"	16"	20"	1	ROCSGSH361(L/R)()()()()()	4,235.	5,569.	5,995.	7,899.
	60"	16"	20"	2	ROCSGSH601(L/R)()()()()()	7,048.	8,916.	9,454.	12,478.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROCSGSH661(L/R)()()()()()	7,191.	9,093.	9,786.	13,104.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROCSGSH721(L/R)()()()()()	7,334.	9,275.	10,126.	13,758.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROCSGSH781(L/R)()()()()()	7,693.	9,617.	10,198.	13,693.
	84"	16"	20"	3	ROCSGSH841(L/R)()()()()()	10,140.	12,624.	13,381.	17,548.
	90"	16"	20"	3	ROCSGSH901(L/R)()()()()()	10,292.	12,500.	13,438.	17,812.
	96"	16"	20"	3	ROCSGSH961(L/R)()()()()()	10,333.	12,815.	13,583.	17,916.
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Open 	60"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOGSH601()()()()()()	6,873.	8,507.	8,976.	11,753.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOGSH661()()()()()()	7,008.	8,677.	9,292.	12,341.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOGSH721()()()()()()	7,149.	8,848.	9,617.	12,958.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOGSH781()()()()()()	7,685.	9,378.	9,864.	13,107.
	84"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOGSH841()()()()()()	7,732.	9,892.	10,547.	14,451.
	90"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOGSH901()()()()()()	7,818.	10,040.	10,582.	14,666.
	96"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOGSH961()()()()()()	7,848.	10,048.	10,705.	14,795.

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCSGSH301L	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted		
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Above sizes are nominal.
SG Glass Sliding Door, Open	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling		
SH Single High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes		
30 Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{9/16} "d
1 Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		
L Left hand			
006B Case Finish			Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{11/16} " high x 12 ^{1/4} " deep
AP Door Frame Finish			Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GL11 Glass Finish			For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
L Pull Option			
115 Pull Finish			
L Lock Option			
S Lock finish			

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

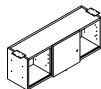
Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors

Cabinet Hung

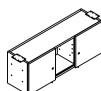
Wood Sliding Door, Single High

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Classic	42"	16"	20"	1	ROCSWSH421 () () () () ()	\$3,680.	\$4,047.	\$4,250.	\$4,464.	\$5,349.	\$5,934.	\$8,233.
Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered	48"	16"	20"	1	ROCSWSH481 () () () () ()	3,753.	4,129.	4,335.	4,552.	5,455.	6,140.	8,645.
	54"	16"	20"	1	ROCSWSH541 () () () () ()	3,829.	4,210.	4,421.	4,642.	5,565.	6,355.	9,077.



Cabinet Hung Classic	42"	16"	20"	2	ROCS2WSH421 () () () () ()	5,704.	6,274.	6,589.	6,916.	7,905.	8,482.	11,169.
Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors	48"	16"	20"	2	ROCS2WSH481 () () () () ()	5,749.	6,325.	6,641.	6,974.	7,969.	8,560.	11,447.
	54"	16"	20"	2	ROCS2WSH541 () () () () ()	6,170.	6,786.	7,126.	7,483.	8,393.	8,995.	12,067.



*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

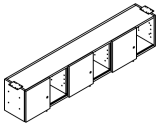
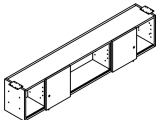
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCSWSH421	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SW Wood Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
42 60" wide	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
1 Letter Depth	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
S Lock Finish		

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors

Cabinet Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Single High

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed  <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	16"	20"	1	ROCSWSH301(L/R)() () () () ()	\$3,537.	\$3,889.	\$4,085.	\$4,290.	\$5,140.	\$5,538.	\$7,468.
	36"	16"	20"	1	ROCSWSH361(L/R)() () () () ()	3,608.	3,970.	4,168.	4,374.	5,244.	5,732.	7,841.
	60"	16"	20"	2	ROCSWSH601(L/R)() () () () ()	6,067.	6,672.	7,005.	7,358.	8,521.	9,194.	12,618.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROCSWSH661(L/R)() () () () ()	6,187.	6,806.	7,146.	7,504.	8,691.	9,518.	13,249.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROCSWSH721(L/R)() () () () ()	6,313.	6,942.	7,289.	7,655.	8,865.	9,850.	13,911.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROCSWSH781(L/R)() () () () ()	6,603.	7,263.	7,627.	8,007.	9,124.	9,845.	13,838.
	84"	16"	20"	3	ROCSWSH841(L/R)() () () () ()	8,752.	9,628.	10,110.	10,613.	12,120.	13,076.	17,815.
	90"	16"	20"	3	ROCSWSH901(L/R)() () () () ()	8,845.	9,730.	10,218.	10,727.	11,899.	13,041.	18,082.
	96"	16"	20"	3	ROCSWSH961(L/R)() () () () ()	8,885.	9,772.	10,261.	10,774.	12,299.	13,273.	18,155.
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open 	60"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOWSH601() () () () ()	5,948.	6,545.	6,872.	7,214.	8,171.	8,780.	11,951.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOWSH661() () () () ()	6,068.	6,673.	7,008.	7,359.	8,335.	9,086.	12,547.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOWSH721() () () () ()	6,189.	6,807.	7,147.	7,505.	8,501.	9,404.	13,175.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOWSH781() () () () ()	6,462.	7,111.	7,465.	7,838.	8,758.	9,396.	13,226.
	84"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOWSH841() () () () ()	6,806.	7,487.	7,861.	8,253.	9,554.	10,343.	14,628.
	90"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOWSH901() () () () ()	6,826.	7,508.	7,883.	8,278.	9,647.	10,316.	14,846.
	96"	16"	20"	2	ROCSOWSH961() () () () ()	6,907.	7,598.	7,978.	8,378.	9,698.	10,498.	14,955.

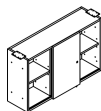
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCSWSH301L	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d
SW Wood Sliding Door	B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
SH Single High	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth	N = No lock	
L Left hand	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black	
006B Case Finish	S = Matte silver	
006B Door Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
S Lock Finish		

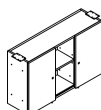
Cabinet Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Double High

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	33"	1	ROCSGDH421 () () () () ()	\$4,977.	\$6,861.	\$7,638.	\$11,102.
	48"	16"	33"	1	ROCSGDH481 () () () () ()	5,078.	6,999.	7,906.	11,658.
	54"	16"	33"	1	ROCSGDH541 () () () () ()	5,178.	7,141.	8,180.	12,242.



Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors	42"	16"	33"	2	ROCS2GDH421 () () () () ()	7,541.	9,930.	10,653.	14,636.
	48"	16"	33"	2	ROCS2GDH481 () () () () ()	7,804.	10,203.	10,942.	15,183.
	54"	16"	33"	2	ROCS2GDH541 () () () () ()	8,349.	10,746.	11,506.	16,027.



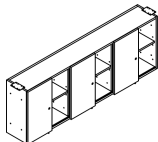
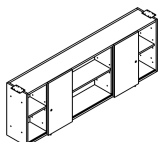
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROCSGDH421	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
R	Reff Profiles	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Above sizes are nominal.
O	Overhead		
C	Cabinet Hung		
SG	Glass Sliding Door	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{9/16} "d
DH	Double High		Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{11/16} " high x 12 ^{1/4} " deep
42	Width		
1	Letter Depth		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B	Case Finish		
AP	Door Frame Finish	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.	
GL11	Glass Finish		
L	Pull Option		
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock Option		
S	Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Cabinet Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Double High

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Handed  <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	16"	33"	1	ROCSGDH301(L/R)() () () () ()	\$4,784.	\$6,595.	\$7,130.	\$10,070.
	36"	16"	33"	1	ROCSGDH361(L/R)() () () () ()	4,879.	6,728.	7,380.	10,575.
	60"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH601(L/R)() () () () ()	8,206.	11,077.	11,981.	17,254.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH661(L/R)() () () () ()	8,373.	11,298.	12,402.	18,116.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH721(L/R)() () () () ()	8,540.	11,523.	12,836.	19,020.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH781(L/R)() () () () ()	8,982.	11,983.	12,966.	19,050.
	84"	16"	33"	3	ROCSGDH841(L/R)() () () () ()	11,833.	15,850.	17,144.	24,439.
	90"	16"	33"	3	ROCSGDH901(L/R)() () () () ()	12,010.	16,088.	17,322.	24,807.
	96"	16"	33"	3	ROCSGDH961(L/R)() () () () ()	12,119.	16,175.	17,403.	25,181.
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Open 	60"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH601() () () () ()	7,857.	10,263.	11,041.	15,854.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH661() () () () ()	8,013.	10,469.	11,427.	16,646.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH721() () () () ()	8,175.	10,677.	11,829.	17,477.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH781() () () () ()	8,913.	11,461.	12,281.	17,927.
	84"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH841() () () () ()	9,008.	12,477.	13,606.	20,424.
	90"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH901() () () () ()	9,142.	12,664.	13,755.	20,728.
	96"	16"	33"	2	ROCSGDH961() () () () ()	9,236.	12,744.	13,810.	21,131.

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

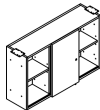
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCSGDH301L	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SG Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
DH Double High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
L Left hand		
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
S Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

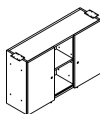
Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors
Cabinet Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Double High

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Classic	42"	16"	33"	1	ROCSWDH421()	\$4,093.	\$4,500.	\$4,728.	\$4,963.	\$6,293.	\$7,133.	\$10,933.
Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered	48"	16"	33"	1	ROCSWDH481()	4,174.	4,591.	4,820.	5,061.	6,417.	7,383.	11,481.
	54"	16"	33"	1	ROCSWDH541()	4,258.	4,684.	4,917.	5,161.	6,549.	7,642.	12,055.



Cabinet Hung Classic	42"	16"	33"	2	ROCS2WDH421()	6,268.	6,894.	7,239.	7,601.	9,259.	10,135.	14,724.
Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors	48"	16"	33"	2	ROCS2WDH481()	6,320.	6,951.	7,300.	7,663.	9,327.	10,223.	15,143.
	54"	16"	33"	2	ROCS2WDH541()	6,761.	7,438.	7,809.	8,200.	9,770.	10,689.	15,964.

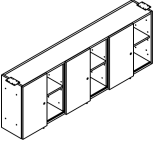


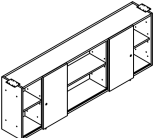
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCSWDH421	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SW Wood Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
42 60" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Cabinet Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Double High

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed 	30"	16"	33"	1	ROCSWDH301(L/R)() () () () ()	\$3,934.	\$4,327.	\$4,543.	\$4,769.	\$6,049.	\$6,659.	\$9,918.
	36"	16"	33"	1	ROCSWDH361(L/R)() () () () ()	4,011.	4,415.	4,634.	4,866.	6,169.	6,893.	10,414.
	60"	16"	33"	2	ROCSWDH601(L/R)() () () () ()	6,778.	7,457.	7,828.	8,219.	10,254.	11,316.	17,234.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROCSWDH661(L/R)() () () () ()	6,913.	7,604.	7,985.	8,382.	10,457.	11,710.	18,096.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROCSWDH721(L/R)() () () () ()	7,051.	7,757.	8,144.	8,552.	10,666.	12,121.	18,999.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROCSWDH781(L/R)() () () () ()	7,343.	8,078.	8,482.	8,907.	10,960.	12,110.	19,002.
	84"	16"	33"	3	ROCSWDH841(L/R)() () () () ()	9,770.	10,746.	11,284.	11,848.	14,696.	16,219.	24,446.
	90"	16"	33"	3	ROCSWDH901(L/R)() () () () ()	9,894.	10,882.	11,427.	12,001.	14,864.	16,250.	24,811.
Left hand shown	96"	16"	33"	3	ROCSWDH961(L/R)() () () () ()	9,916.	10,907.	11,454.	12,026.	14,914.	16,460.	25,147.

Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open 	60"	16"	33"	2	ROCSOWDH601() () () () ()	6,533.	7,188.	7,547.	7,924.	9,546.	10,478.	15,926.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROCSOWDH661() () () () ()	6,664.	7,333.	7,697.	8,081.	9,739.	10,845.	16,719.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROCSOWDH721() () () () ()	6,798.	7,478.	7,852.	8,245.	9,933.	11,223.	17,556.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROCSOWDH781() () () () ()	7,130.	7,843.	8,234.	8,647.	10,300.	11,295.	17,880.
	84"	16"	33"	2	ROCSOWDH841() () () () ()	7,684.	8,452.	8,873.	9,320.	11,758.	13,041.	20,477.
	90"	16"	33"	2	ROCSOWDH901() () () () ()	7,799.	8,578.	9,008.	9,458.	11,935.	13,236.	20,782.
	96"	16"	33"	2	ROCSOWDH961() () () () ()	7,805.	8,587.	9,016.	9,468.	11,935.	13,236.	21,159.

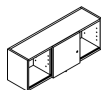
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCSWDH301L	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{7/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{9/16} "d
SW Wood Sliding Door	B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{11/16} " high x 12 ^{1/4} " deep
DH Double High	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 60" wide	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth	N = No lock	
L Left hand	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black	
006B Case Finish	S = Matte silver	
006B Door Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

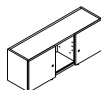
Wall Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Single High

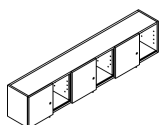
description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	20"	1	ROMSGSH421 () () () () () ()	\$4,429.	\$5,784.	\$6,348.	\$8,443.
	48"	16"	20"	1	ROMSGSH481 () () () () () ()	4,519.	5,900.	6,569.	8,864.
	54"	16"	20"	1	ROMSGSH541 () () () () () ()	4,608.	6,017.	6,799.	9,307.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors	42"	16"	20"	2	ROMS2GSH421 () () () () () ()	6,763.	8,373.	8,817.	11,123.
	48"	16"	20"	2	ROMS2GSH481 () () () () () ()	6,864.	8,490.	8,946.	11,409.
	54"	16"	20"	2	ROMS2GSH541 () () () () () ()	7,363.	8,995.	9,456.	12,074.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Handed	30"	16"	20"	1	ROMSGSH301 (L/R)() () () () () ()	4,258.	5,560.	5,925.	7,657.
	36"	16"	20"	1	ROMSGSH361 (L/R)() () () () () ()	4,344.	5,671.	6,133.	8,038.
	60"	16"	20"	2	ROMSGSH601 (L/R)() () () () () ()	7,213.	9,089.	9,576.	12,601.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROMSGSH661 (L/R)() () () () () ()	7,357.	9,272.	9,911.	13,231.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROMSGSH721 (L/R)() () () () () ()	7,503.	9,456.	10,258.	13,893.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROMSGSH781 (L/R)() () () () () ()	7,889.	9,816.	10,367.	13,862.
	84"	16"	20"	3	ROMSGSH841 (L/R)() () () () () ()	10,361.	12,852.	13,584.	17,752.
	90"	16"	20"	3	ROMSGSH901 (L/R)() () () () () ()	10,515.	12,736.	13,674.	18,018.
	96"	16"	20"	3	ROMSGSH961 (L/R)() () () () () ()	10,569.	13,046.	13,788.	18,152.



Left hand shown

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMSGSH421	To order please specify	
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
SG Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
SH Single High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	A certified building contractor should be consulted.
42 Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.
1 Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
S Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/6" d

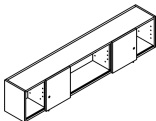
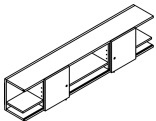
Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

Wall Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Single High

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open 	60"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOGSH601 () () () () ()	\$6,993.	\$8,626.	\$9,110.	\$11,886.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOGSH661 () () () () ()	7,131.	8,798.	9,430.	12,478.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOGSH721 () () () () ()	7,274.	8,974.	9,758.	13,104.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOGSH781 () () () () ()	7,905.	9,581.	10,084.	13,327.
	84"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOGSH841 () () () () ()	7,952.	10,097.	10,741.	14,644.
	90"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOGSH901 () () () () ()	8,071.	10,249.	10,903.	14,863.
	96"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOGSH961 () () () () ()	8,209.	10,051.	10,917.	15,129.
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open ends 	60"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEGS H601() () () () ()	6,907.	8,432.	8,887.	11,222.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEGS H661() () () () ()	7,045.	8,599.	9,200.	11,783.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEGS H721() () () () ()	7,188.	8,773.	9,521.	12,372.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEGS H781() () () () ()	7,543.	9,332.	9,872.	12,925.
	84"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEGS H841() () () () ()	7,684.	9,487.	10,037.	13,250.
	90"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEGS H901() () () () ()	7,799.	9,365.	10,187.	13,448.
	96"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEGS H961() () () () ()	7,867.	9,629.	10,228.	13,749.

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

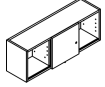
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMSOGSH601	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{1/16} "d
SOG Glass Sliding Door, Open	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{1/16} " high x 12 ^{1/4} " deep
SH Single High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
60 Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
S Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

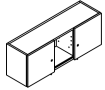
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Single High

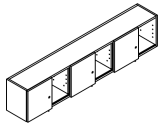
description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	20"	1	ROMSWSH421 () () () ()	\$3,790.	\$4,170.	\$4,378.	\$4,597.	\$5,451.	\$6,077.	\$8,380.
	48"	16"	20"	1	ROMSWSH481 () () () ()	3,866.	4,253.	4,466.	4,689.	5,560.	6,288.	8,798.
	54"	16"	20"	1	ROMSWSH541 () () () ()	3,943.	4,337.	4,555.	4,784.	5,671.	6,510.	9,239.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors	42"	16"	20"	2	ROMS2WSH421 () () () ()	5,838.	6,423.	6,743.	7,078.	8,037.	8,615.	11,302.
	48"	16"	20"	2	ROMS2WSH481 () () () ()	5,871.	6,459.	6,782.	7,121.	8,091.	8,681.	11,570.
	54"	16"	20"	2	ROMS2WSH541 () () () ()	6,304.	6,934.	7,282.	7,644.	8,525.	9,129.	12,201.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed	30"	16"	20"	1	ROMSWSH301 (L/R)() () () ()	3,644.	4,008.	4,208.	4,419.	5,239.	5,672.	7,602.
	36"	16"	20"	1	ROMSWSH361 (L/R)() () () ()	3,716.	4,087.	4,292.	4,507.	5,346.	5,870.	7,983.
	60"	16"	20"	2	ROMSWSH601 (L/R)() () () ()	6,230.	6,853.	7,196.	7,555.	8,696.	9,319.	12,740.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROMSWSH661 (L/R)() () () ()	6,355.	6,990.	7,339.	7,706.	8,869.	9,644.	13,376.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROMSWSH721 (L/R)() () () ()	6,482.	7,130.	7,487.	7,861.	9,049.	9,983.	14,045.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROMSWSH781 (L/R)() () () ()	6,798.	7,478.	7,852.	8,245.	9,319.	10,013.	14,005.
	84"	16"	20"	3	ROMSWSH841 (L/R)() () () ()	8,972.	9,870.	10,364.	10,881.	12,348.	13,279.	18,018.
	90"	16"	20"	3	ROMSWSH901 (L/R)() () () ()	9,083.	9,991.	10,491.	11,016.	12,133.	13,278.	18,289.
	96"	16"	20"	3	ROMSWSH961 (L/R)() () () ()	9,108.	10,019.	10,520.	11,045.	12,531.	13,478.	18,393.



Left hand shown

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMSWSH421	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall Mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SW Wood Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
42 60" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

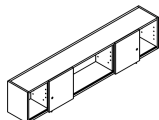
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

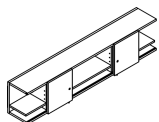
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Single High

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open	60"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOWSH601()	\$6,112.	\$6,724.	\$7,061.	\$7,413.	\$8,335.	\$8,954.	\$12,124.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOWSH661()	6,235.	6,858.	7,201.	7,560.	8,501.	9,267.	12,730.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOWSH721()	6,358.	6,996.	7,344.	7,713.	8,671.	9,592.	13,367.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOWSH781()	6,681.	7,350.	7,717.	8,104.	8,963.	9,614.	13,445.
	84"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOWSH841()	7,026.	7,729.	8,114.	8,521.	9,758.	10,537.	14,821.
	90"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOWSH901()	7,131.	7,844.	8,236.	8,648.	9,650.	10,651.	15,043.
	96"	16"	20"	2	ROMSOWSH961()	7,218.	7,937.	8,337.	8,754.	9,904.	10,696.	15,290.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open ends	60"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEWSH601()	5,984.	6,582.	6,911.	7,257.	8,097.	8,688.	11,418.
	66"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEWSH661()	6,105.	6,715.	7,049.	7,404.	8,258.	8,993.	11,989.
	72"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEWSH721()	6,225.	6,848.	7,192.	7,551.	8,424.	9,307.	12,589.
	78"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEWSH781()	6,653.	7,318.	7,684.	8,068.	9,027.	9,701.	13,118.
	84"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEWSH841()	6,759.	7,435.	7,805.	8,196.	9,152.	9,833.	13,426.
	90"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEWSH901()	6,860.	7,547.	7,924.	8,319.	8,964.	9,963.	13,627.
	96"	16"	20"	2	ROMSEWSH961()	6,876.	7,563.	7,941.	8,340.	9,288.	9,983.	13,911.



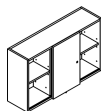
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMSOWSH601	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SOW Wood Sliding Door, Open	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
60 Width	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
S Lock Finish		

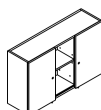
Wall Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Double High

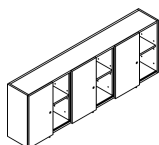
description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	33"	1	ROMSGDH421 () () () () ()	\$5,123.	\$7,001.	\$7,819.	\$11,291.
	48"	16"	33"	1	ROMSGDH481 () () () () ()	5,226.	7,143.	8,092.	11,854.
	54"	16"	33"	1	ROMSGDH541 () () () () ()	5,332.	7,284.	8,375.	12,447.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors	42"	16"	33"	2	ROMS2GDH421 () () () () ()	7,697.	10,088.	10,811.	14,794.
	48"	16"	33"	2	ROMS2GDH481 () () () () ()	7,961.	10,360.	11,097.	15,342.
	54"	16"	33"	2	ROMS2GDH541 () () () () ()	8,528.	10,925.	11,684.	16,208.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Handed	30"	16"	33"	1	ROMSGDH301 (L/R)() () () () ()	4,925.	6,729.	7,300.	10,239.
	36"	16"	33"	1	ROMSGDH361 (L/R)() () () () ()	5,025.	6,864.	7,554.	10,753.
	60"	16"	33"	2	ROMSGDH601 (L/R)() () () () ()	8,407.	11,289.	12,128.	17,399.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROMSGDH661 (L/R)() () () () ()	8,575.	11,512.	12,554.	18,267.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROMSGDH721 (L/R)() () () () ()	8,747.	11,741.	12,992.	19,181.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROMSGDH781 (L/R)() () () () ()	9,213.	12,216.	13,172.	19,255.
	84"	16"	33"	3	ROMSGDH841 (L/R)() () () () ()	12,099.	16,126.	17,393.	24,690.
	90"	16"	33"	3	ROMSGDH901 (L/R)() () () () ()	12,281.	16,368.	17,595.	25,061.
	96"	16"	33"	3	ROMSGDH961 (L/R)() () () () ()	12,391.	16,447.	17,653.	25,453.



Left hand shown

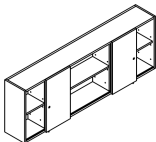
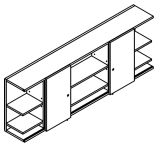
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMSGDH421	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall Mount	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
SG Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
DH Double High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
42 Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
S Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Double High

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open	60"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOGDH601()	\$8,234.	\$10,640.	\$11,418.	\$16,231.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOGDH661()	8,400.	10,853.	11,816.	17,040.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOGDH721()	8,568.	11,070.	12,231.	17,894.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOGDH781()	9,156.	11,704.	12,524.	18,172.
	84"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOGDH841()	9,264.	12,733.	13,837.	20,652.
	90"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOGDH901()	9,403.	12,924.	14,043.	20,963.
	96"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOGDH961()	9,960.	13,469.	14,480.	21,857.
 Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open ends	60"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEGDH601()	8,568.	11,977.	12,993.	18,026.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEGDH661()	8,739.	12,216.	13,449.	18,927.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEGDH721()	8,913.	12,459.	13,918.	19,874.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEGDH781()	9,420.	13,642.	14,902.	21,446.
	84"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEGDH841()	9,685.	13,931.	15,216.	22,119.
	90"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEGDH901()	9,829.	14,141.	15,445.	22,449.
	96"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEGDH961()	9,948.	14,259.	15,543.	23,183.

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMSOGDH601	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall Mount	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
SOG Glass Sliding Door, Open	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
DH Double High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
60 Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
S Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

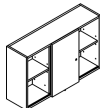
Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

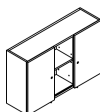
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Double High

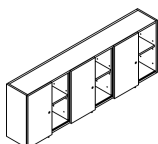
description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Classic	42"	16"	33"	1	ROMSWDH421()	\$4,239.	\$4,662.	\$4,898.	\$5,141.	\$6,432.	\$7,316.	\$11,121.
Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered	48"	16"	33"	1	ROMSWDH481()	4,324.	4,758.	4,992.	5,245.	6,560.	7,571.	11,677.
	54"	16"	33"	1	ROMSWDH541()	4,411.	4,852.	5,093.	5,350.	6,694.	7,835.	12,260.



Wall Hung Classic	42"	16"	33"	2	ROMS2WDH421()	6,425.	7,067.	7,419.	7,791.	9,417.	10,291.	14,881.
Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors	48"	16"	33"	2	ROMS2WDH481()	6,478.	7,125.	7,482.	7,856.	9,484.	10,380.	15,301.
	54"	16"	33"	2	ROMS2WDH541()	6,942.	7,637.	8,020.	8,419.	9,950.	10,871.	16,146.



Wall Hung Classic	30"	16"	33"	1	ROMSWDH301(L/R)	4,075.	4,482.	4,707.	4,940.	6,182.	6,827.	10,087.
Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed	36"	16"	33"	1	ROMSWDH361(L/R)	4,156.	4,572.	4,801.	5,041.	6,306.	7,067.	10,590.
	60"	16"	33"	2	ROMSWDH601(L/R)	6,977.	7,677.	8,059.	8,461.	10,463.	11,461.	17,380.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROMSWDH661(L/R)	7,115.	7,827.	8,218.	8,630.	10,673.	11,863.	18,247.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROMSWDH721(L/R)	7,258.	7,984.	8,382.	8,802.	10,884.	12,277.	19,160.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROMSWDH781(L/R)	7,575.	8,332.	8,750.	9,187.	11,192.	12,316.	19,207.
	84"	16"	33"	3	ROMSWDH841(L/R)	10,037.	11,041.	11,593.	12,173.	14,970.	16,468.	24,693.
	90"	16"	33"	3	ROMSWDH901(L/R)	10,166.	11,184.	11,741.	12,329.	15,137.	16,522.	25,064.
	96"	16"	33"	3	ROMSWDH961(L/R)	10,186.	11,203.	11,764.	12,353.	15,195.	16,715.	25,418.



Left hand shown

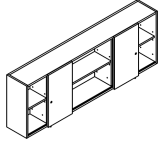
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMSWDH421	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	Wood or Laminate	
M Wall Mount	2. Door finish:	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
SW Wood Sliding Door	Wood or Laminate	
DH Double High	3. Pull option:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
42 60" wide	L = Line pull	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed.
1 Letter Depth	B = No pull, No drilling	Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
006B Case Finish	4. Pull finish:	
006B Door Finish	All core Paint finishes	
L Pull Option	5. Lock option:	
115 Pull Finish	L = Lock	
L Lock option	N = No lock	
S Lock finish	6. Lock finish:	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

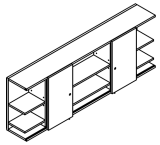
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Double High

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open	60"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOWDH601()	\$6,911.	\$7,603.	\$7,984.	\$8,381.	\$9,925.	\$10,855.	\$16,303.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOWDH661()	7,050.	7,756.	8,143.	8,551.	10,124.	11,237.	17,116.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOWDH721()	7,192.	7,910.	8,306.	8,721.	10,328.	11,630.	17,972.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOWDH781()	7,372.	8,109.	8,515.	8,941.	10,542.	11,536.	18,123.
	84"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOWDH841()	7,937.	8,733.	9,168.	9,628.	12,014.	13,271.	20,706.
	90"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOWDH901()	8,059.	8,864.	9,307.	9,774.	12,194.	13,469.	21,017.
	96"	16"	33"	2	ROMSOWDH961()	8,528.	9,382.	9,852.	10,343.	12,645.	13,815.	21,884.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open ends	60"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEWDH601()	7,245.	7,969.	8,366.	8,785.	11,260.	12,430.	18,097.
	66"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEWDH661()	7,388.	8,127.	8,535.	8,961.	11,486.	12,866.	19,005.
	72"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEWDH721()	7,537.	8,292.	8,705.	9,139.	11,713.	13,316.	19,953.
	78"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEWDH781()	8,201.	9,021.	9,472.	9,946.	13,024.	14,435.	21,557.
	84"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEWDH841()	8,358.	9,194.	9,655.	10,138.	13,212.	14,650.	22,173.
	90"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEWDH901()	8,485.	9,334.	9,799.	10,290.	13,411.	14,870.	22,504.
	96"	16"	33"	2	ROMSEWDH961()	8,517.	9,370.	9,839.	10,330.	13,437.	14,878.	23,212.



*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

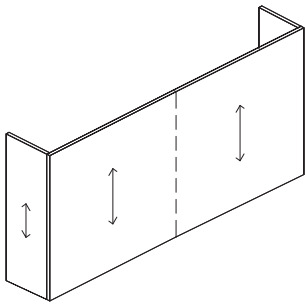
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCSOWDH601	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall Mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SOW Wood Sliding Door, Open	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
42 60" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
1 Letter Depth		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
L Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
S Lock Finish		

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

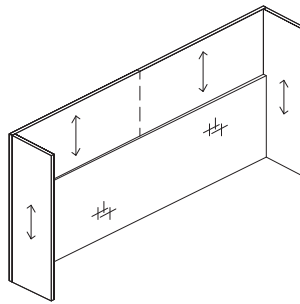
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Surrounds for Open or Hinge Door Cases

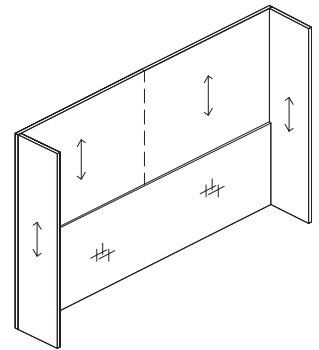


Back View

Note: Finished outside
back optional



Single High Surround



Double High Surround

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines&Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

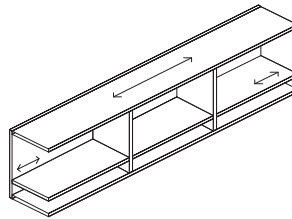
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

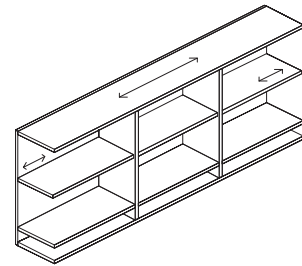
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

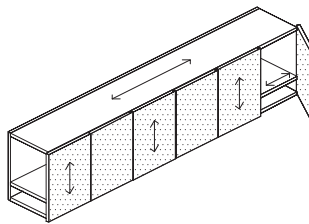
Cases



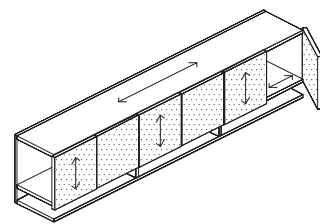
Single high case, open



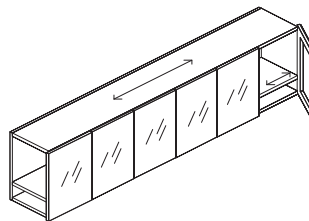
Double high case, open



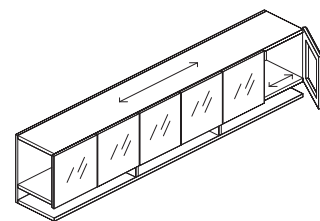
Single high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed



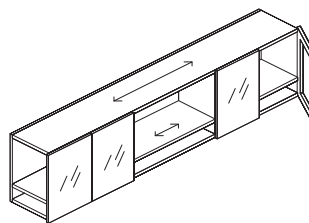
Single high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed



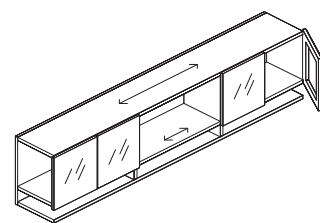
Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed



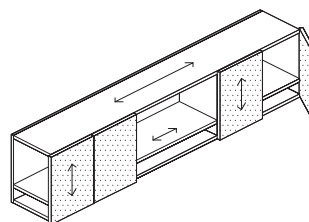
Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed



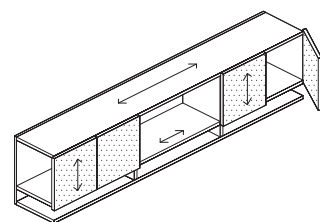
Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed



Single high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Single high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

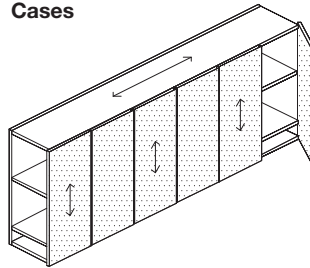
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

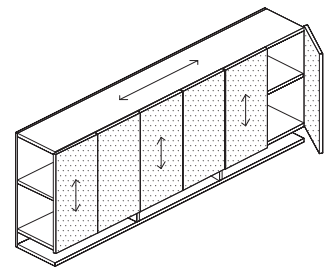
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

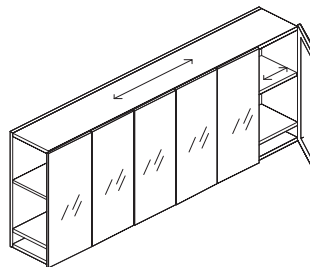
Cases



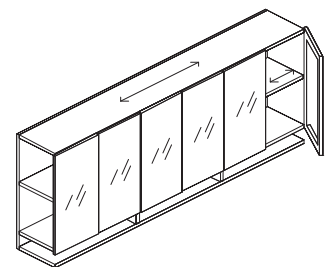
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed



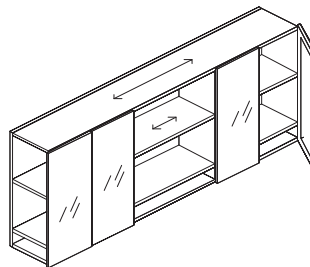
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed



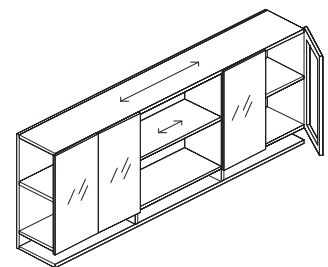
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed



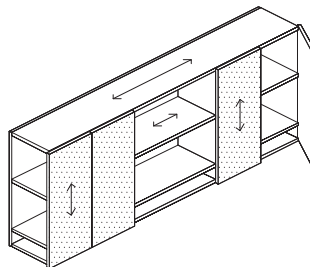
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed



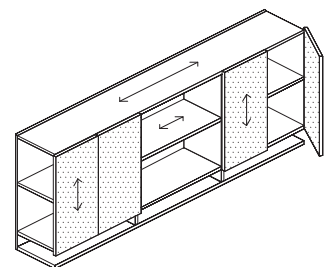
Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed



Double high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



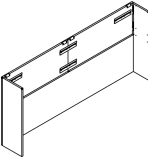
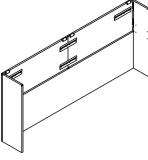
Double high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Single High Surround

Open and Hinge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high surround, Open	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,822.	\$2,268.	\$2,433.	\$2,917.
	65"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,892.	2,342.	2,510.	3,000.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,956.	2,416.	2,588.	3,089.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,044.	2,521.	2,697.	3,213.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,369.	2,966.	3,190.	3,841.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,436.	3,043.	3,265.	3,927.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,505.	3,115.	3,345.	4,013.
 Single high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,822.	2,268.	2,433.	2,917.
	66"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,892.	2,342.	2,510.	3,000.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,956.	2,416.	2,588.	3,089.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,044.	2,521.	2,697.	3,213.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,369.	2,966.	3,190.	3,841.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,436.	3,043.	3,265.	3,927.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	2,505.	3,115.	3,345.	4,013.

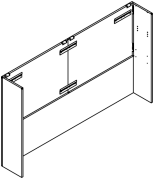
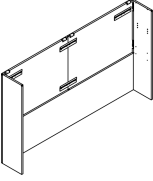
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface thickness: A = 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top D = 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
O Overhead	2. Outside back finish: N = Unfinished F = Finished	Actual height of Single high Surround; *For use with 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top: 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high *For use with 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top: 42 ³ / ₃₂ " high.
H Hutches	3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate	For worksurfaces, please refer to page 52 .
O Open, H = Hinge	4. Fabric option: See page 8.	
SH Single High	<i>Note:</i> Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.	Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.
S Surround	Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.	Shipped knocked down.
60 60" Width		Hardware is included.
DH Desk height		Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
A 1 ¹ / ₄ " worksurface		The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
N Unfinished		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B Surround Finish		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
W281 Fabric Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Double High Surround

Open and Hinge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Double high surround, Open	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	\$2,027.	\$2,562.	\$2,765.	\$3,344.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,115.	2,663.	2,875.	3,477.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,191.	2,754.	2,966.	3,584.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,280.	2,862.	3,084.	3,714.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,677.	3,405.	3,688.	4,489.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,756.	3,496.	3,784.	4,599.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,829.	3,582.	3,869.	4,693.
 Double high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,027.	2,562.	2,765.	3,344.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,115.	2,663.	2,875.	3,477.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,191.	2,754.	2,966.	3,584.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,280.	2,862.	3,084.	3,714.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,677.	3,405.	3,688.	4,489.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,756.	3,496.	3,784.	4,599.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)()()	2,829.	3,582.	3,869.	4,693.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSH601DH (A/D)(N/F)()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface thickness: A = 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top D = 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
O Overhead	2. Outside back finish: N = Unfinished F = Finished	Actual height of Double high Surround; *For use with 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top: 56 ¹ / ₈ " high *For use with 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top: 56 ¹ / ₃₂ " high.
H Hutches	3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate	For worksurfaces, please refer to page 52.
O Open, H = Hinge	4. Fabric option: See page 8.	
DH Double High	<i>Note:</i> Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.	
S Surround	Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.	
60 60" Width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
A 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick worksurface		
N Unfinished		
006B Surround Finish		
W281 Fabric Finish		

Note: Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

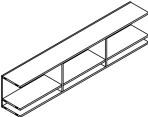
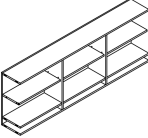
For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single and Double High

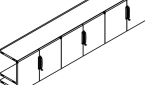
Open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high Case, Open	60"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC601DH()	\$2,853.	\$4,076.	\$4,595.	\$5,973.
	66"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC661DH()	2,907.	4,151.	4,681.	6,084.
	72"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC721DH()	2,964.	4,228.	4,771.	6,207.
	78"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC781DH()	3,112.	4,443.	5,012.	6,512.
	84"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC841DH()	3,618.	5,169.	5,826.	7,575.
	90"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC901DH()	3,677.	5,255.	5,925.	7,703.
	96"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC961DH()	3,738.	5,337.	6,017.	7,823.
 Double high Case, Open	60"	15"	33"	ROHODHC601DH()	4,631.	6,612.	7,459.	9,691.
	66"	15"	33"	ROHODHC661DH()	4,771.	6,814.	7,682.	9,985.
	72"	15"	33"	ROHODHC721DH()	4,842.	6,919.	7,799.	10,139.
	78"	15"	33"	ROHODHC781DH()	5,014.	7,159.	8,072.	10,492.
	84"	15"	33"	ROHODHC841DH()	6,316.	9,021.	10,167.	13,220.
	90"	15"	33"	ROHODHC901DH()	6,392.	9,129.	10,292.	13,384.
	96"	15"	33"	ROHODHC961DH()	6,461.	9,231.	10,406.	13,527.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHC601DH ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
O Overhead		
H Hutches		
O Open		
SH Single High		
C Case		
60 60" Width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
006B Case Finish		
Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Open. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 384. The case ships assembled. Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facies and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high openings: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d, (includes one adjustable shelf) Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.		

Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHSHC601DH()	\$5,001.	\$5,499.	\$5,749.	\$6,000.	\$7,140.	\$8,049.	\$10,466.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHSHC661DH()	5,082.	5,591.	5,843.	6,099.	7,257.	8,179.	10,635.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHSHC721DH()	5,166.	5,686.	5,942.	6,205.	7,380.	8,319.	10,814.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHSHC781DH()	5,352.	5,890.	6,156.	6,409.	7,643.	8,617.	11,204.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHSHC841DH()	6,741.	7,415.	7,751.	8,088.	9,626.	10,851.	14,105.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHSHC901DH()	6,825.	7,505.	7,847.	8,187.	9,743.	10,985.	14,280.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHSHC961DH()	6,913.	7,604.	7,950.	8,297.	9,872.	11,131.	14,467.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHHCHSHC601DH()	4,675.	5,143.	5,375.	5,607.	6,676.	7,526.	9,781.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHHCHSHC661DH()	4,746.	5,222.	5,457.	5,696.	6,778.	7,643.	9,935.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHHCHSHC721DH()	4,828.	5,312.	5,554.	5,795.	6,898.	7,775.	10,112.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHHCHSHC781DH()	4,933.	5,428.	5,673.	5,920.	7,047.	7,938.	10,328.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHHCHSHC841DH()	6,229.	6,852.	7,167.	7,476.	8,896.	10,027.	13,040.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHHCHSHC901DH()	6,339.	6,970.	7,287.	7,604.	9,049.	10,203.	13,263.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHHCHSHC961DH()	6,415.	7,061.	7,381.	7,703.	9,166.	10,334.	13,432.

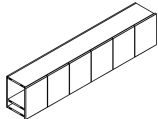
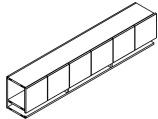
Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	ROHSHC601DH ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28¹/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
R	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383 .
O	Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
H	Hutches	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull	These products are glue and dowel construction.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
H	Hinge	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)		
SH	Single High	D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
C	Case	F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)		
60	60" Width	H = Outline pull	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
1	Letter depth	R = Cylinder pull		
DH	Desk height	S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
006B	Case finish	T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)		
006B	Front finish	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.		Doors project below shelf for opening.
H	Pull option	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling		
111	Pull finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver		
L	Lock option			
B	Lock finish			

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHC601DH()()()	\$7,388.	\$8,894.	\$10,025.	\$13,035.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHC661DH()()()	7,589.	9,133.	10,299.	13,387.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHC721DH()()()	7,804.	9,397.	10,589.	13,768.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHC781DH()()()	8,170.	9,834.	11,087.	14,414.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHC841DH()()()	9,731.	11,712.	13,209.	17,168.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHC901DH()()()	9,951.	11,976.	13,503.	17,553.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHC961DH()()()	10,112.	12,168.	13,718.	17,832.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC601DH()()()	6,924.	7,694.	8,678.	11,279.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC661DH()()()	7,131.	7,928.	8,939.	11,619.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC721DH()()()	7,310.	8,126.	9,163.	11,911.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC781DH()()()	7,614.	8,469.	9,548.	12,407.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC841DH()()()	9,384.	10,433.	11,764.	15,292.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC901DH()()()	9,501.	10,559.	11,906.	15,479.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC961DH()()()	9,706.	10,793.	12,169.	15,822.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGSHC601DH ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" Width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GI14 Glass Door finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
Single high opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d

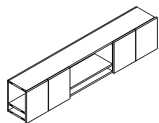
Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

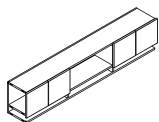
Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC601DH()()	\$6,209.	\$7,912.	\$8,921.	\$11,598.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC661DH()()	6,338.	8,076.	9,108.	11,839.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC721DH()()	6,498.	8,279.	9,336.	12,138.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC781DH()()	6,650.	8,482.	9,560.	12,429.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC841DH()()	7,821.	9,970.	11,241.	14,616.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC901DH()()	7,985.	10,184.	11,481.	14,926.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC961DH()()	8,113.	10,343.	11,661.	15,161.



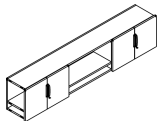
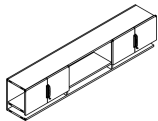
Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOCSHC601DH()()	5,138.	6,551.	7,386.	9,602.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOCSHC661DH()()	5,257.	6,701.	7,555.	9,825.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOCSHC721DH()()	5,365.	6,841.	7,711.	10,023.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOCSHC781DH()()	5,491.	6,999.	7,889.	10,258.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOCSHC841DH()()	6,736.	8,248.	9,299.	12,086.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOCSHC901DH()()	6,822.	8,346.	9,406.	12,232.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOCSHC961DH()()	6,958.	8,517.	9,602.	12,481.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHOSHC601DH ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14 GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
C Case		Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383 . Letter depth is 15" nominal.
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		Facias and task lights ordered separately.
DH Desk Height		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
006B Case Finish		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC601DH()	\$4,455.	\$4,904.	\$5,122.	\$5,348.	\$6,591.	\$7,428.	\$9,656.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC661DH()	4,519.	4,974.	5,198.	5,426.	6,684.	7,538.	9,796.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC721DH()	4,590.	5,054.	5,282.	5,509.	6,795.	7,658.	9,955.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOSHC781DH()	4,684.	5,152.	5,385.	5,620.	6,928.	7,810.	10,152.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC841DH()	5,449.	5,998.	6,268.	6,539.	8,062.	9,088.	11,814.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC901DH()	5,531.	6,084.	6,361.	6,639.	8,182.	9,228.	11,993.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC961DH()	5,598.	6,159.	6,442.	6,723.	8,282.	9,339.	12,139.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC601DH()	4,185.	4,602.	4,813.	5,018.	6,187.	6,975.	9,070.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC661DH()	4,244.	4,669.	4,879.	5,095.	6,276.	7,078.	9,200.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC721DH()	4,314.	4,743.	4,958.	5,175.	6,680.	7,192.	9,348.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHHOCSHC781DH()	4,398.	4,837.	5,057.	5,276.	6,503.	7,335.	9,535.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC841DH()	5,116.	5,629.	5,887.	6,141.	7,568.	8,535.	11,094.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC901DH()	5,196.	5,715.	5,974.	6,234.	7,683.	8,662.	11,262.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC961DH()	5,258.	5,784.	6,047.	6,311.	7,775.	8,766.	11,400.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHSHC601DH ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
HO Hinge / Open	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	
C Case	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC601DH()	\$6,024.	\$6,629.	\$6,927.	\$7,228.	\$8,601.	\$9,698.	\$12,607.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC661DH()	6,215.	6,835.	7,149.	7,461.	8,872.	10,009.	13,009.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC721DH()	6,343.	6,975.	7,293.	7,612.	9,058.	10,213.	13,308.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC781DH()	6,552.	7,208.	7,537.	7,864.	9,357.	10,545.	13,711.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC841DH()	8,278.	9,108.	9,521.	9,935.	11,820.	13,332.	17,328.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC901DH()	8,426.	9,270.	9,690.	10,114.	12,033.	13,568.	17,637.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC961DH()	8,538.	9,394.	9,821.	10,245.	12,189.	13,745.	17,867.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC601DH()	5,697.	6,267.	6,551.	6,835.	8,133.	9,173.	11,923.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC661DH()	5,884.	6,470.	6,767.	7,054.	8,400.	9,468.	12,311.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC721DH()	6,002.	6,603.	6,903.	7,202.	8,574.	9,666.	12,564.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC781DH()	6,133.	6,748.	7,052.	7,361.	8,758.	9,879.	12,840.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC841DH()	7,791.	8,571.	8,961.	9,351.	11,128.	12,548.	16,308.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC901DH()	7,934.	8,730.	9,128.	9,523.	11,331.	12,781.	16,612.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC961DH()	8,041.	8,847.	9,245.	9,650.	11,483.	12,945.	16,834.

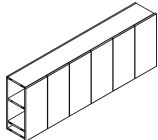
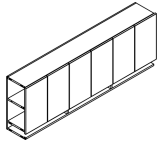
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHDHC601DH ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
O Overhead	2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate	For Double high surrounds, refer to page 384 .
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull(1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
DH Double High	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
C Case	5. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
60 60" width	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Letter depth		Doors project below shelf for opening.
DH Desk Height		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
H Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHDDHC601DH()())	\$9,425.	\$11,345.	\$12,788.	\$16,625.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHDDHC661DH()())	9,722.	11,696.	13,186.	17,147.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHDDHC721DH()())	10,059.	12,107.	13,646.	17,745.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHDDHC781DH()())	10,542.	12,690.	14,309.	18,603.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHDDHC841DH()())	12,662.	15,242.	17,183.	22,370.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHDDHC901DH()())	12,969.	15,608.	17,600.	22,876.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHDDHC961DH()())	13,218.	15,905.	17,934.	23,314.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHCDHC601DH()())	8,625.	9,591.	10,814.	14,058.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHCDHC661DH()())	8,994.	9,999.	11,275.	14,657.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHCDHC721DH()())	9,284.	10,327.	11,642.	15,131.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHCDHC781DH()())	9,653.	10,736.	12,104.	15,731.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHCDHC841DH()())	11,750.	13,067.	14,730.	19,149.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHCDHC901DH()())	11,944.	13,279.	14,974.	19,466.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHCDHC961DH()())	12,227.	13,592.	15,324.	19,920.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHDDHC601DH ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 384 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

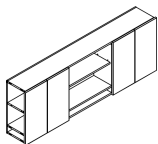
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Double high opening: 26⁵/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

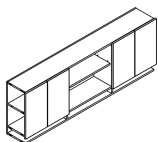
Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()()	\$7,978.	\$10,170.	\$11,467.	\$14,909.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()()	8,195.	10,446.	11,778.	15,310.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()()	8,393.	10,702.	12,062.	15,682.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()()	8,622.	10,991.	12,394.	16,110.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()()	10,114.	12,890.	14,537.	18,901.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()()	10,344.	13,188.	14,872.	19,333.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()()	10,534.	13,431.	15,143.	19,686.



Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()()	6,831.	8,707.	9,819.	12,763.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()()	7,004.	8,934.	10,068.	13,090.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()()	7,166.	9,133.	10,299.	13,388.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()()	7,323.	9,344.	10,531.	13,681.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()()	8,840.	11,088.	12,501.	16,250.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()()	8,974.	11,259.	12,692.	16,501.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()()	9,168.	11,506.	12,971.	16,861.

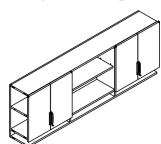
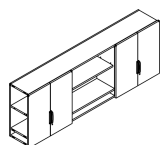


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHODHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 384 . Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		
006B Case Finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC601DH()	\$6,089.	\$6,698.	\$7,004.	\$7,310.	\$8,699.	\$9,804.	\$12,746.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC661DH()	6,279.	6,909.	7,222.	7,538.	8,967.	10,114.	13,145.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC721DH()	6,410.	7,050.	7,372.	7,691.	9,156.	10,322.	13,416.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHHODHC781DH()	6,522.	7,171.	7,497.	7,823.	9,312.	10,497.	13,645.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC841DH()	8,265.	9,088.	9,502.	9,917.	11,800.	13,303.	17,294.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC901DH()	8,411.	9,254.	9,674.	10,092.	12,012.	13,542.	17,603.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC961DH()	8,520.	9,371.	9,796.	10,224.	12,168.	13,715.	17,831.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC601DH()	5,371.	5,906.	6,177.	6,447.	7,945.	8,955.	11,644.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC661DH()	5,457.	6,002.	6,276.	6,550.	8,072.	9,102.	11,833.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC721DH()	5,560.	6,114.	6,392.	6,672.	8,222.	9,271.	12,052.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHHOCDHC781DH()	5,644.	6,211.	6,492.	6,773.	8,350.	9,410.	12,235.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC841DH()	6,505.	7,159.	7,483.	7,809.	9,625.	10,781.	14,104.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC901DH()	6,613.	7,275.	7,606.	7,934.	9,781.	11,029.	14,335.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC961DH()	6,707.	7,375.	7,714.	8,049.	9,920.	11,187.	14,539.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHODHC601DH ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
HO Hinge / Open	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	
C Case	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
006B Door finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 384 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

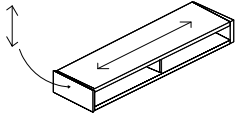
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
Double high opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

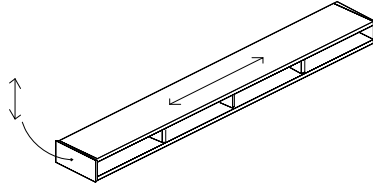
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Note: Back view not shown for wall mounted and under mounted cubbies. They are paper finished on the outside back.

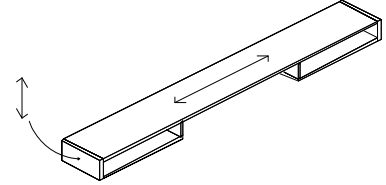
Desk Top Cubbies



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

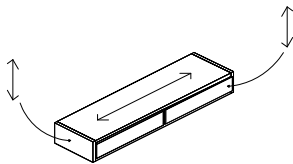


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

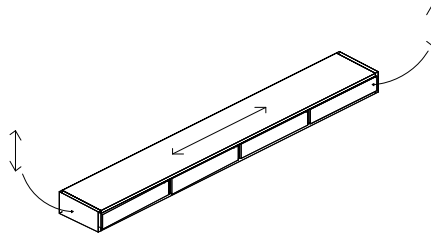


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide

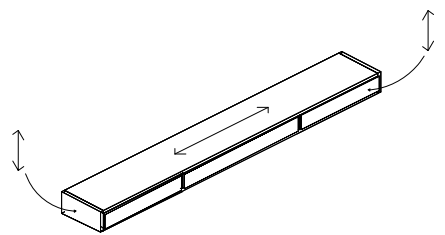
Desk Top Cubbies Back View



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide,
Back View

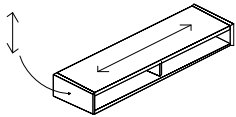


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide,
Back View

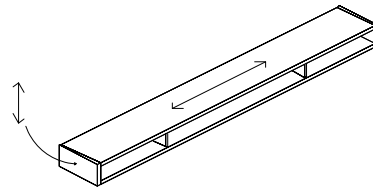


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide,
Back View

Wall Mounted Cubbies

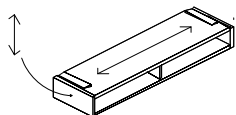


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

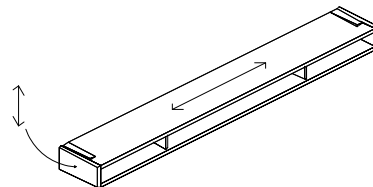


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

Under Mounted Cubbies



Under Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide



Under Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

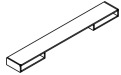
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RDTC3010()	\$1,343.	\$1,714.	\$1,930.	\$2,508.
	36"	10"	RDTC3610()	1,519.	1,725.	1,949.	2,530.



Desk Top Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RDTC6010()	1,650.	2,100.	2,367.	3,080.
	72"	10"	RDTC7210()	1,681.	2,145.	2,416.	3,145.



Desk Top Cubbies Open	60"	10"	RDTCO6010()	1,820.	2,326.	2,618.	3,403.
	72"	10"	RDTCO7210()	1,848.	2,354.	2,653.	3,448.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RRMC3010()	1,472.	1,876.	2,116.	2,751.
	36"	10"	RRMC3610()	1,487.	1,894.	2,135.	2,776.



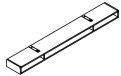
Wall Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RRMC6010()	1,693.	2,161.	2,437.	3,166.
	72"	10"	RRMC7210()	1,729.	2,204.	2,486.	3,234.



Under Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RUMC3010()	1,424.	1,815.	2,047.	2,662.
	36"	10"	RUMC3610()	1,442.	1,839.	2,071.	2,692.



Under Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RUMC6010()	1,617.	2,059.	2,325.	3,021.
	72"	10"	RUMC7210()	1,659.	2,113.	2,381.	3,097.



Order Code	Specification Information		
Example: RDTC3010() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish: Laminate or wood Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086. For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.		
R Reff Profiles			
DT Desk Top			
C Cubby			
30 Width			
10 Depth			
114 Finish			

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves

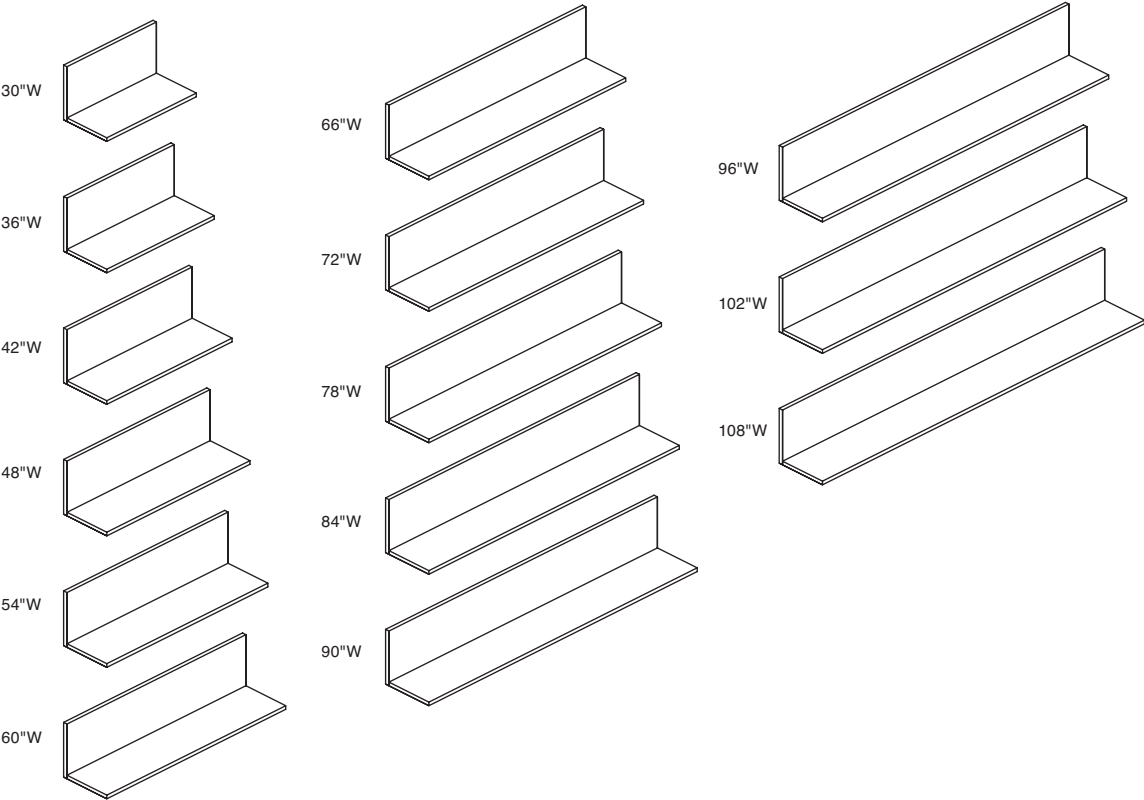
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves for 28¾" planning provide a wall storage solution that is completely unique in its application. The shelves may be planned by themselves, or in combination with Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. They may showcase open storage, or they may be covered by the extended length Reff Profiles Wall Sliding Overhead Doors mounted above them.

The L-Shelves are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and Wall Hung Tackboards.

Wall L-Shelves can also be combined with Reff Profiles floorstanding storage cabinets to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

L-Shelves may be planned under a Reff Profiles Wall Overhead, thereby creating "double-high" or "triple-high" wall storage above the worksurface. The extended overhead doors may cover one or both lower L-Shelves.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Width Scope



Dimensions and Horizon Planning

Reff Profiles Wall L-shelves are 15" high and can be planned to achieve three different horizons:

- 72"H Horizon (actual= 72½"), "single high" or "double high". Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 72"H cabinets. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

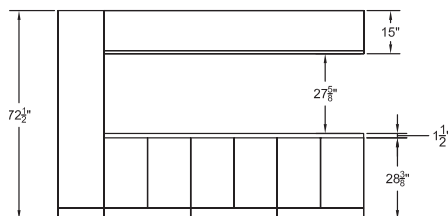
- 86"H Horizon, "single-high", "double-high" or "triple-high". Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 86"H cabinets. Three tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.
- Partial 86"H Horizon, top of uppermost L-Shelf aligns with the "second tier" height (71") for 86"H cabinet planning. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

L-Shelves are 14⁹/₁₆" deep when mounted to the wall. The mounted depth of the L-Shelves matches the depth of Reff Profiles Wall Overheads (without doors) and will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

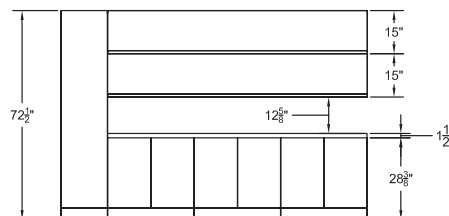
L-Shelves come in widths of 30" to 108", in 6" increments. The widths of the L-Shelves are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

When stacked, Reff Profiles Wall Overheads have an interior clearance of 13¹¹/₁₆" H x 12¼"D.

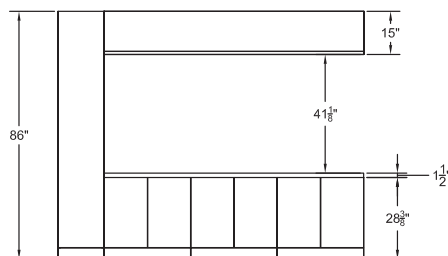
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Horizon Options



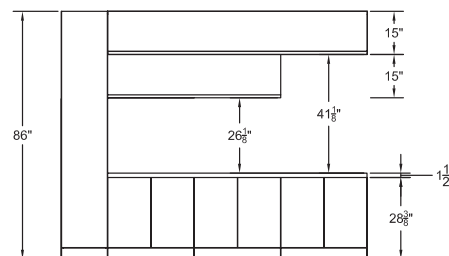
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H, Single-High



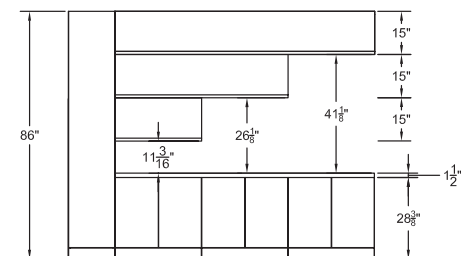
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H, Double-High



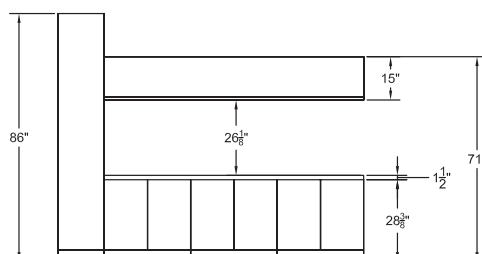
86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86"H, Single-High



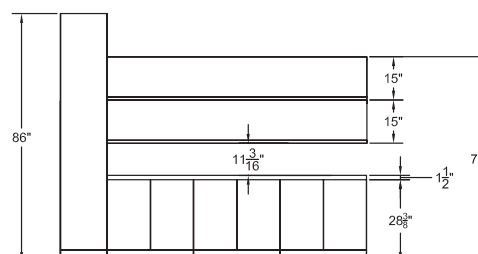
86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86"H, Double-High



86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86"H, Triple-High



Partial 86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H,
Planned Alongside 86"H Cabinets, Single-High



Partial 86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H,
Planned Alongside 86"H Cabinets, Double-High

Construction

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves ship knocked down. The shelf and back panel are assembled on site with steel dowels and lag bolts.

L-Shelves are constructed of 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer and are 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent L-Shelves, will have natural variations and may not match.

L-Shelves include a back panel that is finished on the front to match the shelf and is finished on the back with neutral-tone backer. A black painted aluminum extrusion is included with each L-Shelf, that creates a flush reveal detail, filling the space between the wall and the side edges/bottom edge of the shelf.

Wall hung Reff Profiles L-Shelves come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Finish Options and Grain Direction

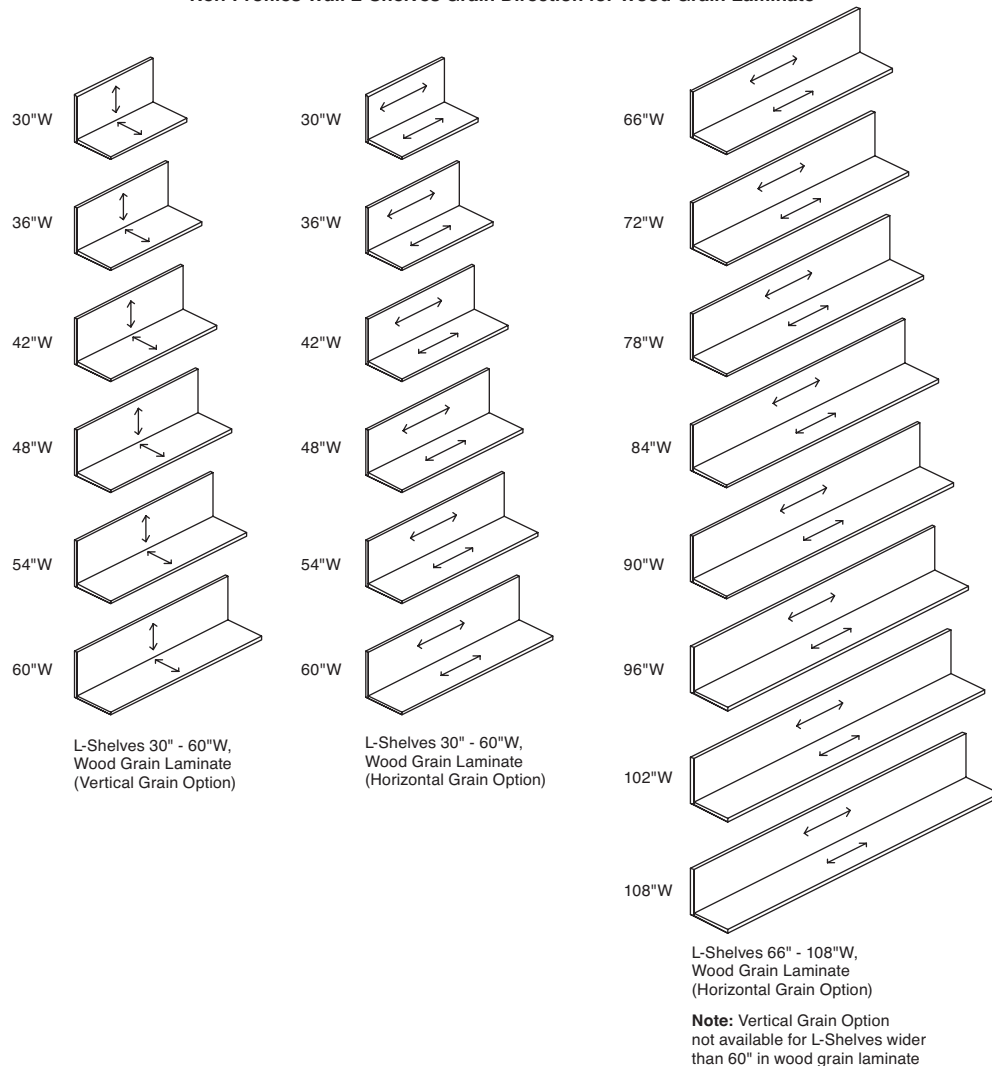
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may be specified in any core laminate, impact resistant laminate, or wood grain laminate.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may also be specified in any V1, V2, or V3 wood, in all gloss and fill levels.

The vertical back panel of the L-Shelf is always finished in either laminate or veneer to match the shelf selection.

Both horizontal (H) and vertical (V) grain directions are available for all L-Shelves and must be specified when a wood grain laminate or a natural veneer is selected. Non-directional and monochrome laminates have no grain direction option.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Grain Direction for Wood Grain Laminate



Note: The grain direction details vary between natural wood veneer and wood grain laminate. Please take note of the following grain direction guidelines:

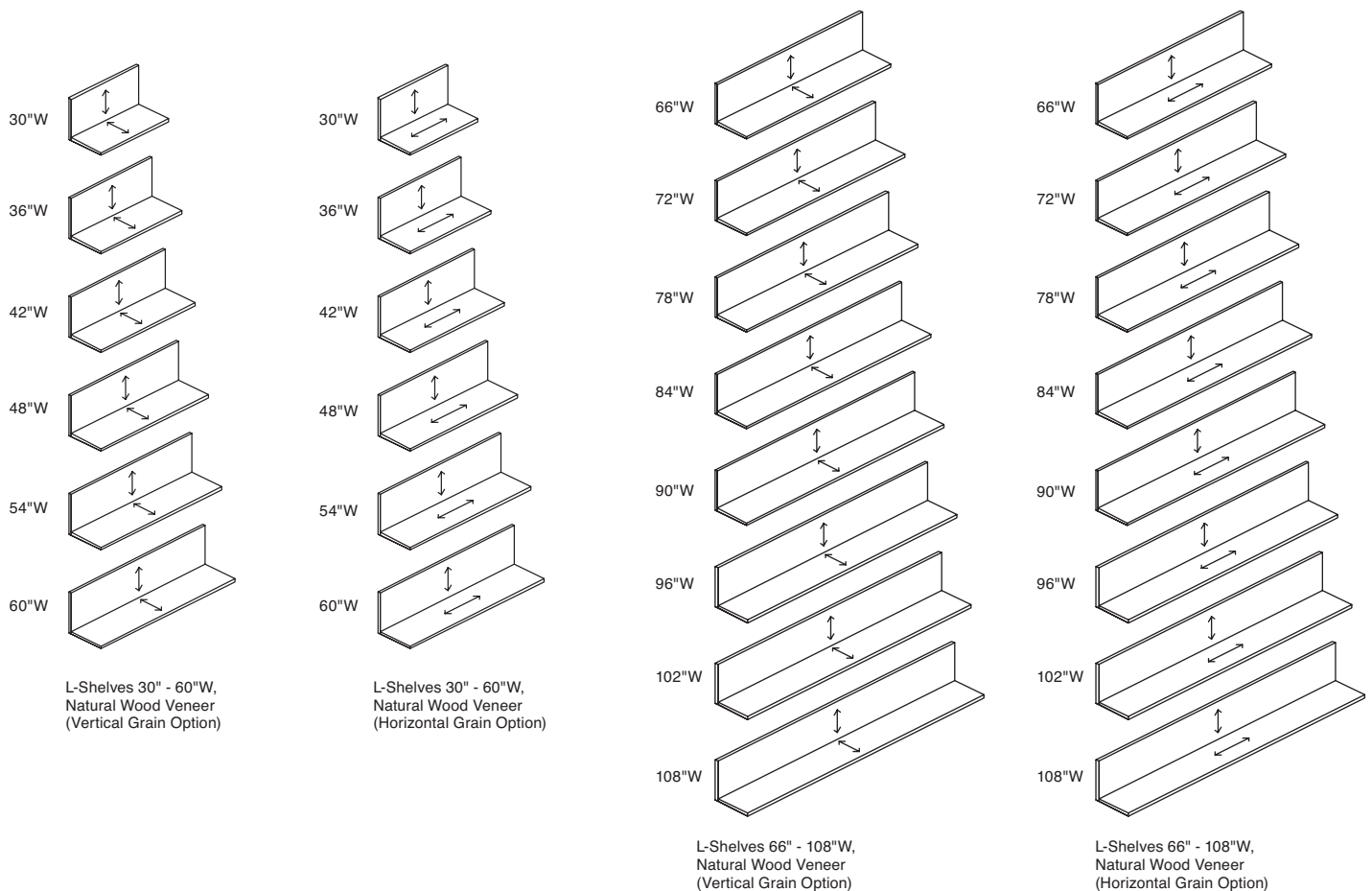
For natural wood veneer, the grain on the back panel is always vertical (grain runs up and down). The grain direction of the shelf will change based on whether vertical or horizontal grain has been chosen.

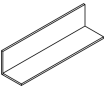
For wood grain laminate, the grain on both the back panel and the shelf will change together and will match.

Vertical grain direction is not available for L-shelves greater than 60" wide in wood grain laminate.

Note that when wood grain laminate is specified with a horizontal grain direction, the grain direction of the L-Shelf will be different than the grain direction of the lower storage, which is always vertical.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Grain Direction for Natural Veneer (V or H)



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf 	30"	15"	15"	RRML30(H/V)()	\$1,100.	\$1,497.	\$1,680.	\$2,166.
	36"	15"	15"	RRML36(H/V)()	1,159.	1,541.	1,730.	2,235.
	42"	15"	15"	RRML42(H/V)()	1,220.	1,586.	1,779.	2,304.
	48"	15"	15"	RRML48(H/V)()	1,278.	1,629.	1,830.	2,373.
	54"	15"	15"	RRML54(H/V)()	1,341.	1,676.	1,881.	2,441.
	60"	15"	15"	RRML60(H/V)()	1,399.	1,716.	1,932.	2,512.
	66"	15"	15"	RRML66(H/V)()	1,479.	1,819.	2,039.	2,653.
	72"	15"	15"	RRML72(H/V)()	1,560.	1,921.	2,147.	2,791.
	78"	15"	15"	RRML78(H/V)()	1,626.	2,046.	2,240.	2,915.
	84"	15"	15"	RRML84(H/V)()	1,693.	2,171.	2,334.	3,036.
	90"	15"	15"	RRML90(H/V)()	1,761.	2,296.	2,429.	3,159.
	96"	15"	15"	RRML96(H/V)()	1,846.	2,353.	2,547.	3,311.
	102"	15"	15"	RRML102(H/V)()	1,931.	2,409.	2,668.	3,464.
	108"	15"	15"	RRML108(H/V)()	2,015.	2,467.	2,782.	3,616.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to Reff Profiles Wall planning. Please see previous sections for Reff Profiles Hutches, Classic Overheads, and/or Progressive Overheads.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide a sleek and unique wall mounted overhead storage solution. The overheads blend seamlessly into the Reff Profiles Wall Collection, which also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung L-Shelves, and Wall Hung Tackboards.

Reff Profile Wall Overheads can also be combined with Reff Profiles floorstanding storage cabinets to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may be specified without doors, with a single sliding door, or with two sliding doors. They may be cabinet hung (i.e., mounted between two freestanding

cabinets or between a freestanding cabinet and a shoulder panel) or they may be mounted directly to the wall. The overheads may be specified to include end gables on one or both sides of the overhead, or the ends of the overhead may be open on one or both sides.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads with sliding doors have a unique overlay door construction, which allows doors to attach to and slide on the uppermost wall-mounted overhead but doesn't limit the overall length of the overhead door. Doors may be planned to match the height of the uppermost overhead cabinet, or extended door heights can be planned to conceal the contents of L-shelves and/or tackboards mounted below the uppermost overhead cabinet.

Single-height overhead planning is achieved by specifying a single row of Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. Double-height planning is achieved by adding a Reff Profiles Wall

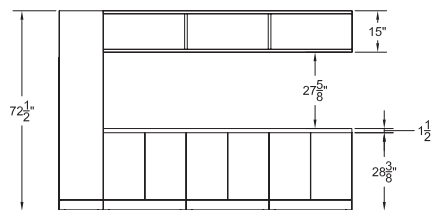
Mounted L-Shelf below the Wall Overhead. Triple-height planning follows suit with an additional L-Shelf added below that.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads should not be planned one on top of another, as there will be a double shelf effect and doors will interfere with each other.

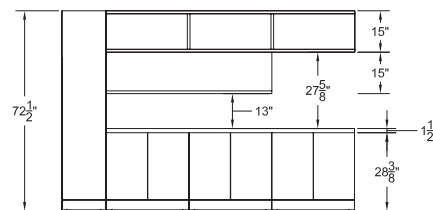
Note: Although these overheads are designed for use in the Reff Profiles Wall Collection, they can also be used in applications where "Progressive" style overheads would be used.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

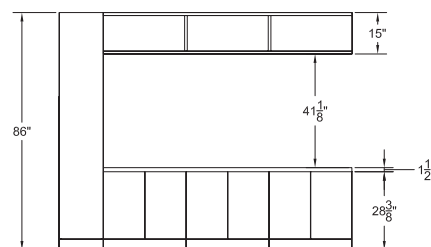
Exterior options such as markerboard doors, glass doors, and metallic frames bring material interest and writable surface functionality to a planned office space.



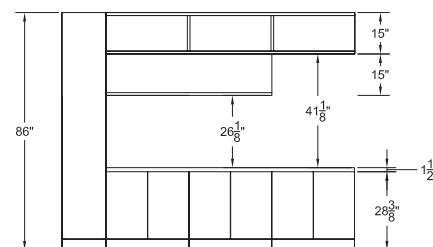
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 72"H, Single-High



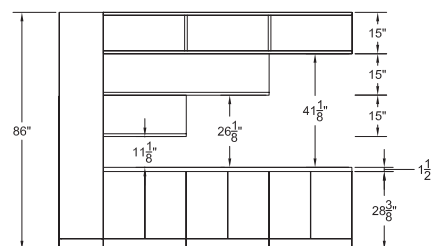
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 72"H, Single-High



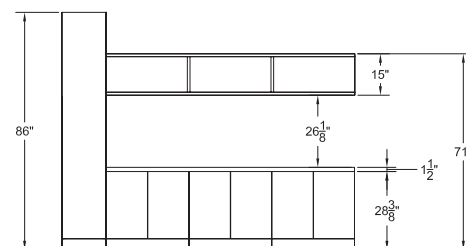
86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 86"H, Single-High



86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 86"H
Shown with L- Shelf Stacked Below, Double-High



86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 86"H
Shown with (2) L- Shelf Stacked Below, Triple-High



Partial 86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 72"H,
Planned Alongside 86"H Cabinets

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads Horizon Options

Dimensions and Horizon Planning

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are 15" high, nominally, and can be planned to achieve three different horizons:

- **72"H Horizon** (actual= 72-1/2"), "single high". Top of overhead aligns with the tops of 72"H cabinets.
- **86"H Horizon**, "single-high", "double-high" or "triple-high". Top of overhead aligns with the tops of 86"H cabinets.
- **Partial 86"H Horizon**, top of overhead aligns with the "second tier" height (71") for 86"H cabinet planning.

Overhead cabinets are 14-9/16" deep (without doors) when mounted to the wall. The mounted depth of the overhead cabinets matches the depth of Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves and will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads come in widths of 30" to 108", in 6" increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Overheads have an interior clearance of 12¹¹/₁₆" H x 12¹/₄" D.

Door Widths, Heights, and Planning

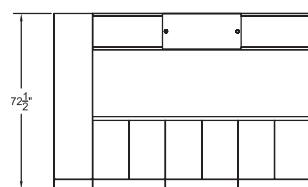
Door width options for Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are as follows (Note: dimensions listed are nominal. Doors for two-section overheads (30" - 78"W) are oversized in width by 1/4", and doors for three-section overheads (84" - 108") are oversized in width by 2 1/2" to conceal side and mid gables):

- 30" overhead: (1) 15"W door
- 36" overhead: (1) 18"W door
- 42" overhead: (1) 21"W door
- 48" overhead: (1) 24"W door
- 54" overhead: (1) 27"W door
- 60" overhead: (1) 30"W door
- 66" overhead: (1) 33"W door
- 72" overhead: (1) 36"W door
- 78" overhead: (1) 39"W door
- 84" overhead: (1) or (2) 28"W door(s)
- 90" overhead: (1) or (2) 30"W door(s)
- 96" overhead: (1) or (2) 32"W door(s)
- 102" overhead: (1) or (2) 34"W door(s)
- 108" overhead: (1) or (2) 36"W door(s)

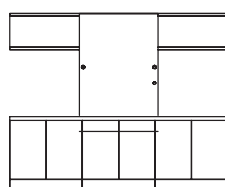
Given the Reff Profiles Wall Overheads unique overlay door design, there are (5) door height options for the 15"H overheads. Doors may be planned to conceal only the contents of the uppermost overhead (single-height door), the uppermost overhead plus an L-shelf below (double-height door), or they may be extended fully to the worksurface (full-height door or partial-height door).

Door Height Options:

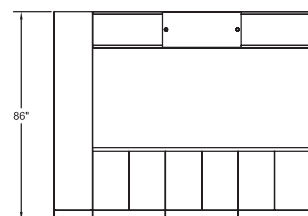
- 1= Single-height door, 72"H or 86"H horizon planning
- 2= Double-height door, 86"H horizon planning
- 3= Full-height door, 72"H horizon planning
- 4= Full-height door, 86"H horizon planning
- 5= Partial-height door, 86"H horizon planning with "second tier" overhead position (71")



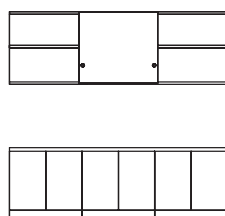
72"H Horizon
Option 1: Single-Height Door



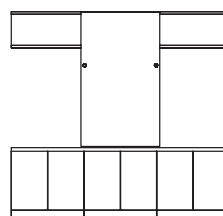
72"H Horizon
Option 3: Full-Height Door 72



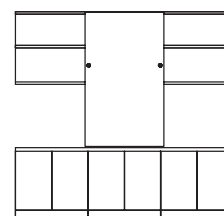
86"H Horizon
Option 1: Single-Height Door



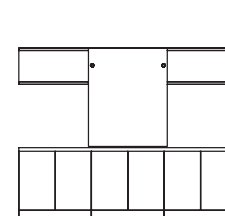
86"H Horizon
Option 2: Double-Height Door



88"H Horizon
Option 4: Full-Height Door 88



88"H Horizon
Option 4: Full-Height Door 86



86"H Horizon
Option 5: Partial-Height Door 86

Door Height Options

Construction

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads ship fully assembled. All doors ship separately for installation on site.

Overhead cases, wood doors, and dividers are constructed of 45 lb. density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer and are 1 1/16" thick.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame. Overheads include a back panel that is finished on the front to match the overhead case and is finished on the back with neutral-tone backer.

Wall-hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Exterior Options

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may be specified in open, glass door, or wood door configurations.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends. Cabinets up to 72" wide always include gables on both sides.

- GB=Gable Both Sides
- GL= Gable Left Hand Side
- GR= Gable Right Hand Side
- GN= No Gable (Open ends)

If the overhead case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer, back-painted glass, or markerboard. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be back-painted glass or markerboard.

All V1, V2, or V3 veneers are available in all gloss and fill levels.

All core laminate, wood grain laminate, and impact resistant laminates are available.

Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

Wood Veneer grain direction on Reff Profiles Wall Overheads is as follows for all overhead widths:

- Back panel- vertical grain direction
- Door(s)- vertical grain direction
- Shelves- horizontal grain direction

Wood grain laminate direction depends on the width of the product.

For wood grain laminate overheads from 30"W to 60"W:

- Back panel- vertical grain direction
- Door- vertical grain direction
- Shelves- horizontal grain direction

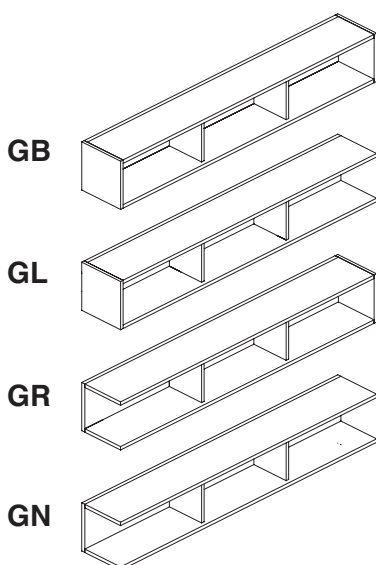
For wood grain laminate overheads from 66"W to 108"W:

- Back panel- horizontal grain direction
- Door(s)- vertical grain direction
- Shelves- horizontal grain direction

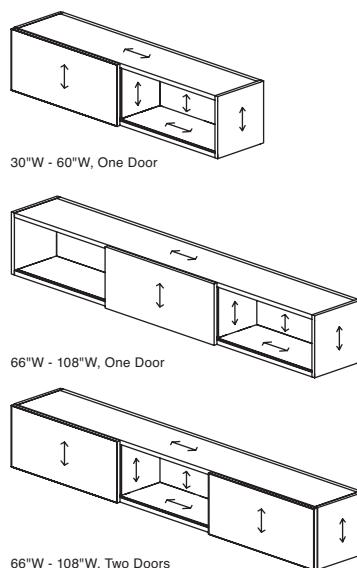
Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

Reff Profiles Wall Overhead glass doors may be specified in any 5mm back-painted glass finish option. The aluminum frame of the glass door may be specified in any core paint, or in one of three anodized finish options.

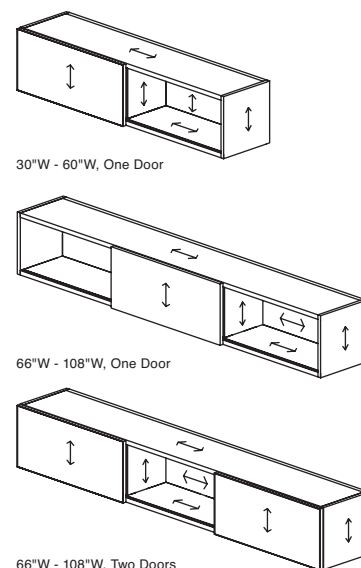
Reff Profiles Wall Overheads-Enclosed and Cantilevered Open End Options



Wood Veneer Grain Direction



Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction



Pulls

Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Door Pulls can be specified in B (no pull, no drilling), G (Grommet Pull), or L (Line Pull). Line Pull is not available on Full Height 72, Full Height 86, or Partial Height 86 doors (door height option 3, 4, or 5).

Line pulls are available in all core paint finishes. Grommet pulls are available in all core paints, plus PD (Polished Chrome) or PU (Satin Nickel).

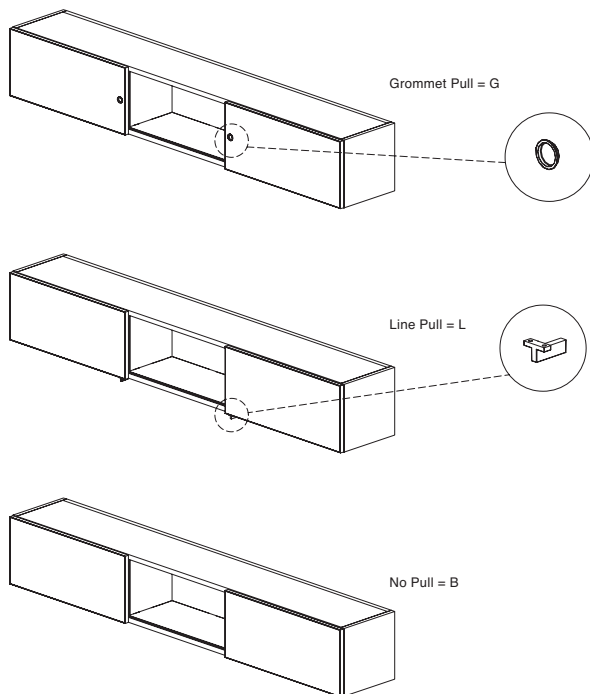
When line pulls are specified, overheads from 30"-78"W with a single door will have one (1) line pull, mounted below the door, on the "leading" side. The handedness of the overhead will determine the pull location, i.e., a right-handed overhead will have the door on the right side, and the pull located on the left side of that door.

Overheads from 84"-108" with a single door will have (1) line pull, mounted centered below the door. Two door overheads from 84"-108"W will have one line pull mounted below each door on the inward-sliding side.

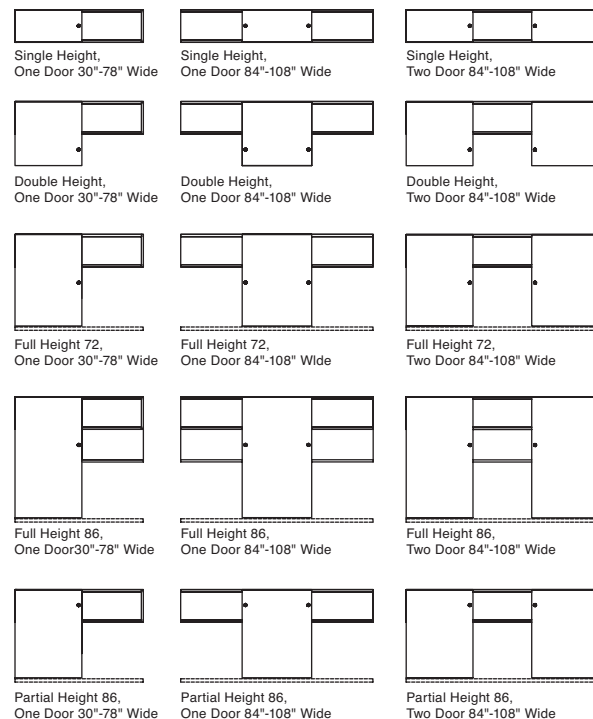
When grommet pulls are specified, overheads from 30"-78"W with a single door will have one grommet in the door, on the "leading" side. The handedness of the overhead will determine the grommet location, i.e., a right-handed overhead will have the door on the right side, and the grommet located on the left side of that door.

Overheads from 84"-108" with a single door will have two grommets in the door, on either side. Two door overheads from 84"-108"W will have one grommet in each door on the inward-sliding side.

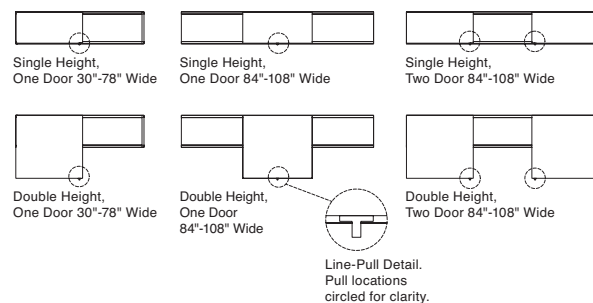
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Door Pull Options



Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Grommet Pull Locations



Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Line Pull Locations



Locks

Keyholes for Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are optional on sliding doors. Locks for Wall Overheads are plunge-style and depress into the door when locked.

Door locks cannot be retrofitted.

Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts as follows:

- On the bottom right corner when a single door is specified for an overhead 30"-108"
- On the bottoms of the inward-sliding corners of each door when (2) doors are specified for an overhead 84"-108"

Reff Profiles Wall Overhead

Lock Locations

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory by default.

Each locking overhead counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on the overhead configuration.

Planning Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Cabinets must be specified with end gables on both sides for this application.

Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

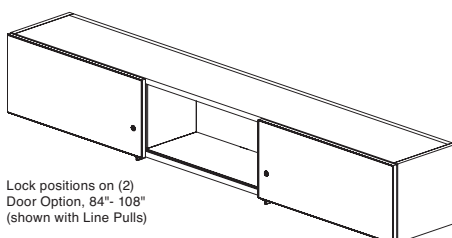
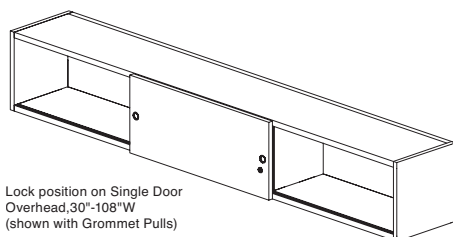
Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

- Use ROSSH681 for 72"H Horizon Planning.
- Use ROSSH821 for 86" Horizon Planning.

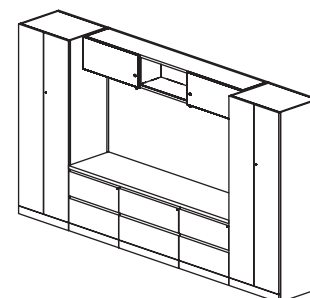
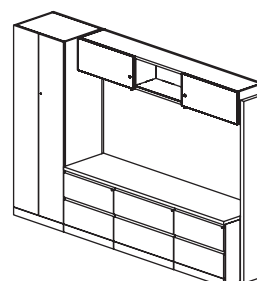
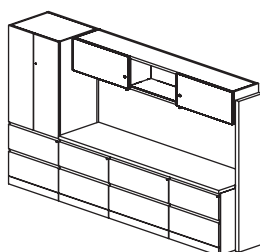
Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads Lock Locations

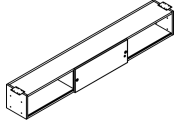


Planning Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

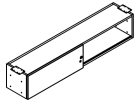


*Cabinet Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Single High*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Single High	84"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1SH84GB() () () () ()	\$7,746.	\$10,293.	\$11,102.	\$16,714.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1SH90GB() () () () ()	7,790.	10,322.	11,094.	16,422.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1SH96GB() () () () ()	7,995.	10,543.	11,110.	16,628.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1SH102GB() () () () ()	8,618.	10,892.	11,567.	18,110.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1SH108GB() () () () ()	8,750.	10,982.	11,684.	18,533.

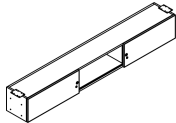


Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High	30"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH30GB() () () () ()	5,807.	8,214.	8,627.	11,558.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH36GB() () () () ()	5,943.	8,356.	8,884.	12,045.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH42GB() () () () ()	6,042.	8,468.	9,020.	12,489.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH48GB() () () () ()	6,343.	8,784.	9,364.	13,151.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH54GB() () () () ()	6,612.	9,060.	9,698.	14,096.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH60GB() () () () ()	7,004.	9,457.	10,064.	14,158.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH66GB() () () () ()	7,432.	9,892.	10,555.	15,252.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH72GB() () () () ()	7,608.	10,115.	10,838.	15,843.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH78GB() () () () ()	7,719.	10,238.	11,023.	16,326.



Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Single High	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD1SH84GB() () () () ()	10,558.	13,681.	14,496.	19,705.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD1SH90GB() () () () ()	10,633.	13,742.	14,518.	19,865.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD1SH96GB() () () () ()	10,751.	13,876.	14,451.	19,983.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD1SH102GB() () () () ()	11,655.	14,507.	15,188.	21,745.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD1SH108GB() () () () ()	11,822.	14,632.	15,340.	22,203.

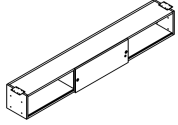


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROWCGSD1SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R	Reff Profiles		
OW	Overhead for RP Wall		
C	Cabinet hung	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD	Glass sliding door		
1	Single height	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
SH	Single height		
84	84" wide		Actual dimensions: 14¾" h x 14⅞" d
GB	Gable both ends	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.	Interior clearance dimension: 12⅞" high x 12¼" deep
006B	Case Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
AP	Door Frame Finish	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
GL11	Door Glass Finish		
G	Pull Option		
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock option		
S	Lock finish		
	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted		
	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White		
	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling		
	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated		
	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock		
	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		

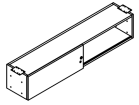
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Cabinet Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Single High*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Single High	84"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1SH84GB()	\$6,814.	\$7,496.	\$7,872.	\$8,266.	\$9,762.	\$10,852.	\$17,010.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1SH90GB()	6,824.	7,507.	7,882.	8,277.	9,778.	10,855.	16,775.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1SH96GB()	6,874.	7,561.	7,937.	8,338.	9,850.	10,724.	16,871.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1SH102GB()	7,468.	8,215.	8,626.	9,058.	10,171.	11,160.	18,367.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1SH108GB()	7,568.	8,324.	8,741.	9,179.	10,234.	11,255.	18,828.

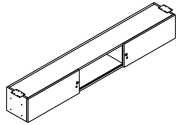


Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Single High	30"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH30GB()	4,982.	5,481.	5,755.	6,044.	7,760.	8,504.	11,595.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH36GB()	5,050.	5,554.	5,834.	6,122.	7,837.	8,626.	12,104.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH42GB()	5,109.	5,621.	5,901.	6,195.	7,956.	8,792.	12,634.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH48GB()	5,451.	5,994.	6,294.	6,608.	8,277.	9,129.	13,347.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH54GB()	5,592.	6,153.	6,458.	6,780.	8,438.	9,362.	14,331.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH60GB()	6,032.	6,635.	6,967.	7,317.	8,882.	9,765.	14,347.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH66GB()	6,361.	6,998.	7,346.	7,715.	9,245.	10,219.	15,544.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH72GB()	6,442.	7,087.	7,440.	7,810.	9,378.	10,417.	16,106.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH78GB()	6,516.	7,169.	7,527.	7,902.	9,486.	10,594.	16,661.



Left hand shown

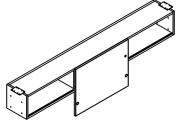
Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Single High	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD1SH84GB()	8,724.	9,598.	10,074.	10,581.	12,638.	13,870.	20,397.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD1SH90GB()	8,737.	9,611.	10,092.	10,598.	12,642.	13,844.	20,477.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD1SH96GB()	8,791.	9,671.	10,152.	10,659.	12,743.	13,764.	20,663.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD1SH102GB()	9,385.	10,328.	10,843.	11,386.	13,091.	14,246.	22,247.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD1SH108GB()	9,492.	10,441.	10,961.	11,511.	13,187.	14,377.	22,762.



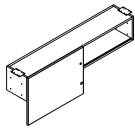
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWCWSD1SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood sliding door	B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
1 Single height	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
SH Single height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Cabinet Hung Glass Sliding Door, Double High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2SH84GB() () () () ()	\$8,418.	\$10,968.	\$11,776.	\$17,383.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2SH90GB() () () () ()	8,489.	11,024.	11,794.	17,124.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2SH96GB() () () () ()	8,679.	11,228.	11,794.	17,314.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2SH102GB() () () () ()	9,336.	11,612.	12,286.	18,828.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2SH108GB() () () () ()	9,500.	11,733.	12,434.	19,282.

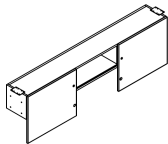


Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High	30"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH30GB() () () () ()	6,184.	8,592.	9,006.	11,935.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH36GB() () () () ()	6,371.	8,784.	9,309.	12,471.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH42GB() () () () ()	6,513.	8,938.	9,491.	12,960.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH48GB() () () () ()	6,863.	9,304.	9,884.	13,670.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH54GB() () () () ()	7,226.	9,675.	10,312.	14,710.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH60GB() () () () ()	7,571.	10,023.	10,633.	14,726.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH66GB() () () () ()	8,092.	10,551.	11,214.	15,911.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH72GB() () () () ()	8,317.	10,820.	11,545.	16,550.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH78GB() () () () ()	8,473.	10,992.	11,778.	17,079.



Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD2SH84GB() () () () ()	11,866.	14,990.	15,804.	21,238.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD2SH90GB() () () () ()	12,007.	15,115.	15,884.	21,417.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD2SH96GB() () () () ()	12,185.	15,311.	15,893.	21,429.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD2SH102GB() () () () ()	13,061.	15,910.	16,592.	23,149.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD2SH108GB() () () () ()	13,289.	16,100.	16,807.	23,670.



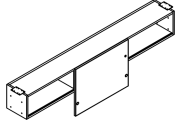
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROWCGSD2SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White		
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling		Above sizes are nominal.
2 Double height	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated		Actual dimensions: 14¾”h x 14⅞”d
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock		Interior clearance dimension: 12⅞” high x 12¼” deep
84 84” wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends			For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish			
AP Door Frame Finish			
GL11 Door Glass Finish			
G Pull Option			
115 Pull Finish			
L Lock option			
S Lock finish			

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

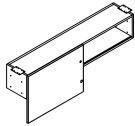
Cabinet Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Double High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Double High	84"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2SH84GB()	\$6,875.	\$7,561.	\$7,938.	\$8,338.	\$9,877.	\$11,028.	\$17,799.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2SH90GB()	6,889.	7,577.	7,957.	8,353.	9,902.	11,042.	17,609.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2SH96GB()	6,941.	7,636.	8,018.	8,418.	9,977.	10,922.	17,774.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2SH102GB()	7,538.	8,293.	8,706.	9,140.	10,305.	11,364.	19,316.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2SH108GB()	7,640.	8,402.	8,821.	9,264.	10,369.	11,464.	19,799.

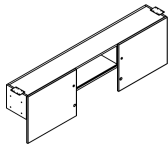


Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Double High	30"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH30GB()	5,012.	5,514.	5,789.	6,079.	7,818.	8,592.	12,033.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH36GB()	5,082.	5,590.	5,869.	6,161.	7,900.	8,724.	12,589.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH42GB()	5,145.	5,660.	5,942.	6,241.	8,024.	8,905.	13,210.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH48GB()	5,409.	5,948.	6,245.	6,557.	8,236.	9,137.	13,874.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH54GB()	5,534.	6,087.	6,392.	6,713.	8,439.	9,422.	14,992.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH60GB()	5,972.	6,568.	6,897.	7,241.	8,871.	9,817.	15,024.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH66GB()	6,429.	7,072.	7,424.	7,797.	9,375.	10,414.	16,423.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH72GB()	6,512.	7,165.	7,522.	7,898.	9,511.	10,627.	17,079.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH78GB()	6,581.	7,239.	7,601.	7,979.	9,602.	10,785.	17,651.



Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD2SH84GB()	8,831.	9,716.	10,200.	10,709.	12,854.	14,174.	22,069.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD2SH90GB()	8,848.	9,732.	10,220.	10,731.	12,869.	14,118.	22,234.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD2SH96GB()	8,910.	9,798.	10,289.	10,803.	12,965.	14,212.	22,391.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD2SH102GB()	9,523.	10,477.	10,998.	11,548.	13,354.	14,647.	24,097.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD2SH108GB()	9,631.	10,594.	11,123.	11,680.	13,431.	14,763.	24,675.

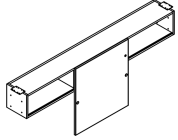


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWCWSD2SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood sliding door	B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
2 Double height	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SH Single height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends		For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

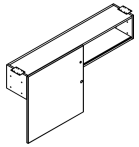
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Cabinet Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 72"*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3SH84GB() () () () ()	8,972.	11,688.	12,552.	18,532.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3SH90GB() () () () ()	9,052.	11,750.	12,572.	18,255.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3SH96GB() () () () ()	9,251.	11,971.	12,572.	18,458.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3SH102GB() () () () ()	9,954.	12,376.	13,096.	20,069.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3SH108GB() () () () ()	10,125.	12,507.	13,256.	20,555.

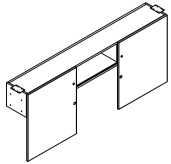


Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72"	30"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH30GB() () () () ()	6,594.	9,162.	9,602.	12,723.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH36GB() () () () ()	6,792.	9,364.	9,924.	13,294.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH42GB() () () () ()	6,944.	9,528.	10,117.	13,815.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH48GB() () () () ()	7,317.	9,918.	10,536.	14,570.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH54GB() () () () ()	7,703.	10,313.	10,992.	15,683.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH60GB() () () () ()	8,071.	10,686.	11,332.	15,696.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH66GB() () () () ()	8,625.	11,249.	11,954.	16,963.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH72GB() () () () ()	8,864.	11,536.	12,304.	17,644.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH78GB() () () () ()	9,033.	11,720.	12,554.	18,208.



Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD3SH84GB() () () () ()	12,649.	15,980.	16,846.	22,843.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD3SH90GB() () () () ()	12,799.	16,113.	16,941.	22,638.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD3SH96GB() () () () ()	12,989.	16,323.	16,931.	22,831.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD3SH102GB() () () () ()	13,924.	16,960.	17,686.	24,676.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD3SH108GB() () () () ()	14,167.	17,163.	17,917.	25,234.



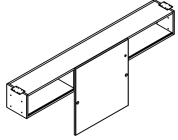
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWCGSD3SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	Wood or Laminate	
C Cabinet hung	2. Door frame finish:	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
GSD Glass sliding door	Anodized / painted	
3 Full height 72"	3. Glass Door finish:	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
SH Single height	GL11 = Black	
84 84" wide	GL14 = Folkstone Grey	
GB Gable both ends	GL15 = Med. Grey	
006B Case Finish	GL17 = Soft Grey	
AP Door Frame Finish	GL18 = White	
GL11 Door Glass Finish	4. Pull option:	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer.
G Pull Option	G=Grommet pull	*If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.
115 Pull Finish	B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
L Lock option	5. Pull finish:	
S Lock finish	Painted or Plated	
	6. Lock option:	
	L = Lock	
	N = No lock	
	7. Lock finish:	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

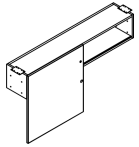
Cabinet Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 72"

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3SH84GB()	\$7,013.	\$7,714.	\$8,099.	\$8,504.	\$10,072.	\$11,139.	\$18,154.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3SH90GB()	7,026.	7,729.	8,114.	8,521.	10,099.	11,248.	17,959.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3SH96GB()	7,079.	7,788.	8,177.	8,587.	10,178.	11,262.	18,129.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3SH102GB()	7,690.	8,456.	8,882.	9,326.	10,509.	11,591.	19,701.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3SH108GB()	7,792.	8,572.	9,000.	9,450.	10,578.	11,694.	20,196.

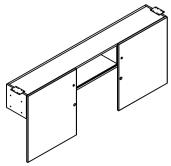


Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 72"	30"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH30GB()	5,111.	5,623.	5,903.	6,199.	7,974.	8,765.	12,276.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH36GB()	5,184.	5,699.	5,986.	6,285.	8,059.	8,898.	12,839.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH42GB()	5,248.	5,773.	6,063.	6,363.	8,182.	9,083.	13,475.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH48GB()	5,517.	6,068.	6,371.	6,689.	8,400.	9,322.	14,152.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH54GB()	5,645.	6,211.	6,522.	6,848.	8,612.	9,612.	15,293.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH60GB()	6,089.	6,698.	7,035.	7,386.	9,051.	10,012.	15,324.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH66GB()	6,556.	7,213.	7,574.	7,953.	9,561.	10,620.	16,754.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH72GB()	6,644.	7,308.	7,669.	8,056.	9,703.	10,838.	17,421.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH78GB()	6,711.	7,383.	7,752.	8,141.	9,793.	10,999.	18,004.



Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD3SH84GB()	9,007.	9,908.	10,402.	10,923.	13,124.	14,460.	22,510.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD3SH90GB()	9,026.	9,929.	10,426.	10,946.	13,112.	14,494.	22,678.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD3SH96GB()	9,087.	9,995.	10,494.	11,022.	13,225.	14,401.	22,839.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD3SH102GB()	9,716.	10,685.	11,220.	11,781.	13,622.	14,938.	24,578.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD3SH108GB()	9,823.	10,807.	11,346.	11,913.	13,699.	15,061.	25,169.

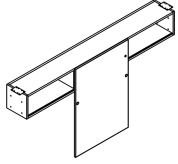


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWCWSD3SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
3 Full height 72"	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood.
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
84 84" wide		
GB Gable both ends		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

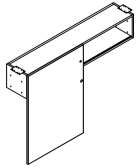
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Cabinet Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 86"*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4SH84GB() () () () ()	\$9,565.	\$12,459.	\$13,380.	\$19,754.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4SH90GB() () () () ()	9,649.	12,527.	13,402.	19,460.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4SH96GB() () () () ()	9,863.	12,762.	13,402.	19,674.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4SH102GB() () () () ()	10,610.	13,195.	13,962.	21,393.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4SH108GB() () () () ()	10,795.	13,333.	14,132.	21,912.

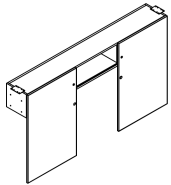


Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86"	30"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH30GB() () () () ()	7,031.	9,765.	10,235.	13,563.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH36GB() () () () ()	7,240.	9,983.	10,578.	14,172.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH42GB() () () () ()	7,404.	10,157.	10,785.	14,729.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH48GB() () () () ()	7,799.	10,574.	11,230.	15,534.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH54GB() () () () ()	8,210.	10,995.	11,720.	16,718.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH60GB() () () () ()	8,603.	11,392.	12,082.	16,733.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH66GB() () () () ()	9,193.	11,990.	12,744.	18,082.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH72GB() () () () ()	9,450.	12,297.	13,119.	18,808.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH78GB() () () () ()	9,629.	12,492.	13,384.	19,409.



Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD4SH84GB() () () () ()	13,483.	17,033.	17,958.	24,135.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD4SH90GB() () () () ()	13,643.	17,175.	18,048.	24,337.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD4SH96GB() () () () ()	13,847.	17,399.	18,061.	24,350.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD4SH102GB() () () () ()	14,840.	18,081.	18,854.	26,303.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD4SH108GB() () () () ()	15,103.	18,295.	19,099.	26,899.

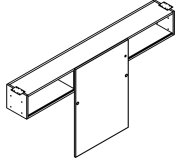


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROWCGSD4SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White		
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
4 Full height 86"			Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ "d
SH Single height	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " high x 12 ¹ / ₄ " deep
84 84" wide			
GB Gable both ends	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B Case Finish			
AP Door Frame Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
GL11 Door Glass Finish			
G Pull Option			
115 Pull Finish			
L Lock option			
S Lock finish			

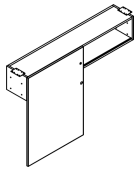
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Cabinet Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 86"*

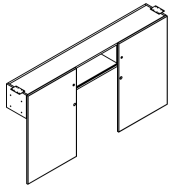
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4SH84GB()	\$7,153.	\$7,869.	\$8,260.	\$8,676.	\$10,275.	\$11,471.	\$18,319.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4SH90GB()	7,167.	7,882.	8,278.	8,689.	10,302.	11,487.	18,516.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4SH96GB()	7,221.	7,944.	8,341.	8,757.	10,381.	11,363.	18,494.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4SH102GB()	7,842.	8,626.	9,058.	9,510.	10,720.	11,822.	20,093.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4SH108GB()	7,947.	8,742.	9,179.	9,638.	10,790.	11,926.	20,599.



Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 86"	30"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH30GB()	5,213.	5,736.	6,022.	6,323.	8,132.	8,941.	12,521.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH36GB()	5,285.	5,813.	6,106.	6,410.	8,218.	9,077.	13,096.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH42GB()	5,353.	5,889.	6,182.	6,491.	8,347.	9,266.	13,744.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH48GB()	5,626.	6,187.	6,499.	6,823.	8,569.	9,507.	14,434.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH54GB()	5,759.	6,336.	6,652.	6,984.	8,781.	9,804.	15,598.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH60GB()	6,212.	6,833.	7,175.	7,533.	9,231.	10,211.	15,630.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH66GB()	6,686.	7,358.	7,727.	8,110.	9,754.	10,831.	17,090.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH72GB()	6,774.	7,452.	7,825.	8,216.	9,896.	11,053.	17,770.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH78GB()	6,846.	7,530.	7,908.	8,303.	9,989.	11,221.	18,365.

*Left hand shown*

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD4SH84GB()	9,187.	10,107.	10,611.	11,143.	13,375.	14,749.	22,960.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD4SH90GB()	9,207.	10,126.	10,634.	11,165.	13,388.	14,786.	23,130.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD4SH96GB()	9,268.	10,197.	10,705.	11,240.	13,489.	14,688.	23,296.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD4SH102GB()	9,908.	10,900.	11,443.	12,016.	13,893.	15,240.	25,070.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD4SH108GB()	10,020.	11,023.	11,572.	12,151.	13,974.	15,361.	25,674.



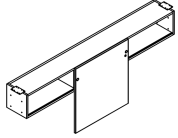
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWCWSD1SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
4 Full height 86"	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends		For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

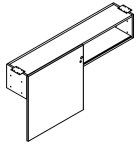
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Cabinet Hung Glass Sliding Door, Partial Height

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5SH84GB() () () () ()	\$8,972.	\$11,688.	\$12,552.	\$18,255.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5SH90GB() () () () ()	9,052.	11,750.	12,572.	18,458.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5SH96GB() () () () ()	9,251.	11,971.	12,572.	18,532.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5SH102GB() () () () ()	9,954.	12,376.	13,096.	20,069.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5SH108GB() () () () ()	10,125.	12,507.	13,256.	20,555.

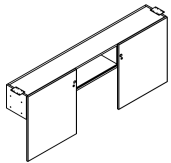


Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height	30"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH30GB() () () () ()	6,594.	9,162.	9,602.	12,723.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH36GB() () () () ()	6,792.	9,364.	9,924.	13,294.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH42GB() () () () ()	6,944.	9,528.	10,117.	13,815.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH48GB() () () () ()	7,317.	9,918.	10,536.	14,570.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH54GB() () () () ()	7,703.	10,313.	10,992.	15,683.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH60GB() () () () ()	8,071.	10,686.	11,332.	15,696.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH66GB() () () () ()	8,625.	11,249.	11,954.	16,963.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH72GB() () () () ()	8,864.	11,536.	12,304.	17,644.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH78GB() () () () ()	9,033.	11,720.	12,554.	18,208.



Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD5SH84GB() () () () ()	12,649.	15,980.	16,846.	22,638.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD5SH90GB() () () () ()	12,799.	16,113.	16,931.	22,831.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD5SH96GB() () () () ()	12,989.	16,323.	16,941.	22,843.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD5SH102GB() () () () ()	13,924.	16,960.	17,686.	24,676.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2GSD5SH108GB() () () () ()	14,167.	17,163.	17,917.	25,234.

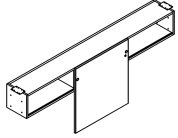


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWCGSD4SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal. Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
4 Partial height	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
84 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
GB Gable both ends		
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Door Glass Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

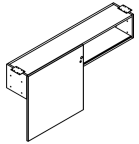
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Cabinet Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Partial Height*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5SH84GB()	\$7,013.	\$7,714.	\$8,099.	\$8,504.	\$10,072.	\$11,139.	\$17,959.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5SH90GB()	7,026.	7,729.	8,114.	8,521.	10,099.	11,248.	18,129.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5SH96GB()	7,079.	7,788.	8,177.	8,587.	10,178.	11,262.	18,154.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5SH102GB()	7,690.	8,456.	8,882.	9,326.	10,509.	11,591.	19,701.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5SH108GB()	7,792.	8,572.	9,000.	9,450.	10,578.	11,694.	20,196.

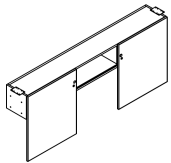


Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Partial Height	30"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH30GB()	5,111.	5,623.	5,903.	6,199.	7,974.	8,765.	12,276.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH36GB()	5,184.	5,699.	5,986.	6,285.	8,059.	8,898.	12,839.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH42GB()	5,248.	5,773.	6,063.	6,363.	8,182.	9,083.	13,475.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH48GB()	5,517.	6,068.	6,371.	6,689.	8,400.	9,322.	14,152.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH54GB()	5,645.	6,211.	6,522.	6,848.	8,612.	9,612.	15,293.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH60GB()	6,089.	6,698.	7,035.	7,386.	9,051.	10,012.	15,324.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH66GB()	6,556.	7,213.	7,574.	7,953.	9,561.	10,620.	16,754.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH72GB()	6,644.	7,308.	7,669.	8,056.	9,703.	10,838.	17,421.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH78GB()	6,711.	7,383.	7,752.	8,141.	9,793.	10,999.	18,004.



Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD5SH84GB()	9,007.	9,908.	10,402.	10,923.	13,112.	14,460.	22,510.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD5SH90GB()	9,026.	9,929.	10,426.	10,946.	13,124.	14,494.	22,678.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD5SH96GB()	9,087.	9,995.	10,494.	11,022.	13,225.	14,401.	22,839.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD5SH102GB()	9,716.	10,685.	11,220.	11,781.	13,622.	14,938.	24,578.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWC2WSD5SH108GB()	9,823.	10,807.	11,346.	11,913.	13,699.	15,061.	25,169.

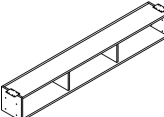


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWCWSD5SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
5 Partial height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends		For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

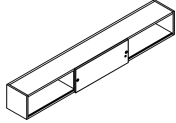
*Cabinet Hung**Open Shelf*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Cabinet Hung, Open Shelf	30"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH30GB()	\$1,696.	\$3,786.	\$3,921.	\$6,771.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH36GB()	1,7428	3,832.	4,002.	7,197.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH42GB()	1,804.	3,887.	4,085.	7,587.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH48GB()	2,243.	3,251.	4,328.	7,883.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH54GB()	2,292.	3,305.	4,448.	8,156.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH60GB()	2,342.	3,392.	4,531.	8,271.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH66GB()	2,818.	4,392.	5,110.	8,891.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH72GB()	2,899.	4,513.	5,220.	9,362.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH78GB()	2,947.	4,565.	5,297.	9,740.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH84GB()	3,492.	5,466.	6,348.	10,974.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH90GB()	3,506.	5,479.	6,400.	11,304.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH96GB()	3,562.	5,568.	6,541.	11,781.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH102GB()	4,043.	5,903.	6,821.	12,611.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWCOSSH108GB()	4,096.	5,961.	6,902.	13,000.

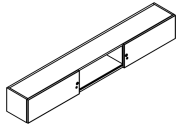
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROWCOSSH30GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i>		Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	Wood or Laminate	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	
C Cabinet hung		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
OS Open Shelf			Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
SH Single height			Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 30" wide			For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080.
GB Gable both ends			
006B Case Finish			

*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Single High, Gable both ends*

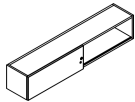
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Single High	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH84GB()	\$7,901.	\$10,441.	\$11,423.	\$16,884.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH90GB()	7,978.	10,530.	11,535.	17,304.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH96GB()	8,210.	10,799.	11,615.	17,701.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH102GB()	8,773.	11,037.	11,883.	18,275.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH108GB()	8,905.	11,169.	12,042.	18,741.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Single High	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD1SH84GB()	10,712.	13,828.	14,817.	20,296.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD1SH90GB()	10,820.	13,948.	14,954.	20,745.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD1SH96GB()	10,970.	14,133.	14,961.	21,054.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD1SH102GB()	11,811.	14,652.	15,502.	21,911.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD1SH108GB()	11,977.	14,820.	15,696.	22,412.



Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH30GB()	5,643.	7,735.	8,295.	10,278.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH36GB()	5,787.	7,884.	8,492.	10,762.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH42GB()	5,926.	8,030.	8,666.	11,242.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH48GB()	6,195.	8,308.	8,972.	11,867.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH54GB()	6,555.	8,679.	9,399.	12,877.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH60GB()	6,915.	9,017.	9,706.	12,907.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH66GB()	7,247.	9,510.	10,257.	14,033.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH72GB()	7,427.	9,754.	10,529.	14,594.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH78GB()	7,704.	9,880.	10,711.	15,077.



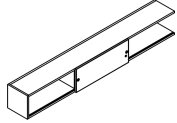
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMGSD1SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.
1 Single height	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
84 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
GB Gable both ends		
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Door Glass Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

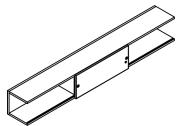
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Single High, Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH30G(L/R)() () () () ()	\$5,461.	\$7,346.	\$7,819.	\$10,020.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH36G(L/R)() () () () ()	5,598.	7,480.	8,033.	10,542.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH42G(L/R)() () () () ()	5,769.	7,644.	8,206.	11,025.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH48G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,033.	7,924.	8,514.	11,627.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH54G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,709.	8,614.	9,232.	12,671.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH60G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,898.	8,815.	9,436.	13,183.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH66G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,198.	9,142.	9,798.	13,844.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH72G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,396.	9,385.	10,070.	14,423.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH78G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,544.	9,549.	10,257.	14,919.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH84G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,823.	10,126.	10,998.	16,206.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH90G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,897.	10,216.	11,115.	16,628.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH96G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,149.	10,504.	11,212.	17,023.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH102G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,715.	10,744.	11,497.	17,636.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH108G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,846.	10,875.	11,657.	18,100.
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High No Gables	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH84GN() () () () ()	7,834.	9,903.	10,633.	15,538.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH90GN() () () () ()	7,908.	9,991.	10,747.	15,961.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH96GN() () () () ()	8,178.	10,295.	10,930.	16,442.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH102GN() () () () ()	8,777.	10,564.	11,228.	17,049.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD1SH108GN() () () () ()	8,910.	10,701.	11,392.	17,537.



Gable left shown

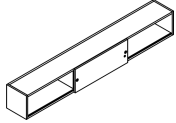


Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	ROWMGSD1SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R	Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate		
OW	Overhead for RP Wall	2. Door frame finish: Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall hung	3. Glass Door finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White		
GSD	Glass sliding door	4. Pull option: L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
1	Single height			
SH	Single height	5. Pull finish: Painted or Plated		Actual dimensions: 14¾”h x 14⅞”d
84	84” wide			
GB	Gable both ends	6. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer, the front can only be veneer.	Interior clearance dimension: 12⅞” high x 12¼” deep
006B	Case Finish			
AP	Door Frame Finish	7. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GL11	Door Glass Finish			
G	Pull Option			For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
115	Pull Finish			
L	Lock option			
S	Lock finish			

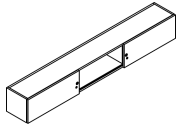
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Single High, Gable both ends*

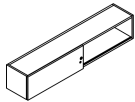
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Single High	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH84GB()	\$6,970.	\$7,665.	\$8,050.	\$8,452.	\$9,908.	\$11,025.	\$17,186.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH90GB()	7,013.	7,715.	8,102.	8,505.	9,987.	11,082.	17,654.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH96GB()	7,092.	7,800.	8,193.	8,598.	10,106.	11,149.	17,944.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH102GB()	7,624.	8,386.	8,805.	9,244.	10,316.	11,326.	18,534.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH108GB()	7,725.	8,496.	8,919.	9,366.	10,419.	11,463.	19,035.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Single High	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD1SH84GB()	8,882.	9,769.	10,256.	10,769.	12,785.	14,041.	20,873.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD1SH90GB()	8,928.	9,819.	10,309.	10,825.	12,850.	14,119.	21,358.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD1SH96GB()	9,007.	9,908.	10,403.	10,925.	12,996.	14,139.	21,734.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD1SH102GB()	9,543.	10,495.	11,023.	11,572.	13,234.	14,413.	22,413.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD1SH108GB()	9,648.	10,612.	11,143.	11,701.	13,375.	14,587.	22,971.



Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Single High	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH30GB()	4,819.	5,300.	5,567.	5,844.	7,283.	7,947.	10,316.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH36GB()	4,893.	5,382.	5,650.	5,934.	7,368.	8,088.	10,820.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH42GB()	4,993.	5,495.	5,768.	6,057.	7,518.	8,292.	11,389.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH48GB()	5,301.	5,834.	6,123.	6,430.	7,802.	8,589.	12,062.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH54GB()	5,533.	6,087.	6,392.	6,713.	8,059.	8,916.	13,100.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH60GB()	5,943.	6,537.	6,864.	7,208.	8,437.	9,258.	13,110.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH66GB()	6,178.	6,796.	7,138.	7,491.	8,865.	9,774.	14,324.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH72GB()	6,261.	6,888.	7,232.	7,593.	9,020.	9,958.	14,859.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH78GB()	6,501.	7,151.	7,510.	7,884.	9,127.	10,135.	15,413.



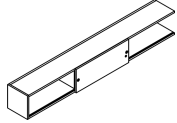
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMWSD1SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
WSD Wood sliding door	B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
1 Single height	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SH Single height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

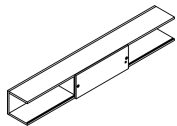
*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Single High, Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Single High Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH30G(L/R)() () () () () ()	\$4,637.	\$5,103.	\$5,357.	\$5,624.	\$6,914.	\$7,341.	\$10,075.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH36G(L/R)() () () () () ()	4,705.	5,175.	5,431.	5,704.	6,999.	7,631.	10,603.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH42G(L/R)() () () () () ()	4,826.	5,307.	5,571.	5,850.	7,150.	7,832.	11,170.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH48G(L/R)() () () () () ()	5,140.	5,653.	5,937.	6,233.	7,434.	8,129.	11,825.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH54G(L/R)() () () () () ()	5,736.	6,309.	6,625.	6,956.	8,053.	8,785.	12,864.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH60G(L/R)() () () () () ()	5,877.	6,463.	6,787.	7,128.	8,209.	8,976.	13,442.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH66G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,130.	6,742.	7,079.	7,434.	8,499.	9,316.	14,139.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH72G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,230.	6,853.	7,197.	7,555.	8,651.	9,501.	14,686.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH78G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,330.	6,962.	7,311.	7,678.	8,794.	9,679.	15,252.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH84G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,891.	7,581.	7,960.	8,356.	9,719.	10,726.	16,630.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH90G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,933.	7,626.	8,007.	8,407.	9,821.	10,807.	17,124.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH96G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,032.	7,734.	8,121.	8,525.	9,936.	10,877.	17,393.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH102G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,564.	8,321.	8,737.	9,176.	10,218.	11,137.	18,089.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH108G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,664.	8,432.	8,855.	9,295.	10,320.	11,273.	18,589.



Gable left shown

Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Single High No Gables	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH84GN() () () () () ()	6,902.	7,591.	7,972.	8,372.	9,368.	10,234.	15,837.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH90GN() () () () () ()	6,942.	7,637.	8,020.	8,419.	9,449.	10,361.	16,311.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH96GN() () () () () ()	7,061.	7,765.	8,152.	8,563.	9,603.	10,396.	16,686.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH102GN() () () () () ()	7,629.	8,391.	8,810.	9,250.	9,845.	10,673.	17,307.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD1SH108GN() () () () () ()	7,729.	8,500.	8,926.	9,373.	9,950.	10,813.	17,831.

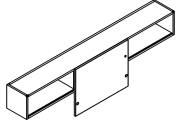


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMWSD1SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood sliding door	B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
1 Single height	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d
SH Single height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

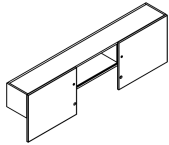
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Double High, Gable both ends*

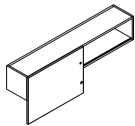
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH84GB() () () () ()	\$8,573.	\$11,113.	\$12,095.	\$17,556.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH90GB() () () () ()	8,681.	11,229.	12,235.	18,005.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH96GB() () () () ()	8,896.	11,483.	12,299.	18,387.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH102GB() () () () ()	9,492.	11,757.	12,603.	18,995.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH108GB() () () () ()	9,653.	11,918.	12,791.	19,492.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD2SH84GB() () () () ()	12,020.	15,137.	16,125.	21,602.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD2SH90GB() () () () ()	12,195.	15,321.	16,333.	22,119.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD2SH96GB() () () () ()	12,401.	15,566.	16,386.	22,489.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD2SH102GB() () () () ()	13,214.	16,056.	16,906.	23,316.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD2SH1085GB() () () () ()	13,445.	16,285.	17,164.	23,881.



Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH30GB() () () () ()	6,020.	8,113.	8,675.	10,656.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH36GB() () () () ()	6,213.	8,309.	8,919.	11,190.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH42GB() () () () ()	6,400.	8,501.	9,136.	11,713.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH48GB() () () () ()	6,718.	8,830.	9,495.	12,389.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH54GB() () () () ()	7,169.	9,294.	10,013.	13,477.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH60GB() () () () ()	7,482.	9,583.	10,274.	13,493.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH66GB() () () () ()	7,907.	10,170.	10,917.	14,692.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH72GB() () () () ()	8,135.	10,463.	11,236.	15,303.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH78GB() () () () ()	8,457.	10,634.	11,465.	15,831.



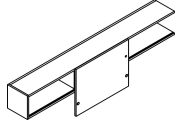
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: ROWMGSD2SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.	
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate			
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted			
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black		Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD Glass sliding door	GL14 = Folkstone Grey			
2 Double high	GL15 = Med. Grey		For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
SH Single height	GL17 = Soft Grey			
84 84" wide	GL18 = White	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.	Actual dimensions: 14¾" h x 14⅞" d	
GB Gable both ends	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull			
006B Case Finish	G=Grommet pull			
AP Door Frame Finish	B=No pull, No drilling			
GL11 Door Glass Finish	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated			
G Pull Option	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock			
115 Pull Finish	N = No lock			
L Lock option	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.	
S Lock finish	S = Matte silver			

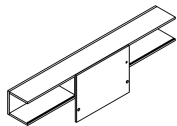
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Double High, Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH30G(L/R)() () () () ()	\$5,840.	\$7,729.	\$8,197.	\$10,398.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH36G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,026.	7,908.	8,460.	10,971.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH42G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,242.	8,116.	8,681.	11,495.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH48G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,554.	8,444.	9,033.	12,148.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH54G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,274.	9,179.	9,796.	13,237.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH60G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,514.	9,431.	10,050.	13,800.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH66G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,859.	9,803.	10,459.	14,505.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH72G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,105.	10,096.	10,777.	15,130.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH78G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,299.	10,304.	11,013.	15,670.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH84G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,492.	10,799.	11,671.	16,876.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH90G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,597.	10,920.	11,816.	17,331.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH96G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,836.	11,189.	11,899.	17,707.
	102 "	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH102G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,433.	11,461.	12,216.	18,355.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH108G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,597.	11,625.	12,406.	18,852.



Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High No Gables	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH84GN() () () () ()	8,504.	10,575.	11,302.	16,208.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH90GN() () () () ()	8,611.	10,694.	11,447.	16,662.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH96GN() () () () ()	8,864.	10,982.	11,617.	17,128.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH102GN() () () () ()	9,497.	11,285.	11,949.	17,765.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD2SH108GN() () () () ()	9,659.	11,452.	12,142.	18,287.

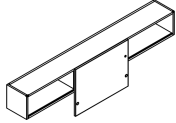


Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	ROWMGSD2SH84GL	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R	Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
OW	Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted		
M	Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD	Glass sliding door	GL14 = Folkstone Grey		
2	Double high	GL15 = Med. Grey		
SH	Single height	GL17 = Soft Grey	For vertical surfaces greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
84	84” wide	GL18 = White		
G(L/R)	Gable (Left or Right) hand side GN= No Gable	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling		
006B	Case Finish	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ¹¹ / ₁₆ ” high x 12 ¹ / ₄ ” deep
AP	Door Frame Finish	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock		
GL11	Door Glass Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		
G	Pull Option		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
115	Pull Finish			
L	Lock option			
S	Lock finish			

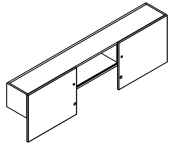
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Double High, Gable both ends*

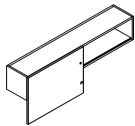
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Double High	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH84GB()	\$7,031.	\$7,734.	\$8,121.	\$8,524.	\$10,022.	\$11,199.	\$17,971.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH90GB()	7,077.	7,786.	8,175.	8,582.	10,110.	11,276.	18,487.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH96GB()	7,157.	7,874.	8,268.	8,681.	10,232.	11,332.	18,844.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH102GB()	7,692.	8,461.	8,886.	9,329.	10,448.	11,532.	19,480.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH108GB()	7,794.	8,574.	9,002.	9,453.	10,558.	11,673.	20,008.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Double High	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD2SH84GB()	8,986.	9,884.	10,379.	10,896.	13,015.	14,383.	22,403.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD2SH90GB()	9,037.	9,942.	10,439.	10,960.	13,065.	14,467.	22,949.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD2SH96GB()	9,127.	10,039.	10,539.	11,067.	13,219.	14,477.	23,462.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD2SH102GB()	9,678.	10,648.	11,177.	11,737.	13,499.	14,812.	24,263.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD2SH108GB()	9,786.	10,764.	11,302.	11,867.	13,619.	14,973.	24,883.



Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Double High	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH30GB()	4,848.	5,333.	5,601.	5,879.	7,337.	8,036.	10,756.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH36GB()	4,922.	5,416.	5,687.	5,969.	7,427.	8,187.	11,307.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH42GB()	5,029.	5,532.	5,810.	6,102.	7,587.	8,402.	11,964.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH48GB()	5,259.	5,788.	6,077.	6,381.	7,760.	8,597.	12,593.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH54GB()	5,479.	6,027.	6,330.	6,645.	8,060.	8,976.	13,744.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH60GB()	5,884.	6,473.	6,795.	7,133.	8,431.	9,309.	13,803.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH66GB()	6,244.	6,870.	7,213.	7,573.	8,994.	9,966.	15,204.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH72GB()	6,332.	6,964.	7,314.	7,681.	9,154.	10,166.	15,830.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH78GB()	6,565.	7,221.	7,583.	7,962.	9,241.	10,328.	16,404.



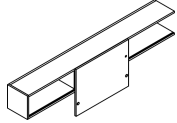
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMWSD2SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood sliding door	B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
2 Double High	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
SH Single height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

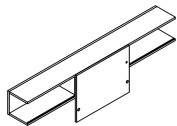
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Double High, Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Double High Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH30G(L/R)() () () () () ()	\$4,667.	\$5,134.	\$5,390.	\$5,658.	\$6,970.	\$7,430.	\$10,517.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH36G(L/R)() () () () () ()	4,735.	5,207.	5,469.	5,742.	7,061.	7,731.	11,088.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH42G(L/R)() () () () () ()	4,862.	5,348.	5,616.	5,895.	7,219.	7,946.	11,746.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH48G(L/R)() () () () () ()	5,061.	5,568.	5,846.	6,138.	7,392.	8,139.	12,351.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH54G(L/R)() () () () () ()	5,674.	6,243.	6,554.	6,881.	8,045.	8,837.	13,508.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH60G(L/R)() () () () () ()	5,823.	6,404.	6,724.	7,061.	8,212.	9,039.	14,136.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH66G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,194.	6,818.	7,155.	7,515.	8,626.	9,508.	15,017.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH72G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,301.	6,930.	7,279.	7,642.	8,788.	9,707.	15,659.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH78G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,392.	7,032.	7,383.	7,754.	8,912.	9,872.	16,243.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH84G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,951.	7,647.	8,028.	8,431.	9,834.	10,903.	17,418.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH90G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,996.	7,694.	8,079.	8,484.	9,942.	10,999.	17,959.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH96G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,099.	7,807.	8,197.	8,609.	10,064.	11,059.	18,295.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH102G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,636.	8,398.	8,817.	9,258.	10,349.	11,343.	19,036.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH108G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,736.	8,511.	8,936.	9,381.	10,457.	11,483.	19,564.



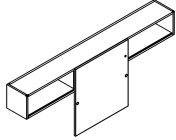
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Double High No Gables	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH84GN() () () () () ()	6,963.	7,658.	8,041.	8,445.	9,485.	10,406.	16,624.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH90GN() () () () () ()	7,005.	7,705.	8,092.	8,496.	9,571.	10,544.	17,146.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH96GN() () () () () ()	7,126.	7,838.	8,232.	8,642.	9,730.	10,594.	17,586.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH102GN() () () () () ()	7,695.	8,468.	8,891.	9,334.	9,977.	10,878.	18,255.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD2SH108GN() () () () () ()	7,799.	8,577.	9,007.	9,456.	10,088.	11,023.	18,803.



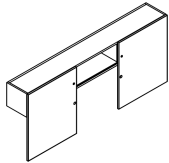
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROWMWSD2SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R	Reff Profiles		
OW	Overhead for RP Wall	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall hung		
WSD	Wood sliding door	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
2	Double High		
SH	Single height	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood.	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
84	84" wide		
GB	Gable both ends	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
006B	Case Finish		
006B	Door Finish	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
G	Pull Option		
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock option		
S	Lock finish		

*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable both ends*

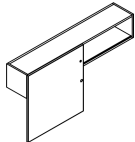
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH84GB() () () () ()	\$9,137.	\$11,848.	\$12,891.	\$18,714.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH90GB() () () () ()	9,254.	11,972.	13,044.	19,194.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH96GB() () () () ()	9,484.	12,242.	13,112.	19,599.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH102GB() () () () ()	10,117.	12,531.	13,434.	20,249.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH108GB() () () () ()	10,291.	12,706.	13,635.	20,777.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD3SH84GB() () () () ()	12,813.	16,136.	17,189.	23,028.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD3SH90GB() () () () ()	13,000.	16,333.	17,412.	23,578.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD3SH96GB() () () () ()	13,220.	16,594.	17,469.	23,972.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD3SH102GB() () () () ()	14,088.	17,114.	18,023.	24,854.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD3SH108GB() () () () ()	14,332.	17,361.	18,298.	25,456.



Wall Hung Overhead Handed, Full Height 72"	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH30GB() () () () ()	6,417.	8,649.	9,244.	11,361.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH36GB() () () () ()	6,624.	8,860.	9,508.	11,927.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH42GB() () () () ()	6,822.	9,062.	9,741.	12,489.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH48GB() () () () ()	7,160.	9,411.	10,120.	13,207.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH54GB() () () () ()	7,643.	9,908.	10,675.	14,363.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH60GB() () () () ()	7,976.	10,216.	10,952.	14,382.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH66GB() () () () ()	8,430.	10,842.	11,637.	15,663.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH72GB() () () () ()	8,673.	11,152.	11,977.	16,312.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH78GB() () () () ()	9,017.	11,334.	12,224.	16,876.



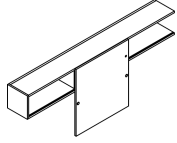
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROWMGSD3SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White		For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.	Actual dimensions: 14¾" h x 14⅞" d
3 Full Height 72"	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Interior clearance dimension: 12⅞" high x 12¼" deep
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
84 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
GB Gable both ends			
006B Case Finish			
AP Door Frame Finish			
GL11 Door Glass Finish			
G Pull Option			
115 Pull Finish			
L Lock option			
S Lock finish			

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

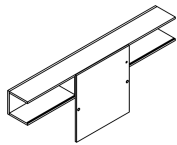
*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH30G(L/R)() () () () ()	\$6,225.	\$8,239.	\$8,737.	\$11,085.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH36G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,425.	8,430.	9,020.	11,694.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH42G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,653.	8,651.	9,254.	12,255.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH48G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,986.	9,000.	9,628.	12,947.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH54G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,755.	9,786.	10,443.	14,112.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH60G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,008.	10,053.	10,713.	14,708.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH66G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,378.	10,449.	11,148.	15,461.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH72G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,641.	10,761.	11,490.	16,129.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH78G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,846.	10,982.	11,738.	16,705.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH84G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,055.	11,511.	12,441.	17,991.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH90G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,166.	11,639.	12,598.	18,473.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH96G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,418.	11,926.	12,684.	18,877.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH102G(L/R)() () () () ()	10,058.	12,220.	13,021.	19,567.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH108G(L/R)() () () () ()	10,229.	12,392.	13,226.	20,094.



Gable left shown

Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" No Gables	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH84GN() () () () ()	9,066.	11,272.	12,049.	17,278.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH90GN() () () () ()	9,178.	11,400.	12,203.	17,761.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH96GN() () () () ()	9,450.	11,708.	12,382.	18,258.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH102GN() () () () ()	10,121.	12,028.	12,737.	18,939.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD3SH108GN() () () () ()	10,294.	12,206.	12,942.	19,494.

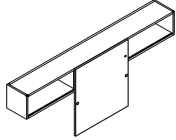


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMGSD3SH84G(L/R)	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.
3 Full Height 72"	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
84 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
G(L/R) Gable (Left /Right) hand side GN = No Gable		
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Door Glass Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

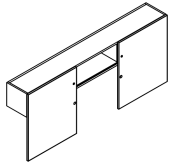
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable both ends*

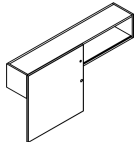
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH84GB()	\$7,171.	\$7,888.	\$8,282.	\$8,696.	\$10,224.	\$11,421.	\$18,330.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH90GB()	7,219.	7,938.	8,338.	8,755.	10,311.	11,504.	18,857.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH96GB()	7,301.	8,031.	8,432.	8,856.	10,436.	11,561.	19,223.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH102GB()	7,847.	8,630.	9,061.	9,515.	10,658.	11,762.	19,871.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH108GB()	7,951.	8,745.	9,182.	9,643.	10,767.	11,906.	20,407.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD3SH84GB()	9,165.	10,082.	10,585.	11,115.	13,276.	14,669.	22,851.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD3SH90GB()	9,219.	10,141.	10,649.	11,179.	13,324.	14,757.	23,408.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD3SH96GB()	9,308.	10,238.	10,751.	11,289.	13,483.	14,763.	23,933.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD3SH102GB()	9,872.	10,858.	11,402.	11,972.	13,769.	15,109.	24,749.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD3SH108GB()	9,983.	10,980.	11,530.	12,106.	13,891.	15,273.	25,381.



Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 72"	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH30GB()	4,945.	5,440.	5,711.	5,996.	7,484.	8,199.	10,972.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH36GB()	5,019.	5,524.	5,800.	6,088.	7,577.	8,349.	11,534.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH42GB()	5,132.	5,644.	5,926.	6,222.	7,738.	8,572.	12,203.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH48GB()	5,366.	5,902.	6,196.	6,507.	7,918.	8,771.	12,843.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH54GB()	5,590.	6,148.	6,455.	6,778.	8,219.	9,156.	14,017.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH60GB()	5,999.	6,600.	6,929.	7,275.	8,598.	9,497.	14,079.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH66GB()	6,370.	7,005.	7,358.	7,725.	9,176.	10,165.	15,510.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH72GB()	6,458.	7,103.	7,461.	7,832.	9,335.	10,369.	16,148.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH78GB()	6,696.	7,368.	7,734.	8,121.	9,429.	10,532.	16,731.

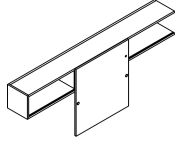


Left hand shown

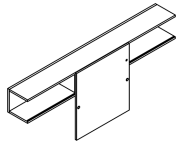
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMWSD3SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
3 Full height 72"	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH30G(L/R)()()()()()	4,761.	5,234.	5,498.	5,773.	7,108.	7,579.	10,726.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH36G(L/R)()()()()()	4,829.	5,312.	5,577.	5,858.	7,202.	7,883.	11,311.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH42G(L/R)()()()()()	4,957.	5,455.	5,727.	6,014.	7,363.	8,105.	11,980.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH48G(L/R)()()()()()	5,161.	5,678.	5,964.	6,261.	7,541.	8,302.	12,599.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH54G(L/R)()()()()()	5,788.	6,366.	6,684.	7,018.	8,205.	9,013.	13,780.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH60G(L/R)()()()()()	5,939.	6,532.	6,859.	7,202.	8,376.	9,221.	14,416.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH66G(L/R)()()()()()	6,319.	6,951.	7,300.	7,663.	8,798.	9,700.	15,317.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH72G(L/R)()()()()()	6,428.	7,069.	7,423.	7,794.	8,962.	9,903.	15,970.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH78G(L/R)()()()()()	6,522.	7,173.	7,530.	7,908.	9,089.	10,068.	16,567.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH84G(L/R)()()()()()	7,092.	7,800.	8,192.	8,597.	10,032.	11,121.	17,765.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH90G(L/R)()()()()()	7,138.	7,849.	8,242.	8,652.	10,141.	11,279.	18,318.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH96G(L/R)()()()()()	7,240.	7,963.	8,361.	8,780.	10,265.	11,222.	18,661.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH102G(L/R)()()()()()	7,787.	8,565.	8,994.	9,445.	10,558.	11,569.	19,418.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH108G(L/R)()()()()()	7,890.	8,679.	9,113.	9,570.	10,666.	11,712.	19,954.
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" No Gables	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH84GN()()()()()()	7,102.	7,810.	8,202.	8,614.	9,674.	10,614.	16,956.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH90GN()()()()()()	7,145.	7,861.	8,253.	8,666.	9,764.	10,756.	17,487.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH96GN()()()()()()	7,269.	7,996.	8,397.	8,815.	9,925.	10,805.	17,940.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH102GN()()()()()()	7,850.	8,634.	9,067.	9,521.	10,178.	11,094.	18,619.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD3SH108GN()()()()()()	7,956.	8,751.	9,187.	9,647.	10,289.	11,242.	19,178.



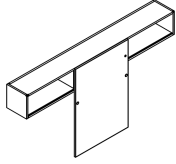
Gable left shown



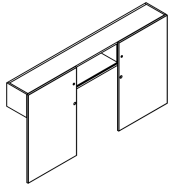
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROWMWSD3SH84G(L/R)	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R	Reff Profiles		
OW	Overhead for RP Wall		
M	Wall hung	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD	Wood sliding door		
3	Full height 72"	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
SH	Single height		
84	84" wide	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood.	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 7/16"d
G(L/R)	Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable		Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
006B	Case Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B	Door Finish	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
G	Pull Option		
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock option		
S	Lock finish		
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.		

*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable both ends*

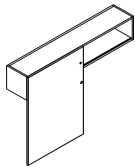
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH84GB()	\$9,741.	\$12,628.	\$13,744.	\$19,947.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH90GB()	9,864.	12,763.	13,905.	20,460.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH96GB()	10,110.	13,048.	13,977.	20,891.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH102GB()	10,785.	13,359.	14,320.	21,585.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH108GB()	10,972.	13,546.	14,536.	22,148.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD4SH84GB()	13,659.	17,202.	18,321.	24,547.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD4SH90GB()	13,858.	17,412.	18,561.	25,135.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD4SH96GB()	14,092.	17,689.	18,621.	25,556.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD4SH102GB()	15,018.	18,244.	19,212.	26,494.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD4SH108GB()	15,279.	18,508.	19,505.	27,135.



Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86"	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH30GB()	6,844.	9,219.	9,856.	12,109.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH36GB()	7,061.	9,446.	10,138.	12,715.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH42GB()	7,272.	9,661.	10,383.	13,313.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH48GB()	7,632.	10,034.	10,788.	14,077.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH54GB()	8,147.	10,561.	11,378.	15,312.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH60GB()	8,501.	10,890.	11,674.	15,331.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH66GB()	8,984.	11,559.	12,404.	16,695.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH72GB()	9,242.	11,889.	12,767.	17,388.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH78GB()	9,611.	12,083.	13,032.	17,991.



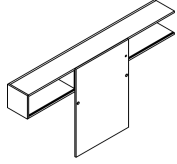
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMGSD4SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.
4 Full height 86"	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
84 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
GB Gable both ends		
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Door Glass Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

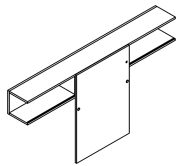
*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH30G(L/R)() () () () ()	\$6,635.	\$8,781.	\$9,315.	\$11,816.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH36G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,848.	8,986.	9,614.	12,465.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH42G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,093.	9,224.	9,864.	13,065.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH48G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,447.	9,594.	10,263.	13,803.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH54G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,267.	10,432.	11,134.	15,042.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH60G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,537.	10,716.	11,421.	15,681.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH66G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,930.	11,139.	11,884.	16,481.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH72G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,212.	11,471.	12,247.	17,193.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH78G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,430.	11,708.	12,513.	17,808.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH84G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,651.	12,271.	13,261.	19,178.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH90G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,772.	12,406.	13,428.	19,695.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH96G(L/R)() () () () ()	10,040.	12,714.	13,519.	20,122.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH102G(L/R)() () () () ()	10,720.	13,024.	13,881.	20,856.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH108G(L/R)() () () () ()	10,905.	13,210.	14,097.	21,422.



Gable left shown

Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" No Gables	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH84GN() () () () ()	9,664.	12,016.	12,843.	18,418.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH90GN() () () () ()	9,781.	12,151.	13,010.	18,934.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH96GN() () () () ()	10,072.	12,479.	13,200.	19,463.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH102GN() () () () ()	10,792.	12,824.	13,577.	20,189.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD4SH108GN() () () () ()	10,977.	13,012.	13,798.	20,779.

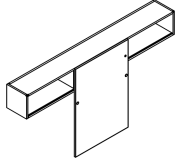


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMGSD4SH84G(L/R)	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal. Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d
4 Full height 86"	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
84 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
G(L/R) Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable		
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Door Glass Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

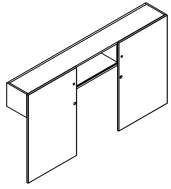
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable both ends*

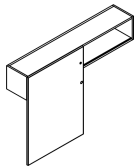
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH84GB()	\$7,314.	\$8,045.	\$8,447.	\$8,868.	\$10,429.	\$11,651.	\$18,695.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH90GB()	7,363.	8,099.	8,504.	8,930.	10,517.	11,734.	19,234.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH96GB()	7,447.	8,193.	8,601.	9,032.	10,648.	11,790.	19,607.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH102GB()	8,004.	8,804.	9,242.	9,705.	10,871.	11,997.	20,267.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH108GB()	8,109.	8,919.	9,366.	9,833.	10,982.	12,144.	20,815.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD4SH84GB()	9,348.	10,282.	10,799.	11,338.	13,540.	14,964.	23,309.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD4SH90GB()	9,404.	10,343.	10,862.	11,404.	13,592.	15,053.	23,875.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD4SH96GB()	9,496.	10,442.	10,968.	11,514.	13,755.	15,060.	24,412.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD4SH102GB()	10,068.	11,077.	11,631.	12,211.	14,043.	15,413.	25,243.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD4SH108GB()	10,183.	11,200.	11,760.	12,348.	14,167.	15,578.	25,887.



Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 86"	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH30GB()	5,043.	5,550.	5,826.	6,117.	7,633.	8,362.	11,190.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH36GB()	5,121.	5,635.	5,915.	6,212.	7,729.	8,517.	11,764.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH42GB()	5,233.	5,757.	6,045.	6,348.	7,893.	8,742.	12,450.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH48GB()	5,473.	6,020.	6,321.	6,638.	8,076.	8,947.	13,103.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH54GB()	5,699.	6,270.	6,585.	6,913.	8,383.	9,340.	14,298.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH60GB()	6,118.	6,730.	7,067.	7,421.	8,771.	9,685.	14,361.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH66GB()	6,497.	7,145.	7,503.	7,878.	9,357.	10,368.	15,820.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH72GB()	6,588.	7,247.	7,608.	7,988.	9,522.	10,577.	16,470.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH78GB()	6,829.	7,514.	7,889.	8,283.	9,615.	10,743.	17,064.



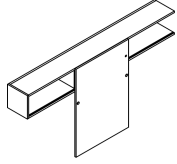
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMWSD4SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
4 Full height 86"	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable both ends		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

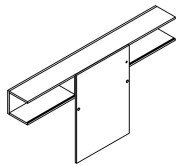
*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH30G(L/R)() () () () ()	\$4,854.	\$5,338.	\$5,606.	\$5,889.	\$7,252.	\$7,732.	\$10,943.
with Wood Sliding Doors	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH36G(L/R)() () () () ()	4,926.	5,419.	5,692.	5,974.	7,345.	8,039.	11,536.
Handed, Full Height 86"	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH42G(L/R)() () () () ()	5,057.	5,564.	5,840.	6,133.	7,513.	8,267.	12,222.
Gable Left or Right	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH48G(L/R)() () () () ()	5,267.	5,793.	6,082.	6,386.	7,692.	8,468.	12,850.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH54G(L/R)() () () () ()	5,903.	6,493.	6,820.	7,160.	8,372.	9,191.	14,054.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH60G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,057.	6,663.	6,997.	7,344.	8,542.	9,404.	14,705.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH66G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,447.	7,092.	7,446.	7,818.	8,975.	9,892.	15,623.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH72G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,555.	7,213.	7,573.	7,951.	9,140.	10,100.	16,289.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH78G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,652.	7,317.	7,683.	8,067.	9,272.	10,268.	16,897.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH84G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,233.	7,957.	8,354.	8,771.	10,232.	11,344.	18,123.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH90G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,278.	8,007.	8,405.	8,827.	10,343.	11,507.	18,686.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH96G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,384.	8,124.	8,527.	8,955.	10,471.	11,445.	19,033.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH102G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,941.	8,736.	9,174.	9,633.	10,769.	11,800.	19,806.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH108G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,049.	8,855.	9,295.	9,762.	10,880.	11,947.	20,354.



Gable left shown

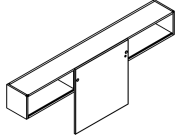
Wall Hung Overhead	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH84GN() () () () ()	7,245.	7,970.	8,366.	8,785.	9,867.	10,828.	17,295.
with Wood Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH90GN() () () () ()	7,287.	8,018.	8,418.	8,840.	9,958.	10,973.	17,841.
Handed, Full Height 86"	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH96GN() () () () ()	7,414.	8,156.	8,564.	8,991.	10,124.	11,023.	18,298.
No Gables	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH102GN() () () () ()	8,008.	8,809.	9,248.	9,712.	10,381.	11,317.	18,993.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD4SH108GN() () () () ()	8,113.	8,922.	9,371.	9,840.	10,494.	11,468.	19,562.



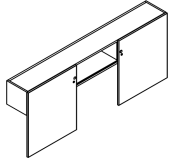
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMWSD4SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
4 Full height 86"	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
G(L/R) Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable both ends*

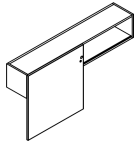
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH84GB() () () () ()	\$9,137.	\$11,848.	\$12,891.	\$18,714.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH90GB() () () () ()	9,254.	11,972.	13,044.	19,194.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH96GB() () () () ()	9,484.	12,242.	13,112.	19,599.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH102GB() () () () ()	10,117.	12,531.	13,434.	20,249.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH108GB() () () () ()	10,291.	12,706.	13,635.	20,777.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD5SH84GB() () () () ()	12,813.	16,136.	17,189.	23,028.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD5SH90GB() () () () ()	13,000.	16,333.	17,412.	23,578.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD5SH96GB() () () () ()	13,220.	16,594.	17,469.	23,972.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD5SH102GB() () () () ()	14,088.	17,114.	18,023.	24,854.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2GSD5SH108GB() () () () ()	14,332.	17,361.	18,298.	25,456.



Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH30GB() () () () ()	6,417.	8,649.	9,244.	11,361.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH36GB() () () () ()	6,624.	8,860.	9,508.	11,927.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH42GB() () () () ()	6,822.	9,062.	9,741.	12,489.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH48GB() () () () ()	7,160.	9,411.	10,120.	13,207.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH54GB() () () () ()	7,643.	9,908.	10,675.	14,363.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH60GB() () () () ()	7,976.	10,216.	10,952.	14,382.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH66GB() () () () ()	8,430.	10,842.	11,637.	15,663.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH72GB() () () () ()	8,673.	11,152.	11,977.	16,312.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH78GB() () () () ()	9,017.	11,334.	12,224.	16,876.



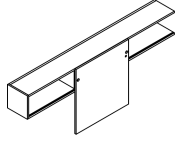
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMGSD5SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	Wood or Laminate	
M Wall hung	2. Door frame finish:	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
GSD Glass sliding door	Anodized / painted	
5 Partial Height	3. Glass Door finish:	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
SH Single height	GL11 = Black	
84 84" wide	GL14 = Folkstone Grey	
GB Gable both ends	GL15 = Med. Grey	
006B Case Finish	GL17 = Soft Grey	
AP Door Frame Finish	GL18 = White	
GL11 Door Glass Finish	4. Pull option:	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer.
G Pull Option	G=Grommet pull	*If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.
115 Pull Finish	B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
L Lock option	5. Pull finish:	
S Lock finish	Painted or Plated	
	6. Lock option:	
	L = Lock	
	N = No lock	
	7. Lock finish:	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

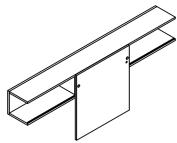
*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH30G(L/R)() () () () ()	\$6,225.	\$8,239.	\$8,737.	\$11,085.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH36G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,425.	8,430.	9,020.	11,694.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH42G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,653.	8,651.	9,254.	12,255.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH48G(L/R)() () () () ()	6,986.	9,000.	9,628.	12,947.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH54G(L/R)() () () () ()	7,755.	9,786.	10,443.	14,112.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH60G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,008.	10,053.	10,713.	14,708.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH66G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,378.	10,449.	11,148.	15,461.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH72G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,641.	10,761.	11,490.	16,129.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH78G(L/R)() () () () ()	8,846.	10,982.	11,738.	16,705.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH84G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,055.	11,511.	12,441.	17,991.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH90G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,166.	11,639.	12,598.	18,473.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH96G(L/R)() () () () ()	9,418.	11,926.	12,684.	18,877.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH102G(L/R)() () () () ()	10,058.	12,220.	13,021.	19,567.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH108G(L/R)() () () () ()	10,229.	12,392.	13,226.	20,094.



Gable left shown

Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height No Gables	84"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH84GN() () () () ()	9,066.	11,272.	12,049.	17,278.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH90GN() () () () ()	9,178.	11,400.	12,203.	17,761.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH96GN() () () () ()	9,450.	11,708.	12,382.	18,258.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH102GN() () () () ()	10,121.	12,028.	12,737.	18,939.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMGSD5SH108GN() () () () ()	10,294.	12,206.	12,942.	19,494.

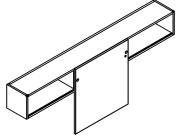


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROWMGSD5SH84G(L/R)	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R	Reff Profiles		
OW	Overhead for RP Wall		
M	Wall hung		
GSD	Glass sliding door	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
5	Partial Height		
SH	Single height	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
84	84" wide		Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
G(L/R)	Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
006B	Case Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
AP	Door Frame Finish	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	
GL11	Door Glass Finish		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
G	Pull Option		
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock option		
S	Lock finish		
	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted		
	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White		
	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling		
	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated		
	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock		
	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver		

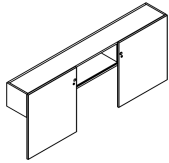
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable both ends*

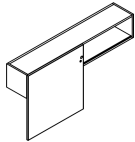
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH84GB()	\$7,171.	\$7,888.	\$8,282.	\$8,696.	\$10,224.	\$11,421.	\$18,330.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH90GB()	7,219.	7,938.	8,338.	8,755.	10,311.	11,504.	18,857.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH96GB()	7,301.	8,031.	8,432.	8,856.	10,436.	11,561.	19,223.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH102GB()	7,847.	8,630.	9,061.	9,515.	10,658.	11,762.	19,871.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH108GB()	7,951.	8,745.	9,182.	9,643.	10,767.	11,906.	20,407.



Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD5SH84GB()	9,165.	10,082.	10,585.	11,115.	13,276.	14,669.	22,851.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD5SH90GB()	9,219.	10,141.	10,649.	11,179.	13,324.	14,757.	23,408.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD5SH96GB()	9,308.	10,238.	10,751.	11,289.	13,483.	14,763.	23,933.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD5SH102GB()	9,872.	10,858.	11,402.	11,972.	13,769.	15,109.	24,749.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWM2WSD5SH108GB()	9,983.	10,980.	11,530.	12,106.	13,891.	15,273.	25,381.



Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Partial Height	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH30GB()	4,945.	5,440.	5,711.	5,996.	7,484.	8,199.	10,972.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH36GB()	5,019.	5,524.	5,800.	6,088.	7,577.	8,349.	11,534.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH42GB()	5,132.	5,644.	5,926.	6,222.	7,738.	8,572.	12,203.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH48GB()	5,366.	5,902.	6,196.	6,507.	7,918.	8,771.	12,843.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH54GB()	5,590.	6,148.	6,455.	6,778.	8,219.	9,156.	14,017.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH60GB()	5,999.	6,600.	6,929.	7,275.	8,598.	9,497.	14,079.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH66GB()	6,370.	7,005.	7,358.	7,725.	9,176.	10,165.	15,510.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH72GB()	6,458.	7,103.	7,461.	7,832.	9,335.	10,369.	16,148.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH78GB()	6,696.	7,368.	7,734.	8,121.	9,429.	10,532.	16,731.



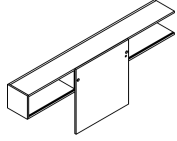
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMWSD5SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
5 Partial Height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	*If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood.
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
84 84" wide		
GB Gable both ends		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

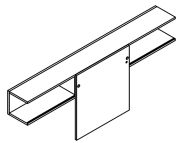
*Wall Hung**Wood Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead	30"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH30G(L/R)() () () () () ()	\$4,761.	\$5,234.	\$5,498.	\$5,773.	\$7,108.	\$7,579.	\$10,726.
with Wood Sliding Doors	36"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH36G(L/R)() () () () () ()	4,829.	5,312.	5,577.	5,858.	7,202.	7,883.	11,311.
Handed, Partial Height	42"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH42G(L/R)() () () () () ()	4,957.	5,455.	5,727.	6,014.	7,363.	8,105.	11,980.
Gable Left or Right	48"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH48G(L/R)() () () () () ()	5,161.	5,678.	5,964.	6,261.	7,541.	8,302.	12,599.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH54G(L/R)() () () () () ()	5,788.	6,366.	6,684.	7,018.	8,205.	9,013.	13,780.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH60G(L/R)() () () () () ()	5,939.	6,532.	6,859.	7,202.	8,376.	9,221.	14,416.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH66G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,319.	6,951.	7,300.	7,663.	8,798.	9,700.	15,317.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH72G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,428.	7,069.	7,423.	7,794.	8,962.	9,903.	15,970.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH78G(L/R)() () () () () ()	6,522.	7,173.	7,530.	7,908.	9,089.	10,068.	16,567.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH84G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,092.	7,800.	8,192.	8,597.	10,032.	11,121.	17,765.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH90G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,138.	7,849.	8,242.	8,652.	10,141.	11,279.	18,318.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH96G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,240.	7,963.	8,361.	8,780.	10,265.	11,222.	18,661.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH102G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,787.	8,565.	8,994.	9,445.	10,558.	11,569.	19,418.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH108G(L/R)() () () () () ()	7,890.	8,679.	9,113.	9,570.	10,666.	11,712.	19,954.



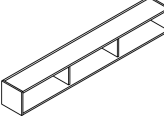
Gable left shown

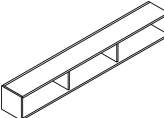
Wall Hung Overhead	84"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH84GN() () () () () ()	7,102.	7,810.	8,202.	8,614.	9,674.	10,614.	16,956.
with Wood Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH90GN() () () () () ()	7,145.	7,861.	8,253.	8,666.	9,764.	10,756.	17,487.
Handed, Partial Height	96"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH96GN() () () () () ()	7,269.	7,996.	8,397.	8,815.	9,925.	10,805.	17,940.
No Gables	102"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH102GN() () () () () ()	7,850.	8,634.	9,067.	9,521.	10,178.	11,094.	18,619.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMWSD5SH108GN() () () () () ()	7,956.	8,751.	9,187.	9,647.	10,289.	11,242.	19,178.

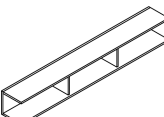


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROWMWSD5SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
5 Partial Height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
84 84" wide		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
G(L/R) Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
006B Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Wall Hung Open Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung, Open Shelf Gables both ends 	30"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH30GB()	\$2,273.	\$3,757.	\$4,313.	\$6,754.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH36GB()	2,327.	3,792.	4,465.	7,214.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH42GB()	2,418.	3,883.	4,584.	7,640.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH48GB()	2,330.	3,800.	4,527.	7,898.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH54GB()	2,414.	3,885.	4,638.	8,209.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH60GB()	2,510.	4,016.	4,731.	8,319.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH66GB()	2,942.	4,424.	5,166.	8,945.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH72GB()	3,067.	4,586.	5,205.	9,350.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH78GB()	3,121.	4,638.	5,283.	9,725.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH84GB()	3,760.	5,585.	6,417.	11,325.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH90GB()	3,813.	5,639.	6,493.	11,708.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH96GB()	3,901.	5,760.	6,669.	12,152.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH102GB()	4,207.	6,062.	7,095.	12,887.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH108GB()	4,302.	6,157.	7,219.	13,317.

Wall Hung, Open Shelf Gable Left or Right 	30"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH30G(L/R)()	1,985.	3,235.	3,699.	5,885.
	36"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH36G(L/R)()	2,038.	3,269.	3,850.	6,344.
	42"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH42G(L/R)()	2,150.	3,358.	3,986.	6,786.
	48"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH48G(L/R)()	2,555.	3,767.	4,420.	7,519.
	54"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH54G(L/R)()	2,640.	3,855.	4,538.	7,962.
	60"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH60G(L/R)()	2,752.	3,971.	4,585.	8,317.
	66"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH66G(L/R)()	2,965.	4,194.	4,842.	8,871.
	72"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH72G(L/R)()	3,110.	4,372.	4,903.	9,238.
	78"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH78G(L/R)()	3,216.	4,479.	5,035.	9,679.
	84"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH84G(L/R)()	4,079.	5,628.	6,279.	11,468.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH90G(L/R)()	4,126.	5,694.	6,370.	11,866.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH96G(L/R)()	4,219.	5,794.	6,497.	12,291.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH102G(L/R)()	4,491.	6,058.	6,906.	13,027.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH108G(L/R)()	4,603.	6,183.	7,155.	13,585.

Wall Hung, Open Shelf No Gables 	84"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH84GN()	3,982.	5,297.	5,871.	10,761.
	90"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH90GN()	4,031.	5,349.	5,948.	11,147.
	96"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH96GN()	4,121.	5,460.	6,086.	11,583.
	102"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH102GN()	4,374.	5,695.	6,352.	12,156.
	108"	15"	15"	ROWMOSSH108GN()	4,470.	5,793.	6,480.	12,607.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROWMOSSH30GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3⁄8" h desk height products with 26 1⁄2" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		
OW Overhead for RP Wall		Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall hung			
OS Open Shelf		For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
SH Single height			
30 30" wide		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Actual dimensions: 14 ¾" h x 14 ⅞" d
GB Gable both ends			
006B Case Finish			
			Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⅞" high x 12 ¼" deep
			Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

For wood doors:

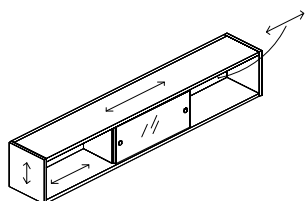
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

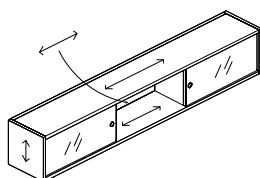
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

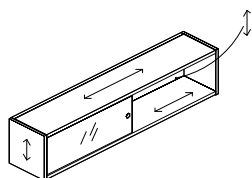
Cabinet Hung Shelves



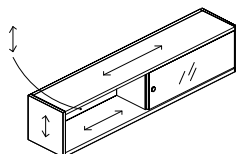
Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



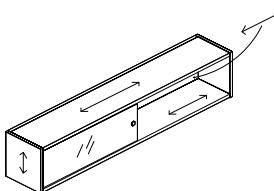
2 Glass Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



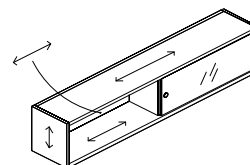
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



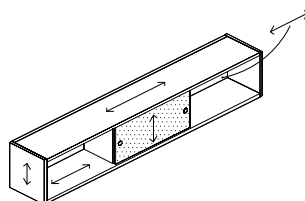
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



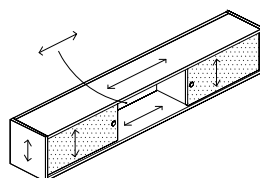
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



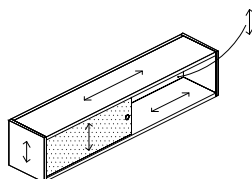
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



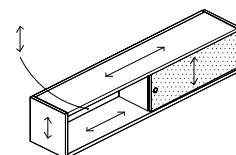
Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



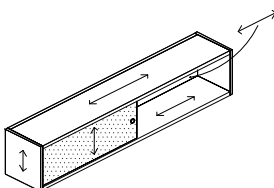
2 Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



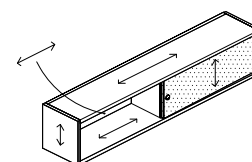
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



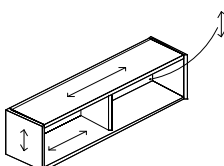
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



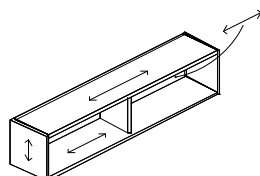
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



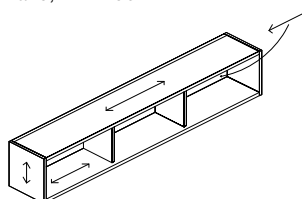
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 72" wide

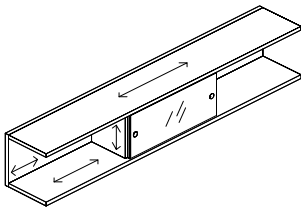


Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide

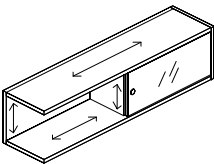
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

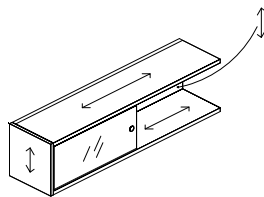
Wall Hung Shelves



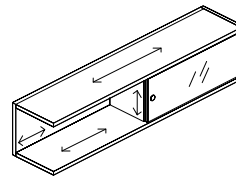
Glass Sliding Door,
Open Ends, 90" & 108" wide



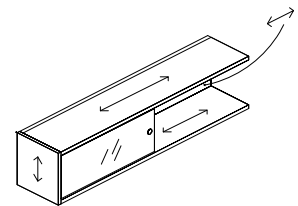
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Right, 60" wide



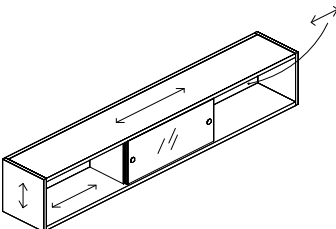
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Left, 60" wide



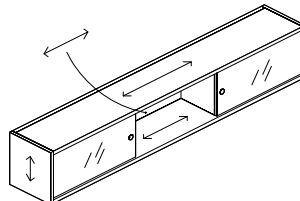
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Right, 72" wide



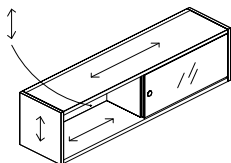
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Left, 72" wide



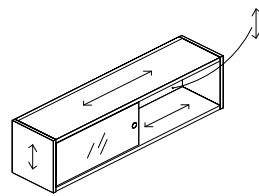
Glass Sliding Door, Closed
Ends, 90" & 108" wide



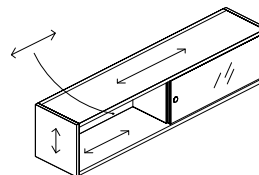
2 Glass Sliding Doors,
Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



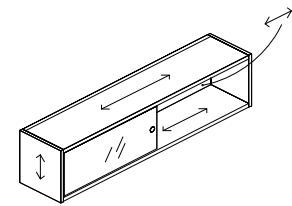
Glass Sliding Door,
Right Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Left Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Right Hand, 72" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Left Hand, 72" wide

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

For wood doors:

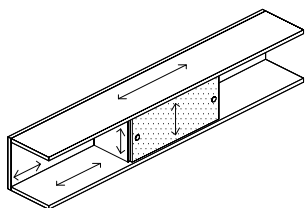
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

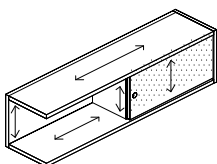
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

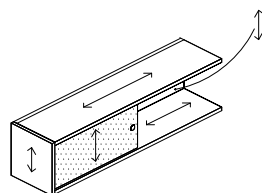
Cabinet Hung Shelves



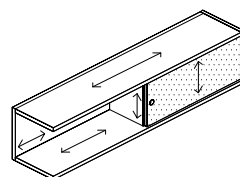
Sliding Door, Open Ends,
90 & 108" wide



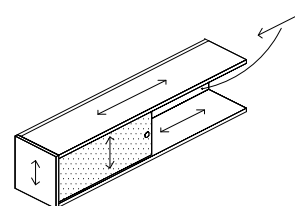
Sliding Door, Gable Right,
60" wide



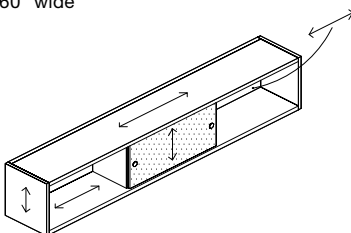
Sliding Door, Gable Left,
60" wide



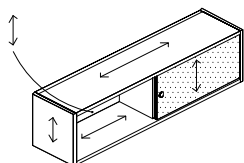
Sliding Door, Gable Right,
72" wide



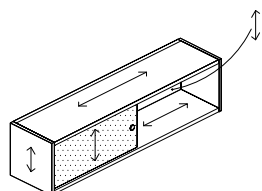
Sliding Door, Gable Left,
72" wide



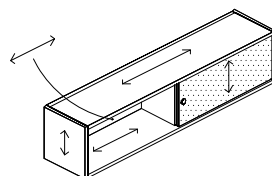
Sliding Door, Closed Ends,
90" & 108" wide



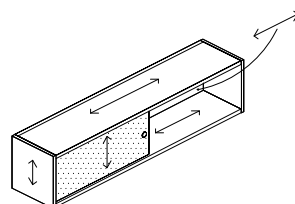
Sliding Door Right,
Closed Ends, 60" wide



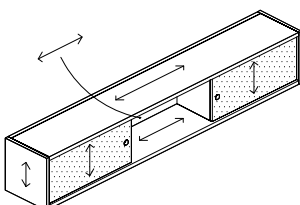
Sliding Door Left,
Closed Ends, 60" wide



Sliding Door Right,
Closed Ends, 72" wide



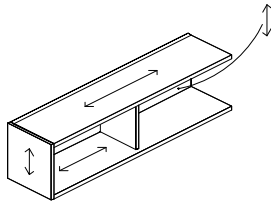
Sliding Door Left,
Closed Ends, 72" wide



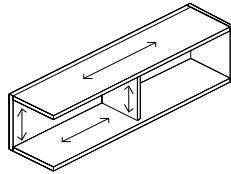
2 Sliding Doors,
Closed Ends, 90 & 108" wide

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

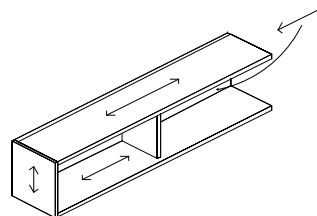
Wall Hung Open Shelves



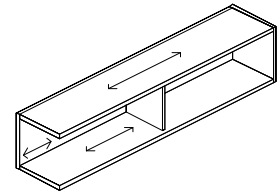
Open Shelf, Left Gable,
60" wide



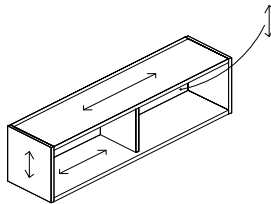
Open Shelf, Right Gable,
60" wide



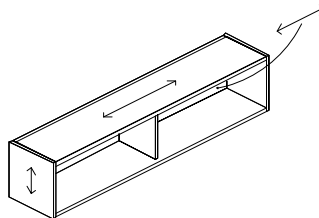
Open Shelf, Left Gable,
72" wide



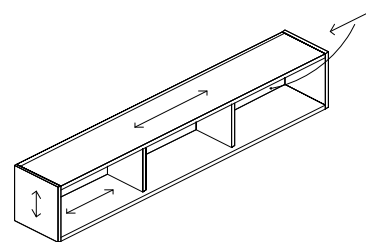
Open Shelf, Right Gable,
72" wide



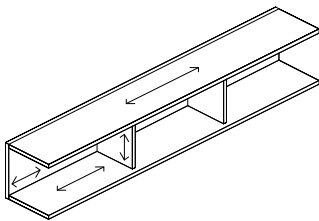
Open Shelf, Closed Ends,
Left & Right Gable, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends,
Left & Right Gable, 72" wide

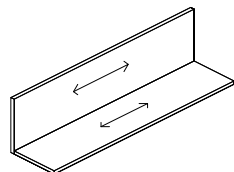


Open Shelf, Closed Ends,
Left & Right Gable, 90 & 108" wide

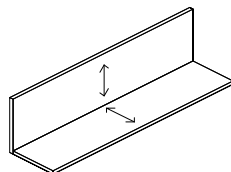


Open Shelf, No Gable,
90 & 108" wide

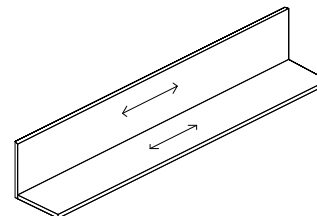
Wall Hung L-Shelf



L-Shelf, 60" wide,
horizontal grain option



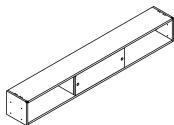
L-Shelf, 60" wide,
vertical grain option



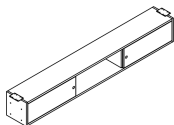
L-Shelf,
72", 90", & 108" wide

*Cabinet Hung**Glass door*

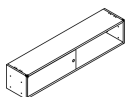
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD90GB()	\$4,980.	\$6,099.	\$6,874.	\$8,938.
Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD108GB()	5,449.	6,672.	7,522.	9,776.



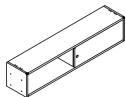
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD90()	6,855.	7,900.	8,435.	10,964.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD108()	7,738.	8,919.	9,406.	12,232.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL60GB()	4,230.	4,962.	5,595.	7,272.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL72GB()	4,538.	5,322.	6,002.	7,803.



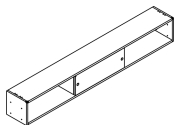
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR60GB()	4,230.	4,962.	5,595.	7,272.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR72GB()	4,538.	5,322.	6,002.	7,803.



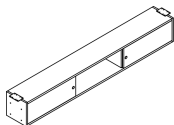
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: RROCGSD90GB (X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.	
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> = Wood or Laminate	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.	
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish</i> = Anodized / painted		For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door Glass finish</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White			Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ "high x 12" deep
GSD Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
90 90" wide	5. <i>Pull finish</i> = Painted/plated		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
GB Gable Both	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock			For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
006B Case finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver			
AU Door frame finish				
GL11 Glass finish				
G Pull option				
111 Pull finish				
L Lock option				
S Lock finish				

*Cabinet Hung**Wood door*

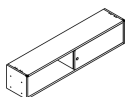
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD90GB()	\$4,280.	\$4,709.	\$4,920.	\$5,137.	\$5,673.	\$6,397.	\$8,317.
Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD108GB()	4,640.	5,105.	5,335.	5,568.	6,154.	6,935.	9,016.



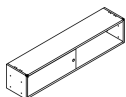
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD108()	5,768.	6,345.	6,634.	6,924.	7,647.	8,324.	10,825.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD90()	5,168.	5,687.	5,942.	6,205.	6,851.	7,553.	9,821.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR60GB()	3,604.	3,964.	4,143.	4,324.	4,594.	5,180.	6,731.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR72GB()	3,813.	4,195.	4,387.	4,545.	4,864.	5,481.	7,126.
Right Hand												



Cabinet Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL60GB()	3,604.	3,964.	4,143.	4,324.	4,594.	5,180.	6,731.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL72GB()	3,813.	4,195.	4,387.	4,545.	4,864.	5,481.	7,126.
Left Hand												



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCWSDR60GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
WSDR Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
60 60" wide	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
GB Cable Both	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed.
006B Case Finish	N = No lock	Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
006B Front Finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black	
G Pull Option	S = Matte silver	
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d.

Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/8" high x 12" deep

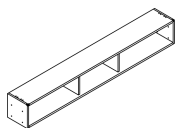
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.

*Cabinet Hung**Open shelf*

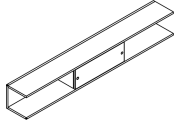
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	RROCOS60GB() ()()	\$2,583.	\$3,423.	\$3,863.	\$5,017.
	72"	15"	15"	RROCOS72GB() ()()	2,753.	3,650.	4,117.	5,351.
	90"	15"	15"	RROCOS90GB() ()()	3,000.	3,981.	4,489.	5,835.
	108"	15"	15"	RROCOS108GB() ()()	3,412.	4,527.	5,105.	6,634.



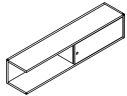
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROCOS60GB ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Wood or Laminate		Above sizes are nominal.
O Overhead			Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "d
C Cabinet Hung			Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ "high x 12 ¹³ / ₃₂ " deep
OS Open shelf			Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
60 60" wide			For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
006B Case Finish			

Wall Hung Glass door

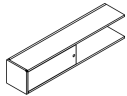
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GN () () () () ()	\$4,713.	\$5,770.	\$6,505.	\$8,457.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GN () () () () ()	5,349.	6,545.	7,381.	9,595.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GR () () () () ()	4,078.	4,988.	5,627.	7,317.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GR () () () () ()	4,492.	5,499.	6,205.	8,060.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GL () () () () ()	4,078.	4,988.	5,627.	7,317.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GL () () () () ()	4,492.	5,499.	6,205.	8,060.

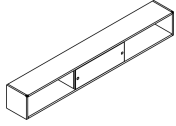


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
90 90" wide	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
GN No gable	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{1/16} "d
006B Case Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{3/8} " high x 12" deep
AP Door Frame Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GL11 Glass Finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

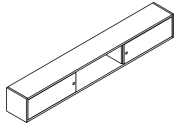
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Glass door, closed ends*

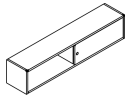
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GB() () () () ()	\$5,930.	\$6,956.	\$7,838.	\$10,191.
	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GB() () () () ()	5,277.	6,192.	6,979.	9,074.



Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD108() () () () () ()	8,314.	9,328.	9,808.	12,750.
	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD90() () () () () ()	7,334.	8,226.	8,755.	11,379.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR60GB() () () () ()	4,306.	5,051.	5,695.	7,400.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR72GB() () () () ()	4,669.	5,478.	6,174.	8,028.

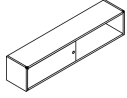


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMGSD90GN	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ "d
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ³ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
90 90" wide	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GN No gable	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	A certified building contractor should be consulted.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
006B Case Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.	
AP Door Frame Finish			
GL11 Glass Finish			
G Pull Option			
115 Pull Finish			
L Lock option			
S Lock finish			

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Glass door, closed ends*

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL60GB()	\$4,306.	\$5,051.	\$5,695.	\$7,400.
Glass Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL72GB()	4,669.	5,478.	6,174.	8,028.
Left Hand									

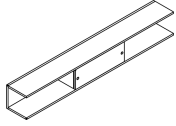


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
90 90" wide	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{9/16} "d
GN No gable	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{3/8} " high x 12" deep
006B Case Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
AP Door Frame Finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
GL11 Glass Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

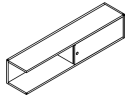
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

*Wall Hung**Wood door*

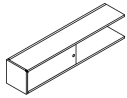
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GN () () () () () ()	\$4,925.	\$5,419.	\$5,662.	\$5,909.	\$6,027.	\$6,798.	\$8,834.
Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GN () () () () () ()	4,367.	4,810.	5,025.	5,245.	5,349.	6,030.	7,838.



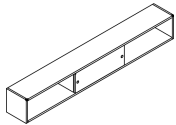
Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GR () () () () () ()	3,752.	4,126.	4,316.	4,503.	4,594.	5,180.	6,731.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GR () () () () () ()	4,090.	4,496.	4,701.	4,907.	5,007.	5,643.	7,336.
Gable Right												



Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GL () () () () () ()	3,752.	4,126.	4,316.	4,503.	4,594.	5,180.	6,731.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GL () () () () () ()	4,090.	4,496.	4,701.	4,907.	5,007.	5,643.	7,336.
Gable Left												



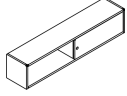
Wall Hung Shelf with	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GB () () () () () ()	5,050.	5,554.	5,805.	6,057.	6,439.	7,253.	9,434.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GB () () () () () ()	4,526.	4,978.	5,204.	5,429.	5,769.	6,503.	8,453.
Closed Ends												



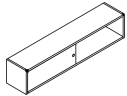
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles		
O	Overhead	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall mount		
WSD	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
90	90" wide		Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
GB	Gable both	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep
006B	Case Finish	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B	Door Finish	A certified building contractor should be consulted.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G	Pull Option	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.	
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock option		
S	Lock finish		
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.		

*Wall Hung**Wood door, closed ends*

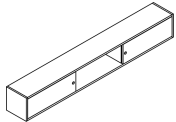
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR60GB() ()()	\$3,648.	\$4,011.	\$4,195.	\$4,374.	\$4,650.	\$5,245.	\$6,818.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR72GB() ()()	3,908.	4,299.	4,494.	4,690.	4,981.	5,620.	7,304.
Closed Ends												



Wall Hung Shelf with	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL60GB() ()()	3,648.	4,011.	4,195.	4,374.	4,650.	5,245.	6,818.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL72GB() ()()	3,908.	4,299.	4,494.	4,690.	4,981.	5,620.	7,304.
Closed Ends												



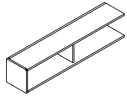
Wall Hung Shelf with 2	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD108() ()() ()() ()()	6,269.	6,897.	7,213.	7,526.	8,061.	8,728.	11,349.
Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD90() ()() ()() ()()	5,589.	6,144.	6,424.	6,703.	7,177.	7,873.	10,236.



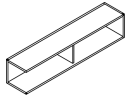
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RROMWSD90GB ()()()()()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles		
O	Overhead	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall mount		
WSD	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	Above sizes are nominal.
90	90" wide		Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 7/16"d
GB	Gable both	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep
006B	Case Finish	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B	Door Finish	A certified building contractor should be consulted.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G	Pull Option	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.	
115	Pull Finish		
L	Lock option		
S	Lock finish		
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.		

Wall Hung Open Shelf

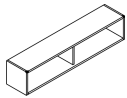
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GL()	\$2,785.	\$3,264.	\$3,680.	\$4,785.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GL()	3,097.	3,631.	4,095.	5,323.



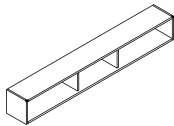
Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GR()	2,785.	3,264.	3,680.	4,785.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GR()	3,097.	3,631.	4,095.	5,323.



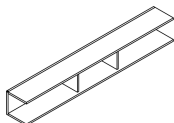
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 60" & 72" wide	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GB()()	2,651.	3,514.	3,964.	5,150.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GB()()	2,880.	3,821.	4,308.	5,598.



Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 90" & 108" wide	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GB()()	3,391.	4,495.	5,069.	6,589.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GB()()	3,645.	4,833.	5,449.	7,086.



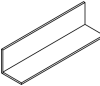
Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GN()	3,526.	4,132.	4,660.	6,057.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GN()	3,895.	4,571.	5,150.	6,696.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMOS60GL () ()	To order please specify <i>pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Case finish:	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall Hung		Above sizes are nominal.
OS Open shelf		Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
60 60" wide		Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep
GL Gable Left		
006B Case Finish		

Wall Hung

L-Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	30"	15"	15"	RRML30(H/V)()	\$1,100.	\$1,497.	\$1,680.	\$2,166.
	36"	15"	15"	RRML36(H/V)()	1,159.	1,541.	1,730.	2,235.
	42"	15"	15"	RRML42(H/V)()	1,220.	1,586.	1,779.	2,304.
	48"	15"	15"	RRML48(H/V)()	1,278.	1,629.	1,830.	2,373.
	54"	15"	15"	RRML54(H/V)()	1,341.	1,676.	1,881.	2,441.
	60"	15"	15"	RRML60(H/V)()	1,399.	1,716.	1,932.	2,512.
	66"	15"	15"	RRML66(H/V)()	1,479.	1,819.	2,039.	2,653.
	72"	15"	15"	RRML72(H/V)()	1,560.	1,921.	2,147.	2,791.
	78"	15"	15"	RRML78(H/V)()	1,626.	2,046.	2,240.	2,915.
	84"	15"	15"	RRML84(H/V)()	1,693.	2,171.	2,334.	3,036.
	90"	15"	15"	RRML90(H/V)()	1,761.	2,296.	2,429.	3,159.
	96"	15"	15"	RRML96(H/V)()	1,846.	2,353.	2,547.	3,311.
	102"	15"	15"	RRML102(H/V)()	1,931.	2,409.	2,668.	3,464.
	108"	15"	15"	RRML108(H/V)()	2,015.	2,467.	2,782.	3,616.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RRML60(H/V)()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
RR	Reff Profiles		
M	Wall Hung		
L	L-Shelf		
60	60" Wide		
V	Vertical Grain Direction		
114	Finish		
	1. <i>Wood grain direction:</i> H=Horizontal grain direction V=Vertical grain direction (Vertical grain direction available on all wood veneer shelves. Vertical grain direction available on wood grain laminate shelves from 30"w to 60"w only) 2. <i>Finish:</i> Laminate or wood	Natural veneer (V1, V2, V3) available in both H and V grain direction options. Wood grain laminate available in H option for all widths, and V options for widths from 30"w to 60"w. Refer to planning pages for grain direction details. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Shipped knocked down. Hardware kit included. Actual dimensions: 14¾"h x 14⅞"d Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com+ For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide a wall coverage and display solution for wall mounted workspaces. They combine thoughtful functionality with simple specification and installation.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and L-Shelves.

Dimensions and Planning

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards may be planned to fill the spaces above or below Reff Profiles Wall Overheads or L-Shelves, integrating into 72"H horizon planning or 86"H horizon planning. They may also be planned without any adjacent overhead storage, reaching 72"H or 86"H top-line horizons on their own. These planning horizons align with Reff Profiles 72"H and 86"H freestanding cabinets.

There are two tackboard bottom horizons that may be planned with Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards:

- **29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H:** Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to standard 28-3/8"H pedestals with 1-1/2" thick tops.
- **23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H:** Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to $\frac{3}{4}$ height (credenza height) storage, i.e., 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H with a 1"H top. This is the same height at the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table leg surround and should be utilized when planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in 16 different height options to work with all possible wall planning combinations and arrangements. Tackboards are coded by height in sizes H01 through H16. They may be placed directly above or alongside one another, and their widths and heights need not be the same, e.g., an H03 tackboard may be placed alongside an H04 tackboard if the quantity/width of the storage above calls for the space to be filled.

Tackboard heights H01 through H06 are for 72"H planning. For example, H01 spans the space between the top of a 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H pedestal with a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top and the underside of a

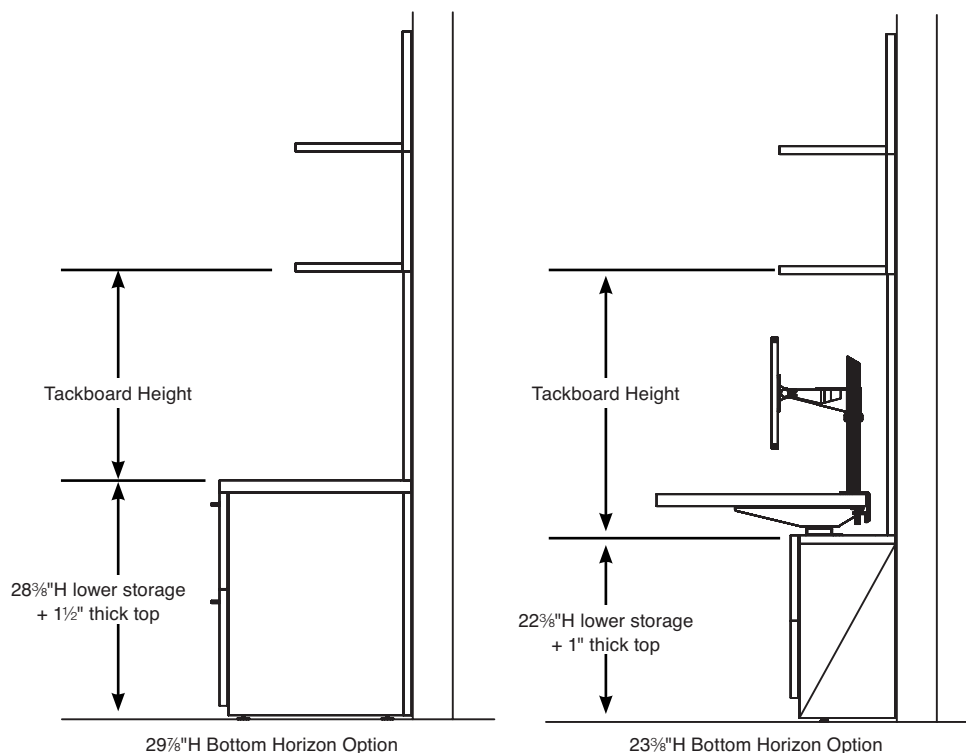
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 72"H (nominally).

Tackboard height H07 plans in both 72"H and 86"H horizon planning. It fills the space above a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead to the top of an adjacent 72"H or 86"H floorstanding cabinet.

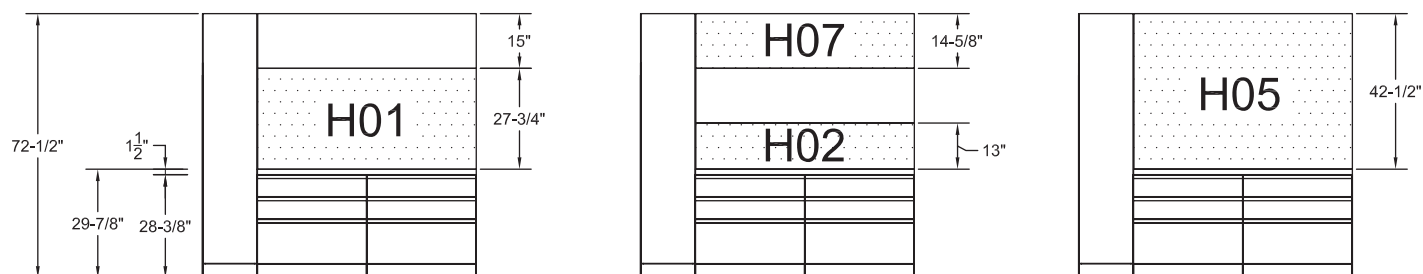
Tackboard heights H08 through H16 are for 86"H horizon planning. For example, H11 spans the space between the top of the Wall Hung Height Adjustable Table leg surround and the underside of a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 86"H (nominally).

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in widths of 30"W to 108"W in six-inch increments. Several of the widths come in multi-piece sets, depending on the total width and height of the specified tackboard.

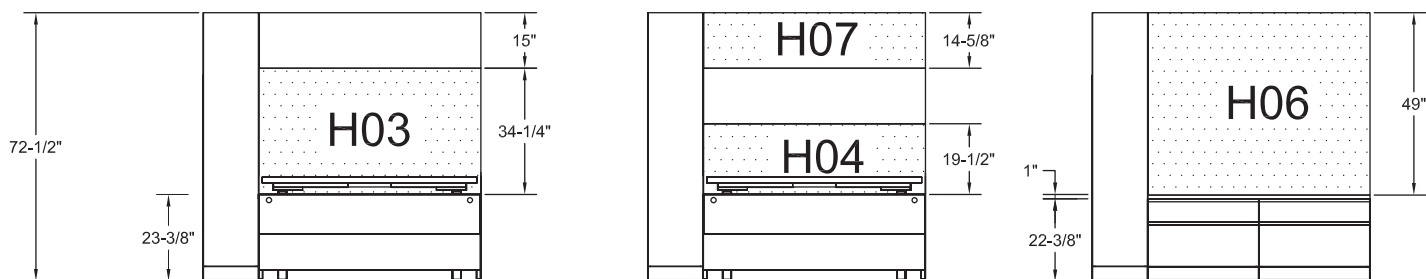
Refer to tackboard segmentation layouts that follow for further information regarding which sizes come in multiple pieces

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboard Bottom Horizon Options

Tackboard Height Options 72" Horizon Planning

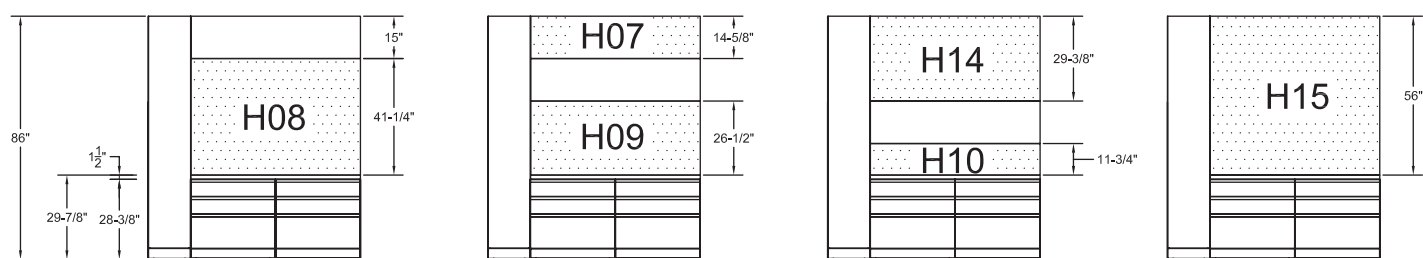


Tackboards Planned with 29 7/8" Bottom Horizon, 72" Top Horizon shown with BBF Pedestals

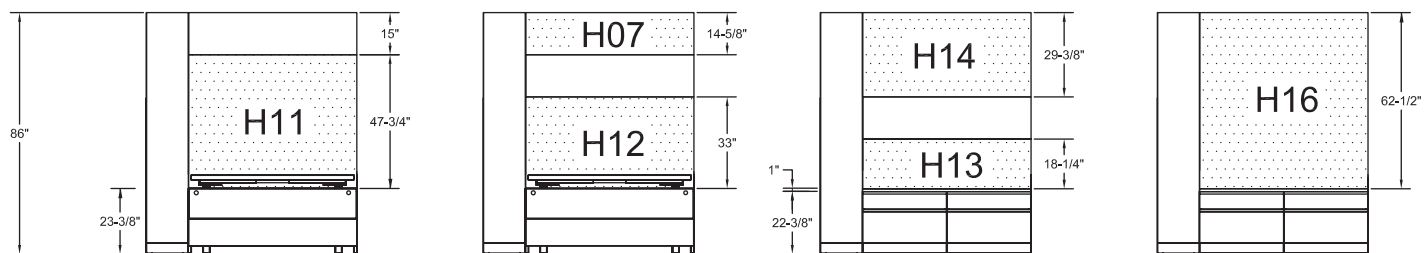


Tackboards Planned with 23 3/8" Bottom Horizon, 72" Top Horizon Shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and 3/4" Height Box/File Pedestals

Tackboard Height Options 86" Horizon Planning



Tackboards Planned with 29 7/8" Bottom Horizon, 86" Top Horizon Shown with BBF Pedestals



Tackboards planned with 23-3/8" bottom horizon Shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and 3/4" Height Box/File Pedestals

Construction

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are made of a fabric-wrapped tackable substrate. They are available in all Reff Panels fabric options and several additional fabric options.

Each tackboard includes a U-channel wire manager in the back. The U-channel is centered on the width of the tackboard and runs vertically from top to bottom. When tackboards are divided into multi-piece sets at the factory (see planning diagram) each piece will contain a U-channel wire manager in the back. For example, a 108"W H06 tackboard will be comprised of three boards, each having its own wire manager.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are 1½" thick. When mounted to the wall, they are the same thickness as, and sit flush with, the vertical panels of Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves or Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. All tackboards come with Velcro® attachment strips for attachment to the architectural wall.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Architectural walls should be properly prepared for the adhesion of the Velcro tabs.

Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 72"H Horizon Planning

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
H01														
H02														
H03														
H04														
H05														
H06														
H07														

Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 86"H Horizon Planning

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
H07														
H08														
H09														
H14														
H10														
H11														
H12														
H14														
H13														
H15														
H16														

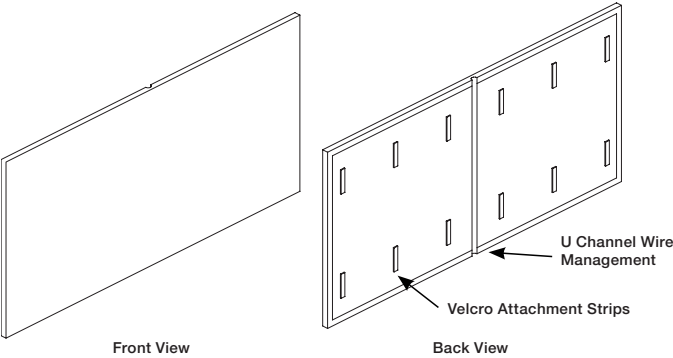
Fabric Direction

With some exceptions (noted below), all Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come with the fabric railroaded, i.e., the fabric runs sideways when compared to how a typical panel would be covered.

H15 and H16 Tackboards DO NOT have the fabric railroaded. These heights will come with the fabric oriented in a standard vertical direction.

Please keep fabric direction in mind when planning tackboards adjacent to one another or other fabric covered elements in the workspace.

Tackboard Construction Details



Tackboard Fabric Orientation

All Fabric RAILROADED
Regardless of Segmentation

- H01
- H02
- H03
- H04
- H05
- H06
- H07

72"H Planning
Tackboard Heights

All Fabric RAILROADED
Regardless of Segmentation

- H07
- H08
- H09
- H10
- H11
- H12
- H13
- H14

All Fabric NON-RAILROADED
Regardless of Segmentation

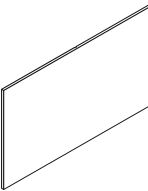
- H15
- H16

86"H Planning
Tackboard Heights

Progressive Tackboards

H01 - 27³/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H01	\$511.	\$615.	\$664.	\$687.	\$694.	\$756.	\$819.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H01	568.	688.	745.	769.	780.	855.	927.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H01	628.	758.	824.	853.	865.	952.	1,036.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H01	687.	830.	903.	934.	952.	1,049.	1,146.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H01	745.	903.	982.	1,016.	1,036.	1,144.	1,252.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H01	803.	973.	1,059.	1,098.	1,123.	1,241.	1,359.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H01	861.	1,045.	1,139.	1,180.	1,205.	1,340.	1,470.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H01	918.	1,114.	1,215.	1,261.	1,293.	1,434.	1,577.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H01	976.	1,188.	1,295.	1,344.	1,378.	1,532.	1,686.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H01	1,036.	1,258.	1,374.	1,426.	1,465.	1,628.	1,794.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H01	1,095.	1,331.	1,451.	1,509.	1,547.	1,724.	1,902.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H01	1,372.	1,662.	1,806.	1,867.	1,902.	2,095.	2,289.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H01	1,430.	1,733.	1,882.	1,950.	1,987.	2,191.	2,398.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H01	1,488.	1,804.	1,961.	2,033.	2,071.	2,287.	2,503.

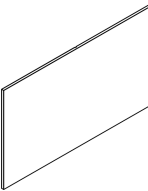
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H01()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28¾" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
W Wall			
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H01 27¾" high			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H02 - 13" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H02	\$448.	\$542.	\$590.	\$611.	\$621.	\$687.	\$752.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H02	493.	598.	654.	678.	694.	769.	845.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H02	539.	657.	716.	745.	764.	853.	938.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H02	586.	713.	780.	809.	834.	934.	1,035.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H02	631.	769.	842.	878.	907.	1,016.	1,128.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H02	676.	826.	907.	942.	974.	1,099.	1,223.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H02	720.	881.	968.	1,008.	1,049.	1,182.	1,316.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H02	767.	937.	1,033.	1,076.	1,115.	1,263.	1,410.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H02	813.	994.	1,096.	1,143.	1,189.	1,346.	1,505.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H02	857.	1,052.	1,157.	1,206.	1,258.	1,430.	1,598.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H02	903.	1,107.	1,221.	1,276.	1,331.	1,514.	1,693.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H02	1,168.	1,424.	1,560.	1,622.	1,669.	1,867.	2,068.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H02	1,212.	1,481.	1,623.	1,686.	1,740.	1,950.	2,162.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H02	1,258.	1,537.	1,685.	1,752.	1,810.	2,033.	2,254.

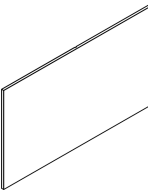
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H02()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H02 13" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H03 - 34¹/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H03	\$539.	\$649.	\$701.	\$721.	\$727.	\$788.	\$850.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H03	605.	728.	785.	810.	819.	892.	965.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H03	666.	806.	873.	900.	912.	996.	1,079.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H03	730.	884.	958.	989.	1,002.	1,099.	1,196.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H03	794.	961.	1,040.	1,076.	1,095.	1,200.	1,306.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H03	859.	1,038.	1,127.	1,164.	1,186.	1,303.	1,421.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H03	923.	1,115.	1,211.	1,255.	1,277.	1,407.	1,536.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H03	986.	1,196.	1,297.	1,344.	1,371.	1,511.	1,651.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H03	1,051.	1,274.	1,383.	1,434.	1,464.	1,614.	1,765.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H03	1,113.	1,353.	1,471.	1,523.	1,555.	1,717.	1,881.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H03	1,179.	1,430.	1,557.	1,613.	1,645.	1,820.	1,996.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H03	1,465.	1,769.	1,916.	1,981.	2,006.	2,197.	2,391.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H03	1,524.	1,846.	1,999.	2,065.	2,095.	2,299.	2,501.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H03	1,587.	1,920.	2,083.	2,152.	2,186.	2,399.	2,612.

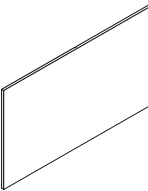
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H03()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H03 34 ¹ / ₄ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H04 - 19 1/2" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H04	\$474.	\$574.	\$621.	\$643.	\$654.	\$716.	\$780.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H04	525.	639.	694.	717.	730.	806.	881.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H04	577.	702.	764.	793.	809.	894.	984.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H04	631.	766.	833.	865.	887.	986.	1,084.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H04	679.	827.	903.	936.	962.	1,072.	1,182.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H04	730.	890.	972.	1,009.	1,039.	1,160.	1,282.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H04	782.	955.	1,044.	1,086.	1,115.	1,251.	1,382.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H04	833.	1,017.	1,112.	1,157.	1,196.	1,341.	1,483.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H04	885.	1,079.	1,185.	1,233.	1,271.	1,429.	1,585.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H04	936.	1,144.	1,254.	1,305.	1,348.	1,520.	1,686.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H04	988.	1,205.	1,325.	1,378.	1,428.	1,609.	1,788.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H04	1,258.	1,532.	1,669.	1,732.	1,773.	1,969.	2,167.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H04	1,308.	1,591.	1,737.	1,803.	1,850.	2,058.	2,264.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H04	1,359.	1,653.	1,806.	1,873.	1,922.	2,142.	2,362.

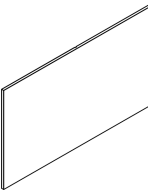
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H04()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H04 19 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H05 - 42 1/2" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H05	\$574.	\$691.	\$745.	\$766.	\$781.	\$828.	\$888.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H05	645.	778.	836.	862.	880.	937.	1,011.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H05	716.	864.	932.	962.	982.	1,051.	1,133.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H05	788.	949.	1,025.	1,059.	1,078.	1,161.	1,256.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H05	859.	1,036.	1,118.	1,154.	1,178.	1,270.	1,377.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H05	929.	1,123.	1,212.	1,254.	1,280.	1,382.	1,498.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H05	1,000.	1,207.	1,307.	1,350.	1,378.	1,494.	1,623.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H05	1,072.	1,295.	1,400.	1,448.	1,476.	1,605.	1,744.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H05	1,143.	1,381.	1,496.	1,545.	1,576.	1,716.	1,866.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H05	1,212.	1,469.	1,589.	1,642.	1,677.	1,826.	1,988.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H05	1,284.	1,555.	1,684.	1,742.	1,803.	1,941.	2,113.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H05	1,575.	1,899.	2,053.	2,117.	2,162.	2,326.	2,511.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H05	1,643.	1,986.	2,144.	2,215.	2,257.	2,433.	2,632.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H05	1,716.	2,071.	2,238.	2,310.	2,357.	2,544.	2,752.

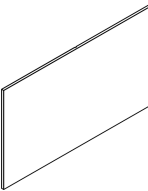
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H05()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric		
W Wall			
WH Wall hung			Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
DH Desk height planning			Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H05 42 1/2" high			All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H06 - 49" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H06	\$604.	\$721.	\$777.	\$799.	\$821.	\$859.	\$918.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H06	713.	856.	918.	946.	972.	1,015.	1,086.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H06	824.	989.	1,061.	1,092.	1,123.	1,171.	1,251.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB48H06	935.	1,125.	1,204.	1,239.	1,271.	1,328.	1,419.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB54H06	1,015.	1,220.	1,307.	1,346.	1,384.	1,445.	1,546.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB60H06	1,091.	1,309.	1,410.	1,450.	1,494.	1,564.	1,677.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB66H06	1,167.	1,403.	1,511.	1,557.	1,605.	1,680.	1,804.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB72H06	1,243.	1,497.	1,613.	1,660.	1,715.	1,798.	1,932.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB78H06	1,321.	1,589.	1,713.	1,764.	1,822.	1,916.	2,061.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB84H06	1,397.	1,684.	1,813.	1,867.	1,932.	2,034.	2,189.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB90H06	1,474.	1,774.	1,914.	1,972.	2,044.	2,150.	2,318.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB96H06	1,868.	2,244.	2,409.	2,478.	2,547.	2,654.	2,834.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB102H06	1,950.	2,342.	2,513.	2,585.	2,659.	2,775.	2,966.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB108H06	2,029.	2,437.	2,618.	2,690.	2,773.	2,893.	3,096.

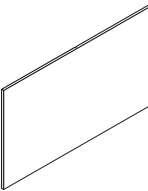
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H06()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H06 49" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H07 - 14⁵/₈" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H07	\$455.	\$551.	\$597.	\$616.	\$630.	\$694.	\$756.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H07	502.	610.	663.	688.	702.	778.	855.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H07	548.	666.	728.	756.	776.	862.	952.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H07	595.	727.	794.	826.	850.	948.	1,049.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H07	642.	783.	857.	891.	919.	1,032.	1,141.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H07	689.	840.	923.	961.	990.	1,113.	1,237.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H07	735.	899.	987.	1,027.	1,063.	1,199.	1,332.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H07	783.	958.	1,052.	1,097.	1,137.	1,282.	1,429.
	78"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H07	829.	1,016.	1,114.	1,162.	1,207.	1,367.	1,524.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H07	878.	1,073.	1,182.	1,233.	1,282.	1,450.	1,622.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H07	925.	1,131.	1,247.	1,302.	1,354.	1,536.	1,716.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H07	1,195.	1,451.	1,588.	1,651.	1,698.	1,897.	2,094.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H07	1,239.	1,511.	1,652.	1,716.	1,767.	1,980.	2,188.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H07	1,285.	1,566.	1,715.	1,783.	1,840.	2,060.	2,280.

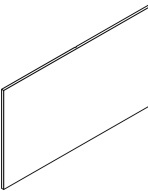
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H07()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles			
W Wall			
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H07 14 ⁵ / ₈ " high			
W281 Fabric selection			All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H08 - 41 1/4" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H08	\$567.	\$684.	\$733.	\$757.	\$781.	\$821.	\$882.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H08	640.	769.	829.	855.	880.	932.	1,002.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H08	709.	856.	923.	952.	982.	1,040.	1,126.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H08	780.	938.	1,016.	1,050.	1,079.	1,152.	1,247.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H08	849.	1,023.	1,105.	1,143.	1,177.	1,258.	1,366.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H08	917.	1,108.	1,200.	1,239.	1,277.	1,371.	1,485.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H08	987.	1,195.	1,293.	1,335.	1,376.	1,480.	1,609.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H08	1,057.	1,280.	1,384.	1,431.	1,474.	1,589.	1,729.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H08	1,128.	1,365.	1,479.	1,527.	1,575.	1,702.	1,851.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H08	1,199.	1,449.	1,573.	1,625.	1,673.	1,812.	1,971.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H08	1,268.	1,534.	1,663.	1,719.	1,771.	1,920.	2,093.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H08	1,558.	1,881.	2,033.	2,095.	2,161.	2,305.	2,495.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H08	1,626.	1,963.	2,121.	2,190.	2,256.	2,413.	2,612.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H08	1,694.	2,046.	2,215.	2,286.	2,354.	2,519.	2,728.

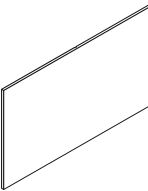
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H08()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning	All tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width	All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.	
H08 41 1/4" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H09 - 26¹/₂" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H09	\$507.	\$611.	\$661.	\$681.	\$689.	\$752.	\$815.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H09	562.	680.	739.	762.	771.	846.	921.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H09	619.	752.	816.	843.	857.	942.	1,028.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H09	678.	821.	892.	925.	941.	1,038.	1,137.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H09	732.	890.	968.	1,002.	1,024.	1,131.	1,241.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H09	791.	961.	1,048.	1,086.	1,107.	1,228.	1,347.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H09	849.	1,032.	1,125.	1,163.	1,194.	1,325.	1,454.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H09	907.	1,100.	1,201.	1,246.	1,277.	1,420.	1,564.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H09	963.	1,171.	1,278.	1,328.	1,361.	1,518.	1,669.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H09	1,021.	1,241.	1,355.	1,407.	1,445.	1,613.	1,776.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H09	1,077.	1,309.	1,432.	1,488.	1,530.	1,709.	1,883.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H09	1,355.	1,642.	1,785.	1,848.	1,882.	2,079.	2,274.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H09	1,411.	1,713.	1,859.	1,927.	1,965.	2,170.	2,378.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H09	1,469.	1,779.	1,935.	2,006.	2,046.	2,262.	2,480.

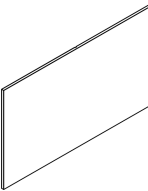
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H09()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H09 26 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H10 - 11³/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H10	\$443.	\$537.	\$584.	\$605.	\$614.	\$679.	\$745.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H10	485.	591.	645.	667.	686.	759.	836.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H10	533.	647.	706.	732.	755.	842.	932.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H10	575.	702.	769.	801.	826.	926.	1,024.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H10	618.	756.	829.	864.	892.	1,005.	1,114.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H10	663.	813.	891.	929.	963.	1,087.	1,207.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H10	709.	866.	954.	994.	1,034.	1,167.	1,303.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H10	754.	923.	1,016.	1,059.	1,102.	1,250.	1,396.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H10	799.	976.	1,077.	1,126.	1,173.	1,331.	1,488.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H10	842.	1,034.	1,140.	1,189.	1,242.	1,413.	1,582.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H10	887.	1,088.	1,201.	1,255.	1,309.	1,494.	1,677.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H10	1,152.	1,404.	1,538.	1,598.	1,651.	1,850.	2,050.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H10	1,196.	1,457.	1,598.	1,663.	1,717.	1,930.	2,140.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H10	1,239.	1,515.	1,660.	1,725.	1,788.	2,009.	2,231.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H10()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H10 11 3/4" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

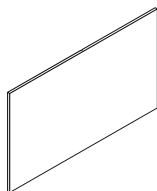
Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H11 - 47³/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H11	\$597.	\$717.	\$770.	\$794.	\$824.	\$855.	\$914.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H11	706.	850.	913.	937.	967.	1,008.	1,078.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H11	818.	983.	1,053.	1,086.	1,114.	1,162.	1,243.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB48H11	927.	1,112.	1,196.	1,231.	1,264.	1,318.	1,408.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB54H11	1,001.	1,203.	1,294.	1,331.	1,362.	1,432.	1,533.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB60H11	1,077.	1,296.	1,395.	1,434.	1,480.	1,547.	1,662.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB66H11	1,153.	1,389.	1,494.	1,538.	1,587.	1,667.	1,790.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB72H11	1,231.	1,480.	1,591.	1,641.	1,698.	1,783.	1,917.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB78H11	1,305.	1,573.	1,693.	1,746.	1,807.	1,899.	2,044.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB84H11	1,381.	1,664.	1,794.	1,850.	1,908.	2,015.	2,171.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB90H11	1,456.	1,757.	1,895.	1,954.	2,024.	2,134.	2,302.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB96H11	1,855.	2,227.	2,391.	2,458.	2,528.	2,635.	2,818.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB102H11	1,929.	2,318.	2,488.	2,561.	2,633.	2,751.	2,943.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB108H11	2,004.	2,407.	2,586.	2,662.	2,741.	2,864.	3,067.



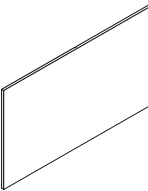
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H11()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric		
W Wall			
WH Wall hung			Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
DH Desk height planning			Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H11 47 3/4" high			All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H12 - 33" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H12	\$534.	\$642.	\$694.	\$715.	\$719.	\$781.	\$843.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H12	595.	719.	778.	803.	810.	884.	958.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H12	660.	796.	862.	891.	903.	987.	1,072.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H12	723.	876.	947.	982.	994.	1,091.	1,187.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H12	783.	948.	1,028.	1,063.	1,079.	1,188.	1,295.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H12	846.	1,025.	1,112.	1,152.	1,173.	1,292.	1,408.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H12	911.	1,103.	1,199.	1,239.	1,261.	1,394.	1,523.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H12	972.	1,179.	1,282.	1,329.	1,354.	1,494.	1,636.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H12	1,036.	1,256.	1,367.	1,417.	1,445.	1,597.	1,750.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H12	1,099.	1,333.	1,450.	1,505.	1,536.	1,700.	1,864.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H12	1,161.	1,411.	1,536.	1,590.	1,627.	1,803.	1,979.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H12	1,445.	1,750.	1,896.	1,959.	1,987.	2,179.	2,371.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H12	1,506.	1,822.	1,975.	2,044.	2,073.	2,278.	2,480.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H12	1,566.	1,897.	2,058.	2,128.	2,163.	2,377.	2,588.

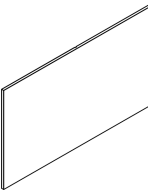
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H12()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H12 33" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H13 - 18¹/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H13	\$471.	\$568.	\$616.	\$640.	\$648.	\$713.	\$776.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H13	521.	632.	687.	712.	726.	801.	876.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H13	571.	694.	755.	783.	802.	888.	973.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H13	621.	756.	824.	856.	878.	974.	1,075.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H13	667.	816.	890.	925.	949.	1,060.	1,171.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H13	719.	878.	960.	998.	1,027.	1,148.	1,269.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H13	769.	937.	1,028.	1,070.	1,103.	1,237.	1,371.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H13	821.	1,001.	1,098.	1,143.	1,179.	1,325.	1,471.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H13	871.	1,062.	1,164.	1,212.	1,256.	1,413.	1,571.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H13	921.	1,126.	1,236.	1,288.	1,332.	1,499.	1,669.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H13	971.	1,188.	1,304.	1,358.	1,408.	1,588.	1,769.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H13	1,243.	1,514.	1,650.	1,712.	1,756.	1,954.	2,149.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H13	1,292.	1,572.	1,715.	1,778.	1,826.	2,036.	2,243.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H13	1,340.	1,628.	1,778.	1,848.	1,899.	2,120.	2,339.

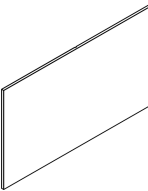
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H13()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles			
W Wall			
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H13 18 ¹ / ₄ " high			
W281 Fabric selection			All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H14 - 29³/₈" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H14	\$519.	\$623.	\$676.	\$696.	\$703.	\$766.	\$828.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H14	579.	699.	756.	781.	791.	864.	937.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H14	639.	771.	836.	865.	879.	963.	1,050.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB48H14	698.	845.	917.	949.	965.	1,061.	1,159.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB54H14	756.	917.	996.	1,033.	1,051.	1,157.	1,264.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB60H14	818.	989.	1,076.	1,113.	1,139.	1,256.	1,376.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB66H14	876.	1,062.	1,156.	1,200.	1,224.	1,355.	1,485.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB72H14	935.	1,137.	1,237.	1,282.	1,309.	1,451.	1,594.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB78H14	994.	1,207.	1,317.	1,366.	1,398.	1,550.	1,705.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB84H14	1,054.	1,282.	1,397.	1,449.	1,485.	1,651.	1,815.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB90H14	1,113.	1,355.	1,476.	1,533.	1,574.	1,750.	1,925.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB96H14	1,397.	1,689.	1,836.	1,898.	1,930.	2,123.	2,315.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB102H14	1,453.	1,762.	1,912.	1,981.	2,015.	2,219.	2,423.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB108H14	1,515.	1,833.	1,991.	2,061.	2,099.	2,313.	2,530.

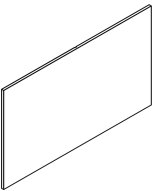
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H14()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
RP Reff Profiles		
W Wall		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
H14 29 ³ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H15 - 56" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.7	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H15	\$768.	\$932.	\$1,014.	\$1,051.	\$1,072.	\$1,185.	\$1,296.
	36"	1.7	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H15	947.	1,152.	1,256.	1,305.	1,341.	1,491.	1,643.
	42"	1.7	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H15	1,127.	1,373.	1,500.	1,561.	1,610.	1,801.	1,992.
	48"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB48H15	1,304.	1,590.	1,746.	1,815.	1,876.	2,109.	2,339.
	54"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB54H15	1,374.	1,676.	1,827.	1,901.	1,957.	2,187.	2,416.
	60"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB60H15	1,443.	1,753.	1,912.	1,985.	2,035.	2,262.	2,492.
	66"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB66H15	1,511.	1,833.	1,996.	2,069.	2,114.	2,339.	2,567.
	72"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB72H15	1,578.	1,914.	2,079.	2,151.	2,190.	2,415.	2,640.
	78"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB78H15	1,645.	1,992.	2,162.	2,235.	2,270.	2,492.	2,716.
	84"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB84H15	1,715.	2,072.	2,242.	2,318.	2,347.	2,570.	2,789.
	90"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB90H15	1,783.	2,152.	2,328.	2,402.	2,427.	2,645.	2,864.
	96"	5.2	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB96H15	2,609.	3,185.	3,490.	3,632.	3,754.	4,215.	4,680.
	102"	5.2	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB102H15	2,679.	3,265.	3,574.	3,717.	3,834.	4,296.	4,759.
	108"	5.2	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB108H15	2,750.	3,348.	3,661.	3,804.	3,914.	4,373.	4,832.

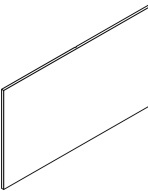
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H15()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles		All Fabric for H15 and H16 Heights are NON RAILROADED, Regardless of Segmentation.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
W Wall			
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H15 56" high			
W281 Fabric selection			All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H16 - 62 1/2" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
						10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall 	30"	1.9	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB30H16	\$831.	\$1,011.	\$1,102.	\$1,143.	\$1,167.	\$1,295.	\$1,421.
	36"	1.9	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB36H16	1,028.	1,254.	1,371.	1,422.	1,467.	1,635.	1,807.
	42"	1.9	1 1/2"	1	RPWWHDHTB42H16	1,225.	1,496.	1,639.	1,705.	1,761.	1,975.	2,190.
	48"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB48H16	1,422.	1,738.	1,908.	1,986.	2,058.	2,315.	2,576.
	54"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB54H16	1,498.	1,825.	1,999.	2,081.	2,142.	2,402.	2,659.
	60"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB60H16	1,575.	1,916.	2,091.	2,171.	2,231.	2,486.	2,741.
	66"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB66H16	1,650.	2,005.	2,185.	2,264.	2,318.	2,572.	2,826.
	72"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB72H16	1,724.	2,093.	2,276.	2,357.	2,404.	2,656.	2,908.
	78"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB78H16	1,801.	2,184.	2,367.	2,449.	2,492.	2,740.	2,993.
	84"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB84H16	1,876.	2,273.	2,460.	2,544.	2,579.	2,827.	3,074.
	90"	3.8	1 1/2"	2	RPWWHDHTB90H16	1,954.	2,359.	2,550.	2,635.	2,666.	2,913.	3,158.
	96"	5.7	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB96H16	2,844.	3,477.	3,813.	3,972.	4,114.	4,634.	5,152.
	102"	5.7	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB102H16	2,919.	3,565.	3,905.	4,065.	4,201.	4,718.	5,234.
	108"	5.7	1 1/2"	3	RPWWHDHTB108H16	2,996.	3,654.	3,997.	4,157.	4,286.	4,803.	5,319.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H16()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
RP Reff Profiles			
W Wall		All Fabric for H15 and H16 Heights are NON RAILROADED, Regardless of Segmentation.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
WH Wall hung			
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width			
H16 62 1/2" high			
W281 Fabric selection	All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.		

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H1 23 1/8" high

Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
				10								
Tackboard, wall hung 	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H1()	\$422.	\$461.	\$504.	\$545.	\$554.	\$560.	\$568.	\$623.	\$678.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H1()	447.	494.	540.	587.	593.	605.	613.	670.	731.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H1()	493.	547.	598.	655.	665.	676.	687.	756.	827.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H1()	538.	597.	660.	721.	733.	747.	758.	839.	919.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H1()	562.	631.	699.	766.	778.	791.	804.	891.	973.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H1()	609.	681.	757.	831.	849.	864.	879.	973.	1,070.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H1()	640.	717.	794.	874.	891.	906.	923.	1,023.	1,125.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H1()	681.	771.	857.	943.	962.	979.	994.	1,107.	1,217.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H1()	726.	822.	916.	1,014.	1,033.	1,050.	1,070.	1,193.	1,309.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H1()	771.	874.	976.	1,079.	1,102.	1,125.	1,144.	1,276.	1,407.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H1()	796.	906.	1,015.	1,122.	1,143.	1,164.	1,188.	1,327.	1,457.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H1()	842.	958.	1,076.	1,194.	1,213.	1,236.	1,261.	1,408.	1,553.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H1()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff Profiles		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H1 23 1/8" high		
W281 Fabric selection		H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H2 29³/₄" high**Wall applied, fabric*

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H2()	\$445.	\$484.	\$525.	\$561.	\$571.	\$584.	\$589.	\$643.	\$699.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H2()	478.	523.	562.	611.	619.	628.	640.	699.	754.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H2()	526.	581.	630.	681.	694.	705.	715.	784.	855.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H2()	575.	638.	696.	753.	769.	780.	791.	871.	952.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H2()	609.	670.	733.	801.	815.	827.	838.	926.	1,011.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H2()	657.	729.	801.	873.	888.	900.	917.	1,015.	1,107.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H2()	691.	767.	839.	917.	934.	948.	967.	1,064.	1,163.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H2()	739.	824.	906.	988.	1,009.	1,025.	1,044.	1,152.	1,263.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H2()	785.	880.	971.	1,062.	1,086.	1,100.	1,122.	1,241.	1,362.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H2()	833.	935.	1,035.	1,137.	1,154.	1,177.	1,199.	1,330.	1,457.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H2()	869.	973.	1,076.	1,180.	1,202.	1,224.	1,249.	1,381.	1,519.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H2()	917.	1,032.	1,141.	1,255.	1,276.	1,302.	1,327.	1,470.	1,615.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWHDHTB30H2 ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.
R Reff Profiles			
WH Wall hung		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.	Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
30 Width			
H2 29 3/4" high			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Wall applied, fabric*

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H3()	\$470.	\$507.	\$548.	\$589.	\$595.	\$606.	\$613.	\$666.	\$720.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H3()	506.	551.	592.	640.	648.	657.	665.	726.	783.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H3()	558.	611.	662.	715.	726.	733.	747.	819.	887.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H3()	613.	670.	731.	791.	804.	819.	829.	909.	987.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H3()	651.	715.	778.	839.	856.	869.	882.	968.	1,051.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H3()	705.	777.	849.	918.	934.	949.	967.	1,061.	1,152.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H3()	740.	819.	892.	969.	985.	999.	1,017.	1,113.	1,213.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H3()	794.	880.	962.	1,017.	1,034.	1,050.	1,067.	1,207.	1,317.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H3()	849.	941.	1,033.	1,126.	1,144.	1,161.	1,182.	1,302.	1,420.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H3()	900.	1,000.	1,102.	1,202.	1,223.	1,246.	1,264.	1,394.	1,524.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H3()	938.	1,044.	1,146.	1,251.	1,270.	1,293.	1,316.	1,449.	1,585.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H3()	990.	1,103.	1,215.	1,329.	1,348.	1,376.	1,397.	1,543.	1,687.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWHDHTB30H3 ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric		
WH Wall hung			Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard			
30 Width		Tackboards are 1" thick.	U-channel for cord management is not included.
H3 37 7/8" high			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H4 44 1/2" high

Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H4()	\$487.	\$529.	\$567.	\$609.	\$616.	\$623.	\$632.	\$687.	\$742.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H4()	530.	572.	616.	661.	668.	678.	691.	747.	804.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H4()	588.	640.	692.	742.	753.	766.	777.	843.	913.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H4()	643.	703.	766.	824.	834.	849.	862.	941.	1,021.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H4()	686.	751.	815.	879.	891.	903.	917.	1,000.	1,087.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H4()	742.	815.	887.	957.	972.	987.	1,005.	1,098.	1,193.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H4()	783.	860.	935.	1,014.	1,028.	1,044.	1,060.	1,157.	1,258.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H4()	839.	927.	1,009.	1,095.	1,109.	1,128.	1,146.	1,256.	1,365.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H4()	898.	988.	1,086.	1,175.	1,195.	1,212.	1,232.	1,348.	1,470.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H4()	955.	1,053.	1,153.	1,256.	1,276.	1,295.	1,317.	1,446.	1,576.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H4()	994.	1,100.	1,205.	1,308.	1,331.	1,354.	1,376.	1,511.	1,641.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H4()	1,052.	1,164.	1,276.	1,385.	1,413.	1,437.	1,457.	1,605.	1,749.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H4()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric	H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet.
WH Wall hung		Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
DH Desk height planning		U-channel for cord management is not included.
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H5 42⁵/₈" high**Wall applied, fabric*

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H5()	\$483.	\$523.	\$560.	\$604.	\$611.	\$619.	\$628.	\$681.	\$733.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H5()	525.	564.	612.	655.	664.	670.	681.	742.	801.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H5()	581.	630.	681.	732.	746.	754.	769.	834.	906.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H5()	638.	696.	754.	816.	828.	838.	854.	933.	1,014.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H5()	676.	740.	803.	867.	881.	893.	907.	989.	1,075.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H5()	730.	803.	874.	947.	962.	976.	989.	1,088.	1,180.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H5()	775.	849.	923.	996.	1,016.	1,033.	1,049.	1,147.	1,247.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H5()	828.	913.	992.	1,078.	1,098.	1,112.	1,133.	1,242.	1,348.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H5()	884.	974.	1,067.	1,157.	1,178.	1,198.	1,215.	1,336.	1,454.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H5()	941.	1,038.	1,141.	1,241.	1,261.	1,281.	1,303.	1,432.	1,563.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H5()	982.	1,087.	1,189.	1,292.	1,314.	1,335.	1,358.	1,492.	1,625.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H5()	1,037.	1,148.	1,261.	1,373.	1,394.	1,420.	1,443.	1,586.	1,732.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWHDHTB30H5 ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles			
WH Wall hung		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
DH Desk height planning			
TB Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.	U-channel for cord management is not included.
30 Width			
H5 42 5/8" high			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a $\frac{7}{8}$ " wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

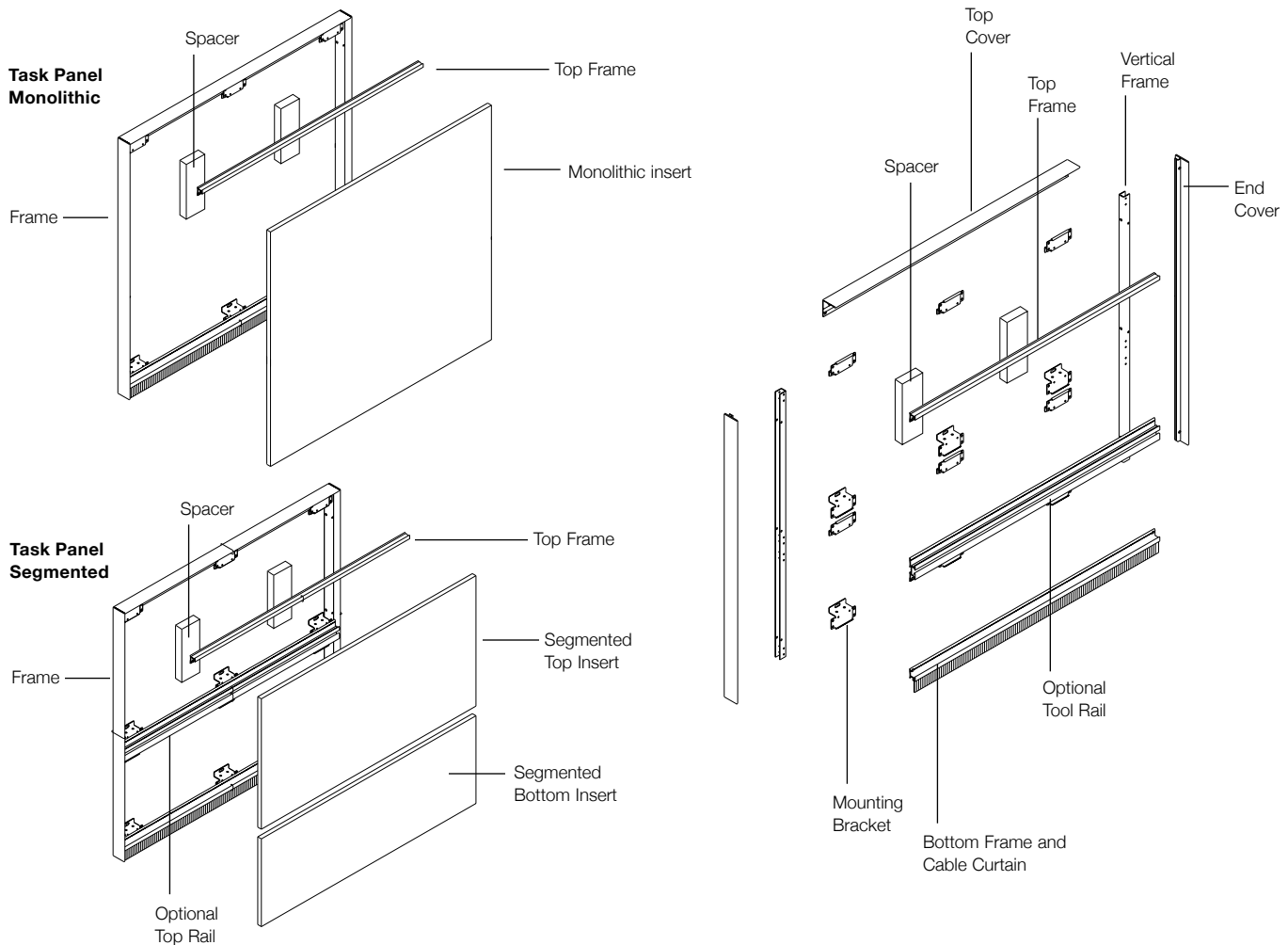
Construction

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.



Specification Options

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 1/2".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

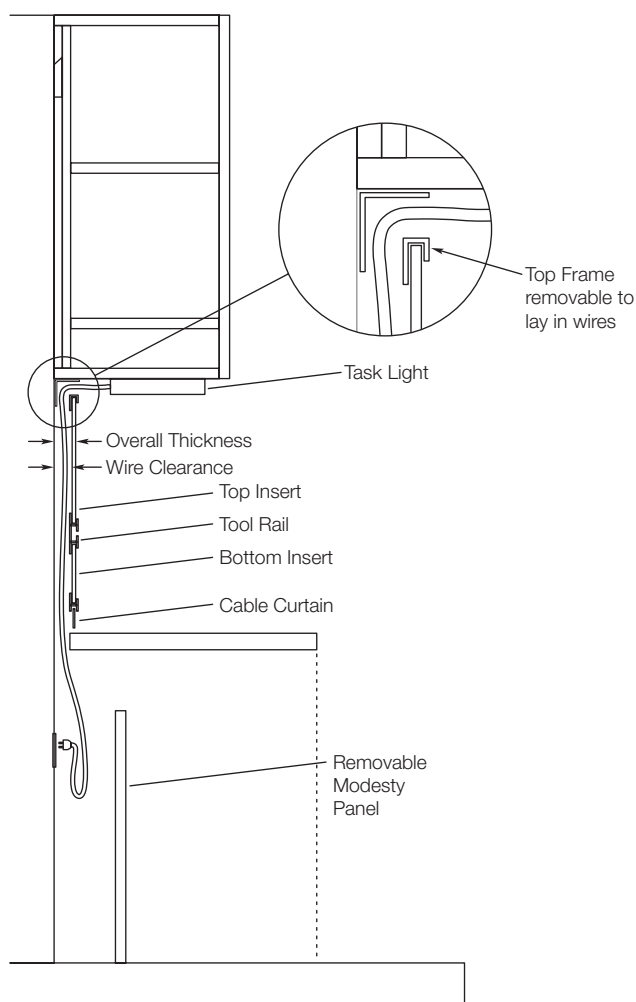
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

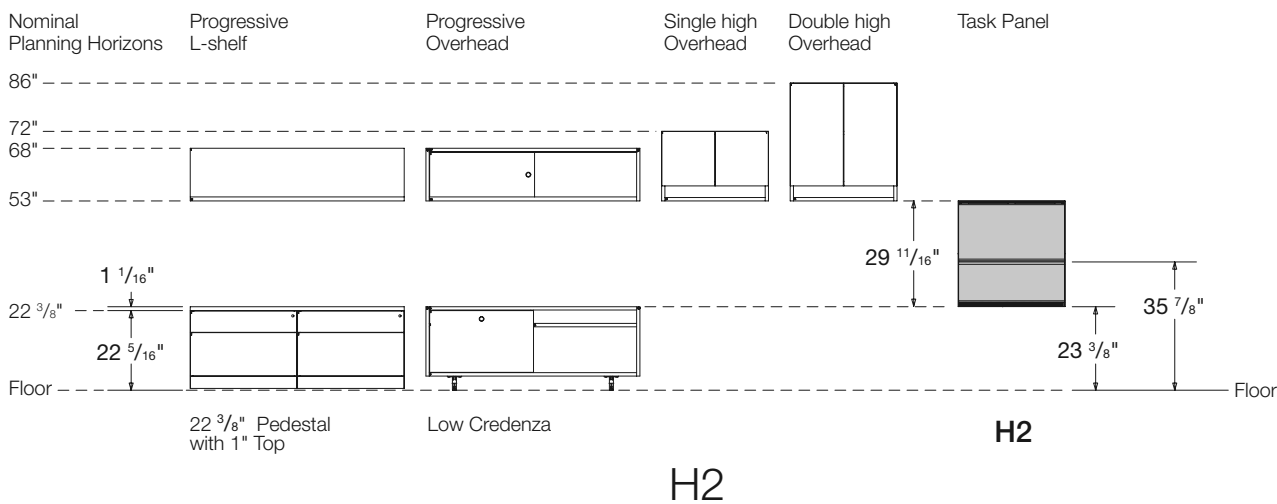
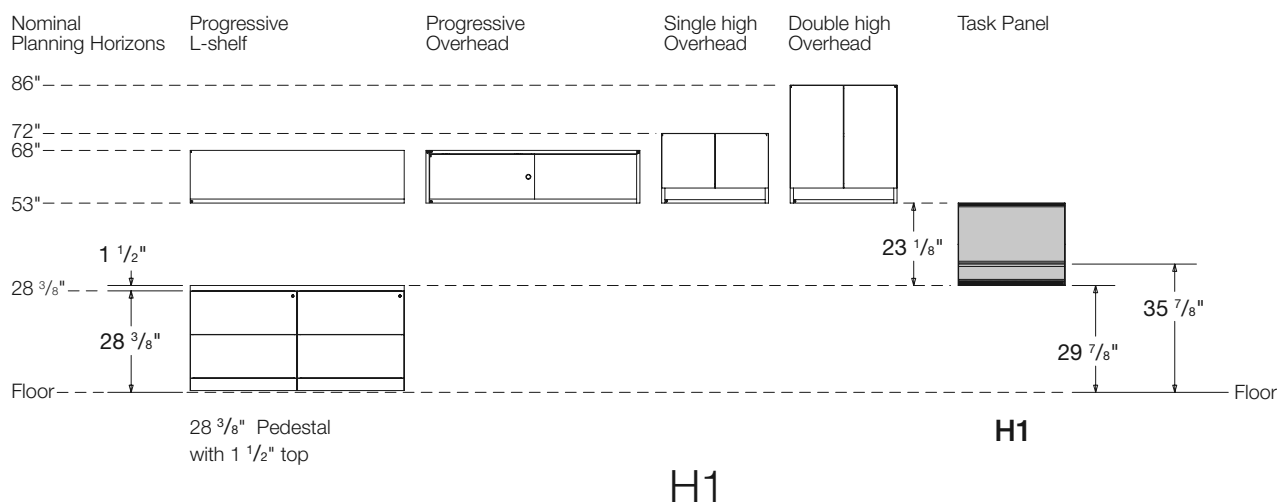
Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

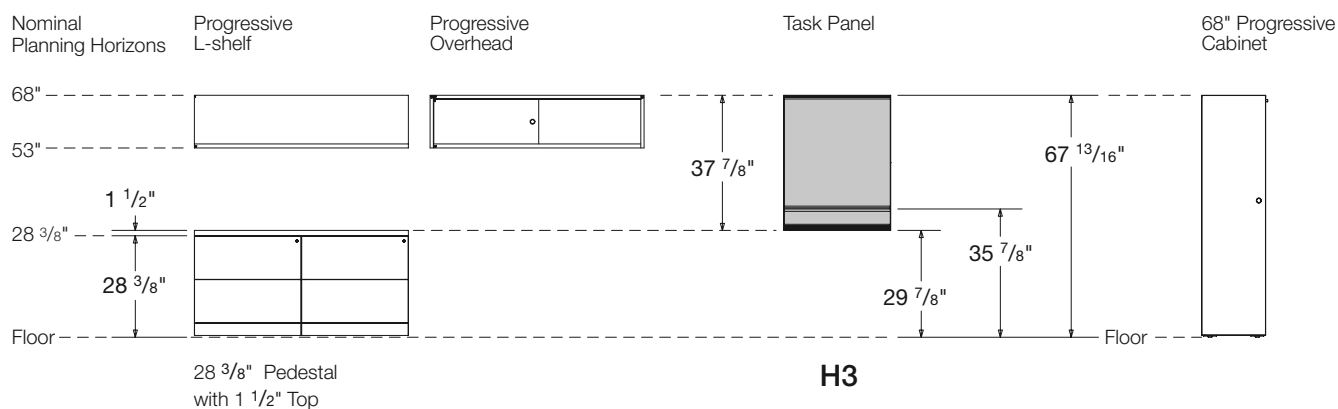
Planning Notes

1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 1/2" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.

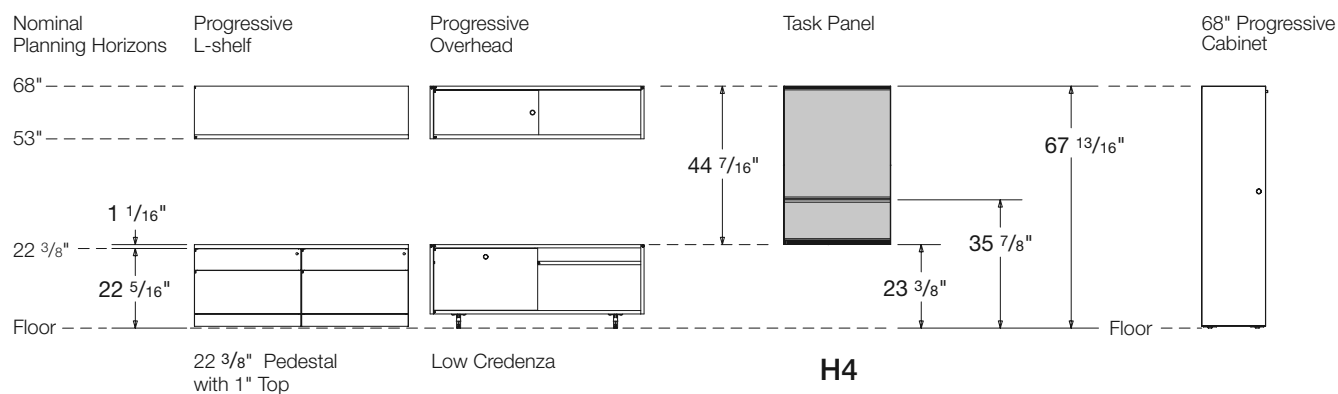


**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 $\frac{1}{2}"$ thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



H3



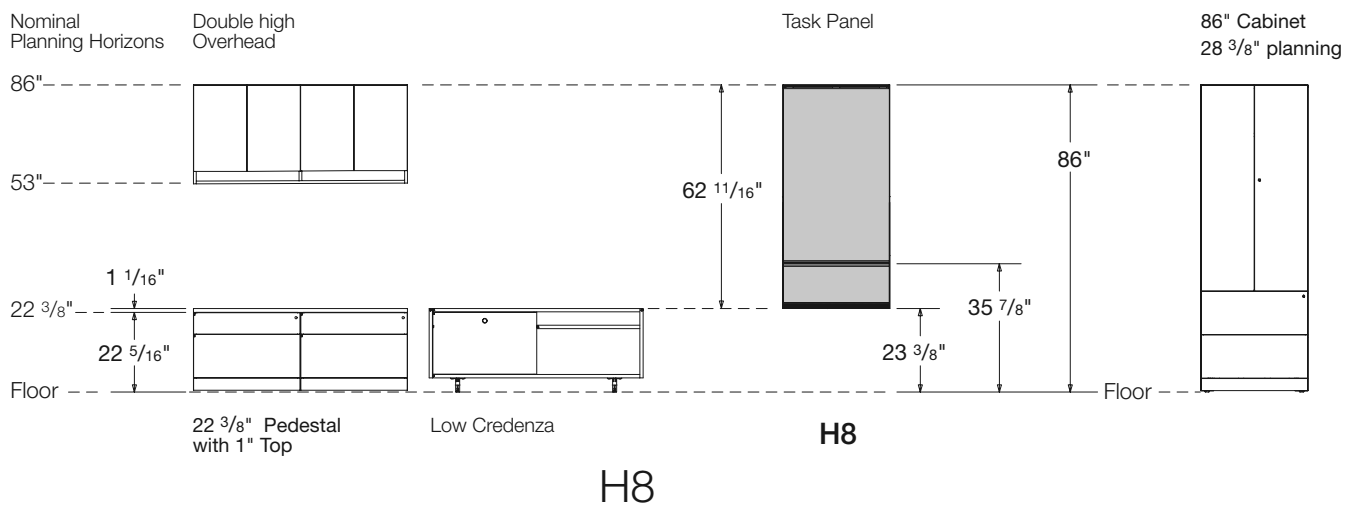
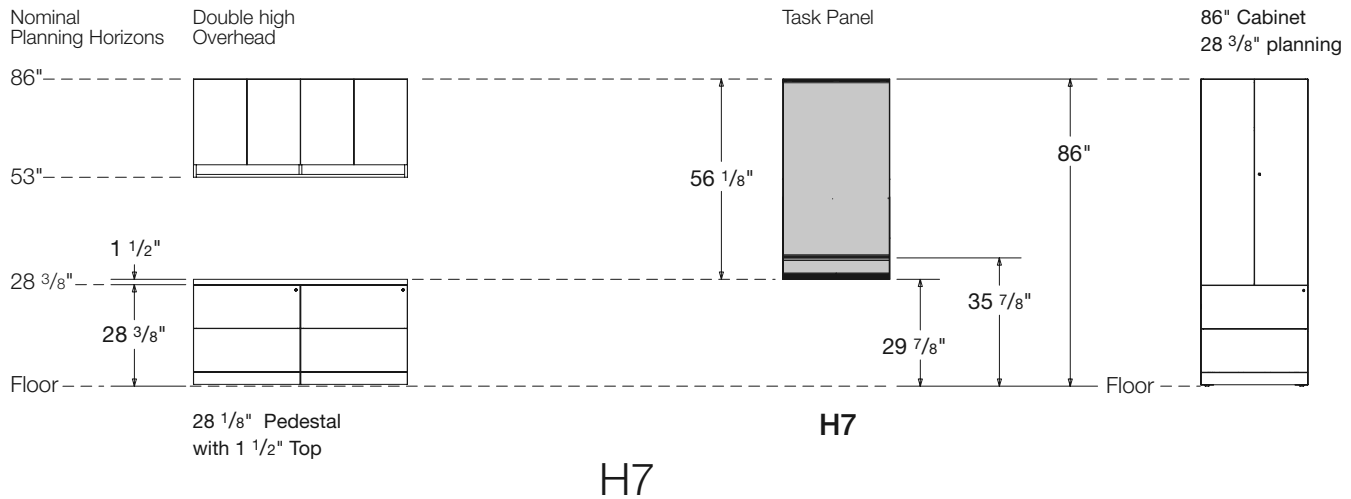
H4

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H1 23 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H1	\$1,167.	\$1,193.	\$1,213.	\$1,236.	\$1,274.	\$1,296.	\$1,329.	\$1,376.	\$1,440.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H1	1,255.	1,282.	1,310.	1,342.	1,381.	1,408.	1,438.	1,482.	1,539.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H1	1,641.	1,678.	1,713.	1,749.	1,801.	1,830.	1,872.	1,896.	1,919.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H1	1,662.	1,702.	1,740.	1,774.	1,827.	1,860.	1,904.	1,929.	1,954.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H1	1,689.	1,733.	1,774.	1,819.	1,873.	1,910.	1,950.	1,972.	1,999.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H1	1,793.	1,840.	1,889.	1,934.	1,994.	2,029.	2,073.	2,242.	2,532.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H1	2,167.	2,219.	2,270.	2,320.	2,392.	2,430.	2,487.	2,528.	2,552.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H1	2,199.	2,255.	2,311.	2,367.	2,439.	2,482.	2,539.	2,597.	2,653.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H1	2,472.	2,535.	2,596.	2,656.	2,736.	2,785.	2,845.	2,887.	2,905.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H1	2,487.	2,550.	2,616.	2,679.	2,761.	2,808.	2,875.	2,923.	2,965.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H1	2,588.	2,657.	2,727.	2,797.	2,882.	2,931.	2,999.	3,061.	3,121.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H1	2,619.	2,697.	2,769.	2,844.	2,930.	2,979.	3,049.	3,130.	3,216.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
M Monolithic		H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
30 Width		Always supplied including cable curtain.
H1 23 1/8" high		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
111 Trim finish		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
W281 Fabric selection		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H1 23 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H1	\$1,561.	\$1,255.	\$1,217.	\$1,399.	\$1,500.	\$1,729.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H1	1,746.	1,330.	1,289.	1,476.	1,588.	1,859.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H1	2,130.	1,633.	1,581.	1,779.	1,902.	2,216.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H1	2,279.	1,653.	1,603.	1,807.	1,935.	2,296.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H1	2,406.	1,668.	1,615.	1,819.	1,967.	2,367.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H1	2,603.	1,757.	1,698.	1,910.	2,071.	2,516.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H1	3,095.	2,181.	2,114.	2,333.	2,520.	3,011.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H1	3,218.	2,199.	2,128.	2,356.	2,562.	3,108.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H1	3,592.	2,463.	2,381.	2,616.	2,827.	3,403.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H1	3,722.	2,487.	2,405.	2,651.	2,869.	3,489.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H1	3,920.	2,574.	2,487.	2,726.	2,971.	3,635.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H1	4,046.	2,601.	2,516.	2,761.	3,011.	3,714.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H1 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
002B	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

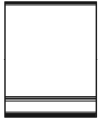
Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,812.	\$1,858.	\$1,910.	\$1,955.	\$2,002.	\$2,050.	\$2,095.	\$2,152.	\$2,218.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,949.	2,007.	2,068.	2,127.	2,177.	2,228.	2,277.	2,333.	2,402.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	2,353.	2,421.	2,491.	2,560.	2,623.	2,682.	2,742.	2,810.	2,884.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	2,383.	2,461.	2,536.	2,609.	2,673.	2,736.	2,796.	2,881.	2,988.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	2,433.	2,520.	2,606.	2,692.	2,755.	2,821.	2,884.	2,997.	3,154.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	2,483.	2,580.	2,677.	2,775.	2,840.	2,905.	2,972.	3,345.	4,029.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	3,042.	3,144.	3,241.	3,344.	3,427.	3,506.	3,584.	3,779.	4,093.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	3,095.	3,203.	3,317.	3,432.	3,513.	3,593.	3,677.	3,903.	4,272.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

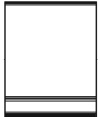
Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,910.	\$1,931.	\$1,955.	\$1,981.	\$2,038.	\$2,073.	\$2,121.	\$2,150.	\$2,176.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	2,033.	2,060.	2,089.	2,117.	2,181.	2,219.	2,273.	2,299.	2,327.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	2,327.	2,360.	2,399.	2,430.	2,503.	2,547.	2,606.	2,637.	2,671.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	2,356.	2,395.	2,429.	2,469.	2,544.	2,586.	2,645.	2,677.	2,710.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	2,401.	2,440.	2,483.	2,528.	2,601.	2,647.	2,709.	2,741.	2,777.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	2,437.	2,486.	2,535.	2,582.	2,659.	2,706.	2,767.	3,054.	3,570.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	3,028.	3,080.	3,134.	3,186.	3,280.	3,337.	3,411.	3,511.	3,638.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	3,068.	3,125.	3,186.	3,239.	3,338.	3,394.	3,472.	3,587.	3,748.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 15 1/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	
H1 23 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 16"h			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"h			

Y = Yardage required

*H1 23 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$2,023.	\$1,819.	\$1,969.	\$2,038.	\$2,062.	\$2,116.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	2,227.	2,039.	2,100.	2,171.	2,200.	2,264.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	2,599.	2,289.	2,410.	2,482.	2,513.	2,589.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	2,719.	2,332.	2,440.	2,574.	2,606.	2,692.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	2,831.	2,393.	2,487.	2,621.	2,653.	2,749.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	2,947.	2,452.	2,535.	2,666.	2,705.	2,807.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	3,586.	3,021.	3,145.	3,275.	3,317.	3,433.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	3,704.	3,084.	3,193.	3,328.	3,373.	3,496.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H1	3,991.	3,315.	3,411.	3,544.	3,593.	3,731.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H1	4,100.	3,354.	3,438.	3,576.	3,626.	3,773.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H1	4,220.	3,418.	3,486.	3,621.	3,675.	3,835.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H1	4,336.	3,477.	3,533.	3,672.	3,728.	3,899.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H
S Segmentated		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H1 23 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 16"h		
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"h		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H2 29³/₄" high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H2	\$1,285.	\$1,309.	\$1,333.	\$1,359.	\$1,398.	\$1,424.	\$1,454.	\$1,489.	\$1,525.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H2	1,376.	1,407.	1,434.	1,467.	1,509.	1,533.	1,573.	1,605.	1,628.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H2	1,681.	1,715.	1,753.	1,785.	1,840.	1,872.	1,917.	1,955.	1,979.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H2	1,704.	1,742.	1,776.	1,816.	1,869.	1,904.	1,947.	1,994.	2,018.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H2	1,733.	1,774.	1,818.	1,860.	1,918.	1,950.	1,996.	2,036.	2,072.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H2	1,833.	1,881.	1,931.	1,981.	2,038.	2,073.	2,121.	2,306.	2,627.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H2	2,215.	2,262.	2,313.	2,366.	2,437.	2,480.	2,538.	2,596.	2,651.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H2	2,244.	2,304.	2,358.	2,414.	2,487.	2,530.	2,588.	2,662.	2,751.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H2	2,520.	2,582.	2,645.	2,706.	2,788.	2,833.	2,902.	2,958.	3,006.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H2	2,539.	2,601.	2,668.	2,732.	2,815.	2,863.	2,928.	2,997.	3,067.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H2	2,640.	2,709.	2,780.	2,849.	2,939.	2,987.	3,054.	3,135.	3,226.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H2	2,673.	2,747.	2,823.	2,899.	2,982.	3,036.	3,104.	3,201.	3,324.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
M Monolithic		H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
30 Width		Always supplied including cable curtain.
H2 29 3/4" high		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
111 Trim finish		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
W281 Fabric selection		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H2 29³/₄" high**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H2	\$1,800.	\$1,309.	\$1,268.	\$1,464.	\$1,575.	\$1,865.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H2	2,027.	1,395.	1,347.	1,545.	1,678.	2,027.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H2	2,471.	1,689.	1,636.	1,844.	1,996.	2,403.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H2	2,645.	1,726.	1,669.	1,880.	2,058.	2,520.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H2	2,815.	1,746.	1,684.	1,901.	2,095.	2,616.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H2	3,054.	1,839.	1,771.	1,994.	2,208.	2,788.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H2	3,583.	2,270.	2,191.	2,427.	2,659.	3,293.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H2	3,754.	2,293.	2,213.	2,448.	2,702.	3,391.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H2	4,169.	2,567.	2,476.	2,724.	2,988.	3,737.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H2	4,337.	2,586.	2,494.	2,747.	3,027.	3,832.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H2	4,577.	2,688.	2,593.	2,896.	3,157.	4,020.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H2	4,746.	2,713.	2,610.	2,875.	3,199.	4,118.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
R Reff Profiles		Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel			
N No tool rail		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic			
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			
		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

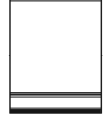
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

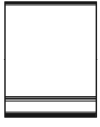
description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$2,020.	\$2,037.	\$2,057.	\$2,072.	\$2,135.	\$2,170.	\$2,222.	\$2,264.	\$2,305.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	2,072.	2,133.	2,190.	2,251.	2,315.	2,357.	2,410.	2,456.	2,488.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	2,382.	2,454.	2,522.	2,594.	2,671.	2,717.	2,780.	2,865.	2,973.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	2,419.	2,494.	2,570.	2,645.	2,723.	2,773.	2,833.	2,939.	3,077.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	2,470.	2,554.	2,642.	2,726.	2,807.	2,858.	2,920.	3,054.	3,248.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	2,520.	2,616.	2,715.	2,808.	2,895.	2,946.	3,012.	3,404.	4,123.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	3,077.	3,184.	3,284.	3,383.	3,484.	3,543.	3,626.	3,838.	4,187.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	3,239.	3,318.	3,399.	3,483.	3,585.	3,648.	3,734.	3,975.	4,369.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Top insert = 15 ¹ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 10 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
111 Trim finish		Always supplied including cable curtain.
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 16"H		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

Y = Yardage required

*H2 29³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool Rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,935.	\$1,961.	\$1,985.	\$2,009.	\$2,070.	\$2,107.	\$2,153.	\$2,179.	\$2,205.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	2,069.	2,096.	2,128.	2,160.	2,222.	2,259.	2,311.	2,342.	2,369.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	2,364.	2,402.	2,436.	2,471.	2,546.	2,589.	2,647.	2,679.	2,715.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	2,399.	2,433.	2,471.	2,509.	2,583.	2,629.	2,688.	2,723.	2,756.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	2,439.	2,482.	2,524.	2,568.	2,646.	2,689.	2,753.	2,807.	2,857.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	2,480.	2,529.	2,579.	2,627.	2,706.	2,751.	2,816.	3,118.	3,666.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	3,075.	3,130.	3,182.	3,229.	3,324.	3,383.	3,458.	3,579.	3,737.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,797.	2,965.	3,133.	3,297.	3,395.	3,456.	3,533.	3,664.	3,849.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Top insert = 15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 10 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 16"H		
W281 Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H		

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H2 29³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool Rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$2,196.	\$1,855.	\$1,984.	\$2,093.	\$2,159.	\$2,276.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	2,433.	2,174.	2,128.	2,237.	2,308.	2,454.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	2,839.	2,522.	2,442.	2,554.	2,635.	2,801.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	2,987.	2,600.	2,478.	2,640.	2,724.	2,917.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	3,133.	2,688.	2,529.	2,688.	2,785.	2,997.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	3,273.	2,780.	2,579.	2,740.	2,841.	3,077.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	3,944.	3,379.	3,182.	3,342.	3,448.	3,710.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	4,100.	3,617.	3,247.	3,418.	3,526.	3,807.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H2	4,410.	3,735.	3,458.	3,627.	3,741.	4,048.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H2	4,552.	3,803.	3,493.	3,666.	3,786.	4,120.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H2	4,694.	3,892.	3,542.	3,712.	3,848.	4,200.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H2	4,839.	3,983.	3,593.	3,771.	3,905.	4,283.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 15 5/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H2 29 3/4" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H		
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H3	\$1,345.	\$1,372.	\$1,394.	\$1,419.	\$1,464.	\$1,487.	\$1,522.	\$1,550.	\$1,575.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H3	1,438.	1,469.	1,496.	1,525.	1,574.	1,597.	1,635.	1,668.	1,690.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H3	1,746.	1,777.	1,815.	1,851.	1,908.	1,936.	1,984.	2,021.	2,056.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H3	1,769.	1,810.	1,844.	1,881.	1,936.	1,973.	2,018.	2,059.	2,089.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H3	1,803.	1,844.	1,889.	1,930.	1,988.	2,021.	2,070.	2,113.	2,141.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H3	1,904.	1,951.	2,002.	2,050.	2,112.	2,150.	2,196.	2,320.	2,656.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H3	2,284.	2,334.	2,385.	2,437.	2,511.	2,554.	2,612.	2,601.	2,682.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H3	2,318.	2,375.	2,432.	2,488.	2,563.	2,608.	2,668.	2,672.	2,785.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H3	2,597.	2,657.	2,721.	2,781.	2,864.	2,915.	2,980.	2,961.	3,044.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H3	2,616.	2,679.	2,743.	2,808.	2,895.	2,947.	3,012.	3,003.	3,104.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H3	2,721.	2,790.	2,859.	2,928.	3,018.	3,068.	3,139.	3,144.	3,264.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H3	2,753.	2,827.	2,904.	2,978.	3,067.	3,119.	3,193.	3,209.	3,366.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic			
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H3 37⁷/₈" high

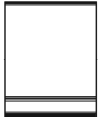
Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H3	\$2,084.	\$1,391.	\$1,343.	\$1,543.	\$1,684.	\$2,060.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H3	2,359.	1,475.	1,422.	1,627.	1,794.	2,243.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H3	2,818.	1,788.	1,725.	1,941.	2,137.	2,662.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H3	3,072.	1,825.	1,762.	1,985.	2,203.	2,803.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H3	3,291.	1,855.	1,779.	2,009.	2,254.	2,921.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H3	3,581.	1,961.	1,883.	2,119.	2,381.	3,130.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H3	4,157.	2,385.	2,299.	2,547.	2,831.	3,650.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H3	4,374.	2,427.	2,331.	2,586.	2,905.	3,799.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H3	4,838.	2,698.	2,596.	2,858.	3,201.	4,167.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H3	5,056.	2,721.	2,612.	2,883.	3,252.	4,289.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H3	5,346.	2,818.	2,706.	2,982.	3,383.	4,510.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H3	5,561.	2,845.	2,727.	3,015.	3,428.	4,608.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

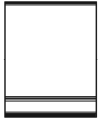
description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,994.	\$2,039.	\$2,091.	\$2,137.	\$2,201.	\$2,241.	\$2,293.	\$2,339.	\$2,385.
With tool rail	1 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	2,134.	2,192.	2,252.	2,310.	2,380.	2,421.	2,474.	2,524.	2,577.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	2,447.	2,518.	2,588.	2,657.	2,737.	2,786.	2,849.	2,907.	2,965.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	2,483.	2,559.	2,635.	2,709.	2,790.	2,840.	2,904.	2,936.	3,104.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	2,538.	2,624.	2,709.	2,794.	2,880.	2,928.	2,996.	3,056.	3,290.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	2,589.	2,686.	2,785.	2,881.	2,966.	3,019.	3,087.	3,405.	4,168.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	3,150.	3,253.	3,352.	3,456.	3,561.	3,621.	3,703.	3,831.	4,232.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	3,208.	3,318.	3,433.	3,543.	3,650.	3,712.	3,801.	3,955.	4,417.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric	Note: Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Top insert = 30 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 31"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

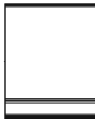
*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$2,046.	\$2,070.	\$2,094.	\$2,116.	\$2,179.	\$2,218.	\$2,270.	\$2,312.	\$2,359.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	2,178.	2,208.	2,239.	2,266.	2,333.	2,377.	2,430.	2,478.	2,528.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	2,494.	2,529.	2,564.	2,599.	2,677.	2,723.	2,788.	2,843.	2,902.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	2,532.	2,570.	2,608.	2,646.	2,724.	2,775.	2,834.	2,893.	2,951.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	2,588.	2,633.	2,674.	2,717.	2,797.	2,848.	2,913.	2,969.	3,028.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	2,634.	2,679.	2,730.	2,778.	2,862.	2,913.	2,978.	3,208.	3,784.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	3,236.	3,289.	3,338.	3,389.	3,489.	3,549.	3,631.	3,661.	3,864.
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	3,293.	3,349.	3,404.	3,460.	3,567.	3,627.	3,710.	3,757.	3,993.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Top insert = 30 ³ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 31"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H3 37⁷/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$2,549.	\$1,917.	\$2,062.	\$2,135.	\$2,161.	\$2,215.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	2,841.	2,068.	2,200.	2,274.	2,303.	2,364.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	3,303.	2,392.	2,513.	2,586.	2,616.	2,692.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	3,513.	2,439.	2,548.	2,678.	2,713.	2,797.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	3,714.	2,501.	2,597.	2,727.	2,763.	2,858.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	3,921.	2,564.	2,646.	2,778.	2,818.	2,919.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	4,650.	3,137.	3,261.	3,392.	3,434.	3,549.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	4,863.	3,203.	3,312.	3,447.	3,492.	3,618.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H3	5,234.	3,439.	3,534.	3,672.	3,719.	3,855.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H3	5,440.	3,317.	3,567.	3,703.	3,753.	3,901.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H3	5,641.	3,544.	3,617.	3,753.	3,807.	3,968.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H3	5,848.	3,613.	3,670.	3,806.	3,864.	4,029.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric 3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Top insert = 30 ³ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
R Reff Profiles		
TP Task Panel		
R Tool rail		H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
S Segmented		
30 Width		
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 31"H		
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H4 44 1/2" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H4	\$1,454.	\$1,479.	\$1,505.	\$1,526.	\$1,575.	\$1,601.	\$1,637.	\$1,659.	\$1,679.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H4	1,546.	1,578.	1,609.	1,636.	1,686.	1,715.	1,756.	1,774.	1,800.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H4	1,858.	1,893.	1,927.	1,961.	2,020.	2,057.	2,100.	2,128.	2,159.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H4	1,882.	1,921.	1,958.	1,998.	2,057.	2,093.	2,140.	2,167.	2,194.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H4	1,918.	1,959.	2,004.	2,046.	2,108.	2,144.	2,192.	2,219.	2,248.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H4	2,020.	2,070.	2,117.	2,166.	2,232.	2,273.	2,323.	2,492.	2,522.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H4	2,405.	2,457.	2,505.	2,556.	2,634.	2,678.	2,740.	2,782.	2,818.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H4	2,440.	2,496.	2,552.	2,609.	2,686.	2,736.	2,797.	2,858.	2,894.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H4	2,719.	2,679.	2,642.	2,601.	2,679.	2,727.	2,790.	2,941.	2,973.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H4	2,740.	2,804.	2,869.	2,936.	3,021.	3,072.	3,146.	3,199.	3,239.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H4	2,844.	2,914.	2,983.	3,054.	3,146.	3,201.	3,274.	3,340.	3,383.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H4	2,881.	2,955.	3,029.	3,104.	3,198.	3,256.	3,329.	3,407.	3,452.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H4 44 1/2" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H4	\$2,364.	\$1,519.	\$1,464.	\$1,668.	\$1,830.	\$2,277.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H4	2,677.	1,615.	1,558.	1,767.	1,969.	2,500.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H4	3,162.	1,932.	1,864.	2,088.	2,315.	2,939.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H4	3,464.	1,966.	1,892.	2,123.	2,380.	3,084.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H4	3,714.	2,006.	1,927.	2,165.	2,441.	3,235.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H4	4,043.	2,108.	2,019.	2,266.	2,574.	3,448.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H4	4,657.	2,548.	2,447.	2,710.	3,051.	4,017.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H4	4,910.	2,582.	2,474.	2,742.	3,115.	4,168.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H4	5,409.	2,856.	2,740.	3,020.	3,422.	4,555.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H4	5,662.	2,883.	2,765.	3,050.	3,478.	4,703.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H4	5,987.	2,983.	2,859.	3,152.	3,611.	4,917.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H4	6,242.	3,018.	2,884.	3,189.	3,673.	5,068.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
002B Veneer selection		

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

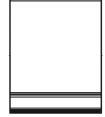
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$2,100.	\$2,151.	\$2,199.	\$2,248.	\$2,313.	\$2,356.	\$2,409.	\$2,440.	\$2,470.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	2,244.	2,306.	2,362.	2,422.	2,495.	2,539.	2,597.	2,627.	2,659.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	2,560.	2,629.	2,702.	2,770.	2,854.	2,903.	2,967.	3,043.	3,119.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	2,598.	2,674.	2,749.	2,824.	2,908.	2,960.	3,027.	3,117.	3,229.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	2,652.	2,739.	2,824.	2,911.	2,997.	3,049.	3,119.	3,241.	3,411.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	2,708.	2,804.	2,902.	2,997.	3,087.	3,144.	3,212.	3,595.	4,293.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	3,266.	3,373.	3,472.	3,576.	3,683.	3,747.	3,831.	4,037.	4,361.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	3,328.	3,438.	3,555.	3,668.	3,775.	3,841.	3,928.	4,163.	4,545.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H4 () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Top insert = 30 5/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

*H4 44 1/2" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$2,159.	\$2,179.	\$2,201.	\$2,228.	\$2,296.	\$2,333.	\$2,389.	\$2,416.	\$2,447.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	2,291.	2,318.	2,350.	2,378.	2,448.	2,492.	2,548.	2,580.	2,610.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	2,608.	2,644.	2,677.	2,713.	2,793.	2,843.	2,907.	2,946.	2,979.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	2,647.	2,684.	2,722.	2,760.	2,843.	2,894.	2,958.	2,996.	3,033.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	2,705.	2,747.	2,790.	2,831.	2,916.	2,967.	3,036.	3,072.	3,111.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	2,750.	2,797.	2,848.	2,896.	2,980.	3,035.	3,102.	3,394.	3,908.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	3,353.	3,404.	3,456.	3,507.	3,613.	3,675.	3,758.	3,864.	3,991.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	3,415.	3,471.	3,529.	3,583.	3,690.	3,754.	3,841.	3,968.	4,121.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H4 () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Top insert = 30 3/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/16"H
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker Board top insert; 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$2,801.	\$2,166.	\$2,162.	\$2,266.	\$2,330.	\$2,452.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	3,121.	2,349.	2,303.	2,409.	2,480.	2,627.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	3,617.	2,702.	2,623.	2,732.	2,810.	2,978.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	3,855.	2,780.	2,659.	2,819.	2,905.	3,098.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	4,090.	2,875.	2,713.	2,875.	2,966.	3,186.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	4,320.	2,966.	2,765.	2,928.	3,028.	3,264.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	5,082.	3,568.	3,368.	3,526.	3,640.	3,904.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	5,321.	3,668.	3,425.	3,589.	3,704.	3,991.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H4	5,727.	3,932.	3,658.	3,826.	3,940.	4,248.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H4	5,963.	4,005.	3,695.	3,865.	3,986.	4,320.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H4	6,192.	4,097.	3,748.	3,921.	4,051.	4,406.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H4	6,432.	4,194.	3,803.	3,979.	4,117.	4,492.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H5	\$1,440.	\$1,467.	\$1,488.	\$1,514.	\$1,558.	\$1,585.	\$1,622.	\$1,659.	\$1,694.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H5	1,532.	1,563.	1,589.	1,622.	1,669.	1,700.	1,740.	1,777.	1,819.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H5	1,842.	1,874.	1,912.	1,946.	2,004.	2,037.	2,085.	2,133.	2,185.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H5	1,866.	1,908.	1,941.	1,981.	2,038.	2,076.	2,121.	2,170.	2,222.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H5	1,898.	1,941.	1,985.	2,029.	2,089.	2,127.	2,171.	2,225.	2,275.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H5	2,004.	2,053.	2,099.	2,150.	2,215.	2,252.	2,305.	2,474.	2,765.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H5	2,385.	2,437.	2,487.	2,539.	2,613.	2,660.	2,722.	2,767.	2,790.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H5	2,421.	2,476.	2,535.	2,589.	2,668.	2,715.	2,777.	2,839.	2,896.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H5	2,701.	2,760.	2,823.	2,883.	2,969.	3,022.	3,095.	3,137.	3,153.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H5	2,721.	2,786.	2,849.	2,914.	3,000.	3,054.	3,123.	3,183.	3,217.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H5	2,824.	2,895.	2,965.	3,035.	3,125.	3,184.	3,253.	3,318.	3,381.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H5	2,862.	2,936.	3,010.	3,080.	3,172.	3,229.	3,300.	3,386.	3,480.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H5 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Insert Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel			
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width			
H5 42 ³ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection			

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H5	\$2,323.	\$1,496.	\$1,444.	\$1,650.	\$1,807.	\$2,232.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H5	2,628.	1,591.	1,534.	1,750.	1,939.	2,448.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H5	3,110.	1,912.	1,842.	2,068.	2,281.	2,878.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H5	3,402.	1,941.	1,869.	2,097.	2,349.	3,021.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H5	3,648.	1,982.	1,902.	2,140.	2,406.	3,161.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H5	3,970.	2,083.	1,999.	2,241.	2,536.	3,377.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H5	4,577.	2,521.	2,423.	2,682.	3,015.	3,937.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H5	4,827.	2,552.	2,452.	2,716.	3,071.	4,080.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H5	5,317.	2,826.	2,715.	2,990.	3,377.	4,466.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H5	5,561.	2,856.	2,739.	3,020.	3,432.	4,603.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H5	5,884.	2,954.	2,830.	3,119.	3,561.	4,814.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H5	6,130.	2,982.	2,857.	3,152.	3,619.	4,987.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height work worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			

Task Panels

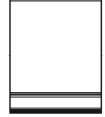
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$2,088.	\$2,135.	\$2,185.	\$2,232.	\$2,299.	\$2,338.	\$2,393.	\$2,409.	\$2,429.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	2,230.	2,291.	2,349.	2,406.	2,478.	2,521.	2,580.	2,599.	2,616.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	2,545.	2,612.	2,683.	2,753.	2,834.	2,884.	2,953.	3,028.	3,104.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	2,582.	2,656.	2,732.	2,806.	2,890.	2,942.	3,010.	3,111.	3,212.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	2,636.	2,722.	2,807.	2,895.	2,979.	3,033.	3,101.	3,251.	3,395.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	2,688.	2,788.	2,882.	2,979.	3,068.	3,121.	3,194.	3,737.	4,277.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	3,252.	3,352.	3,454.	3,557.	3,663.	3,727.	3,813.	4,078.	4,341.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	3,310.	3,425.	3,534.	3,647.	3,757.	3,823.	3,911.	4,221.	4,529.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	Note: Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Top insert = 35 ¹ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 36"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H5 42⁵/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$2,151.	\$2,174.	\$2,197.	\$2,225.	\$2,291.	\$2,328.	\$2,382.	\$2,439.	\$2,494.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	2,284.	2,313.	2,347.	2,375.	2,445.	2,488.	2,546.	2,603.	2,663.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	2,603.	2,640.	2,674.	2,709.	2,790.	2,840.	2,904.	2,969.	3,042.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	2,657.	2,698.	2,732.	2,770.	2,854.	2,903.	2,967.	3,036.	3,108.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	2,706.	2,749.	2,791.	2,833.	2,917.	2,969.	3,039.	3,108.	3,183.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	2,765.	2,815.	2,862.	2,908.	2,996.	3,047.	3,117.	3,408.	3,927.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	3,369.	3,422.	3,471.	3,523.	3,627.	3,690.	3,775.	3,881.	4,007.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	3,433.	3,489.	3,543.	3,601.	3,707.	3,773.	3,860.	3,983.	4,143.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Top insert = 35 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H5 42⁵/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$2,789.	\$2,009.	\$2,161.	\$2,230.	\$2,253.	\$2,307.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	3,109.	2,163.	2,298.	2,367.	2,396.	2,463.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	3,604.	2,486.	2,609.	2,682.	2,715.	2,789.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	3,844.	2,538.	2,646.	2,777.	2,808.	2,598.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	4,076.	2,600.	2,698.	2,827.	2,863.	2,956.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	4,311.	2,663.	2,743.	2,878.	2,916.	3,021.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	5,069.	3,238.	3,362.	3,493.	3,535.	3,650.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	5,307.	3,306.	3,418.	3,549.	3,593.	3,722.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H5	4,062.	3,542.	3,636.	3,773.	3,821.	3,956.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H5	5,947.	3,586.	3,672.	3,807.	3,857.	4,006.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H5	6,180.	3,651.	3,723.	3,857.	3,913.	4,072.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H5	6,413.	3,722.	3,775.	3,915.	3,971.	4,139.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H5 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
002B	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H6	\$1,519.	\$1,537.	\$1,564.	\$1,586.	\$1,635.	\$1,662.	\$1,702.	\$1,738.	\$1,774.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H6	1,612.	1,639.	1,668.	1,698.	1,750.	1,776.	1,819.	1,859.	1,899.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H6	1,919.	1,954.	1,990.	2,023.	2,085.	2,121.	2,168.	2,217.	2,264.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H6	1,947.	1,985.	2,020.	2,059.	2,119.	2,161.	2,208.	2,256.	2,306.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H6	1,981.	2,021.	2,068.	2,109.	2,170.	2,211.	2,259.	2,310.	2,360.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H6	2,088.	2,135.	2,186.	2,234.	2,303.	2,339.	2,395.	2,561.	2,845.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H6	2,471.	2,521.	2,572.	2,624.	2,703.	2,749.	2,810.	2,854.	2,875.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H6	2,508.	2,563.	2,621.	2,675.	2,755.	2,804.	2,869.	2,925.	2,980.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H6	2,788.	2,848.	2,911.	2,971.	3,061.	3,113.	3,187.	3,229.	3,240.
	1 1/2"	84	2.4	RTPNM84H6	2,808.	2,875.	2,941.	3,003.	3,096.	3,148.	3,217.	3,273.	3,306.
	1 1/2"	90	2.6	RTPNM90H6	2,915.	2,983.	3,056.	3,125.	3,217.	3,275.	3,349.	3,418.	3,472.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H6	2,954.	3,027.	3,102.	3,183.	3,274.	3,331.	3,404.	3,487.	3,573.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H6 49 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H6 49 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

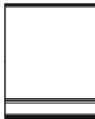
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H6	\$2,570.	\$1,595.	\$1,538.	\$1,752.	\$1,935.	\$2,432.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H6	2,913.	1,702.	1,635.	1,856.	2,073.	2,663.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H6	3,427.	2,007.	1,932.	2,165.	2,415.	3,102.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H6	3,758.	2,057.	1,975.	2,216.	2,488.	3,269.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H6 49 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			

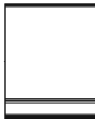
*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$2,164.	\$2,213.	\$2,257.	\$2,307.	\$2,360.	\$2,416.	\$2,472.	\$2,487.	\$2,501.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	2,306.	2,364.	2,422.	2,482.	2,544.	2,600.	2,660.	2,675.	2,688.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	2,624.	2,692.	2,761.	2,830.	2,900.	2,966.	3,035.	3,104.	3,184.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	2,662.	2,737.	2,815.	2,887.	2,956.	3,025.	3,097.	3,193.	3,290.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	2,717.	2,803.	2,888.	2,973.	3,046.	3,117.	3,189.	3,332.	3,476.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	2,775.	2,869.	2,966.	3,062.	3,136.	3,209.	3,284.	3,819.	4,356.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	3,337.	3,437.	3,537.	3,640.	3,728.	3,815.	3,903.	4,165.	4,425.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	3,394.	3,507.	3,621.	3,735.	3,848.	3,913.	4,002.	4,308.	4,611.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	3,394.	3,507.	3,621.	3,735.	3,848.	3,913.	4,002.	4,308.	4,611.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top insert finish: Fabric 3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below. Top insert = 35 1/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
R Reff Profiles		
TP Task Panel		
N No tool rail	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)	
S Segmented		
30 Width		
H6 49 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$2,227.	\$2,251.	\$2,275.	\$2,299.	\$2,366.	\$2,407.	\$2,465.	\$2,518.	\$2,574.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	2,362.	2,395.	2,421.	2,452.	2,522.	2,568.	2,628.	2,685.	2,743.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	2,682.	2,717.	2,751.	2,788.	2,869.	2,918.	2,987.	3,051.	3,117.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	2,739.	2,777.	2,815.	2,853.	2,940.	2,988.	3,056.	3,121.	3,190.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	2,788.	2,829.	2,871.	2,915.	3,003.	3,056.	3,125.	3,194.	3,263.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	2,848.	2,896.	2,947.	2,993.	3,082.	3,137.	3,208.	3,497.	4,007.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	3,453.	3,505.	3,556.	3,608.	3,711.	3,779.	3,865.	3,971.	4,093.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 35 1/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H6 49 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$3,005.	\$2,227.	\$2,219.	\$2,327.	\$2,392.	\$2,511.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	3,354.	2,407.	2,359.	2,470.	2,544.	2,686.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	3,880.	2,763.	2,682.	2,794.	2,871.	3,042.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	4,148.	2,843.	2,722.	2,882.	2,967.	3,159.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	4,413.	2,940.	2,777.	2,940.	3,029.	3,246.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	4,675.	3,029.	2,829.	2,993.	3,096.	3,331.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	5,465.	3,634.	3,434.	3,596.	3,706.	3,971.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	5,735.	3,735.	3,491.	3,659.	3,773.	4,060.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H6	6,170.	3,999.	3,726.	3,894.	4,007.	4,315.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H6	6,434.	4,076.	3,765.	3,934.	4,060.	4,392.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H6	6,698.	4,169.	3,819.	3,991.	4,120.	4,476.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H6	6,964.	4,263.	3,877.	4,051.	4,185.	4,565.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H6 () ()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
002B	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

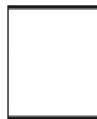
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H7 56 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H7() ()	\$2,781.	\$1,623.	\$1,564.	\$1,764.	\$1,988.	\$2,574.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H7() ()	3,163.	1,730.	1,661.	1,889.	2,134.	2,827.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H7() ()	3,711.	2,057.	1,975.	2,216.	2,509.	3,314.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H7() ()	4,096.	2,108.	2,019.	2,270.	2,588.	3,507.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H7 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H7 56 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			

*H7 56 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$2,171.	\$2,222.	\$2,270.	\$2,315.	\$2,373.	\$2,428.	\$2,483.	\$2,539.	\$2,552.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	2,318.	2,378.	2,436.	2,495.	2,554.	2,613.	2,675.	2,735.	2,750.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	2,636.	2,706.	2,777.	2,845.	2,914.	2,982.	3,050.	3,123.	3,197.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	2,677.	2,751.	2,827.	2,903.	2,971.	3,043.	3,110.	3,209.	3,306.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		Top insert = 49 9/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H7 56 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	

Y = Yardage required

*H7 56¹/₈" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$2,277.	\$2,304.	\$2,326.	\$2,351.	\$2,406.	\$2,465.	\$2,519.	\$2,574.	\$2,629.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	2,432.	2,465.	2,491.	2,520.	2,582.	2,642.	2,703.	2,763.	2,823.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	2,760.	2,794.	2,830.	2,865.	2,939.	3,003.	3,071.	3,139.	3,209.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	2,810.	2,849.	2,884.	2,920.	2,993.	3,063.	3,135.	3,202.	3,274.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Top insert = 48 ³ / ₁₆ "H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		Bottom insert = 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	
H7 56 ¹ / ₈ " high		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
111 Trim finish		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

*H7 56 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$3,247.	\$2,094.	\$2,242.	\$2,312.	\$2,338.	\$2,395.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	3,647.	2,251.	2,383.	2,457.	2,483.	2,548.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	4,221.	2,579.	2,801.	2,776.	2,804.	2,881.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	4,535.	2,633.	2,740.	2,871.	2,905.	2,992.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3		
S Segmentated		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		Top insert = 48 9/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H7 56 1/8" high			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H			
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H			

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Task Panels

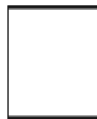
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H8 62³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H8	\$3,256.	\$1,957.	\$1,885.	\$2,114.	\$2,349.	\$2,980.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H8	3,681.	2,071.	1,992.	2,228.	2,494.	3,251.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H8	4,261.	2,402.	2,307.	2,560.	2,875.	3,752.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H8	4,694.	2,442.	2,346.	2,608.	2,964.	3,968.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPNM30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail			All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H8 62 3/4" high			
111 Trim finish			
002B Veneer selection			

*H8 62³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$2,441.	\$2,491.	\$2,543.	\$2,588.	\$2,666.	\$2,713.	\$2,776.	\$2,841.	\$2,905.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	2,589.	2,648.	2,708.	2,767.	2,849.	2,900.	2,966.	3,035.	3,104.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	2,908.	2,978.	3,049.	3,118.	3,212.	3,266.	3,343.	3,423.	3,499.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,953.	3,025.	3,101.	3,182.	3,273.	3,329.	3,403.	3,484.	3,563.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized		Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		Top insert = 48 9/16"H Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H8 62 3/4" high			
111 Trim finish			
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

*H8 62³/₄" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$2,547.	\$2,572.	\$2,596.	\$2,621.	\$2,682.	\$2,743.	\$2,807.	\$2,871.	\$2,941.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	2,705.	2,735.	2,761.	2,791.	2,859.	2,921.	2,993.	3,061.	3,133.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	3,035.	3,068.	3,102.	3,138.	3,213.	3,290.	3,366.	3,442.	3,523.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	3,085.	3,123.	3,158.	3,198.	3,274.	3,350.	3,430.	3,506.	3,585.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board		
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric		
S Segmented		Top insert = 49 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 10 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H8 62 ³ / ₄ " high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H			

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$3,659.	\$2,508.	\$2,499.	\$2,608.	\$2,671.	\$2,790.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	4,090.	2,689.	2,645.	2,753.	2,824.	2,969.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	4,689.	3,049.	2,969.	3,080.	3,157.	3,328.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	5,035.	3,135.	3,015.	3,171.	3,260.	3,452.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Top insert = 48 ³ / ₁₆ "H Bottom insert = 10 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "H
S Segmentated		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
H8 62 ³ / ₄ " high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H		
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

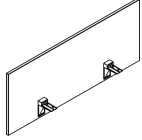
Desk Screens

Fabric

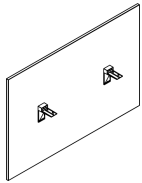
For 42" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	base gr.10	plus 20	plus 30	plus 40	plus 45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2024F ()	\$1,006.	\$25.	\$51.	\$76.	\$100.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2027F ()	1,038.	24.	49.	75.	101.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2030F ()	1,064.	27.	54.	80.	106.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2036F ()	1,185.	28.	59.	87.	116.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2042F ()	1,229.	31.	60.	93.	124.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2048F ()	1,267.	32.	66.	95.	127.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2054F ()	1,361.	33.	67.	102.	135.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2060F ()	1,442.	36.	74.	109.	145.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2066FRR	1,510.	38.	76.	112.	150.
	72"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2072FRR	1,557.	38.	78.	115.	155.



Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3224F ()	1,168.	28.	58.	85.	116.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3227F ()	1,248.	31.	62.	95.	123.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3230F ()	1,288.	30.	63.	97.	129.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3236F ()	1,452.	36.	73.	109.	145.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3242F ()	1,538.	38.	76.	115.	153.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3248F ()	1,546.	38.	78.	116.	154.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3254F ()	1,675.	43.	84.	127.	170.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3260F ()	1,816.	47.	92.	137.	182.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3266FRR	2,069.	52.	104.	155.	207.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3272FRR	2,181.	55.	109.	164.	216.



Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2048F, W1077, 118T, 118T	Brackets	The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.
2. Inside Fabric Finish	YPSB Desk Screen	Hardware	(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
3. Outside Fabric Finish	20 Height		* Upcharges are per grade for each side.
4. Frame Paint Finish	48 Width		
5. Bracket Paint Finish	F Fabric		
	W1077 Elements		
	W1077 Elements		
	118T Bright White Paint		
	118T Bright White Paint		

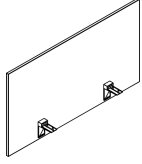
Desk Screens

Fabric

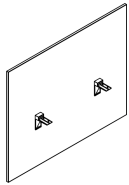
For 49" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	base gr.10	plus 20	plus 30	plus 40	plus 45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2624F()	\$1,100.	\$27.	\$55.	\$82.	\$108.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2627F()	1,146.	27.	58.	84.	113.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2630F()	1,177.	28.	57.	85.	116.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2636F()	1,312.	32.	66.	100.	133.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2642F()	1,377.	34.	70.	106.	139.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2648F()	1,481.	37.	74.	112.	149.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2654F()	1,586.	40.	76.	116.	158.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2660F()	1,652.	40.	81.	124.	164.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2666FRR	1,724.	42.	87.	129.	172.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2672FRR	1,799.	43.	90.	134.	179.



Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3824F()	1,259.	31.	62.	93.	126.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3827F()	1,349.	34.	69.	103.	136.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3830F()	1,387.	34.	70.	104.	139.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3836F()	1,586.	40.	76.	116.	158.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3842F()	1,675.	43.	84.	127.	170.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3848F()	1,809.	47.	90.	134.	181.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3854F()	1,903.	46.	94.	140.	188.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3860F()	2,003.	50.	101.	150.	201.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3866FRR	2,244.	56.	113.	171.	226.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3872FRR	2,367.	60.	118.	177.	238.



Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2648F, W1077, 118T, 118T	Brackets	The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.
2. Inside Fabric Finish	YPSB Desk Screen	Hardware	(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
3. Outside Fabric Finish	26 Height		* Upcharges are per grade for each side.
4. Frame Paint Finish	48 Width		
5. Bracket Paint Finish	F Fabric		
	W1077 Elements		
	W1077 Elements		
	118T Bright White Paint		
	118T Bright White Paint		

Desk Screens

Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 42" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2024()	\$412.	\$712.	\$790.	\$908.	\$1,182.
	27"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2027()	420.	719.	805.	929.	1,202.
	30"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2030()	422.	721.	823.	945.	1,232.
	36"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2036()	476.	915.	860.	990.	1,288.
	42"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2042()	485.	922.	925.	1,063.	1,377.
	48"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2048()	627.	1,477.	967.	1,112.	1,440.
	54"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2054()	639.	1,486.	999.	1,152.	1,494.
	60"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2060()	644.	1,493.	1,083.	1,243.	1,620.
	66"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2066()	657.	1,506.	1,129.	1,301.	1,688.
	72"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2072()	668.	1,515.	1,169.	1,342.	1,740.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3224()	462.	1,092.	920.	1,052.	1,372.
	27"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3227()	472.	1,100.	954.	1,101.	1,433.
	30"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3230()	537.	1,109.	988.	1,133.	1,477.
	36"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3236()	631.	1,480.	1,043.	1,198.	1,560.
	42"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3242()	644.	1,493.	1,145.	1,314.	1,713.
	48"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3248()	682.	2,594.	1,198.	1,377.	1,795.
	54"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3254()	695.	2,603.	1,267.	1,456.	1,898.
	60"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3260()	945.	2,612.	1,401.	1,606.	2,090.
	66"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3266()	967.	2,630.	1,470.	1,684.	2,189.
	72"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3272()	979.	2,647.	1,520.	1,744.	2,276.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2048V, 006B, 118T	Brackets	Finish Options:
2. Surface Finish	YPSB Desk Screen	Hardware	(L)= Laminate
3. Bracket Paint Finish	20 Height		(LM)= Markerboard
	48 Width		(V)= Veneer
	V Veneer		
	006B Maple		
	118T Bright White Paint		

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 49" High Horizon

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2624()	\$449.	\$1,080.	\$876.	\$1,007.	\$1,310.
	27"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2627()	454.	1,090.	899.	1,034.	1,344.
	30"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2630()	466.	1,093.	935.	1,077.	1,402.
	36"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2636()	477.	1,109.	981.	1,127.	1,474.
	42"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2642()	546.	1,120.	1,066.	1,224.	1,591.
	48"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2648()	599.	2,571.	1,121.	1,292.	1,679.
	54"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2654()	609.	2,584.	1,171.	1,342.	1,743.
	60"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2660()	642.	2,595.	1,301.	1,494.	1,942.
	66"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2666()	656.	2,605.	1,346.	1,550.	2,014.
	72"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2672()	844.	2,614.	1,398.	1,604.	2,083.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3824()	535.	1,109.	979.	1,125.	1,465.
	27"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3827()	543.	1,116.	1,011.	1,168.	1,513.
	30"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3830()	549.	1,122.	1,045.	1,199.	1,562.
	36"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3836()	649.	1,494.	1,125.	1,294.	1,683.
	42"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3842()	671.	1,515.	1,237.	1,422.	1,851.
	48"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3848()	832.	2,609.	1,305.	1,500.	1,949.
	54"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3854()	853.	2,627.	1,384.	1,591.	2,068.
	60"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3860()	979.	2,647.	1,560.	1,794.	2,334.
	66"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3866()	996.	2,666.	1,636.	1,883.	2,450.
	72"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3872()	1,012.	2,683.	1,709.	1,961.	2,548.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens	Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number	<i>Example:</i> YPSB2648V, 006B, 118T	Brackets	Finish Options:
2. Surface Finish	YPSB Desk Screen	Hardware	(L)= Laminate
3. Bracket Paint Finish	26 Height		(LM)= Markerboard
	48 Width		(V)= Veneer
	V Veneer		
	006B Maple		
	118T Bright White Paint		

Desktop Towers

Reff Profiles Desktop Towers for 28^{3/8}" planning provide significant storage and display options for freestanding work areas without increasing the overall footprint of your workspace.

Desktop Towers are available in several widths and configurations including open, hinged door, or combined storage options.

Desktop Towers mount on 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces that have a finished height of 28^{3/8}", and may be planned adjacent to Reff Profiles "Classic" Single High or Double High Overheads, Hutches, and "Classic" Cabinets, to achieve overall heights of 72"H or 86"H.

Note: When Desktop Towers are mounted upon 22^{3/8}"H worksurfaces, Progressive Low Credenzas, or Service Height Credenzas, they do not align with any "Classic" or Progressive floorstanding cabinet or overhead heights.

Dimensions

Two heights are available:

- 42"H, to achieve an overall height of 72"H, intended to align with a single height overhead or 72"H cabinet.
- 56"H, to achieve an overall height of 86"H, intended to align with a double height overhead or 86"H cabinet.

Four widths are available: 16" & 19" (single widths, letter & legal), or 30" & 36" (double widths). Widths correspond to pedestal modules of the same dimension.

Desktop Towers are nominally 15" deep. They are surface mounted, using non-slip double-sided tape.

Construction

Desktop Towers are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Desktop Towers with wood doors and wood shelves ship fully assembled. Glass doors and glass shelves ship separately for installation on site.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Shelves are constructed of wood and are 3/4" thick. Note: Asymmetrical towers have the added option of 12mm thick glass shelves for the open portion of the tower. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case. Glass shelves are available in two finishes GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear).

A fixed base shelf is included for all Desktop Towers. Asymmetrical towers do not include a base shelf on the open portions of the tower.

All Desktop Towers include a finished back.

Exterior Options

Desktop Tower cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be glass.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls for Desktop Towers with wood hinged doors can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), F (bar), H (outline), N (no pull, touch latch), R (cylinder), and T (tab). Refer to pages 11 & 12 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Hinged glass doors feature no pulls, and include a touch latch. They are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

The handedness of a single wide Desktop Tower is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

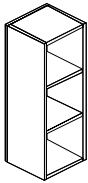
The handedness of an asymmetrical Desktop Tower is also determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the open shelf section is on the right, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet. The door of an asymmetrical cabinet is hinged at the center gable.

Notes:

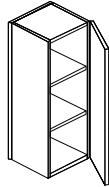
*Shaded shelves are fixed

** Where handed, right hand shown

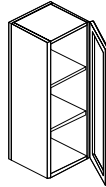
Desktop Towers, Scope



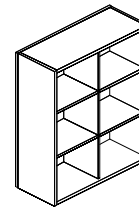
42"H, single width,
open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"



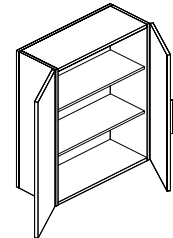
42"H, single width, wood
shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"



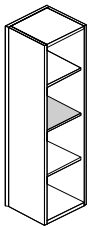
42"H, single width, wood
shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"



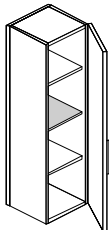
42"H, double width, open
wood shelves (flush or
recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"



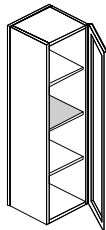
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



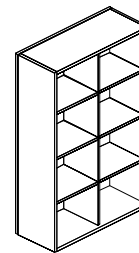
56"H, single width,
open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"



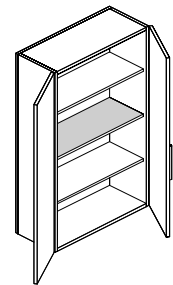
56"H, single width, wood
shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"



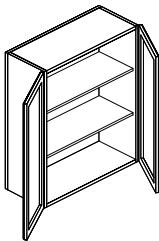
56"H, single width, wood
shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"



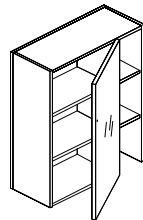
56"H, double width,
open wood shelves
(flush or recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"



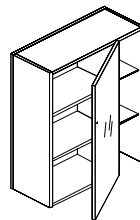
56"H, double width, wood
shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



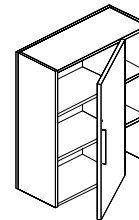
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



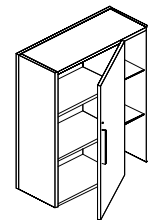
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



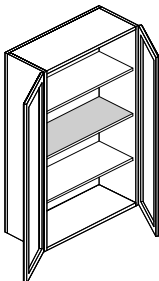
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



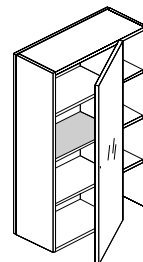
42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



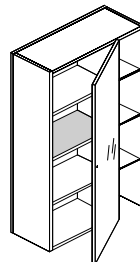
42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



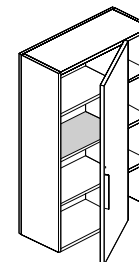
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



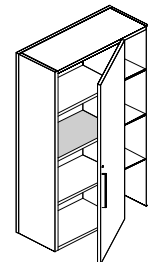
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"

Locks

Keyholes are optional on hinged doors. Keyholes are located on the tower front above the pull location.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Desktop Towers do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking door counts for one lock core.

Interior Options and Features

Desktop Towers are available in open, hinged door, or asymmetrically combined storage options.

Double-wide Desktop Towers with open shelves are available with either a flush center gable (**Figure 1**) or a recessed center gable (**Figure 2**).

Shelves that are constructed of wood are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case.

The open shelves within an asymmetrical Desktop Tower are 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide

When glass shelves are specified for the open portion of asymmetrical desktop towers, glass is available in two finishes: GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear). Note: GL85 is a low iron glass.

All the shelves in 42"H desktop towers are adjustable with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of upward or downward flexibility.

The middle shelf in 56"H desktop towers is fixed (see exception notes, below). The other shelves in 56"H towers are adjustable with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of upward or downward flexibility.

Note: All the shelves in double-wide Desktop Towers without doors (i.e.: flush or recessed center gable, 42" or 56"H) are height adjustable. Additionally, all the shelves within the open portion of any asymmetrical Desktop Tower are height adjustable.

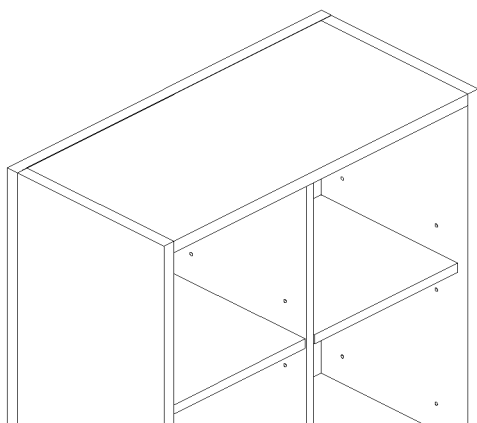


Figure 1: Flush Center Gable

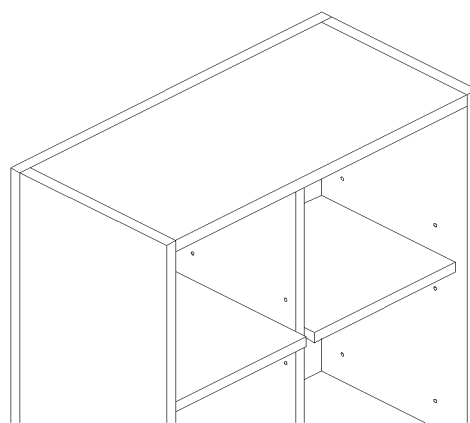
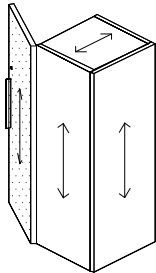


Figure 2: Recessed Center Gable

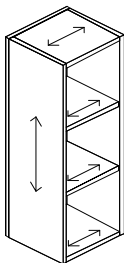
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

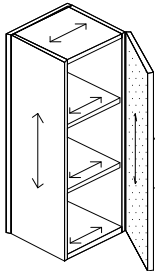
Desktop Towers, Single Wide



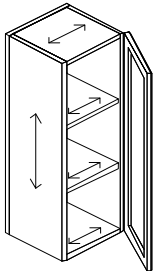
Back View
42"H



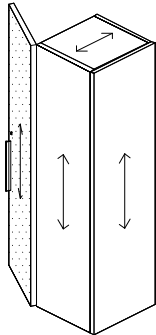
Open Bookcase
42"H



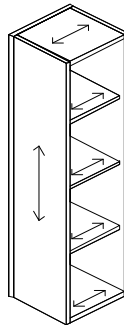
Hinged Door
42"H



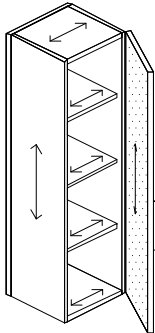
Hinged Glass Door
42"H



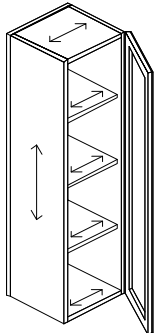
Back View
56"H



Open Bookcase
56"H



Hinged Door
56"H

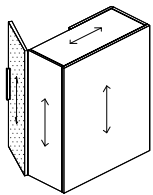


Hinged Glass Door
56"H

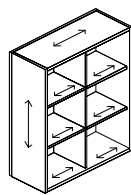
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

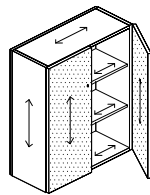
Desktop Towers Double Wide



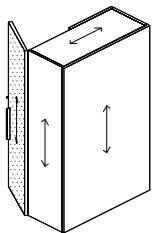
Back View
47"H



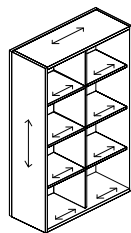
Open Bookcase with Flush
or Recessed Gable, 42"H



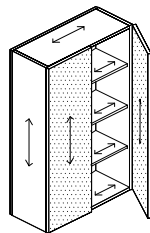
Hinged Doors
47"H



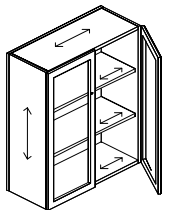
Back View
56"H



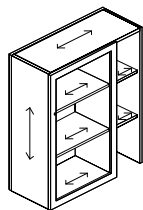
Open Bookcase with Flush
or Recessed Gable, 56"H



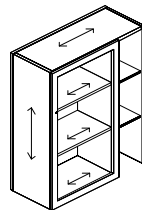
Hinged Doors
56"H



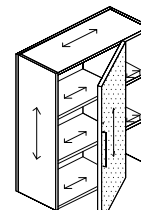
Glass Hinged Doors
42"H



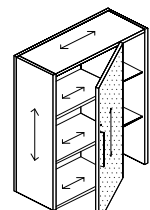
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged
Door / Open Shelves, 42"H



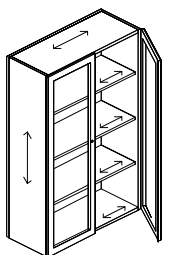
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves, 42"H



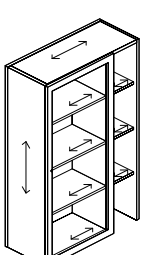
Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Open Shelves 42"H,



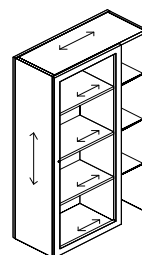
Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves, 42"H



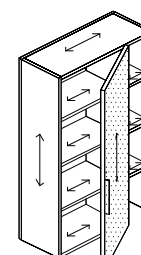
Glass Hinged Doors
56"H



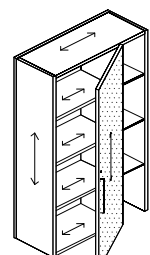
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged
Door / Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Hinged Door /
Glass Open Shelves
56"H

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

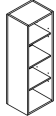
Open Bookcase

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSBWT142() ()	\$1,961.	\$3,431.	\$3,866.	\$5,025.
	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSBWG142() ()	2,012.	3,515.	3,964.	5,152.



56"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSBWT156() ()	2,268.	3,968.	4,472.	5,813.
	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSBWG156() ()	2,326.	4,065.	4,582.	5,956.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSBWT142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
R2 Reff Profiles		
DT Reff Desktop Tower		42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
S Single width		56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
B Bookcase		Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
T Letter width 16" nominal		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal		
006B Case finish		

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSHWT142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$2,549.	\$2,806.	\$2,931.	\$3,188.	\$4,458.	\$5,028.	\$6,538.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSHWG142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,623.	2,887.	3,016.	3,282.	4,585.	5,173.	6,723.



56"h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSHWT156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,907.	3,198.	3,518.	3,869.	5,084.	5,730.	7,453.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSHWG156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,992.	3,289.	3,616.	3,978.	5,224.	5,891.	7,657.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSHWT142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
DT Reff Desktop Tower	Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332.
S Single width	2. Front finish	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
H Hinge Door	Wood or Laminate	
W Wood Shelves	3. Pull option:	
T Letter width 16" nominal	B=No pull, No drilling	
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	Customer's own pull.	
42 42" high nominal	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
(L/R) Left or Right Hand	H=Outline pull	
006B Case Finish	N=No pull, touch latch	
006B Front Finish	R=Cylinder pull	
T Pull Option	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
111 Pull Finish	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
L Lock Option	5. Lock option	
B Lock Finish	L=Lock hole drilled	
	N=No lock drilling	
	6. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSGWT142(L/R)() () ()	\$3,642.	\$4,832.	\$5,447.	\$7,082.
	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSGWG142(L/R)() () ()	3,799.	5,034.	5,674.	7,442.



56"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSGWT156(L/R)() () ()	4,220.	5,592.	6,304.	8,199.
	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSGWG156(L/R)() () ()	4,404.	5,839.	6,584.	8,560.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSGWT142 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
DT Reff Desktop Tower	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332.
S Single width	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
G Hinge glass door	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
W Wood Shelves	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
T Letter width 16" nominal		
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		
42 42" high nominal		
(L/R) Left / Right hand		
006B Case Finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

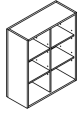
Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

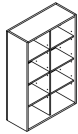
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Open Bookcase with Flush Gable

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	RDTDBW3142() ()	\$2,982.	\$4,867.	\$5,486.	\$7,131.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTDBW6142() ()	3,063.	5,008.	5,643.	7,337.



56"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	RDTDBW3156() ()	3,558.	5,807.	6,549.	8,512.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTDBW6156() ()	3,658.	5,965.	6,727.	8,745.

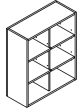


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDBW3142() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
R Reff Profiles		
DT Reff Desktop Tower		42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
D Double width		56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
B Bookcase		Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
3 30" Wide		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal		
006B Case finish		

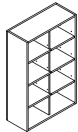
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Open Bookcase with Recessed Gable

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW3142() ()	\$2,982.	\$4,867.	\$5,486.	\$7,131.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW6142() ()	3,063.	5,008.	5,643.	7,337.



56"h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW3156() ()	3,558.	5,807.	6,549.	8,512.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW6156() ()	3,658.	5,965.	6,727.	8,745.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDBW3142 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
R2 Reff Profiles		
DT Reff Desktop Tower		42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
D Double width		56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
B Bookcase		Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
3 30" Width		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal		
006B Case finish		

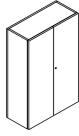
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

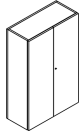
Wood hinged doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42"h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW3142 () () () () ()	\$3,503.	\$4,028.	\$4,201.	\$4,553.	\$5,713.	\$6,443.	\$8,374.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW6142 () () () () ()	3,635.	4,180.	4,363.	4,729.	5,936.	6,689.	8,696.



56"h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW3156 () () () () ()	4,048.	4,455.	4,904.	5,391.	6,608.	7,453.	9,688.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW6156 () () () () ()	4,237.	4,660.	5,126.	5,640.	6,914.	7,792.	10,132.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDHW3142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
D Double width	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332.
H Hinge door wood	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
W Wood Shelves	4. Pull finish Painted or Plated	
3 30" wide	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
42 42" high nominal		
L Left/ Right hand option		
006B Case Finish		
006B Font Finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

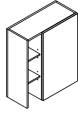
Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass hinged door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

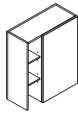
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW3142(L/R)() () ()	\$4,864.	\$6,448.	\$7,268.	\$9,449.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW3156(L/R)() () ()	5,768.	7,651.	8,624.	11,214.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW6142(L/R)() () ()	5,180.	6,868.	7,741.	10,065.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW6156(L/R)() () ()	6,180.	8,196.	9,237.	12,009.



Wood interior & exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

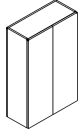
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG3142(L/R)() () ()	4,662.	6,181.	6,970.	9,060.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG3156(L/R)() () ()	5,470.	7,253.	8,178.	10,633.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG6142(L/R)() () ()	4,979.	6,602.	7,447.	9,678.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG6156(L/R)() () ()	5,884.	7,799.	8,791.	11,426.



Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW3142() () ()	6,116.	7,489.	8,443.	10,974.
wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW3156() () ()	7,053.	8,638.	9,736.	12,657.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW6142() () ()	6,384.	7,810.	8,808.	11,452.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW6156() () ()	7,515.	9,194.	10,369.	13,479.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTAGW3142(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. <i>Case finish:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
A Asymmetrical split	Wood or Laminate	
G Hinge door glass	2. <i>Door frame type:</i>	1 ^{1/2} " thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332.
W Wood Shelves	Anodized or Painted	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
3 30" wide nominal	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i>	42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
42 42" high nominal	4. <i>Lock Option:</i>	
(L/R) Left / Right hand option	L = Lock	
006B Case Finish	N = No lock	
AU Door frame finish	B = Black	
GL11 Door glass finish	S = Matte silver	
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

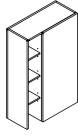
All adjustable shelves have 2^{1/2}", up or down flexibility.

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Asymmetrical with mix casing

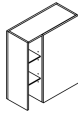
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,714.	\$4,081.	\$4,268.	\$4,455.	\$5,795.	\$6,533.	\$8,492.
Split hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAHW3156(L/R) () () () () ()	4,333.	4,766.	4,982.	5,202.	6,767.	7,626.	9,917.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAHW6142(L/R) () () () () ()	3,857.	4,244.	4,436.	4,629.	6,017.	6,785.	8,820.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAHW6156(L/R) () () () () ()	4,528.	4,980.	5,207.	5,434.	7,067.	7,970.	10,359.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off
of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAHG3142(L/R) () () () () ()	4,021.	4,390.	4,577.	4,762.	6,106.	6,836.	8,798.
Split hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAHG3156(L/R) () () () () ()	4,792.	5,225.	5,443.	5,660.	7,230.	8,081.	10,375.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAHG6142(L/R) () () () () ()	4,165.	4,546.	4,740.	4,933.	6,335.	7,091.	9,128.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAHG6156(L/R) () () () () ()	4,986.	5,440.	5,668.	5,892.	7,537.	8,426.	10,818.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off
of the center gable.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
A Asymmetrical split	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332.
H Hinge door wood	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
W Wood Shelves	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
3 30" wide nominal	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
42 42" high nominal		
L Left / Right hand option		
118 Case finish		
006B Front finish		
F Pull option		
118 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish
Glass options are:
GL35 = Grey
GL85 = Star Clear

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units taller than 42" must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Wall Storage Units are not intended to be used in locations where the backs may be exposed. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 42" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.
Actual dimensions are:

Depth

11" = 10 ³/₄"
14" = 13 ¹³/₁₆"

Width (without vertical reveals)

30" = 29 ¹⁵/₁₆"
36" = 35 ¹⁵/₁₆"

Height

86" = 86"
72" = 72 ¹/₂"
53" = 52 ⁵/₈"
42" = 41 ¹/₂"
28" = 28 ³/₈"

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

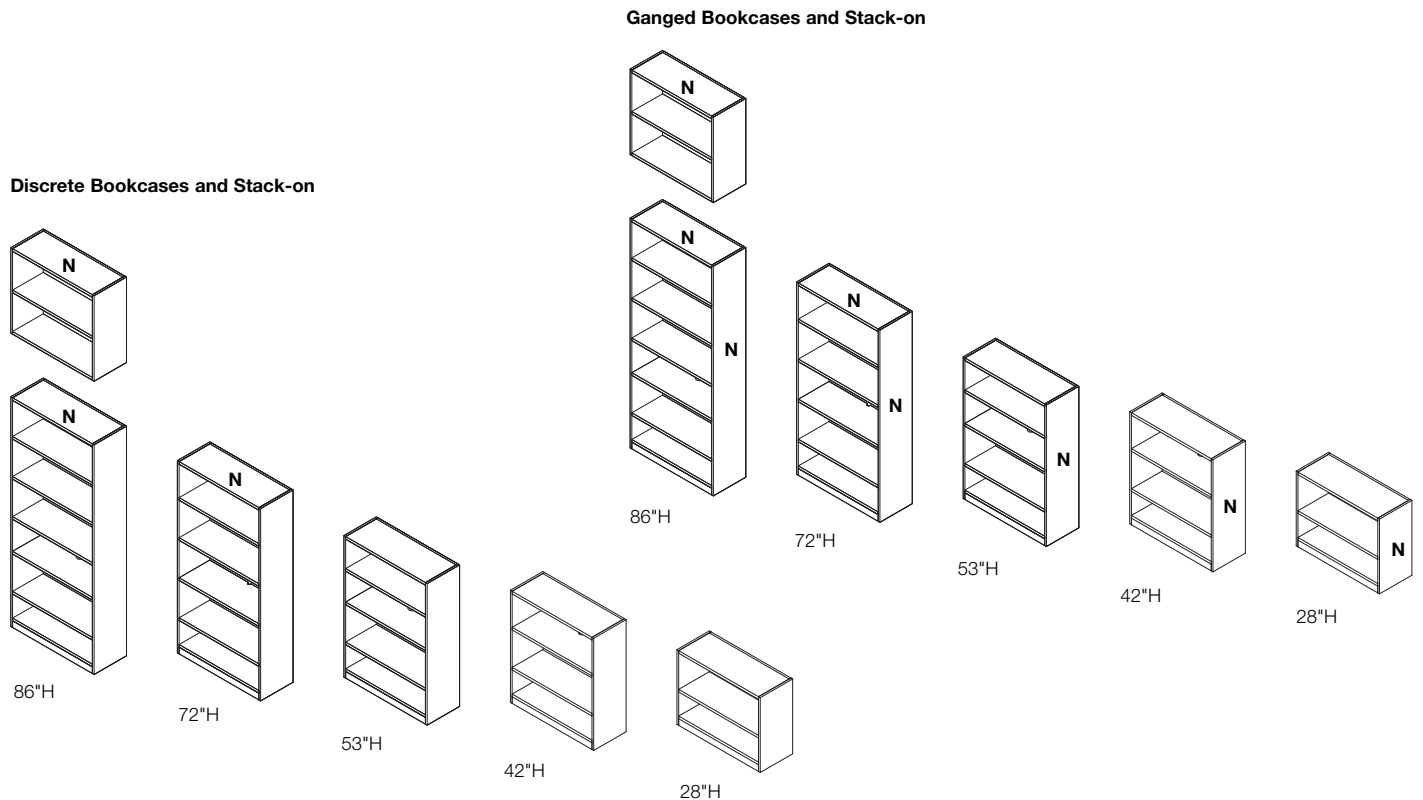


Figure 1

Neutral tone material (N)
All backs are finished with neutral tone material

Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:

1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/2" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"

Interior depth = 10"

Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"

Interior depth = 13"

Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 42"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:

11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"

14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

Double Depths:

22" deep nominal = 21 1/2"

28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

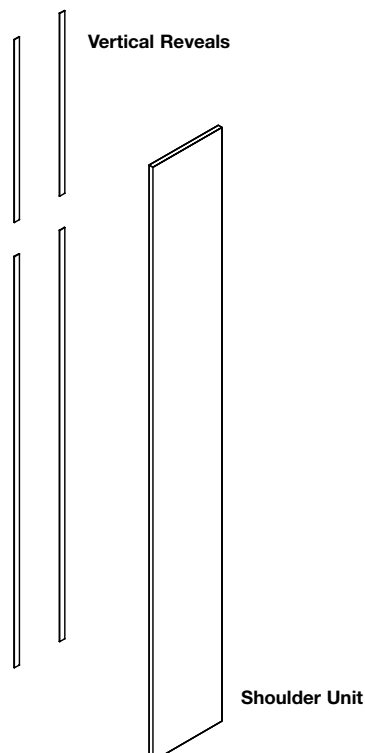


Figure 2

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Figure 1

All Veneer

(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

Note: Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

Figure 2

Veneer case with laminate shelves (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

Figure 3

Laminate case with laminate shelves (L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

Note: Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

Figure 4

Veneer case with center gable (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3) (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L) (V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Figure 5

Laminate case with center gable (L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:
GL35 – Grey
GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

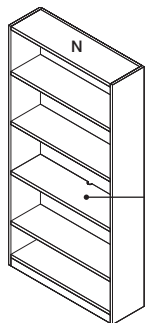


Figure 1: All Veneer

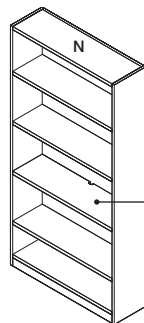


Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves

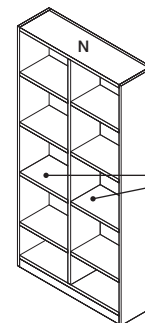


Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves

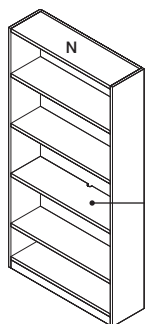


Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves

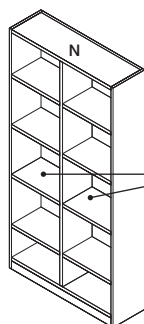


Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Case Finish / Shelf Finish	Fixed Shelf Matches Case	Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf
V1 / V1	✓	✓
V2 / V2	✓	✓
V3 / V3	✓	✓
L1 / L1	✓	✓
L1 / L2		✓
Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2		✓
L / Glass	✓	
V1 / Glass	✓	
V2 / Glass	✓	
V3 / Glass	✓	

Shelf Kit

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. **See Figure 2.**

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 1/2".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is 3/4" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is 3/8" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 3/8" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x 3/32" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. **See Figure 3.**

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. **See Figure 3.**

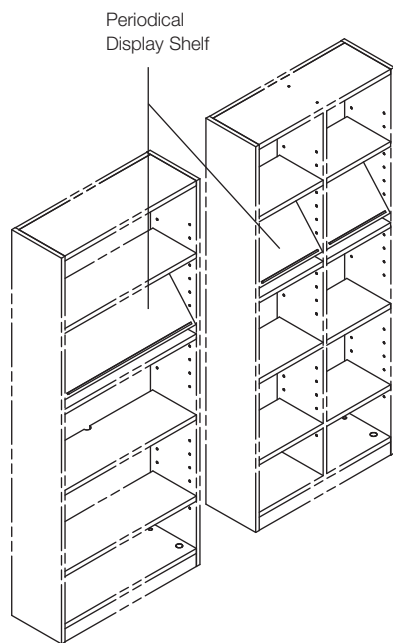


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

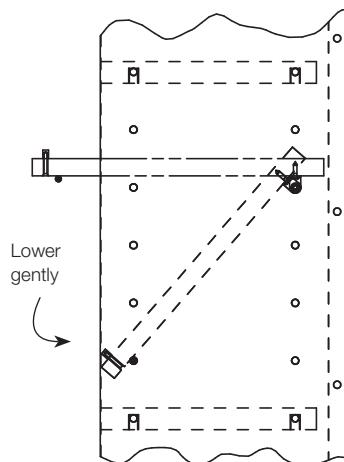


Figure 2

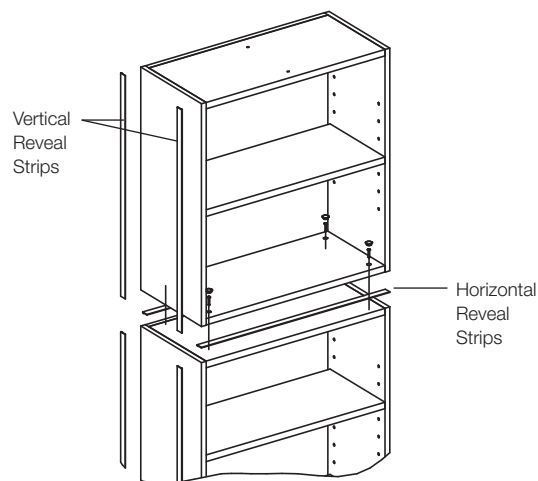


Figure 3

Ganging Kit

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. **See Figure 4 and Figure 5.**

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 1/2" hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. **See Figure 6.**

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 1/2" D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

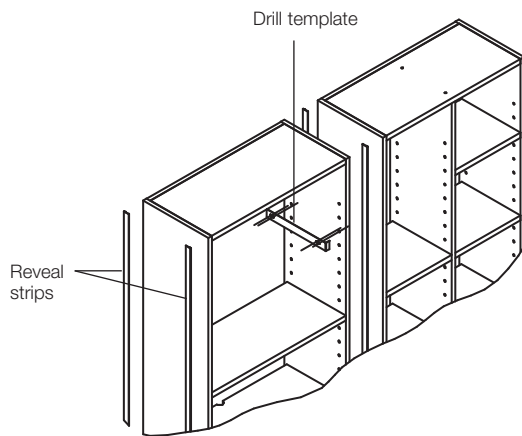


Figure 4

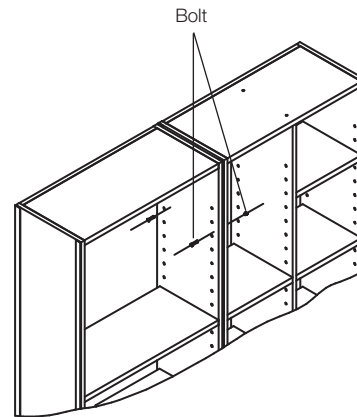


Figure 5

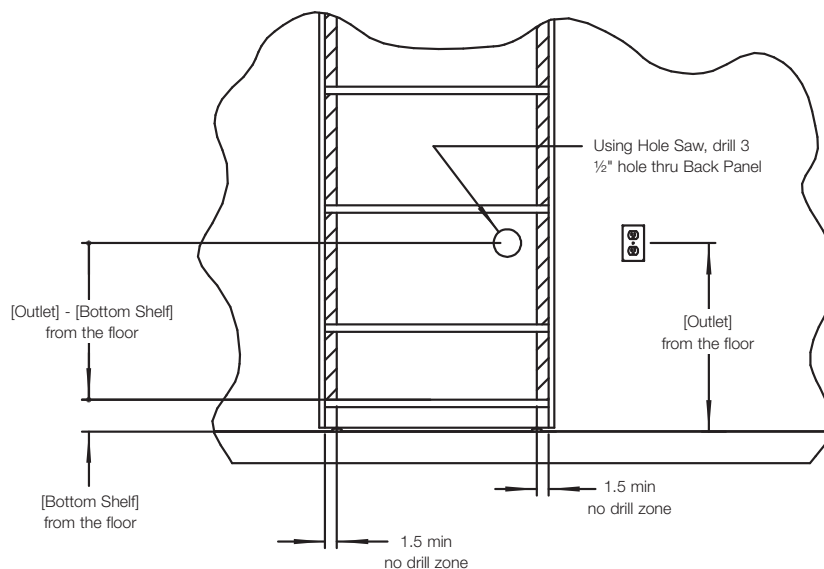


Figure 6

Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

Discrete (D) units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged (G) units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

Planning Sample 1

Discrete Bookcase 72" high

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 2

Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

Planning Sample 3

Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.

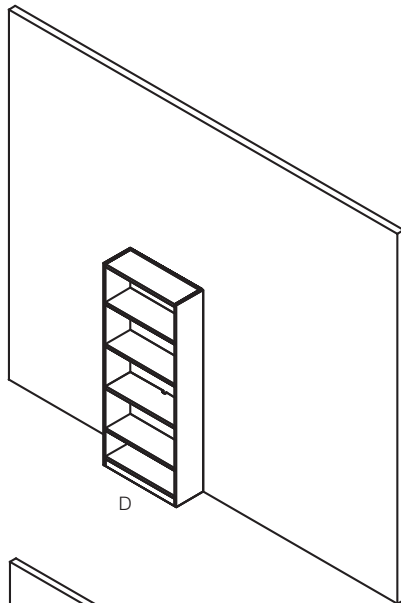
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

Planning Sample 4

Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.

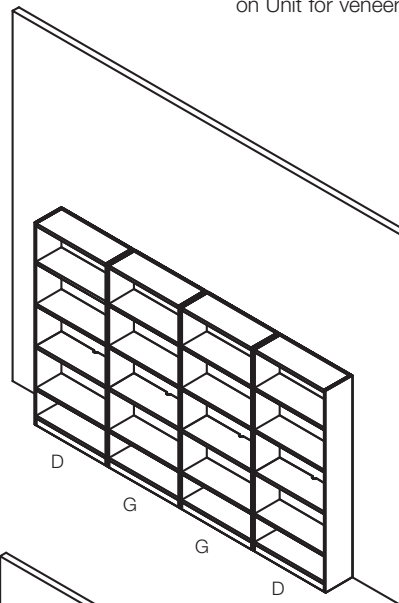
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



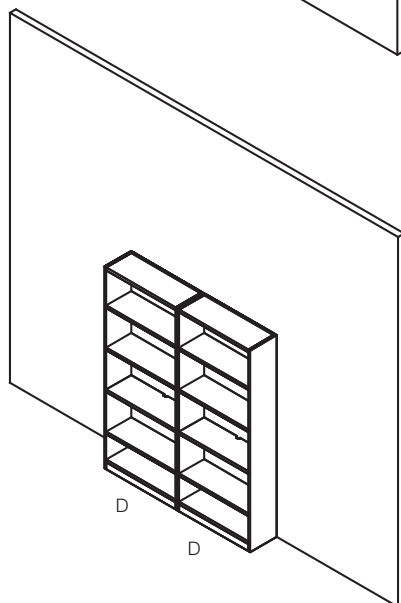
Planning Sample 1:
Discrete Bookcase,
72" high

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



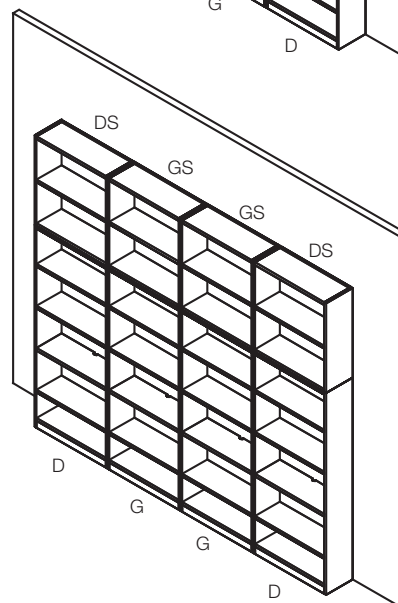
Planning Sample 3:
Discrete and Ganged
Units Joined Adjacent
to each other

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



Planning Sample 2:
Two Discrete
Bookcases Ganged
Side to Side

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



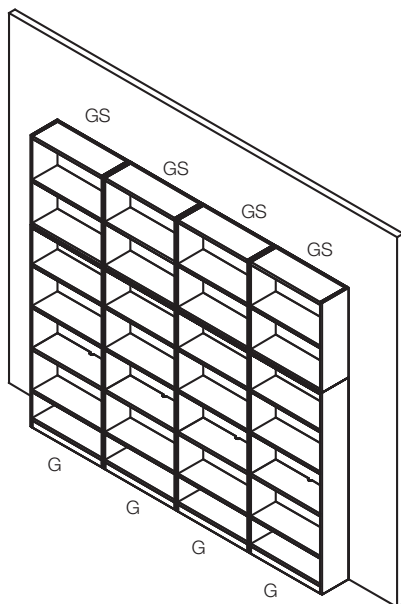
Planning Sample 4:
Stack-on Units - Discrete
and Ganged used

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

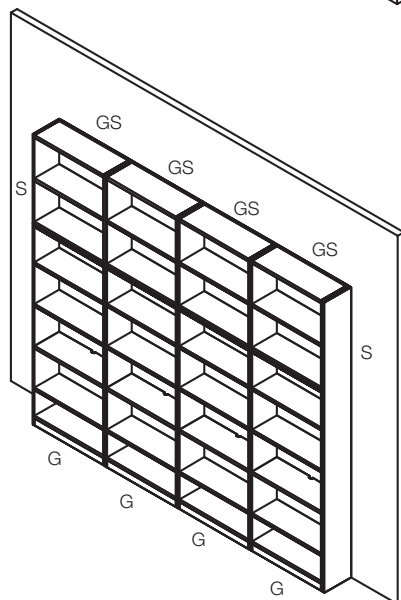
Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G)
and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.

Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.



Planning Sample 5
Example A
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and
 Stack-on Units joined together



Planning Sample 5
Example B
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units
 joined together With Shoulders (S) added

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units
attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.

Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching
 (2) Bookcases back to back.

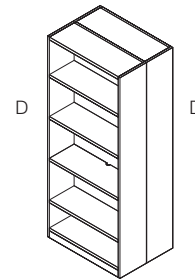
See Example A.

In **Example B** below, (1) additional
 Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach
 the Stack-on Units back to back.

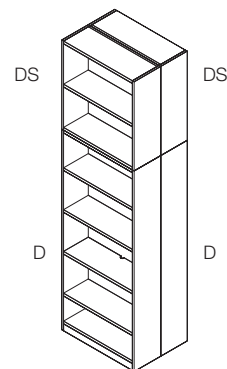
Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for **Example B.**

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel
 bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit
 Installation Instructions, 6TP00436
 available on Knoll Exchange



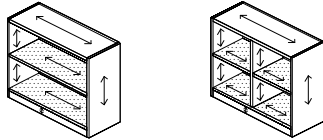
Planning Sample 6
Example A
 (2) Discrete Bookcases
 (D) 72" high



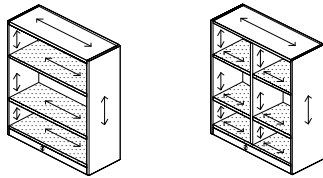
Planning Sample 6
Example B
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D)
 72" high and (2) Discrete
 Stack-on Units (DS)

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

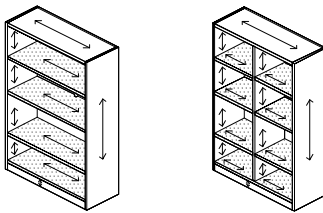
28"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



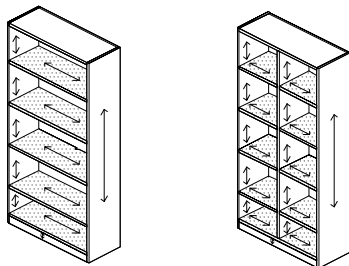
41"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



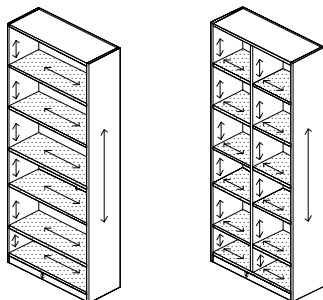
53"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



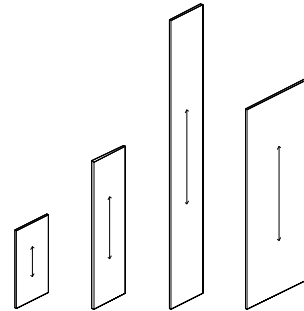
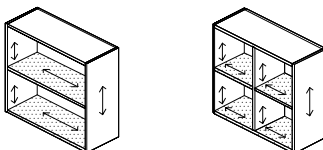
72"H
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



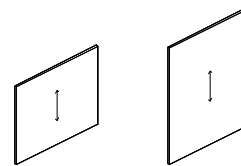
86"H
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



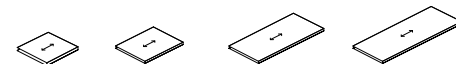
Stack-On Units
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



Finished Shoulder Units



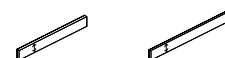
Finished Backs



Shelf Kits



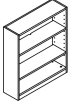
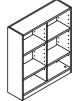
Periodical Shelf Kits



Baseboard Kits

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

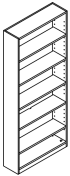
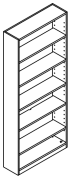
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DG () ()	\$2,436.	\$3,579.	\$3,969.	\$5,054.	\$4,622.	\$5,149.	\$6,245.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DO () ()	1,925.	2,796.	3,084.	3,914.	3,352.	3,700.	4,605.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DG () ()	2,470.	3,596.	3,975.	5,079.	4,641.	5,169.	6,356.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DO () ()	1,987.	2,887.	3,190.	4,099.	3,473.	3,849.	4,904.
Open bookcase, discrete 42"h	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHB DG () ()	2,761.	3,915.	4,304.	5,390.	4,989.	5,555.	6,756.
	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHB DO () ()	2,253.	3,136.	3,422.	4,253.	3,721.	4,106.	5,116.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHB DG () ()	2,803.	3,942.	4,322.	5,424.	5,027.	5,592.	6,889.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHB DO () ()	2,323.	3,235.	3,538.	4,444.	3,855.	4,270.	5,430.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC230DHBDO()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R	Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 567.
C	Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
2	28" high, 4 = 42"high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"wide		
0	11" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
DH	Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
BD	Bookcase discrete	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
O	Open, G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish		
111	Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height.			
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height			
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.			

28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBDO () ()	\$4,042.	\$5,338.	\$5,967.	\$7,482.	\$5,673.	\$6,254.	\$8,001.
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBDO () ()	2,956.	4,055.	4,562.	5,938.	4,221.	4,649.	5,947.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBDO () ()	4,472.	5,909.	6,603.	8,279.	6,359.	6,992.	8,801.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBDO () ()	3,345.	4,599.	5,163.	6,656.	4,773.	5,251.	6,607.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBDO () ()	3,345.	4,599.	5,163.	6,656.	4,773.	5,251.	6,607.
Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBDO () ()	4,840.	5,481.	6,166.	8,228.	7,172.	7,828.	10,720.
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBDO () ()	3,589.	4,232.	4,735.	6,093.	5,256.	5,741.	7,863.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBDO () ()	5,377.	6,154.	6,904.	9,062.	8,030.	8,741.	11,714.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBDO () ()	4,086.	4,735.	5,296.	6,782.	5,946.	6,476.	8,678.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBDO () ()	4,086.	4,735.	5,296.	6,782.	5,946.	6,476.	8,678.
Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSO () ()	2,346.	3,365.	3,777.	4,558.	3,728.	4,169.	4,888.
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSO () ()	2,006.	2,815.	3,123.	3,772.	3,043.	3,369.	3,982.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHSO () ()	2,389.	3,427.	3,849.	4,640.	3,800.	4,247.	5,018.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHSO () ()	2,057.	2,887.	3,211.	3,871.	3,117.	3,456.	4,121.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHSO () ()	2,057.	2,887.	3,211.	3,871.	3,117.	3,456.	4,121.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC7230DHBDO () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Second <u>shelf</u> from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 ¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 ½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10¾" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
72 72" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28¾" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.		<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete			
O Open, G = Center gable			
006B Case finish			
111 Shelf finish			
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 72" nominal height = 72½" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			

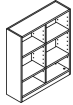
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBDG () ()	\$3,151.	\$4,863.	\$5,437.	\$6,620.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBDG () ()	3,285.	4,979.	5,547.	6,773.



Open bookcase, discrete 42"h	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBDG () ()	3,814.	5,552.	6,129.	7,285.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBDG () ()	4,028.	5,752.	6,319.	7,518.

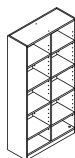


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.
BD Bookcase discrete		
G G = Center gable		
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 ³ / ₈ " actual height 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

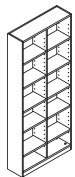
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGDG () ()	\$5,016.	\$6,470.	\$7,442.	\$9,302.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGDG () ()	5,360.	6,858.	7,884.	9,854.



Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGDG () ()	5,698.	7,230.	8,314.	10,393.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGDG () ()	6,160.	7,688.	8,842.	11,051.



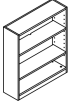
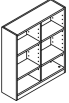
Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSDG () ()	2,612.	3,613.	4,016.	4,629.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHSDG () ()	2,705.	3,738.	4,151.	4,788.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC7230DHBGDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second <u>shelf</u> from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10¾" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	<u>Base kick plate</u> is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).	
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.		
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.	
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.	
G G = Center gable			
006B Case finish			
GL35 Shelf finish			
32" nominal height = 32" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 ½" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			
The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case			

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG () ()	\$2,410.	\$3,556.	\$3,886.	\$4,734.	\$4,595.	\$5,068.	\$5,938.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGO () ()	1,902.	2,775.	3,003.	3,596.	3,326.	3,619.	4,300.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG () ()	2,447.	3,569.	3,892.	4,762.	4,619.	5,089.	6,054.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGO () ()	1,963.	2,863.	3,111.	3,784.	3,444.	3,767.	4,596.
Open bookcase, ganged 42"h	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBGG () ()	2,736.	3,889.	4,224.	5,071.	4,966.	5,475.	6,449.
	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBGO () ()	2,227.	3,112.	3,341.	3,934.	3,695.	4,027.	4,813.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBGG () ()	2,778.	3,917.	4,238.	5,106.	5,003.	5,514.	6,582.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBGO () ()	2,299.	3,209.	3,456.	4,132.	3,831.	4,190.	5,126.

Order Code

Example: RC230DHBGO () ()	
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

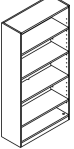
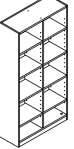
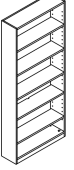
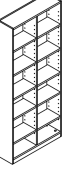
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG () ()	\$4,021.	\$5,168.	\$5,657.	\$7,068.	\$5,574.	\$6,140.	\$7,857.
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGO () ()	2,933.	3,883.	4,254.	5,525.	4,118.	4,535.	5,802.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG () ()	4,450.	5,735.	6,296.	7,867.	6,249.	6,872.	8,648.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGO () ()	3,326.	4,426.	4,855.	6,246.	4,666.	5,131.	6,455.
 	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG () ()	4,819.	5,311.	5,859.	7,819.	7,035.	7,679.	10,515.
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGO () ()	3,573.	4,065.	4,425.	5,683.	5,120.	5,591.	7,656.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG () ()	5,509.	5,982.	6,595.	8,650.	7,878.	8,577.	11,497.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGO () ()	4,066.	4,565.	4,986.	6,372.	5,797.	6,309.	8,461.
 	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG () ()	2,346.	3,365.	3,690.	4,339.	3,728.	4,116.	4,710.
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GO () ()	2,006.	2,815.	3,102.	3,580.	3,043.	3,312.	3,791.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBDO () () R Reff Profiles C Cabinets 72 72" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W 0 11" deep DH Desk height BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged O Open, G = Center gable 006B Case finish 111 Shelf finish 32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.	To order, please specify pattern number including: - Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer - Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware). The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units. Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

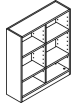
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG () ()	\$3,331.	\$4,865.	\$5,347.	\$6,267.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG () ()	3,465.	4,981.	5,455.	6,417.



Open bookcase, ganged 42"h	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHBGG () ()	3,995.	5,554.	6,037.	6,930.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHBGG () ()	4,209.	5,757.	6,229.	7,166.



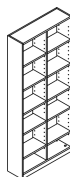
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHBGG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
0 11" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
DH Desk height		Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
BG Bookcase Ganged	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
G G = Center Gable	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
006B Case Finish	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
GL35 Shelf finish	Cabinet back is inset.	

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

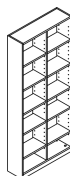
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG () ()	\$5,000.	\$6,349.	\$7,301.	\$9,128.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG () ()	5,338.	6,733.	7,748.	9,680.



Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG () ()	5,678.	7,081.	8,147.	10,184.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG () ()	5,974.	7,542.	8,673.	10,839.



Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG () ()	2,612.	3,613.	3,956.	4,416.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS GG () ()	2,705.	3,738.	4,097.	4,570.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
G G = Center gable	Cabinet back is inset.	
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		

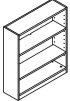
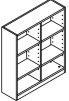
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

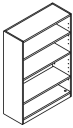
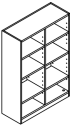
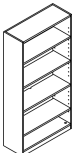
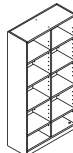
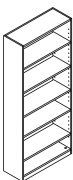
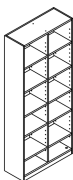
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHB DG () ()	\$2,476.	\$3,637.	\$4,059.	\$5,338.	\$4,695.	\$5,263.	\$6,602.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHB DO () ()	1,961.	2,844.	3,153.	4,140.	3,407.	3,784.	4,876.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHB DG () ()	2,512.	3,657.	4,065.	5,366.	4,720.	5,284.	6,724.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHB DO () ()	2,024.	2,940.	3,263.	4,338.	3,531.	3,937.	5,192.
 	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHB DG () ()	2,803.	3,976.	4,395.	5,675.	5,066.	5,671.	7,114.
	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHB DO () ()	2,286.	3,184.	3,491.	3,579.	3,777.	4,193.	5,390.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHB DG () ()	2,845.	4,002.	4,410.	5,713.	5,105.	5,707.	7,250.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHB DO () ()	2,357.	3,285.	3,611.	4,684.	3,914.	4,361.	5,720.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC234DHBDO () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>		
R	Reff Profiles	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). <u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
C	Cabinets		
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high		
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W		
4	14" deep		
DH	Desk height	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
BD	Bookcase discrete		
O	Open, G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish		
111	Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height. 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.			Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.			
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.			
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.			
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.			
The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.			

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DG () ()	\$2,965.	\$4,188.	\$4,623.	\$5,953.	\$5,322.	\$5,948.	\$7,448.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DO () ()	2,428.	3,358.	3,683.	4,709.	3,981.	4,411.	5,653.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DG () ()	2,983.	4,189.	4,551.	5,645.	5,334.	5,902.	7,258.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DO () ()	2,501.	3,465.	3,806.	4,922.	4,121.	4,584.	5,999.
 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DG () ()	4,099.	5,560.	6,225.	8,353.	6,252.	7,072.	8,871.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DO () ()	3,201.	4,220.	4,857.	6,554.	4,626.	5,213.	6,770.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DG () ()	4,493.	6,194.	6,958.	9,182.	6,908.	7,818.	9,781.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DO () ()	3,593.	4,772.	5,492.	7,413.	5,192.	5,855.	7,595.
 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DG () ()	4,869.	6,460.	7,444.	11,015.	7,637.	8,640.	11,762.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DO () ()	3,831.	5,140.	5,915.	8,745.	5,564.	6,274.	8,886.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DG () ()	5,472.	7,249.	8,348.	12,318.	8,435.	9,541.	12,945.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DO () ()	4,327.	5,813.	6,686.	9,884.	6,249.	7,049.	9,977.
 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DG () ()	2,735.	3,747.	4,067.	5,013.	4,226.	4,577.	5,479.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DO () ()	2,473.	3,251.	3,497.	4,285.	3,532.	3,777.	4,555.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DG () ()	2,833.	3,824.	4,157.	5,180.	4,312.	4,679.	5,687.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DO () ()	2,529.	3,331.	3,593.	4,455.	3,624.	3,889.	4,771.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC534DHBDO()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles		
C Cabinets	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
5 53" high	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
4 14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
O Open, G = Center gable	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
006B Case finish		
111 Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		
In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.		
Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565. The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.		

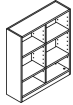
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 28"h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBDG () ()	\$3,099.	\$4,833.	\$5,427.	\$6,819.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBDG () ()	3,217.	4,938.	5,521.	6,959.



Open bookcase, discrete, 42"h	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBDG () ()	3,954.	5,724.	6,319.	7,669.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBDG () ()	4,174.	5,936.	6,519.	7,916.



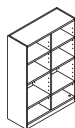
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC234DHBDG()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). <u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
2 28" high, 4 = 42"high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.
4 14" deep	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
DH Desk height		The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.
BD Bookcase discrete		
G G = Center gable		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28" actual height. 42" nominal height = 41" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

28" nominal height = 28" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

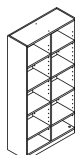
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

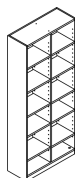
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBDG ()()	\$4,163.	\$6,002.	\$6,626.	\$8,028.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBDG ()()	4,391.	6,219.	6,829.	8,282.



Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBDG ()()	5,068.	7,016.	7,687.	9,421.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBDG ()()	5,430.	7,428.	8,129.	9,999.



Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBDG ()()	5,876.	7,916.	8,648.	10,646.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBDG ()()	6,343.	8,421.	9,182.	11,332.



Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSDG ()()	3,101.	4,130.	4,453.	5,188.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSDG ()()	3,289.	4,297.	4,633.	5,437.

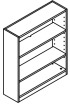
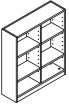


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: RC534DHB DG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second <u>shelf</u> from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28¾" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1¼" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).	
R	Reff Profiles		<u>Base kick plate</u> is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).	
C	Cabinets	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
5	53" high	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W	It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞" desk height product with 26½" standard height products.		
4	14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		
DH	Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.		
G	G = Center gable	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
006B	Case finish			
GL35	Shelf finish			
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.				Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.
53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height				
72" nominal height = 72 ½" actual height				
86" nominal height = 86" actual height				
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.				
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.				The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$2,454.	\$3,613.	\$3,975.	\$5,006.	\$4,672.	\$5,180.	\$6,279.
 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGO () ()	1,939.	2,823.	3,071.	3,804.	3,383.	3,701.	4,555.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	2,488.	3,632.	3,981.	5,032.	4,693.	5,205.	6,401.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGO () ()	2,004.	2,913.	3,184.	4,003.	3,506.	3,853.	4,869.
Open bookcase, ganged, 42"h	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGG () ()	2,778.	3,952.	4,312.	5,342.	5,043.	5,590.	6,791.
 	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGO () ()	2,262.	3,159.	3,408.	4,143.	3,754.	4,109.	5,067.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGG () ()	2,823.	3,979.	4,328.	5,378.	5,081.	5,624.	6,929.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGO () ()	2,333.	3,257.	3,530.	4,350.	3,888.	4,276.	5,399.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC234DHBDO()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).
R	Reff Profiles		<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565.
C	Cabinets		
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high		
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		
4	14" deep		
DH	Desk height		
BG	Bookcase Ganged		
O	Open, G = Center gable		
006B	Case finish		
111	Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height. 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).	
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.			
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.			
Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.			

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

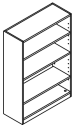
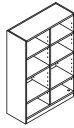
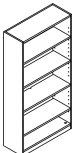
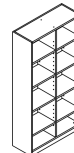
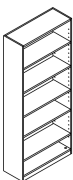
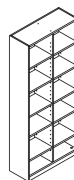
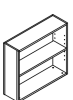
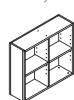
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf I/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$2,940.	\$4,159.	\$4,535.	\$5,606.	\$5,296.	\$5,862.	\$7,113.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGO () ()	2,403.	3,340.	3,598.	4,362.	3,956.	4,327.	5,319.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	2,983.	4,189.	4,551.	5,645.	5,334.	5,902.	7,258.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGO () ()	2,474.	3,439.	3,721.	4,575.	4,097.	4,496.	5,662.
 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	3,945.	5,378.	5,924.	7,897.	6,225.	6,950.	8,411.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGO () ()	3,177.	4,194.	4,719.	5,982.	4,599.	5,096.	6,413.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	4,398.	6,077.	6,656.	8,795.	6,878.	7,687.	9,297.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGO () ()	3,569.	4,747.	5,346.	6,795.	5,184.	5,725.	7,112.
 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	4,778.	6,438.	7,267.	10,191.	7,608.	8,489.	11,129.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGO () ()	3,806.	5,113.	5,739.	7,921.	5,537.	6,127.	8,252.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	5,351.	7,226.	8,151.	11,427.	8,409.	9,377.	12,281.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGO () ()	4,301.	5,788.	6,493.	8,993.	6,222.	6,890.	9,308.
 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG () ()	2,735.	3,747.	4,067.	5,013.	4,226.	4,577.	5,479.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GO () ()	2,473.	3,251.	3,497.	4,285.	3,532.	3,777.	4,555.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG () ()	2,833.	3,824.	4,157.	5,180.	4,312.	4,679.	5,687.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GO () ()	2,529.	3,331.	3,593.	4,455.	3,624.	3,889.	4,771.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBDO () ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.

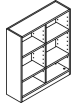
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 42" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$3,289.	\$3,949.	\$5,335.	\$6,444.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	3,405.	4,940.	5,426.	6,588.



Open bookcase, ganged, 42"h	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGG () ()	4,143.	5,727.	6,223.	7,299.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGG () ()	4,364.	5,938.	6,424.	7,544.

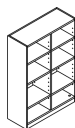


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC234DHBGG()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
2 28" high, 4 = 42" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.		Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
4 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.		
BG Bookcase Ganged	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
G G = Center gable			
006B Case finish			
GL35 Shelf finish			
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.			

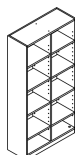
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

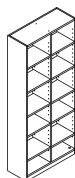
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$4,361.	\$6,010.	\$6,527.	\$7,641.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	4,586.	6,223.	6,730.	7,898.



Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	5,281.	7,005.	7,553.	8,886.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	5,642.	7,416.	7,995.	9,463.



Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	6,102.	7,898.	8,488.	10,010.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	6,569.	8,404.	9,028.	10,701.



Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSGG () ()	3,101.	4,130.	4,453.	5,188.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSGG () ()	3,289.	4,297.	4,633.	5,437.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC534DHBGG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level.
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.
5 53" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W		3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
4 14" deep	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
G G = Center gable	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		
Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units. Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together. The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.		

Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, 11" deep 	11"	104"	3/4"	RCS11040 ()	\$559.	\$757.	\$840.	\$1,070.
	11"	118"	3/4"	RCS11180 ()	587.	805.	892.	1,140.
	11"	28"	3/4"	RCS1280 ()	273.	427.	446.	508.
	11"	42"	3/4"	RCS1420 ()	294.	470.	476.	567.
	11"	72"	3/4"	RCS1720 ()	504.	666.	726.	884.
	11"	86"	3/4"	RCS1860 ()	530.	701.	766.	946.
Shoulder Units, 14" deep 	14"	104"	3/4"	RCS11044 ()	649.	880.	943.	1,239.
	14"	118"	3/4"	RCS11184 ()	674.	929.	999.	1,331.
	14"	28"	3/4"	RCS1284 ()	279.	436.	459.	534.
	14"	42"	3/4"	RCS1424 ()	305.	481.	506.	618.
	14"	53"	3/4"	RCS1534 ()	534.	709.	747.	892.
	14"	72"	3/4"	RCS1724 ()	585.	776.	822.	1,022.
	14"	86"	3/4"	RCS1864 ()	610.	806.	860.	1,100.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11" deep wall storage units 	22"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110400 ()	658.	976.	1,053.	1,475.
	22"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111800 ()	689.	1,015.	1,103.	1,579.
	22"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12800 ()	376.	552.	579.	694.
	22"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14200 ()	420.	609.	645.	809.
	22"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17200 ()	544.	768.	827.	1,115.
	22"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18600 ()	584.	826.	894.	1,243.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11" d and 14" d wall storage units 	25"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110404 ()	686.	1,014.	1,102.	1,579.
	25"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111804 ()	720.	1,059.	1,159.	1,698.
	25"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12804 ()	385.	564.	593.	723.
	25"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14204 ()	432.	622.	664.	854.
	25"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17204 ()	562.	813.	879.	1,206.
	25"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18604 ()	604.	876.	952.	1,343.

Order Code

Example:	RCS1720 ()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4"
72	Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
006B	Case finish

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
 42" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, Double Deep	28"	104"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD110444 ()	\$712.	\$1,050.	\$1,149.	\$1,684.
For two 14" deep wall storage units	28"	118"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD111844 ()	752.	1,099.	1,211.	1,815.
	28"	28"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD12844 ()	391.	572.	606.	752.
	28"	42"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD14244 ()	439.	638.	681.	892.
	28"	53"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD15344 ()	474.	695.	753.	1,022.
	28"	72"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD17244 ()	585.	834.	907.	1,274.
	28"	86"	³ / ₄ "	RCSD18644 ()	626.	899.	984.	1,422.
Shoulder / Back Unit	30"	28"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1283 ()	328.	509.	544.	705.
	30"	42"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1423 ()	372.	568.	618.	846.
	36"	28"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1286 ()	342.	540.	589.	778.
	36"	42"	³ / ₄ "	RCSB1426 ()	391.	615.	678.	955.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCS1720 ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)	Shoulder thickness = ³ / ₄ " thick
C Cabinets	Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85	Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.
S Shoulder	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Shelf thickness: Glass = ¹ / ₂ " thick Wood or Laminate = 1" thick Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.
1 Thickness: ³ / ₄ "		Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
72 Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.
0 11"d	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit. Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.
006B Case finish	For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.	

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
42" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Accessories

Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shelf Kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"		RCAS1511 ()	\$266.	\$303.	\$328.	\$397.	\$322.
	18"	11"		RCAS1811 ()	270.	312.	337.	401.	364.
	30"	11"		RCAS3011 ()	296.	328.	369.	484.	n/a
	36"	11"		RCAS3611 ()	304.	343.	381.	500.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"		RCAS1514 ()	289.	357.	393.	448.	422.
	18"	14"		RCAS1814 ()	294.	364.	401.	470.	472.
	30"	14"		RCAS3014 ()	323.	389.	435.	551.	n/a
	36"	14"		RCAS3614 ()	336.	411.	460.	598.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"	10"	RCPS1511 ()()	396.	530.	545.	575.	n/a
	18"	11"	10"	RCPS1811 ()()	404.	538.	558.	591.	n/a
	30"	11"	10"	RCPS3011 ()()	435.	572.	595.	661.	n/a
	36"	11"	10"	RCPS3611 ()()	450.	597.	623.	706.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"	10"	RCPS1514 ()()	399.	536.	554.	588.	n/a
	18"	14"	10"	RCPS1814 ()()	410.	545.	567.	612.	n/a
	30"	14"	10"	RCPS3014 ()()	446.	590.	618.	696.	n/a
	36"	14"	10"	RCPS3614 ()()	461.	606.	638.	733.	n/a
Baseboard Kits 	30"		4"	RCAB30 ()	156.	336.	341.	373.	n/a
	36"		4"	RCAB36 ()	159.	342.	344.	418.	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Additional Information
Example: RCS1720 ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)	Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
C Cabinets	Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85	Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.
S Shoulder	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Shelf thickness: Glass = 1/2" thick Wood or Laminate = 1" thick Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.
1 Thickness: 3/4"	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
72 Height (86, 104, 118)	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.
0 11"d	For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.	Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit. Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.
006B Case finish		

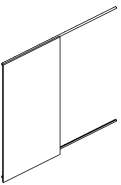
*Accessories**Reveal kits and Ganging kits*

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals			104"		RCRV104 ()	\$231.	\$860.	\$3,504.	
			118"		RCRV118 ()	240.	919.	3,780.	
			28"		RCRV28 ()	139.	312.	1,075.	
			42"		RCRV42 ()	144.	386.	1,457.	
			53"		RCRV53 ()	166.	448.	1,705.	
			72"		RCRV72 ()	193.	645.	2,509.	
			86"		RCRV86 ()	205.	742.	2,943.	
Horizontal Reveals	30"				RCRH30 ()	140.	364.	1,201.	
	36"				RCRH36 ()	148.	401.	1,389.	
Ganging Kits		11"			RCGKIT11 ()	89.	165.	730.	
		14"			RCGKIT14 ()	89.	165.	730.	
Bookcase Grommet				3 1/2"	RBGR				55.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCRV72 ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Reveal Kit Set:	Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions. Reveals are included with ganged bookcases. Reveals come in Black only. Reveals are ³ / ₃₂ " thick. A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.
C Cabinets	1 = 1 kit	
RV Reveal Vertical	2 = 10 kits	
RH = Reveal Horizontal	3 = 50 kits	
72 Height (86, 104, 118)		
1 Kit set quantity		

Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions. Intended for use with Discrete units. Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.

*Accessories**Sliding Display Boards*

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
Sliding Display Board 	30"		RCDB7230() ()	\$2,205.
	30"		RCDB8630() ()	2,281.
	36"		RCDB7236() ()	2,279.
	36"		RCDB8636() ()	2,354.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDB7230 () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Sliding Door Option: LW (only)	The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.
C Cabinets	2. Frame /Track Finish: AA (only)	Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.
DB Display Board		
72 Height (86, 104, 118)		
30 Width		
LW Marker Board		
AA Frame/Track Finish		

Classic Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

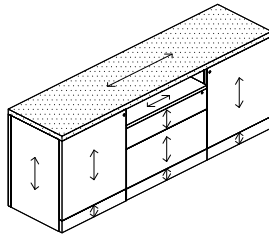
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

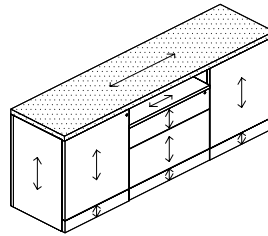
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 22³/₈"H

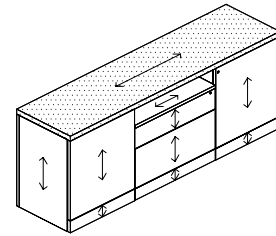
Type A



Type HAH: Hinge Door/
Box File/ Hinge Door

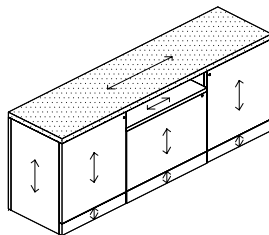


Type HAW: Hinge Door/ Box
File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

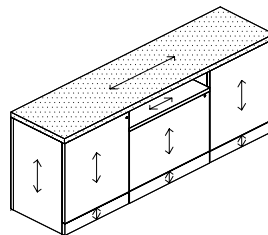


Type WAH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Box File/ Hinge Door

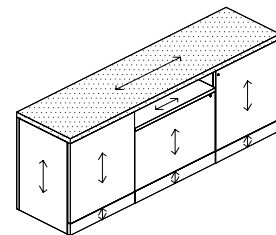
Type B



Type HBH: Hinge Door/ Box File
with Single Front/ Hinge Door

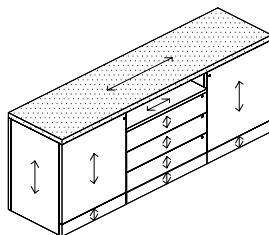


Type HBW: Hinge Door/
Box File with Single Front/
Waste Recycle Cabinet

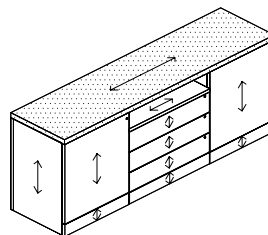


Type WBH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Box File with
Single Front/ Hinge Door

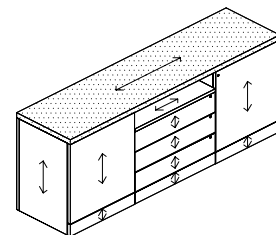
Type C



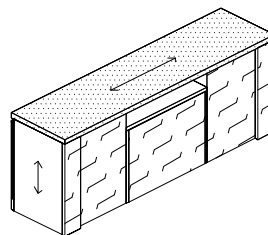
Type HCH: Hinge Door/ Box
Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/ Box
Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste
Recycle Cabinet/ Box
Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

Classic Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

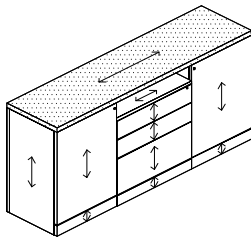
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

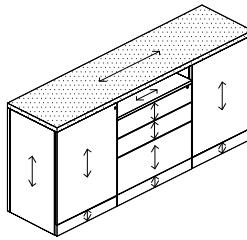
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 28^{3/8}"H

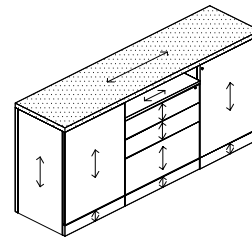
Type A



Type HAH: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

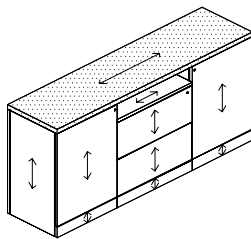


Type HAW: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Waste
Recycle Cabinet

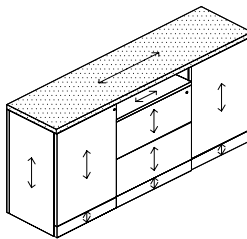


Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

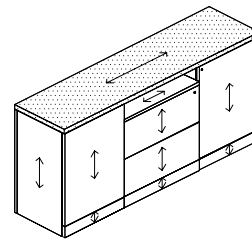
Type B



Type HBH: Hinge Door/
File File/ Hinge Door

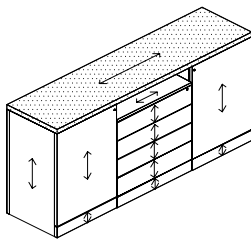


Type HBW: Hinge Door/
File File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

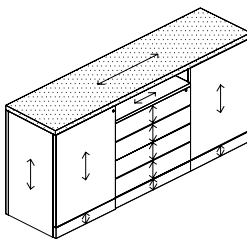


Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
File File/ Hinge Door

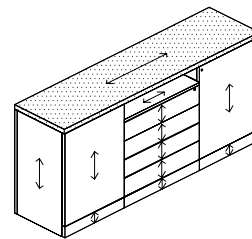
Type C



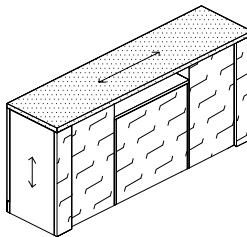
Type HCH: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/
Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

Classic Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

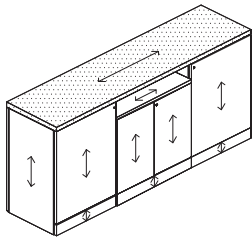
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

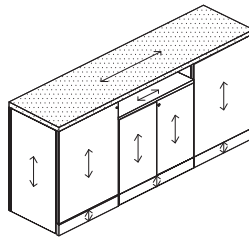
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 34 ^{3/8}"H

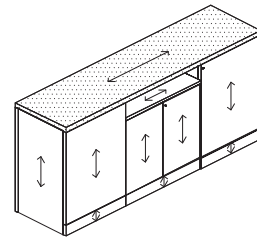
Type D



Type HDH: Hinge Door/
Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

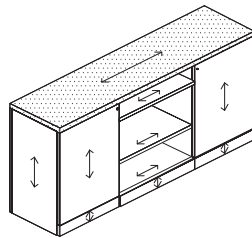


Type HDW: Hinge Door/ Hinge
Door/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

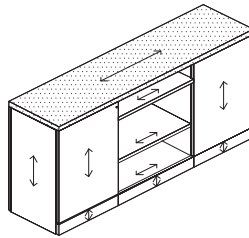


Type WDH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

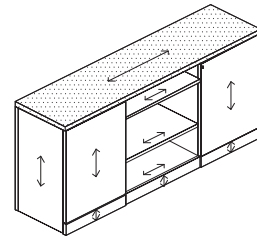
Type E



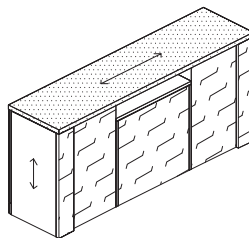
Type HEH: Hinge Door/
Open/ Hinge Door



Type HEW: Hinge Door/ Open/
Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WEH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Open/ Hinge Door



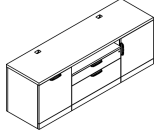
Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

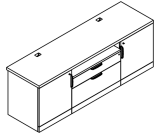
Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH11() () M () () () () ()	\$8,321.	\$8,858.	\$8,949.	\$9,374.	\$10,119.	\$11,227.	\$14,055.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH12() () M () () () () ()	8,616.	9,136.	9,241.	9,723.	11,152.	12,419.	15,325.
Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH21() () M () () () () ()	8,389.	8,937.	9,034.	9,486.	10,443.	11,496.	14,426.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWAH22() () M () () () () ()	8,695.	9,232.	9,346.	9,854.	11,375.	12,671.	15,489.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH11() () M () () () () ()	7,666.	8,182.	8,281.	8,721.	9,663.	10,652.	13,629.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH12() () M () () () () ()	7,973.	8,473.	8,586.	9,083.	10,760.	11,887.	14,948.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH21() () M () () () () ()	7,735.	8,265.	8,366.	8,837.	10,012.	10,928.	14,014.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH22() () M () () () () ()	8,056.	8,571.	8,691.	9,219.	10,998.	12,151.	15,122.

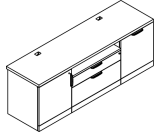


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W= Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for BF, see page 61. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for Laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW11() () M () () () () ()	\$8,321.	\$8,858.	\$8,949.	\$9,374.	\$10,119.	\$11,227.	\$14,055.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW12() () M () () () () ()	8,616.	9,136.	9,241.	9,723.	11,152.	12,419.	15,325.
Waste Recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW21() () M () () () () ()	8,389.	8,937.	9,034.	9,486.	10,443.	11,496.	14,426.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW22() () M () () () () ()	8,695.	9,232.	9,346.	9,854.	11,375.	12,671.	15,489.

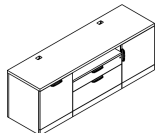


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAW11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF, see page 61. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for Laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

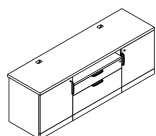
Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH11() () JW() () () () ()	\$8,807.	\$9,254.	\$9,404.	\$9,803.	\$10,567.	\$11,738.	\$14,717.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH12() () JW() () () () ()	9,344.	9,892.	9,997.	10,478.	11,959.	13,326.	16,050.
Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH21() () JW() () () () ()	9,101.	9,678.	9,776.	10,227.	11,397.	12,570.	15,491.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH22() () JW() () () () ()	9,449.	10,014.	10,126.	10,636.	12,777.	13,910.	16,240.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH11() () JW() () () () ()	8,169.	8,595.	8,752.	9,166.	10,141.	11,177.	14,320.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH12() () JW() () () () ()	8,728.	9,262.	9,371.	9,870.	11,619.	12,834.	15,704.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH21() () JW() () () () ()	8,473.	9,036.	9,136.	9,606.	11,021.	12,047.	15,127.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH22() () JW() () () () ()	8,840.	9,384.	9,505.	10,034.	12,484.	13,437.	15,904.

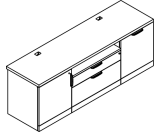


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () JW () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	for BF with single front, see page 63.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78.
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
111	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
()	J = Routed J-pull	
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
W	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW11 () (JW () () () () ()	\$8,807.	\$9,254.	\$9,404.	\$9,803.	\$10,567.	\$11,738.	\$14,717.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW12 () (JW () () () () ()	9,344.	9,892.	9,997.	10,478.	11,959.	13,326.	16,050.
Waste Recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW21 () (JW () () () () ()	9,101.	9,678.	9,776.	10,227.	11,397.	12,570.	15,491.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW22 () (JW () () () () ()	9,449.	10,014.	10,126.	10,636.	12,777.	13,910.	16,240.



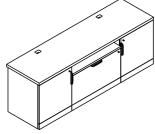
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAW11 () (JW () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Pencil trays are not included.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF with single front, see page 63. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
111	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B		
()		
006B		
W		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

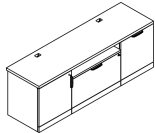
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH11()	\$7,474.	\$7,983.	\$8,098.	\$8,520.	\$9,825.	\$10,814.	\$13,822.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH12()	7,745.	8,240.	8,080.	8,520.	9,825.	10,814.	13,822.
with single front/ Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH21()	7,547.	8,068.	8,170.	8,641.	10,168.	11,094.	14,206.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH22()	7,834.	8,345.	8,457.	8,991.	11,157.	12,318.	14,789.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW11()	8,135.	8,665.	8,757.	9,180.	10,265.	11,388.	14,243.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW12()	8,400.	8,911.	9,016.	9,499.	11,301.	12,579.	14,997.
with single front/ Waste Recycle	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW21()	8,206.	8,748.	8,845.	9,297.	10,597.	11,655.	14,610.
Pedestal	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW22()	8,484.	9,009.	9,125.	9,635.	11,525.	12,834.	15,170.



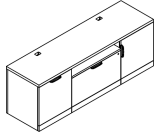
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHBAH11 ()(M)(())(())	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78.
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BF with common front, see page 65.
111	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78.
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
()	J = Routed J-pull	
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
M	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB11() () () () ()	\$8,135.	\$8,665.	\$8,757.	\$9,180.	\$10,265.	\$11,388.	\$14,243.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB12() () () () ()	8,400.	8,911.	9,016.	9,499.	11,301.	12,579.	14,997.
Box File with single front /	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB21() () () () ()	8,206.	8,748.	8,845.	9,297.	10,597.	11,655.	14,610.
Hinge door	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWHB22() () () () ()	8,484.	9,009.	9,125.	9,635.	11,525.	12,834.	15,170.



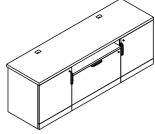
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ³ / ₈ "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF with common front, see page 65. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

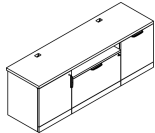
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHBH11()	\$8,196.	\$8,681.	\$8,827.	\$9,250.	\$10,299.	\$11,346.	\$14,409.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHBH12()	8,502.	9,028.	9,137.	9,636.	11,776.	12,996.	15,362.
with single front/ Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHBH21()	8,292.	8,840.	8,943.	9,410.	11,177.	12,211.	14,968.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHBH22()	8,617.	9,161.	9,277.	9,808.	12,526.	13,192.	15,576.



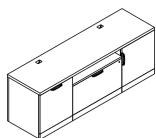
Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHBW11()	8,829.	9,334.	9,475.	9,884.	10,715.	11,900.	14,804.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHBW12()	9,128.	9,672.	9,777.	10,255.	12,109.	13,488.	15,722.
with single front/ Waste Recycle	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHBW21()	8,919.	9,488.	9,585.	10,039.	11,544.	12,732.	15,345.
Pedestal	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHBW22()	9,237.	9,793.	9,906.	10,419.	12,817.	13,672.	15,926.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ³ / ₈ "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF with single front, see page 66. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
Wood interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB11 () () W () () () ()	\$8,829.	\$9,334.	\$9,475.	\$9,884.	\$10,715.	\$11,900.	\$14,804.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB12 () () W () () () ()	9,128.	9,672.	9,777.	10,255.	12,109.	13,488.	15,722.
Box File with single front /	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB21 () () W () () () ()	8,919.	9,488.	9,585.	10,039.	11,544.	12,732.	15,345.
Hinge door	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB22 () () W () () () ()	9,237.	9,793.	9,906.	10,419.	12,817.	13,672.	15,926.

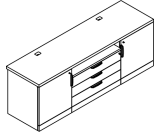


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF with single front, see page 66. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

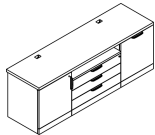
Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH11()(M())()()()	\$8,293.	\$8,721.	\$8,873.	\$9,292.	\$10,181.	\$11,204.	\$14,331.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH12()(M())()()()	8,946.	9,415.	9,599.	10,067.	11,280.	12,444.	15,957.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH21()(M())()()()	8,535.	8,991.	9,153.	9,589.	10,554.	11,515.	14,763.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH22()(M())()()()	9,160.	9,648.	9,829.	10,320.	11,543.	12,740.	16,375.



Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW11()(M())()()()	8,920.	9,374.	9,523.	9,924.	10,608.	11,762.	14,731.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW12()(M())()()()	9,553.	10,044.	10,218.	10,669.	11,644.	12,955.	16,294.
Waste Recycle pedestal	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW21()(M())()()()	9,155.	9,635.	9,789.	10,209.	10,955.	12,060.	15,149.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW22()(M())()()()	9,755.	10,266.	10,441.	10,909.	11,889.	13,239.	16,695.

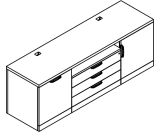


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11()(M())()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
C BBB pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78 for BBB, see page 61. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11() () () () () ()	\$8,920.	\$9,374.	\$9,523.	\$9,924.	\$10,608.	\$11,762.	\$14,731.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12() () () () () ()	9,553.	10,044.	10,218.	10,669.	11,644.	12,955.	16,294.
Box Box Box / Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21() () () () () ()	9,155.	9,635.	9,789.	10,209.	10,955.	12,060.	15,149.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22() () () () () ()	9,755.	10,266.	10,441.	10,909.	11,889.	13,239.	16,695.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78 for BBB, see page 61. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Top finish		
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

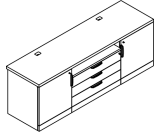
Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center

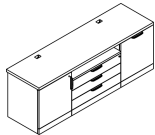
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH11()	\$8,902.	\$9,357.	\$9,511.	\$9,930.	\$10,921.	\$12,014.	\$15,363.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH12()	10,012.	10,525.	10,705.	11,174.	12,556.	13,834.	17,728.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH21()	9,705.	10,211.	10,369.	10,808.	11,971.	13,072.	16,755.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH22()	10,879.	11,440.	11,619.	12,110.	13,621.	15,004.	19,277.



Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW11()	9,509.	9,987.	10,138.	10,536.	11,303.	12,543.	15,723.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW12()	10,576.	11,110.	11,279.	11,736.	12,843.	14,288.	17,997.
Waste Recycle pedestal	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW21()	10,282.	10,808.	10,960.	11,379.	12,291.	13,558.	17,060.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW22()	11,411.	11,988.	12,161.	12,632.	13,845.	15,418.	19,486.

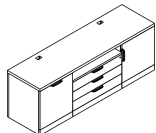


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()(J)W ()()()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	customer's own pull	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78.
G	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for BBB, see page 63.
111	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78.
006B	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
()	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
006B	J = Routed J-pull	
W	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
T	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
111	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
L	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
B	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11() () W () () () ()	\$9,509.	\$9,987.	\$10,138.	\$10,536.	\$11,303.	\$12,543.	\$15,723.	
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12() () W () () () ()	10,576.	11,110.	11,279.	11,736.	12,843.	14,288.	17,997.	
Box Box Box / Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21() () W () () () ()	10,282.	10,808.	10,960.	11,379.	12,291.	13,558.	17,060.	
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22() () W () () () ()	11,411.	11,988.	12,161.	12,632.	13,845.	15,418.	19,486.	



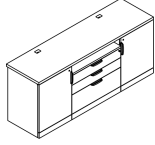
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Pencil trays are not included.
111	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BBB, see page 63. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
()	J = Routed J-pull	
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	These products are key hole construction.
W	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

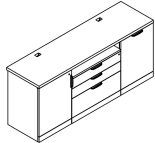
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11()(M)()()()	\$8,535.	\$9,997.	\$10,724.	\$13,161.	\$10,686.	\$11,671.	\$14,945.	
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12()(M)()()()	9,213.	11,023.	11,986.	14,805.	11,750.	12,984.	16,666.	
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21()(M)()()()	8,783.	10,278.	10,999.	13,460.	10,991.	12,008.	15,402.	
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22()(M)()()()	9,438.	11,272.	12,232.	15,070.	12,039.	13,301.	17,100.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11()(M)()()()	9,541.	10,706.	11,066.	12,561.	11,776.	12,721.	15,951.	
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12()(M)()()()	10,219.	11,586.	12,070.	13,781.	12,839.	14,031.	17,674.	
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21()(M)()()()	9,787.	10,986.	11,345.	12,857.	12,084.	13,056.	16,410.	
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22()(M)()()()	10,443.	11,838.	12,315.	14,045.	13,122.	14,346.	18,105.	



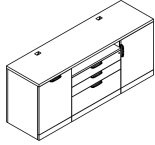
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 ()(M)()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C	Credenza	
SH	Service height	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	These products are key hole construction.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
111	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	Pencil trays are not included.
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 69. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
B	Lock finish	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

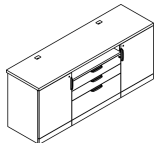
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$9,541.	\$10,706.	\$11,066.	\$12,561.	\$11,776.	\$12,721.	\$15,951.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12 () () M () () () () ()	10,219.	11,586.	12,070.	13,781.	12,839.	14,031.	17,674.
Box Box File/ Hinge door	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21 () () M () () () () ()	9,787.	10,986.	11,345.	12,857.	12,084.	13,056.	16,410.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22 () () M () () () () ()	10,443.	11,838.	12,315.	14,045.	13,122.	14,346.	18,105.



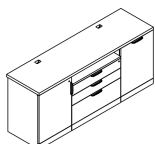
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Pencil trays are not included.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	Grommet option	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
111	Grommet finish	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 69.
006B	Top finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B	Cabinet Finish	
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11 () () (JW) () () () () ()	\$8,917.	\$10,894.	\$12,135.	\$16,000.	\$11,160.	\$12,206.	\$15,638.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12 () () (JW) () () () () ()	9,972.	12,404.	13,953.	18,445.	12,703.	14,033.	18,022.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21 () () (JW) () () () () ()	9,690.	11,848.	13,202.	17,425.	12,120.	13,267.	17,033.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22 () () (JW) () () () () ()	10,813.	13,442.	15,122.	20,015.	13,771.	15,207.	19,574.



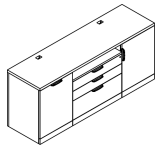
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11 () () (JW) () () () () ()	9,924.	11,601.	12,476.	15,399.	12,249.	13,251.	16,645.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12 () () (JW) () () () () ()	10,978.	12,968.	14,039.	17,422.	13,790.	15,078.	19,028.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21 () () (JW) () () () () ()	10,698.	12,553.	13,547.	16,824.	13,211.	14,316.	18,040.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22 () () (JW) () () () () ()	11,815.	14,007.	15,205.	18,993.	14,857.	16,258.	20,581.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () () (JW) () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
111 Grommet finish	J = Routed J-pull	for BFF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 72.
006B Top finish	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Cabinet Finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
W Wood Interior option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
T Pull option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
111 Pull finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
L Lock option	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
B Lock finish	S = Matte silver	

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11 ()()W()()()()	\$9,924.	\$11,601.	\$12,476.	\$15,399.	\$12,249.	\$13,251.	\$16,645.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12 ()()W()()()()	10,978.	12,968.	14,039.	17,422.	13,790.	15,078.	19,028.
Box Box File/ Hinge door	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21 ()()W()()()()	10,698.	12,553.	13,547.	16,824.	13,211.	14,316.	18,040.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22 ()()W()()()()	11,815.	14,007.	15,205.	18,993.	14,857.	16,258.	20,581.



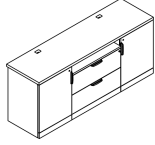
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 ()()W ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 80
111	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for BFF; 28 3/8"h, see page 72.
006B		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 80.
()		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B		
W		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

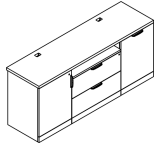
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28⅜" h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34⅜"	RCSHHBH11()	()M()	()()	()()	()()	\$8,022.	\$9,453.	\$10,191.	\$12,625.	\$10,043.	\$10,961.	\$14,023.
	78"	24"	34⅜"	RCSHHBH12()	()M()	()()	()()	()()	8,675.	10,448.	11,423.	14,244.	11,076.	12,238.	15,697.
	84"	20"	34⅜"	RCSHHBH21()	()M()	()()	()()	()()	8,233.	9,698.	10,432.	12,890.	10,307.	11,254.	14,422.
	84"	24"	34⅜"	RCSHHBH22()	()M()	()()	()()	()()	8,864.	10,664.	11,637.	14,472.	11,319.	12,508.	16,073.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11()	()M()	()()	()()	()()	9,025.	10,164.	10,533.	12,024.	11,134.	12,009.	15,030.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12()	()M()	()()	()()	()()	9,679.	11,013.	11,508.	13,223.	12,161.	13,282.	16,705.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21()	()M()	()()	()()	()()	9,240.	10,408.	10,774.	12,289.	11,398.	12,300.	15,426.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22()	()M()	()()	()()	()()	9,872.	11,227.	11,714.	13,449.	12,407.	13,553.	17,076.



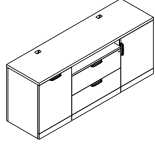
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11() ()M()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	Top finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 69.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
M	Metal Interior option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11 () () () () () ()	\$9,025.	\$10,164.	\$10,533.	\$12,024.	\$11,134.	\$12,009.	\$15,030.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12 () () () () () ()	9,679.	11,013.	11,508.	13,223.	12,161.	13,282.	16,705.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21 () () () () () ()	9,240.	10,408.	10,774.	12,289.	11,398.	12,300.	15,426.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22 () () () () () ()	9,872.	11,227.	11,714.	13,449.	12,407.	13,553.	17,076.



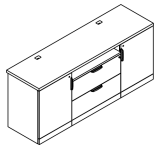
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	Pencil trays are not included.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
111	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 69.
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
()	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
()	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
006B	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
M	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
T	N = No lock drilling	
111	9. Lock Option Doors: Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
L	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
B	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

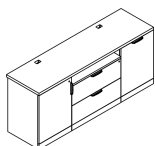
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11 () () () () () ()	\$8,425.	\$9,885.	\$10,612.	\$13,047.	\$10,543.	\$11,524.	\$14,755.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12 () () () () () ()	9,397.	11,214.	12,177.	14,997.	11,980.	13,233.	16,987.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21 () () () () () ()	9,083.	10,599.	11,316.	13,772.	11,362.	12,427.	15,944.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22 () () () () () ()	10,106.	11,980.	12,927.	15,762.	12,885.	14,233.	18,302.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11 () () () () () ()	9,433.	10,594.	10,955.	12,450.	11,637.	12,571.	15,759.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12 () () () () () ()	10,401.	11,779.	12,257.	13,972.	13,069.	14,280.	17,994.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21 () () () () () ()	10,090.	11,310.	11,657.	13,174.	12,452.	13,475.	16,950.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22 () () () () () ()	11,112.	12,544.	13,007.	14,740.	13,974.	15,275.	19,309.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	Pencil trays are not included.
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	Top finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
()	Edge finish, for laminate tops	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 72.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
W	Wood Interior option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

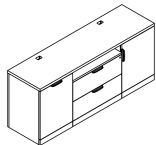
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11 ()(J W())() () () ()	\$9,433.	\$10,594.	\$10,955.	\$12,450.	\$11,637.	\$12,571.	\$15,759.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12 ()(J W())() () () ()	10,401.	11,779.	12,257.	13,972.	13,069.	14,280.	17,994.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21 ()(J W())() () () ()	10,090.	11,310.	11,657.	13,174.	12,452.	13,475.	16,950.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22 ()(J W())() () () ()	11,112.	12,544.	13,007.	14,740.	13,974.	15,275.	19,309.



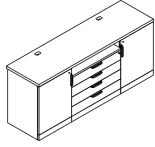
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 ()(J W ())() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	Pencil trays are not included.
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
111	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 72.
006B	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
()	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
W	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

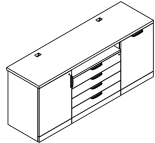
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11 () () () () () ()	\$8,685.	\$10,160.	\$10,880.	\$13,316.	\$10,849.	\$11,826.	\$15,095.
BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12 () () () () () ()	9,328.	11,143.	12,107.	14,923.	11,875.	13,104.	16,781.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21 () () () () () ()	8,936.	10,439.	11,161.	13,620.	11,158.	12,169.	15,557.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22 () () () () () ()	9,556.	11,400.	12,352.	15,191.	12,163.	13,425.	17,217.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11 () () () () () ()	9,690.	10,868.	11,223.	12,717.	11,941.	12,876.	16,100.
BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12 () () () () () ()	10,333.	11,706.	12,187.	13,900.	12,960.	14,147.	17,791.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21 () () () () () ()	9,940.	11,149.	11,506.	13,019.	12,249.	13,219.	16,562.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22 () () () () () ()	10,562.	11,958.	12,434.	14,168.	13,253.	14,467.	18,226.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Pencil trays are not included.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
111	Grommet finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
006B	Top finish	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 69.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

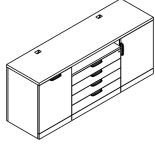
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Metal interiors

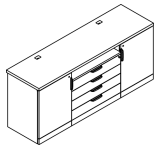
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$9,690.	\$10,868.	\$11,223.	\$12,717.	\$11,941.	\$12,876.	\$16,100.
BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12 () () M () () () () ()	10,333.	11,706.	12,187.	13,900.	12,960.	14,147.	17,791.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21 () () M () () () () ()	9,940.	11,149.	11,506.	13,019.	12,249.	13,219.	16,562.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22 () () M () () () () ()	10,562.	11,958.	12,434.	14,168.	13,253.	14,467.	18,226.



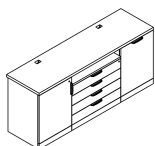
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	
H	LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Pencil trays are not included.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
006B	Top finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 69.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
M	Metal Interior option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
		Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
		File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		These products are key hole construction.
		The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11 () () () () () () ()	\$9,010.	\$10,506.	\$11,221.	\$13,659.	\$11,263.	\$12,302.	\$15,731.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12 () () () () () () ()	10,067.	11,926.	12,875.	15,693.	12,802.	14,132.	18,116.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21 () () () () () () ()	9,793.	11,352.	12,053.	14,513.	12,233.	13,375.	17,137.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22 () () () () () () ()	10,909.	12,837.	13,765.	16,603.	13,877.	15,312.	19,674.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11 () () () () () () ()	10,019.	11,214.	11,563.	13,057.	12,352.	13,351.	16,738.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12 () () () () () () ()	11,075.	12,494.	12,956.	14,667.	13,893.	15,177.	19,122.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21 () () () () () () ()	10,800.	12,060.	12,395.	13,913.	13,321.	14,423.	18,141.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22 () () () () () () ()	11,917.	13,397.	13,845.	15,577.	14,967.	16,358.	20,680.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
111 Grommet finish		for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 73.
006B Top finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
() Edge finish		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

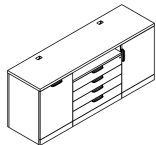
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

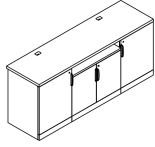
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11 () () JW () () () () ()	\$10,019.	\$11,214.	\$11,563.	\$13,057.	\$12,352.	\$13,351.	\$16,738.
BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12 () () JW () () () () ()	11,075.	12,494.	12,956.	14,667.	13,893.	15,177.	19,122.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21 () () JW () () () () ()	10,800.	12,060.	12,395.	13,913.	13,321.	14,423.	18,141.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22 () () JW () () () () ()	11,917.	13,397.	13,845.	15,577.	14,967.	16,358.	20,680.



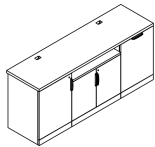
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () JW () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Pencil trays are not included.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
111	Grommet finish	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
006B	Top finish	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 73.
()	Edge finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
006B	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
Metal interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$8,004.	\$9,436.	\$10,171.	\$12,609.	\$10,017.	\$10,936.	\$13,992.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12 () () M () () () () ()	8,885.	10,671.	11,643.	14,462.	11,346.	12,532.	16,083.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21 () () M () () () () ()	8,625.	10,114.	10,837.	13,298.	10,788.	11,790.	15,120.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22 () () M () () () () ()	9,581.	11,423.	12,381.	15,218.	12,226.	13,504.	17,362.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11 () () M () () () () ()	9,008.	10,146.	10,515.	12,008.	11,108.	11,986.	14,999.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12 () () M () () () () ()	9,889.	11,236.	11,727.	13,438.	12,430.	13,578.	17,090.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21 () () M () () () () ()	9,633.	10,823.	11,179.	12,697.	11,881.	12,839.	16,125.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22 () () M () () () () ()	10,585.	11,988.	12,462.	14,193.	13,313.	14,551.	18,367.



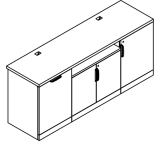
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for HD pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 75.
006B Top finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

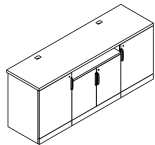
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$9,008.	\$10,146.	\$10,515.	\$12,008.	\$11,108.	\$11,986.	\$14,999.
Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12 () () M () () () () ()	9,889.	11,236.	11,727.	13,438.	12,430.	13,578.	17,090.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21 () () M () () () () ()	9,633.	10,823.	11,179.	12,697.	11,881.	12,839.	16,125.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22 () () M () () () () ()	10,585.	11,988.	12,462.	14,193.	13,313.	14,551.	18,367.



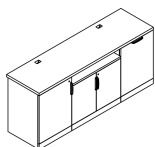
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D	Center position; Hinge door	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8"h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Pencil trays are not included.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G	Grommet option	for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 80
111	Grommet finish	for HD pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 75.
006B	Top finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 80.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B	Cabinet Finish	
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center**Wood interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11 () () W () () () () ()	\$8,149.	\$9,591.	\$10,325.	\$12,762.	\$10,208.	\$11,147.	\$14,267.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12 () () W () () () () ()	9,037.	10,834.	11,804.	14,621.	11,540.	12,747.	16,363.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21 () () W () () () () ()	8,783.	10,278.	10,999.	13,460.	10,977.	11,995.	15,384.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22 () () W () () () () ()	9,736.	11,588.	12,541.	15,376.	12,415.	13,708.	17,626.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11 () () W () () () () ()	9,154.	10,299.	10,665.	12,160.	11,298.	12,194.	15,271.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12 () () W () () () () ()	10,044.	11,401.	11,886.	13,598.	12,624.	13,796.	17,369.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21 () () W () () () () ()	9,787.	10,986.	11,345.	12,857.	12,067.	13,041.	16,387.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22 () () W () () () () ()	10,740.	12,150.	12,622.	14,356.	13,500.	14,754.	18,634.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Hinge door pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 76.
006B Top finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80.
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

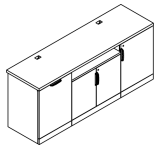
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11 () () JW () () () () ()	\$9,154.	\$10,299.	\$10,665.	\$12,160.	\$11,298.	\$12,194.	\$15,271.
Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12 () () JW () () () () ()	10,044.	11,401.	11,886.	13,598.	12,624.	13,796.	17,369.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21 () () JW () () () () ()	9,787.	10,986.	11,345.	12,857.	12,067.	13,041.	16,387.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22 () () JW () () () () ()	10,740.	12,150.	12,622.	14,356.	13,500.	14,754.	18,634.



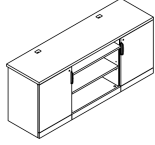
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () () JW () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D	Center position; Hinge door	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8"h	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 80
G	Grommet option	for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 76.
111	Grommet finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 80.
006B	Top finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

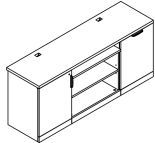
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11()(M())()()()	\$7,361.	\$8,755.	\$9,505.	\$11,942.	\$9,214.	\$10,050.	\$12,843.	
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12()(M())()()()	8,201.	9,947.	10,932.	13,753.	10,485.	11,589.	14,853.	
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21()(M())()()()	7,828.	9,267.	10,010.	12,465.	9,795.	10,686.	13,679.	
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22()(M())()()()	8,722.	10,513.	11,483.	14,322.	11,148.	12,315.	15,817.	



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11()(M())()()()	8,366.	9,464.	9,846.	11,344.	10,304.	11,097.	13,851.	
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12()(M())()()()	9,207.	10,510.	11,016.	12,730.	11,571.	12,634.	15,858.	
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21()(M())()()()	8,833.	9,975.	10,352.	11,866.	10,887.	11,736.	14,688.	
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22()(M())()()()	9,728.	11,077.	11,570.	13,301.	12,235.	13,360.	16,821.	

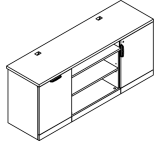


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 ()(M)()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	Credenza	
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	
E	Center position: Open Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Pencil trays are not included.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 75. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
111	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	These products are key hole construction.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$8,366.	\$9,464.	\$9,846.	\$11,344.	\$10,304.	\$11,097.	\$13,851.	
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12 () () M () () () () ()	9,207.	10,510.	11,016.	12,730.	11,571.	12,634.	15,858.	
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21 () () M () () () () ()	8,833.	9,975.	10,352.	11,866.	10,887.	11,736.	14,688.	
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22 () () M () () () () ()	9,728.	11,077.	11,570.	13,301.	12,235.	13,360.	16,821.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C	Credenza	
SH	Service height	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	
E	Center position: Open Cabinet	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	Pencil trays are not included.
111	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 75. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	These products are key hole construction.
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

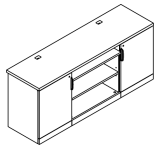
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

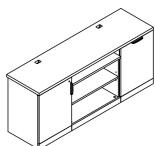
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11()(W)()(())()	\$7,517.	\$8,918.	\$9,668.	\$12,104.	\$9,404.	\$10,261.	\$13,116.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12()(W)()(())()	8,354.	10,110.	11,089.	13,911.	10,676.	11,804.	15,129.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21()(W)()(())()	7,977.	9,425.	10,165.	12,623.	9,989.	10,896.	13,963.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22()(W)()(())()	8,871.	10,671.	11,643.	14,480.	11,324.	12,516.	16,080.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11()(W)()(())()	8,521.	9,631.	10,010.	11,506.	10,493.	11,310.	14,120.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12()(W)()(())()	9,359.	10,671.	11,173.	12,888.	11,762.	12,848.	16,134.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21()(W)()(())()	8,984.	10,135.	10,507.	12,022.	11,080.	11,944.	14,968.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22()(W)()(())()	9,880.	11,236.	11,727.	13,458.	12,415.	13,562.	17,089.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 ()(W)()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	Credenza	
SH	Service height	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	
E	Center position: Open Cabinet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Pencil trays are not included.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 76. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
111	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	These products are key hole construction.
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

- Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
- Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
- Interior Option:
W = Wood Interior
- Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
- Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
- Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
- Pull finish: Painted or plated
- Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

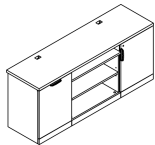
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

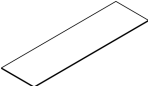
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11 () () JW () () () () ()	\$8,521.	\$9,631.	\$10,010.	\$11,506.	\$10,493.	\$11,310.	\$14,120.	
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12 () () JW () () () () ()	9,359.	10,671.	11,173.	12,888.	11,762.	12,848.	16,134.	
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21 () () JW () () () () ()	8,984.	10,135.	10,507.	12,022.	11,080.	11,944.	14,968.	
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22 () () JW () () () () ()	9,880.	11,236.	11,727.	13,458.	12,415.	13,562.	17,089.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () JW () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	
E	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
G	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Pencil trays are not included.
111	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B		For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 76. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 80. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
()		
006B		
W		
T		
111		
L		
B		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top	78"	20"	1/2"	RCGT781()	\$1,981.
	78"	24"	1/2"	RCGT782()	2,315.
	84"	20"	1/2"	RCGT841()	2,123.
	84"	24"	1/2"	RCGT842()	2,480.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCGT781 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.
R Reff Profiles		
C Credenza		
GT Glass Accent Top		
78 78" wide, 84 = 84" wide	1. Glass finish: GL35, GL18, or GL85	Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	GL35 = Grey colored glass	
GL85 Glass Finish	GL18 = Back painted White	
	GL85 = Star Clear colored glass	

Wall Hung Credenzas

Reff Profiles Wall Hung Credenzas for 28- $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning have a minimalist, streamlined aesthetic that blends seamlessly into Reff Profiles™ classic, established good looks.

Wall Hung Credenzas are available in two widths, two worksurface edge types, and four configurations incorporating hinged doors, flip-down doors, open shelving, and knee-space options. They provide a "floating" wall-mounted storage/worksurface solution that may be used as a central component of a completely wall hung office solution.

Dimensions

Wall Hung Credenzas are 15- $\frac{1}{2}$ " in height, from the underside of the credenza to the top of the worksurface.

Wall Hung Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19- $\frac{7}{16}$ ".

There is a false back in the middle section of the credenzas for wire management, allowing the knee-space area of the credenzas to be 13- $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. The opening behind the false back of the credenza is 4- $\frac{1}{2}$ " D. It is 30"W for 90" wide credenzas, 36"W for 96"W credenzas.

Two credenza widths are available: 90" and 96" wide. Hinged door and flip door storage sections are 30" wide. Open shelving sections and knee-spaces on 90" wide units are also 30" wide. On 96" wide credenzas, open shelving sections and knee-space portions of the credenza are 36" wide.

Construction

Wall Hung Credenza cases are pre-assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza worksurface ships separately for installation on site.

Side-hinged doors use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges. Flip-down doors feature self guiding down-assist hinges.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer. Cases are $\frac{15}{16}$ " thick.

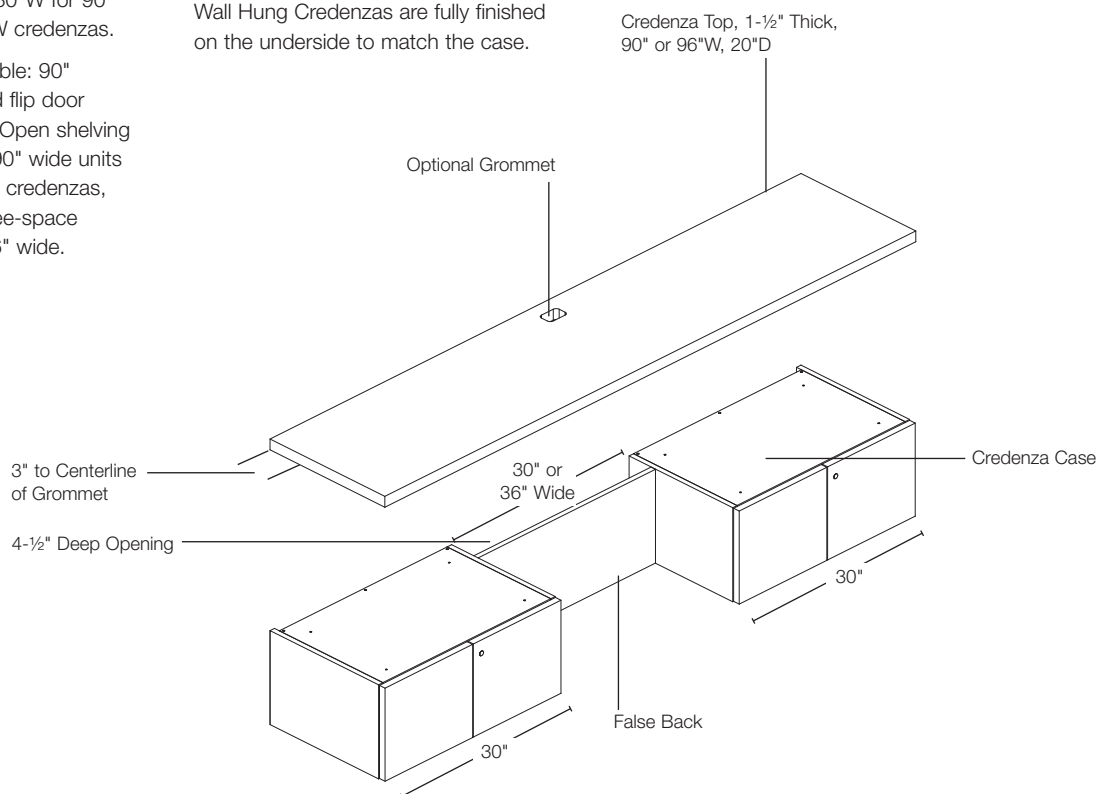
Open shelving sections of the credenza include a vertical divider and two fixed height shelves, dividing the space into 4 cubbies. The divider and shelves are constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case. Shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. The clearance above the shelf is 5- $\frac{1}{4}$ ", the clearance below the shelf is 5- $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shelves are 11- $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.

Wall Hung Credenzas include a back that is finished on the inside to match the credenza case and is finished on the outside back with neutral-tone backer.

Wall Hung Credenzas are fully finished on the underside to match the case.

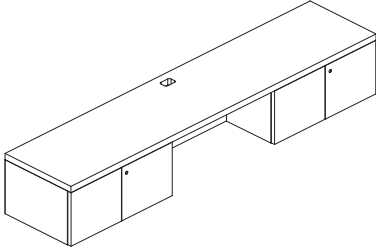
Wall Hung Credenzas come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment, or securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

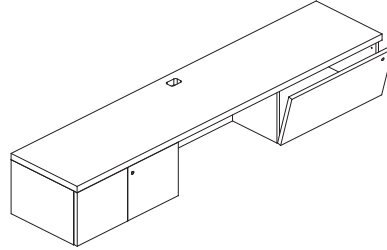


**Wall Hung Credenza Dimension Details;
Partially Exploded Axonometric View**

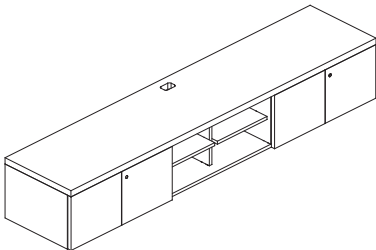
Wall Hung Credenzas: Scope



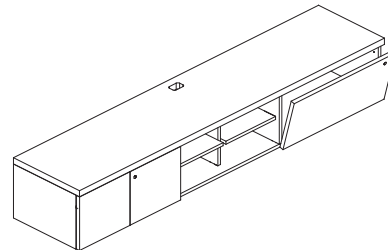
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center
90" & 96"W, 20D



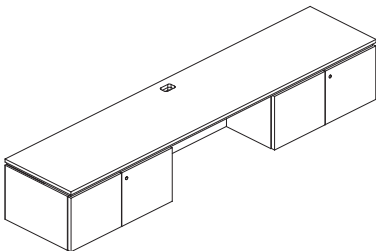
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



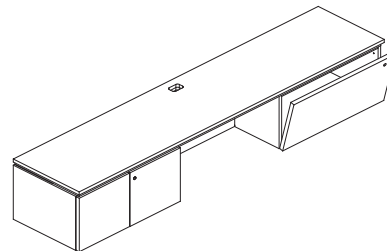
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors
90" & 96"W, 20D



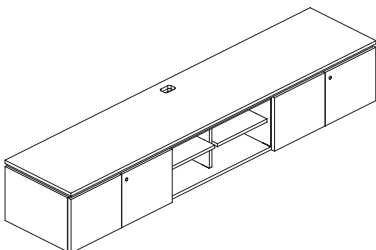
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Doors
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



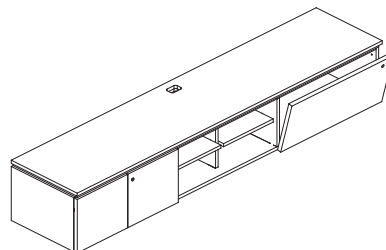
Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center
90" & 96"W, 20D



Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors
90" & 96"W, 20D



Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Door
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)

Exterior Options

The credenza worksurface top options available are:

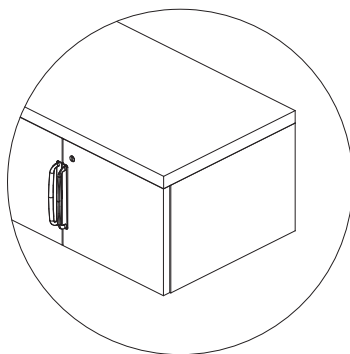
- Type D: 1-1/2" thick with Square Edge
- Type F: 1-1/2" thick with Float Edge

Refer to the Worksurfaces – Planning Guidelines and Specifications section for further information regarding worksurface construction details.

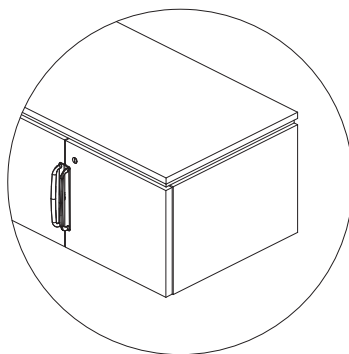
Credenza tops and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the top can be the same or a different laminate, or the top can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the top must be the same wood veneer as the case.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched.

Door pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S (stainless steel finish), and T (tab). Wood integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the door front. Bar pull and tab pull options include one pull per door set. Refer to pages 11 & 12 for pull locations and details.



1-1/2" Thick Square Edge



1-1/2" Thick Float Edge

**Wall Hung Credenza
Worksurface Edge Options**

A worksurface grommet, centered on the width of the credenza, is optional. This grommet allows cables to pass through the worksurface top into the false back of the credenza, where they may be plugged into the wall. Grommets may be specified in any core paint finishes, or in a polished chrome (PD) or satin nickel (PU) plated finish.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on Wall Hung Credenzas. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the door for flip doors; at the top left corner of the right door for side hinged door sets.

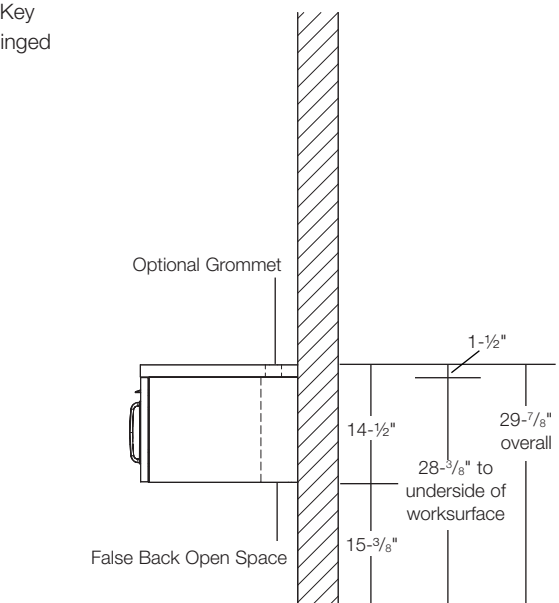
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to KnollKey Lock Program page for information. Credenzas do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking flip door or hinged door set counts for one lock core.

Planning

Wall Hung Credenzas are intended for use with 28-3/8" planning. They should be mounted to the wall so the underside of the worksurface sits 28-3/8" above the floor. The overall height with the 1-1/2" thick worksurface will be 29-7/8".

Wall outlets should be planned so they are positioned behind the false back in the knee space of the credenza: between 15-1/2" to 21-1/2" above the floor.



Wall Hung Credenza Side Elevation

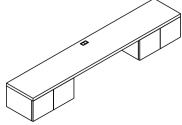
Wall Hung Credenza

Square Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick

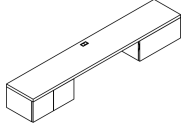
Wood Interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	top/case						
				L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung credenza 20"w,	90"	20"	RWHCDA9020 () () () () ()	\$6,681.	\$6,970.	\$7,076.	\$7,791.	\$10,718.	\$11,524.	\$14,561.
hinged door units ends	96"	20"	RWHCDA9620 () () () () ()	7,082.	7,387.	7,498.	8,258.	11,363.	12,214.	15,435.
knee space center										

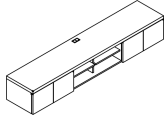


Wall hung credenza 20"w,	90"	20"	RWHCDB(L/R)9020 () () () () ()	6,010.	6,296.	6,402.	7,151.	9,772.	10,558.	13,592.
hinged door/ Open / Flip Door	96"	20"	RWHCDB(L/R)9620 () () () () ()	6,371.	6,675.	6,785.	7,583.	10,359.	11,189.	14,409.

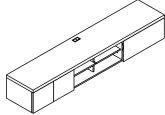


left hand shown

Wall hung credenza 20"w,	90"	20"	RWHCDE9020 () () () () ()	7,897.	8,180.	8,293.	9,141.	12,196.	13,103.	17,366.
hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors	96"	20"	RWHCDE9620 () () () () ()	8,371.	8,675.	8,789.	9,690.	12,931.	13,890.	18,406.



Wall hung credenza 20"w,	90"	20"	RWHCDF(L/R)9020 () () () () ()	7,933.	8,219.	8,327.	9,163.	11,789.	12,688.	16,410.
hinged door/ shelves / flip doors	96"	20"	RWHCDF(L/R)9620 () () () () ()	8,409.	8,714.	8,827.	9,710.	12,498.	13,448.	17,393.



left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHCDA9020	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.
R Reff Profiles	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Knee space depth is 13.5".
WHC Wall hung credenza		Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
D Square edge top, 1 1/2" thick	1. Grommet option: C = Centered N = None	Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.
A Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config.	2. Grommet finish if applicable: All core paint; PD & PU plated	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.
90 Width	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
20 Depth	4. Edge finish:	
C Grommet option	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
PD Grommet finish		
006B Top finish	6. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=Nickel finish C-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Edge finish	7. Pull finish if applicable: Painted or Plated	
006B Case finish	8. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling.	
T Pull option	9. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

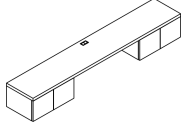
Wall Hung Credenza

Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick

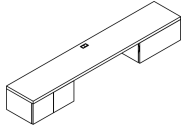
Wood Interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	top/case						
				L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung credenza 20"w,	90"	20"	RWHCFA9020 () () () () ()	\$6,889.	\$7,182.	\$7,297.	\$7,843.	\$10,415.	\$11,186.	\$13,858.
hinged door units ends	96"	20"	RWHCFA9620 () () () () ()	7,321.	7,636.	7,756.	8,337.	11,039.	11,856.	14,692.
knee space center										

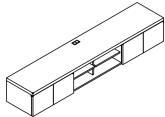


Wall hung credenza 20"w,	90"	20"	RWHCFB(L/R)9020 () () () () ()	6,233.	6,531.	6,641.	7,220.	9,485.	10,235.	12,906.
hinged door/ Open / Flip Door	96"	20"	RWHCFB(L/R)9620 () () () () ()	6,626.	6,941.	7,064.	7,678.	10,053.	10,851.	13,681.



left hand shown

Wall hung credenza 20"w,	90"	20"	RWHCDE9020 () () () () ()	7,897.	8,180.	8,293.	9,141.	12,196.	13,103.	17,366.
hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors	96"	20"	RWHCDE9620 () () () () ()	8,371.	8,675.	8,789.	9,690.	12,931.	13,890.	18,406.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHCFA9020	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.
R Reff Profiles	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Knee space depth is 13.5".
WHC Wall hung credenza		Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
F Float edge top, 1 1/2" thick		Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.
A Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config.	1. Grommet option: C = Centered N = None	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.
90 Width	2. Grommet finish if applicable: All core paint; PD & PU plated	
20 Depth	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
C Grommet option	4. Edge finish:	
PD Grommet finish	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Top finish	6. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=Nickel finish C-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
006B Edge finish	7. Pull finish if applicable: Painted or Plated	
006B Case finish	8. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
T Pull option	9. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

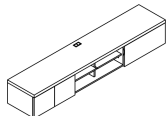
Wall Hung Credenza

Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick

Wood Interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	top/case						
				L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung credenza 20"w,	90"	20"	RWHCFF(L/R)9020() () () () ()	\$8,510.	\$8,815.	\$8,930.	\$9,591.	\$12,083.	\$12,986.	\$16,494.
hinged door/ shelves / flip doors	96"	20"	RWHCFF(L/R)9620() () () () ()	9,039.	9,365.	9,486.	10,186.	12,806.	13,765.	17,484.



left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHCFA9020	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.
R Reff Profiles	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Knee space depth is 13.5".
WHC Wall hung credenza		Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
F Float edge top, 1 1/2" thick		Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.
A Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config.	1. Grommet option: C = Centered N = None	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.
90 Width	2. Grommet finish if applicable: All core paint; PD & PU plated	
20 Depth	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
C Grommet option	4. Edge finish:	
PD Grommet finish	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
006B Top finish		
006B Edge finish		
006B Case finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

The four legged versions are:

- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

The center column versions are:

- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

General Construction features – Four Legged Tables

All four legged tables have 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.

Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 24", 30", 36"

Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

Construction Details

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See **Figure 1**. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See **Figure 2**. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

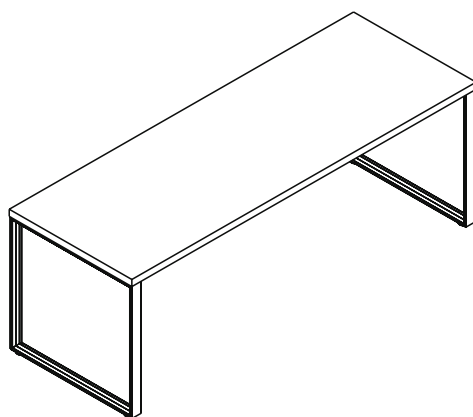


Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

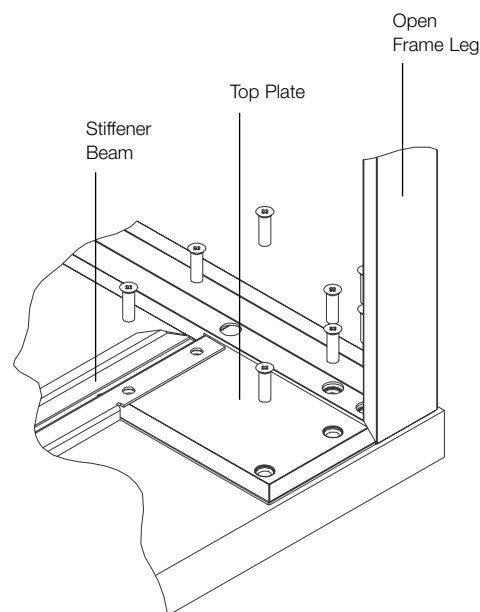


Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Rectangular sizes:

30"D x 48"W

30"D x 60"W

30"D x 72"W

36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:

42"D x 42"W

48"D x 48"W

Grommet

These tables are offered with six grommet options in 3 locations for use with a variety of electrical power and communication outlets. The grommet code is made up of the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 412

Grommet locations are:

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at the center of the table.

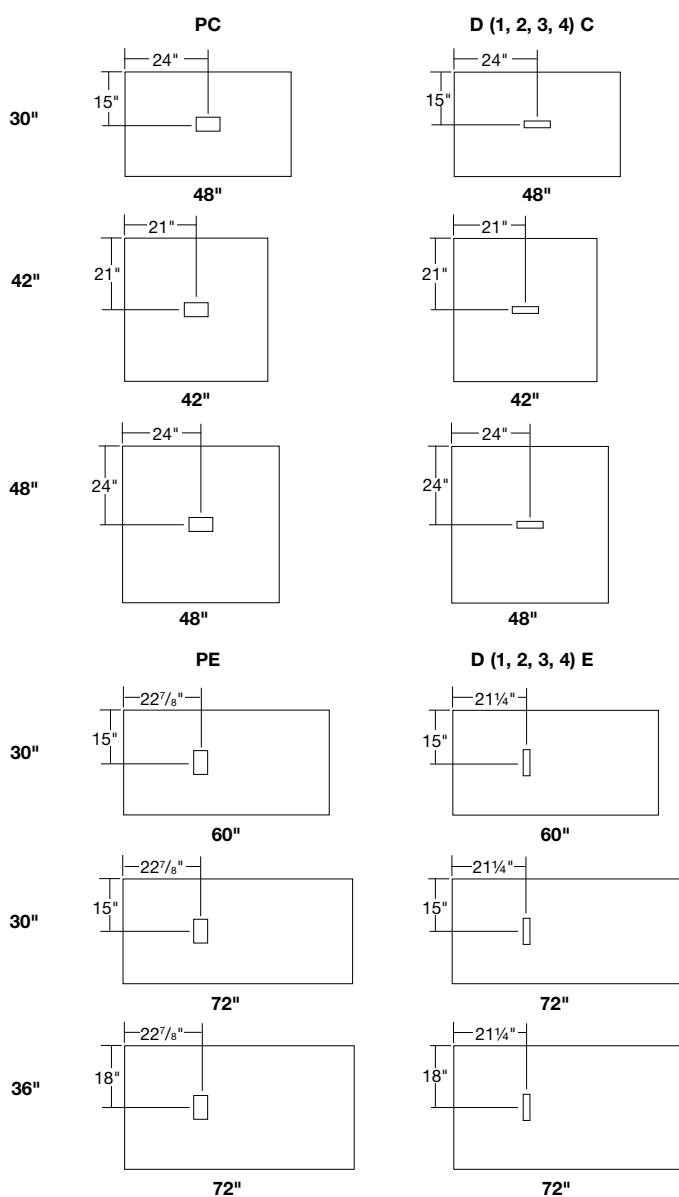


Figure 1: Grommet Codes

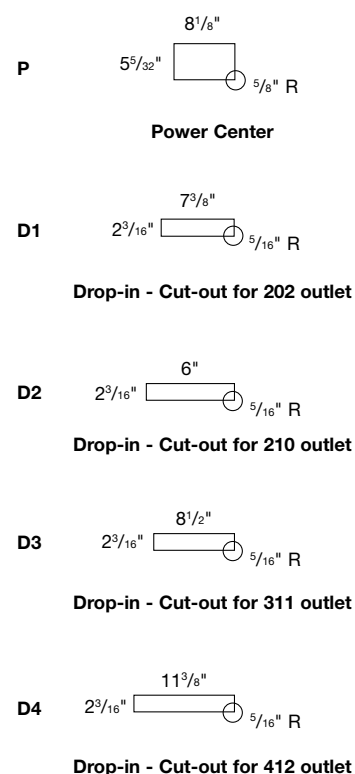


Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table.

See **Figure 3**. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See **Figure 4**. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3" x 3" x 7/8" thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2" x 3". The top plate assembly is 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

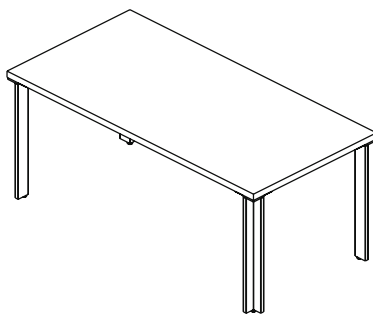
Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8" diameter glide which provides 3/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

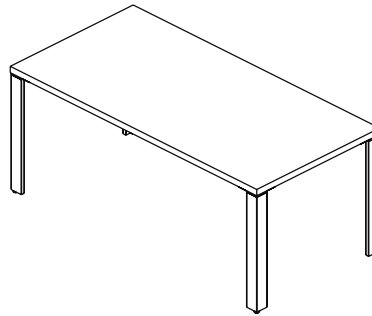
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected.

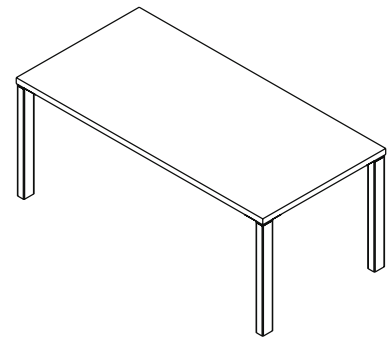
Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.



L-Leg Table

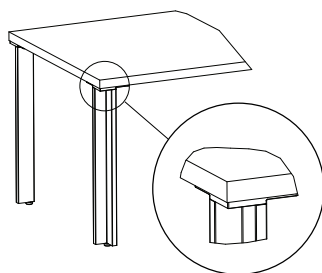


Reverse L-Leg Table

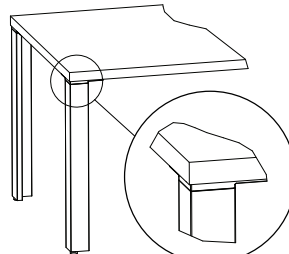


Soft Rectangular Leg Table

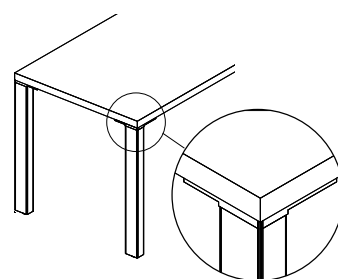
Figure 3: Table Styles



L-Leg



Reverse L-Leg



Soft Rectangular Leg

Figure 4: Detail of Table Corners with Top Plate

Tables with Column Legs

These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of nominal sizes

Round sizes:

42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Square sizes:

36"D x 36"W
42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Racetrack sizes:

36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

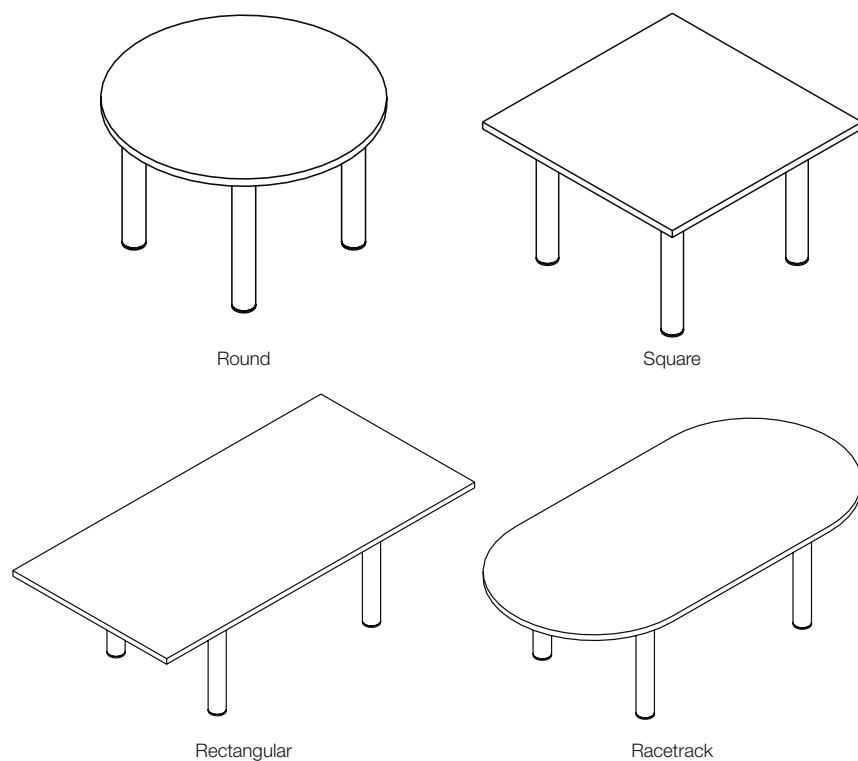


Figure 1: Column Leg Tables

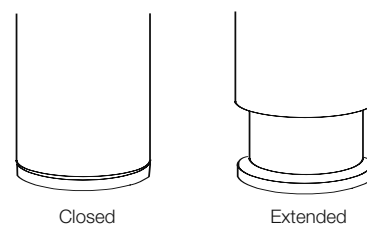


Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail

Tables with Column Legs, cont'd.**Construction Details**

Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 3**. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 1/2" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See **Figure 2** (previous page). The glide provides 2 1/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

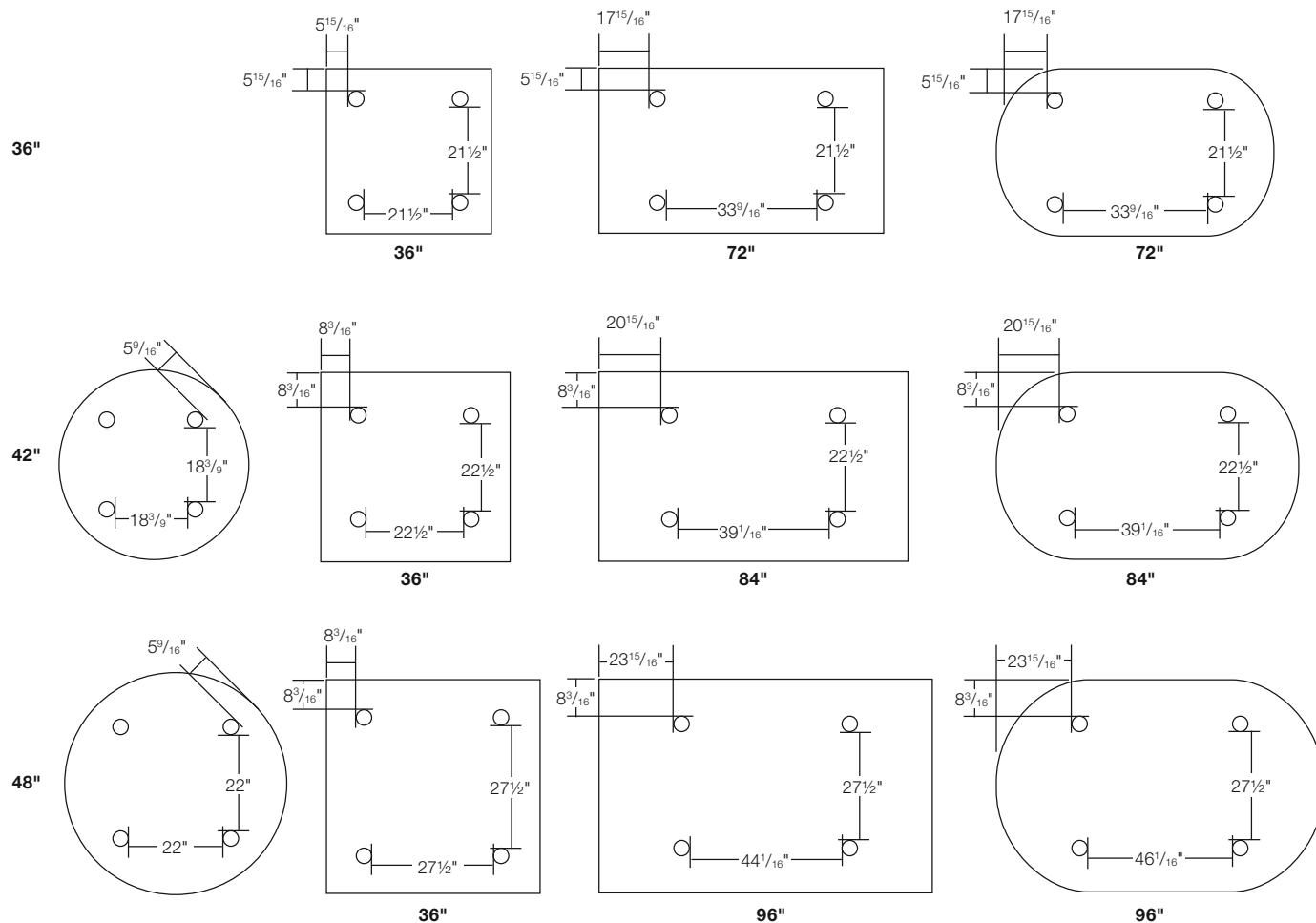


Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables

Mobile Tables

These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. **See Figure 1.**

Scope of nominal sizes:

Round sizes:

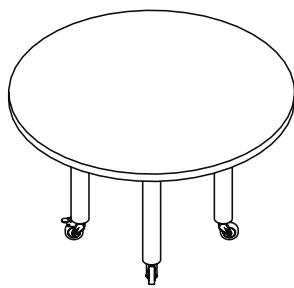
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Square sizes:

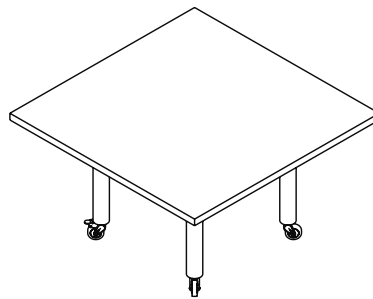
42"D x 48"W
48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

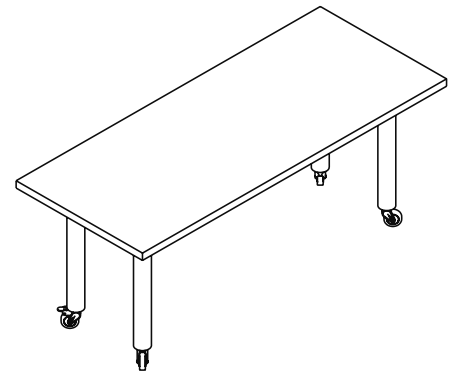
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 72"W
36"D x 72"W



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Mobile Tables

Mobile Tables, cont'd.**Construction Details**

Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 2**. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is $7\frac{1}{2}" \times 7\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{3}{16}"$ thick.

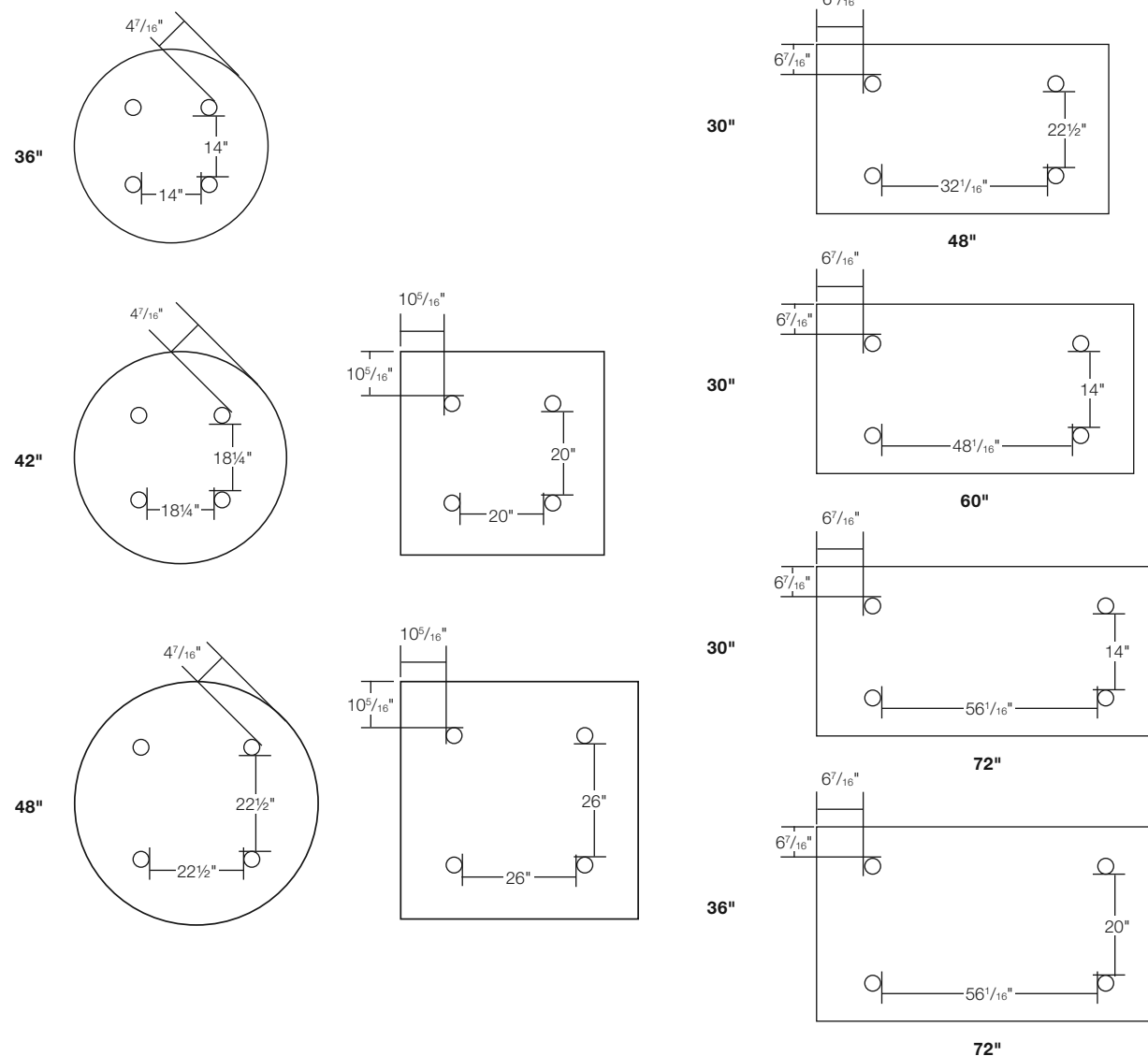
Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is $28\frac{3}{8}"$ to the underside of the $1\frac{1}{2}"$ thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

Round and Square Mobile Tables**Rectangular Mobile Tables****Figure 2: Leg Locations**

Tables with 2x4 Legs

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"

Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Codes

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table, see **Figure 1**. For cut-out sizes, see **Figure 2**.

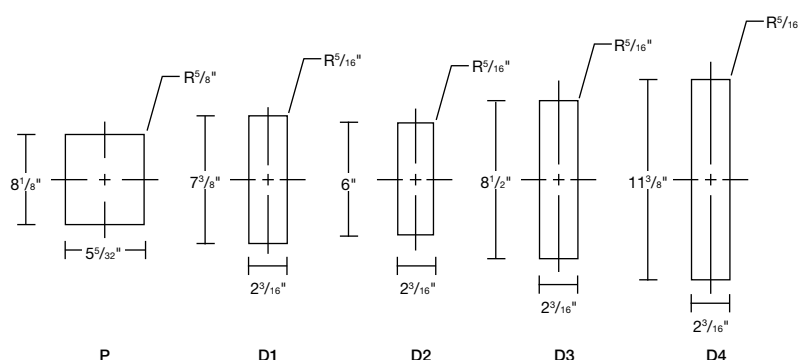


Figure 2: Grommet Cut-out sizes

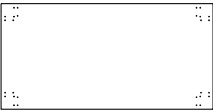
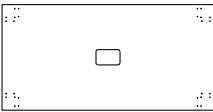
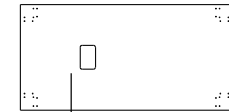
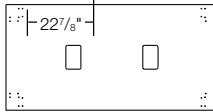
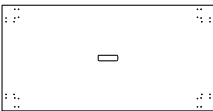
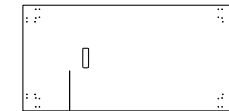
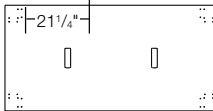
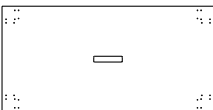
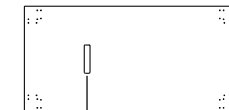
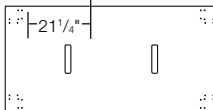
No Grommet	 NG		
Power Center	 PC	 PE	 PB
Drop-In (ex. 202)	 D1C	 D1E	 D1B
Drop-In (ex. 412)	 D4C	 D4E	 D4B

Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix

Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See

Figure 3. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 1/2" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.

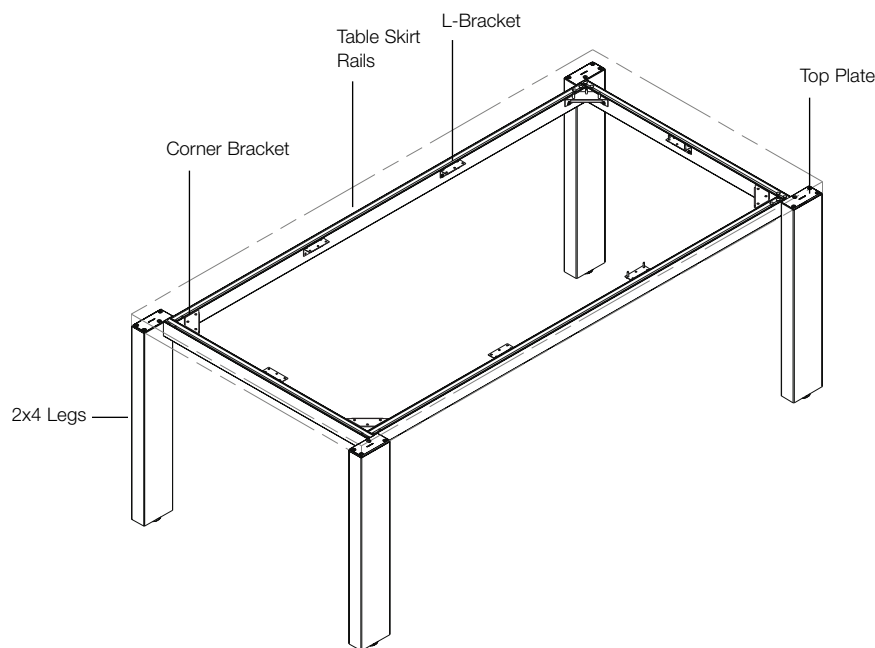


Figure 3: Table Elements

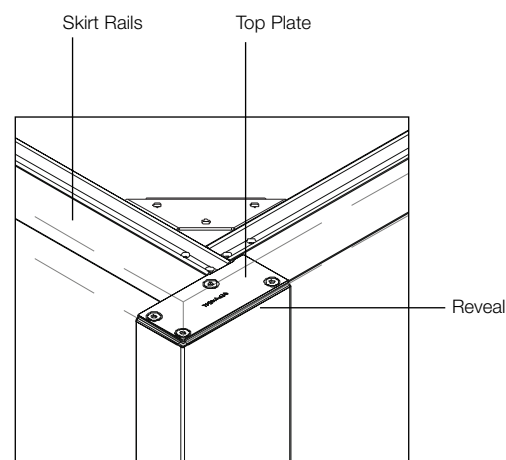


Figure 4: Table Corner

Tables with 4x4 Legs

Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"

Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Code:

Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table.

See **Figure 1**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See **Figure 2**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.

Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See **Figure 2**. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

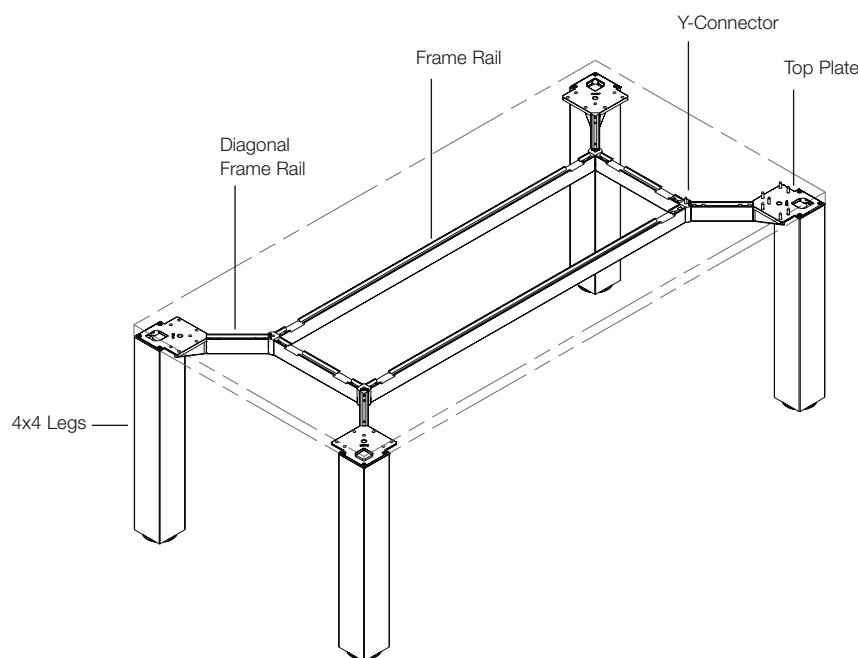


Figure 2: Table Elements

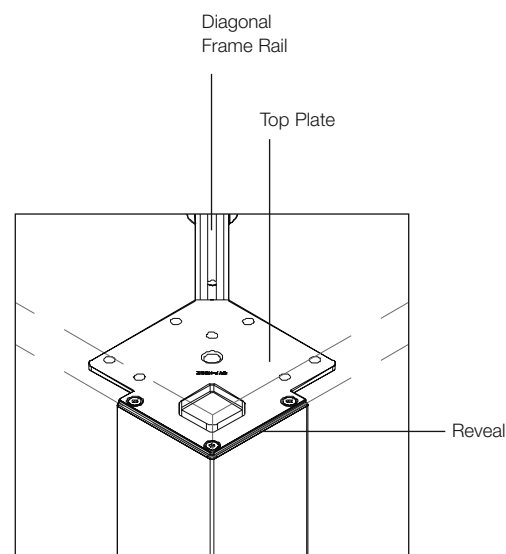
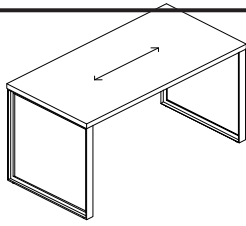


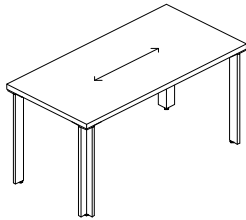
Figure 3: Table Corner

Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction

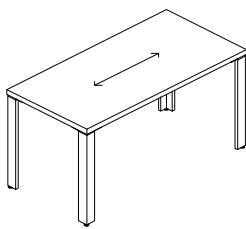
Tables with Open Frame Legs, L-Leg, Reverse L-Legs, Soft Rectangular Legs, Column Legs, Mobile Tables, 2x4 Legs and 4x4 Legs



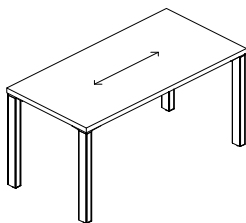
Open Frame Legs



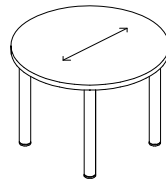
L Legs



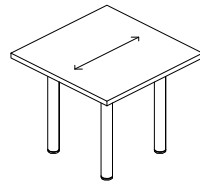
Reverse L Legs



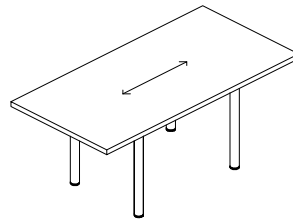
Soft Rectangular Legs



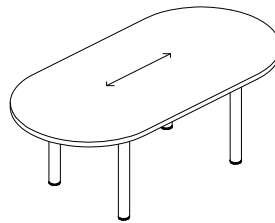
Column Legs



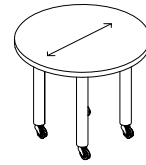
Column Legs



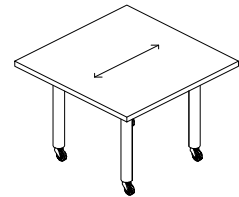
Column Legs



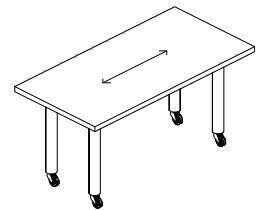
Column Legs



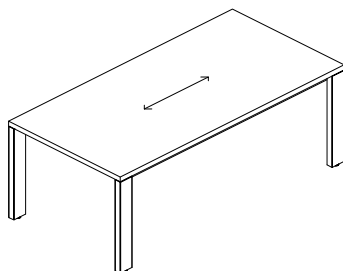
Mobile Tables with
Column Legs



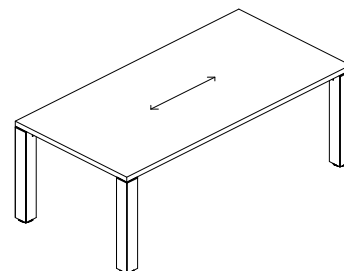
Mobile Tables with
Column Legs



Mobile Tables with
Column Legs



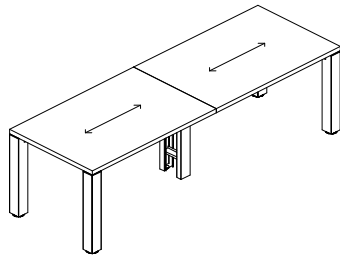
2x4 Legs



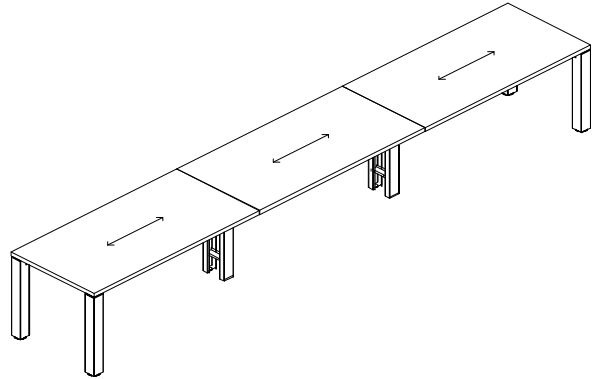
4x4 Legs

Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Meeting Tables

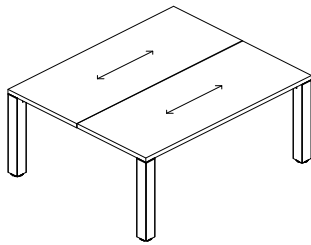
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



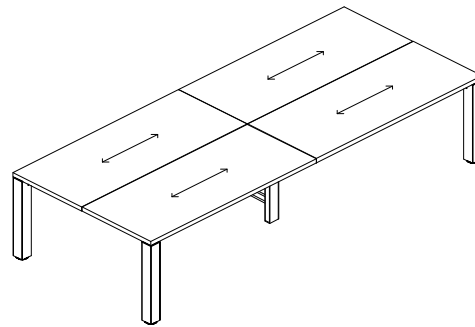
Single Depth, Double Width



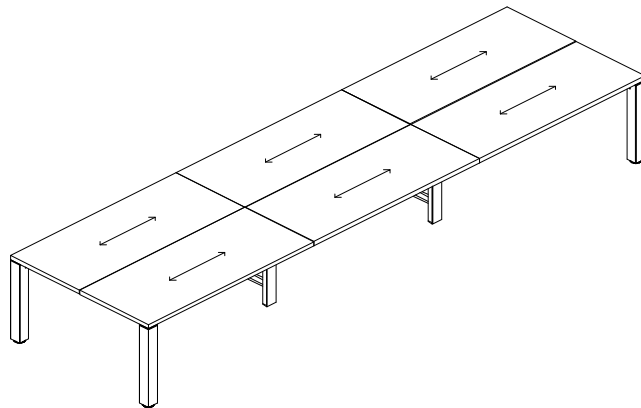
Single Depth, Triple Width



Double Depth, Single Width



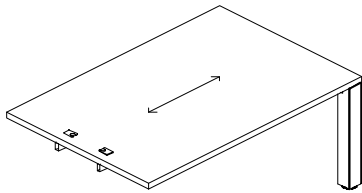
Double Depth, Double Width



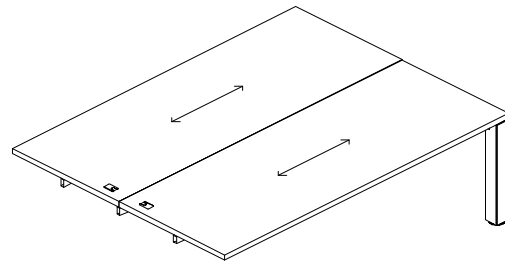
Double Depth, Triple Width

Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Media Enclave Tables

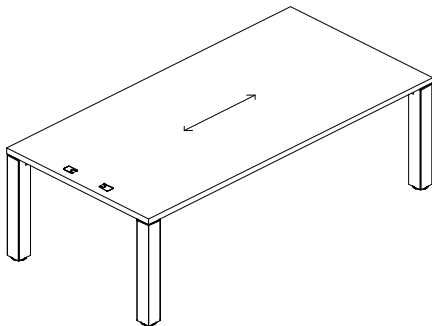
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



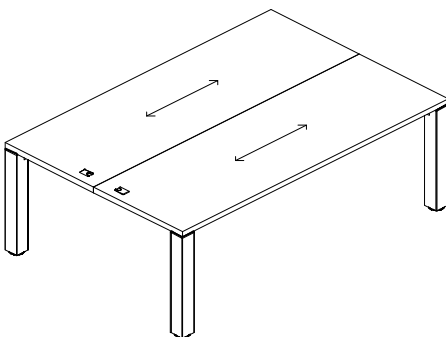
Wall Mounted, 1 Piece Top



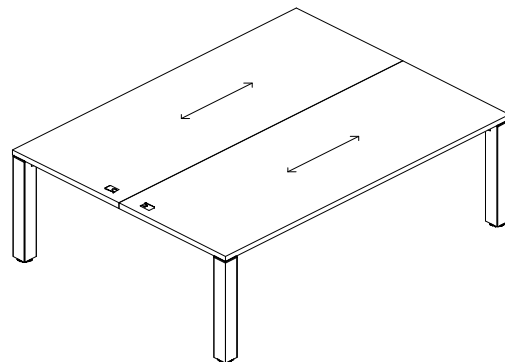
Wall Mounted, 2 Piece Top



Freestanding, 1 Piece Top



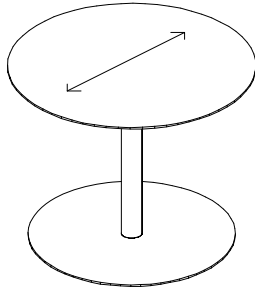
Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Rectangular



Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Square

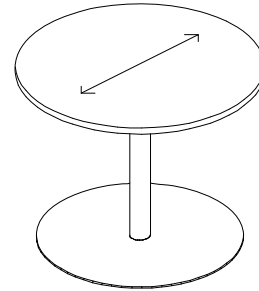
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Center Column Tables

**Sliding Tables,
Fixed and Adjustable Height**

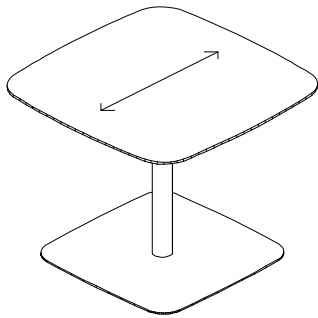


Round

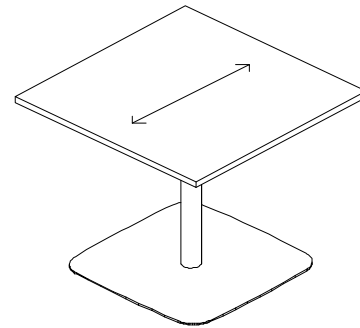
**Column Base Leg Tables,
Fixed and Adjustable Height**



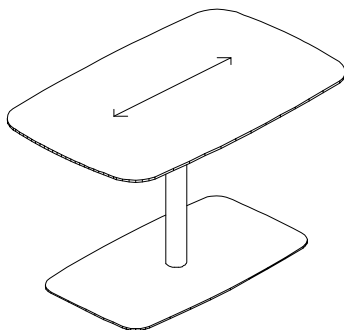
Round



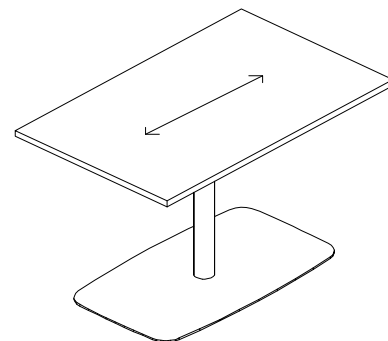
Soft Square



Square



Soft Rectangle



Rectangle

Tables with Open Frame Leg

Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60242()	\$2,656.	\$2,719.	\$3,047.	\$3,511.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66242()	2,634.	2,788.	3,130.	3,636.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72242()	2,740.	2,807.	2,663.	3,676.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78242()	2,780.	2,892.	3,248.	3,837.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84242()	2,807.	2,958.	3,329.	3,955.

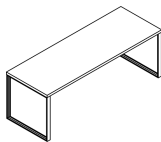


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60302()	2,797.	2,834.	3,188.	3,738.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66302()	2,862.	2,908.	3,275.	3,875.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72302()	2,892.	2,930.	3,343.	3,991.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78302()	2,939.	3,025.	3,415.	4,109.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84302()	2,965.	3,115.	3,520.	4,259.

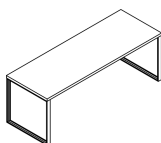
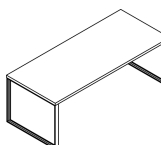


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60362()	2,845.	2,919.	3,293.	3,926.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66362()	2,913.	3,003.	3,392.	4,079.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72362()	2,948.	3,067.	3,471.	4,210.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78362()	2,996.	3,134.	3,546.	4,345.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84362()	3,028.	3,212.	3,644.	4,492.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDOF60242	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
OF Open Frame Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
60 Width	Additional upcharges;	The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.
24 Depth	LegFinish Add	Modesty sold separately.
2 28 3/8" height leg	P2 \$129	For infill options please refer to page 629-466.
006B Finish	P3 \$191	Assembly required, ships knock down.
() Edge finish	P4 for 20" & 24"d legs; \$726	
111 Leg Finish	for 30" & 36"d legs; \$932	

Open Frames legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas, 28³/₈" High

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	26"	20"	RIPI202()	\$500.	\$648.	\$747.	\$946.	
	26"	24"	RIPI242()	512.	665.	767.	972.	
	26"	30"	RIPI302()	540.	701.	803.	1,022.	
	26"	36"	RIPI362()	572.	743.	854.	1,082.	



*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	27"	20"	RIPO202()	502.	652.	748.	948.	
	27"	24"	RIPO242()	514.	667.	769.	973.	
	27"	30"	RIPO302()	542.	705.	806.	1,027.	
	27"	36"	RIPO362()	575.	745.	856.	1,086.	



*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h	27"	20"	RIPOG202()					1,261.
	27"	24"	RIPOG242()					1,422.
	27"	30"	RIPOG302()					1,672.
	27"	36"	RIPOG362()					1,929.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RIPI242()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Edge Profile: D=for Tables & Peninsulas with Square Edge E=for Peninsulas with Float edge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IP Infill Panel	2. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass I=Inside O=Outside OG=Outside Glass	All noted dimensions are nominal.
I Inside Infill		Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.
24 Width		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h: Desk Height		
D Edge Profiles		
006B Finish		

Glass options:
GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

*** Note:** the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.

Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.

Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

Tables with L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TRDL48302() (C) () ()	\$2,225.	\$2,501.	\$2,810.	\$2,899.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2TRDL60302() (E) () ()	2,326.	2,645.	2,978.	3,071.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDL72302() (E) () ()	2,423.	2,737.	3,095.	3,274.

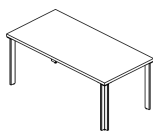


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDL72362() (E) () ()	2,538.	2,839.	3,215.	3,489.

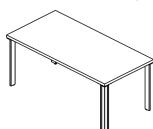
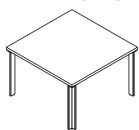


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	R2TSDL42422() (C) () ()	2,311.	2,580.	2,908.	2,990.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TSDL48482() (C) () ()	2,458.	2,708.	3,261.	3,728.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDL48302() (C) () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48"w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72"w Tables default to "E"	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Assembly required, ships knock down.
L L-Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, required to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
30 Depth	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$108 P3 \$170 P4 \$417
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		
P Grommet option		
C Grommet location		
111 Grommet finish		
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		
111 Leg Finish		

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = \$153.
- undermount wire basket kit = \$101.

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28³/₈"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Tables with Reverse L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL48302() (C) () ()	\$2,225.	\$2,501.	\$2,810.	\$2,899.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL60302() (E) () ()	2,326.	2,645.	2,978.	3,071.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL72302() (E) () ()	2,423.	2,737.	3,095.	3,274.

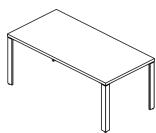


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL72362() (E) () ()	2,538.	2,839.	3,215.	3,489.

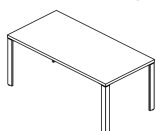
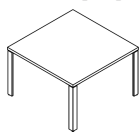


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	R2TSDRL42422() (C) () ()	2,311.	2,580.	2,908.	2,990.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TSDRL48482() (C) () ()	2,458.	2,708.	3,261.	3,728.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDRL48302() (C) () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Assembly required, ships knock down.
RL Reverse L-Leg	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, required to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
48 Width	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
30 Depth	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$108 P3 \$170 P4 \$417
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		
P Grommet option		
C Grommet location		
111 Grommet finish		
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		
111 Leg Finish		

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = \$153.
- undermount wire basket kit = \$101.

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28³/₈"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS48302() (C) () ()	\$2,405.	\$2,675.	\$3,062.	\$3,457.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS60302() (E) () ()	2,506.	2,818.	3,168.	3,722.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS72302() (E) () ()	2,606.	2,914.	3,285.	3,930.

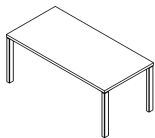


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS72362() (E) () ()	2,702.	3,007.	3,396.	4,139.

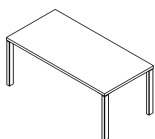
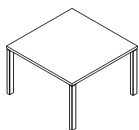


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	R2TSDS42422() (C) () ()	2,495.	2,754.	3,099.	3,631.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TSDS48482() (C) () ()	2,653.	2,883.	3,259.	3,921.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDS48302() (C) () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	Note: 48"w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72"w Tables default to "E"	Assembly required, ships knock down.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Worksurface stiffeners, required to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
48 Width	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
30 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add P2 \$108 P3 \$170 P4 \$417
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	
P Grommet Option		
C Grommet Location		
111 Grommet Finish		
006B Top Finish		
() Edge Finish		
111 Leg Finish		

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = \$153.
- undermount wire basket kit = \$101.

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28³/₈"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Tables with Column Legs

Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC422() () ()	\$2,470.	\$3,444.	\$3,790.	\$4,926.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC482() () ()	2,723.	3,799.	4,175.	5,428.



Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RTSDC362() ()	2,005.	2,217.	2,439.	3,168.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC422() ()	2,192.	2,423.	2,668.	3,466.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC482() ()	2,537.	2,806.	3,087.	4,011.

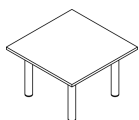


Table Top Rectangular with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72362() ()	2,367.	2,618.	2,881.	3,746.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDC84422() ()	2,679.	2,961.	3,259.	4,235.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTRDC96482() ()	3,115.	3,444.	3,790.	4,926.

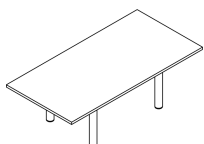
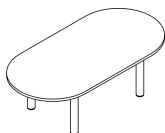


Table Top Racetrack with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTTDC72362() ()	2,631.	3,669.	4,036.	5,247.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTTDC84422() ()	2,875.	4,006.	4,408.	5,730.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTTDC96482() ()	3,216.	4,485.	4,933.	6,411.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTNDC361() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
TN Table Round	L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty sold separately.
D 1 1/2"	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3	36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs.
C Column Leg	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs.
36 Diameter	3. Leg finish	48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	Painted / Plated	
006B Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
() Edge finish	Additional upcharges;	Assembly required, ships knock down.
111 Leg Finish	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$149	
	P3 \$211	
	P4 \$630	

Tables - Mobile

Rectangular, Square and Round

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	36"		1 1/2"	RTNDC364() () ()	\$3,303.	\$3,491.	\$3,585.	\$3,878.
	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC424() () ()	3,394.	3,626.	3,723.	4,098.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC484() () ()	3,514.	3,740.	3,866.	4,337.



Table Top Square, 42" and 48" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC42424() () ()	2,675.	2,776.	2,904.	3,403.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC48484() () ()	2,778.	2,884.	3,049.	3,668.

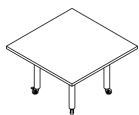


Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC48304() () ()	2,616.	2,709.	2,818.	3,246.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDC60304() () ()	2,734.	2,831.	2,961.	3,480.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72304() () ()	2,812.	2,913.	3,063.	3,669.

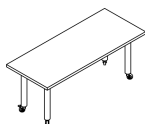


Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	36	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72364() () ()	2,892.	2,996.	3,172.	3,869.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDC48304() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
48 width	Additional upcharges;	
30 depth	Leg Finish Add	
4 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg with caster	P2 \$149	
006B Worksurface Finish	P3 \$211	
() Edge finish	P4 \$630	
111 Leg Finish		

All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.

Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.

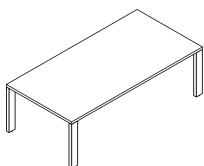
Assembly required, ships knock down.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272362H () () () ()	\$3,274.	\$3,438.	\$3,576.	\$4,148.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278362H () () () ()	3,299.	3,483.	3,631.	4,248.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284362H () () () ()	3,358.	3,563.	3,723.	4,378.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290362H () () () ()	3,397.	3,610.	3,776.	4,476.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296362H () () () ()	3,428.	3,650.	3,831.	4,573.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,708 V2 \$2,841 V3 \$3,429
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
B Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
PC	\$153
PE	\$153

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

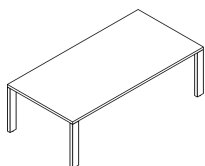
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272422H () () () ()	\$3,326.	\$3,526.	\$3,684.	\$4,331.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278422H () () () ()	3,352.	3,574.	3,747.	4,441.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284422H () () () ()	3,432.	3,712.	3,899.	4,637.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290422H () () () ()	3,448.	3,764.	3,957.	4,744.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296422H () () () ()	3,492.	3,813.	4,022.	4,855.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,708 V2 \$2,841 V3 \$3,429
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
B Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
PC	\$153
PE	\$153

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

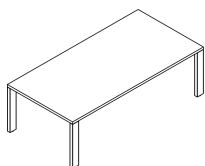
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272482H () () () ()	\$3,422.	\$3,706.	\$3,887.	\$4,608.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278482H () () () ()	3,454.	3,765.	3,959.	4,734.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284482H () () () ()	3,523.	3,853.	4,062.	4,886.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290482H () () () ()	3,557.	3,927.	4,151.	5,027.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296482H () () () ()	3,589.	3,981.	4,221.	5,152.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,708 V2 \$2,841 V3 \$3,429
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
B Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
PC	\$153
PE	\$153

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

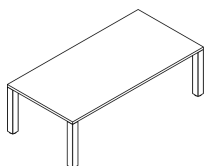
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472362H () () () ()	\$3,699.	\$3,864.	\$4,002.	\$4,575.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478362H () () () ()	3,747.	3,930.	4,079.	4,693.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484362H () () () ()	3,915.	4,118.	4,278.	4,931.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490362H () () () ()	3,954.	4,163.	4,331.	5,028.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496362H () () () ()	4,013.	4,238.	4,419.	5,157.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Additional upcharges;
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,576 V2 \$1,642 V3 \$1,886
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
C Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
PC	\$153
PE	\$153

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

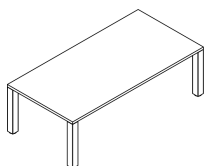
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472422H () () () ()	\$3,772.	\$3,972.	\$4,130.	\$4,776.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478422H () () () ()	3,802.	4,021.	4,194.	4,885.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484422H () () () ()	3,866.	4,148.	4,333.	5,072.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490422H () () () ()	4,024.	4,337.	4,533.	5,321.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496422H () () () ()	4,067.	4,389.	4,596.	5,430.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Additional upcharges;
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,576 V2 \$1,642 V3 \$1,886
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
C Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
PC	\$153
PE	\$153

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

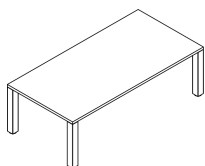
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472482H () () () ()	\$3,800.	\$4,085.	\$4,265.	\$4,986.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478482H () () () ()	3,880.	4,187.	4,385.	5,157.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484482H () () () ()	3,915.	4,246.	4,455.	5,279.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490482H () () () ()	3,972.	4,338.	4,564.	5,440.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496482H () () () ()	4,146.	4,534.	4,773.	5,703.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,576 V2 \$1,642 V3 \$1,886
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	
P Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
C Grommet Location		
PU Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
PC	\$153
PE	\$153

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Meeting Tables

Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high to the underside of the worksurface and service height - which is 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high to the underside of the worksurface. See **Figure 1** for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See **Figures 2, 3 and 4** for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications options. All electrical and cable management accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

Seating Capacity

Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30" wide for Meeting Spaces and 36" wide for more generous Conference Spaces.

Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30" to 48" deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60" and 72" deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See **Figure 1** for Seating Capacity.

Power and Communications Management

Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint.

Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT...) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity

Depth	Width	Height	Number of Work-surfaces	Number of Center Supports	Seating Capacity 30" Module	Seating Capacity 36" Module
30"	108"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
36"	108"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
42" 48"	108"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
60" 72"	60"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2	0	8	-
	72"		2	0	8	8
	84"		2	0	8	8
	108"		4	1	10	10
	120"		4	1	12	10
	144"		4	1	12	12
	156"		4	1	14	12
	180"		4	1	16	14
	216"		6	2	18	16

Grommet Details

Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the "no grommet" (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface.

Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

Grommet codes are made up of two elements; the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG = no grommet

P = Power Center grommet

D1 to D4 = cut-outs for Drop-in Outlets

Grommet locations are:

B = both ends

4 = four locations

See **Figures 2** and **3** for definitions of grommet codes and associated power and communications outlets. See **Figures 4A and 4B** for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

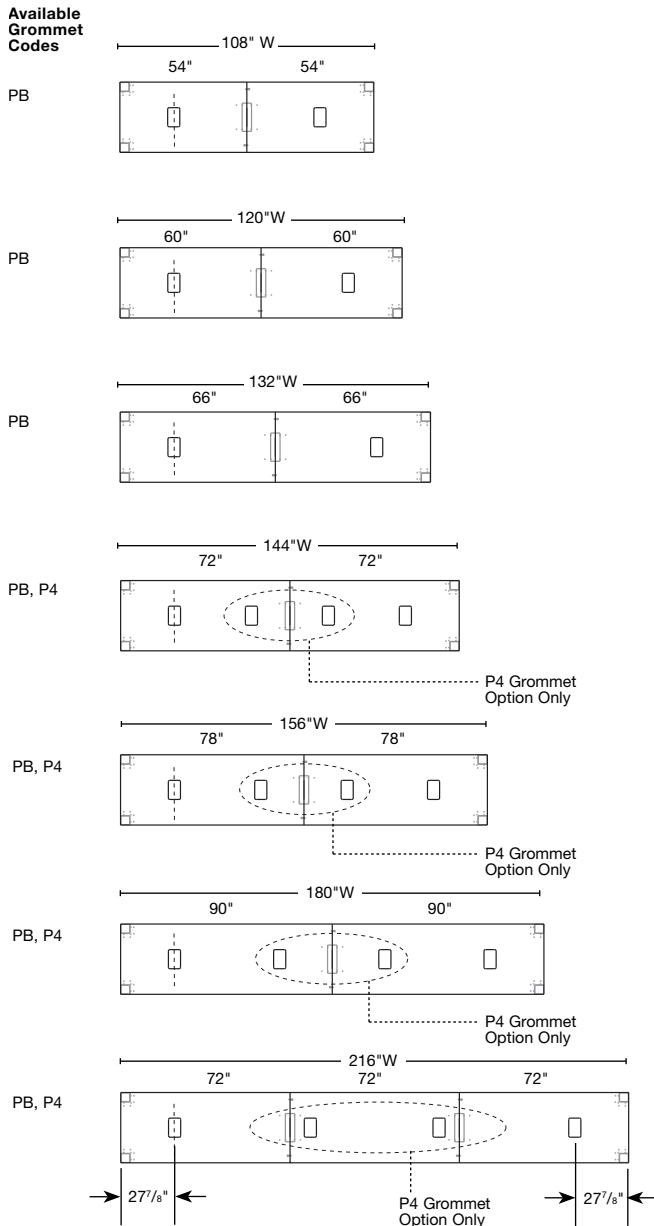
Figure 2: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 30" to 48" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDOTU...
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDOTP...
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDOTP...
D1B D2B D3B D4B	Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends	Has cut-outs for one drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDOTD...
D14 D24 D34 D44	Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations	Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDOTD...

Figure 3: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 60" and 72" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDOTU...
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	4 power center grommets are provided, 2 at each end	RDOTP...
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	8 power center grommets are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216".	RDOTP...
D1B D2B D3B D4B	Drop-in Outlets, Both Ends	4 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, 2 at each end.	RDOTD...
D14 D24 D34 D44	Drop-in Outlets, Four Locations	8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216".	RDOTD...

Locations for Power Center Grommets – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep



Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

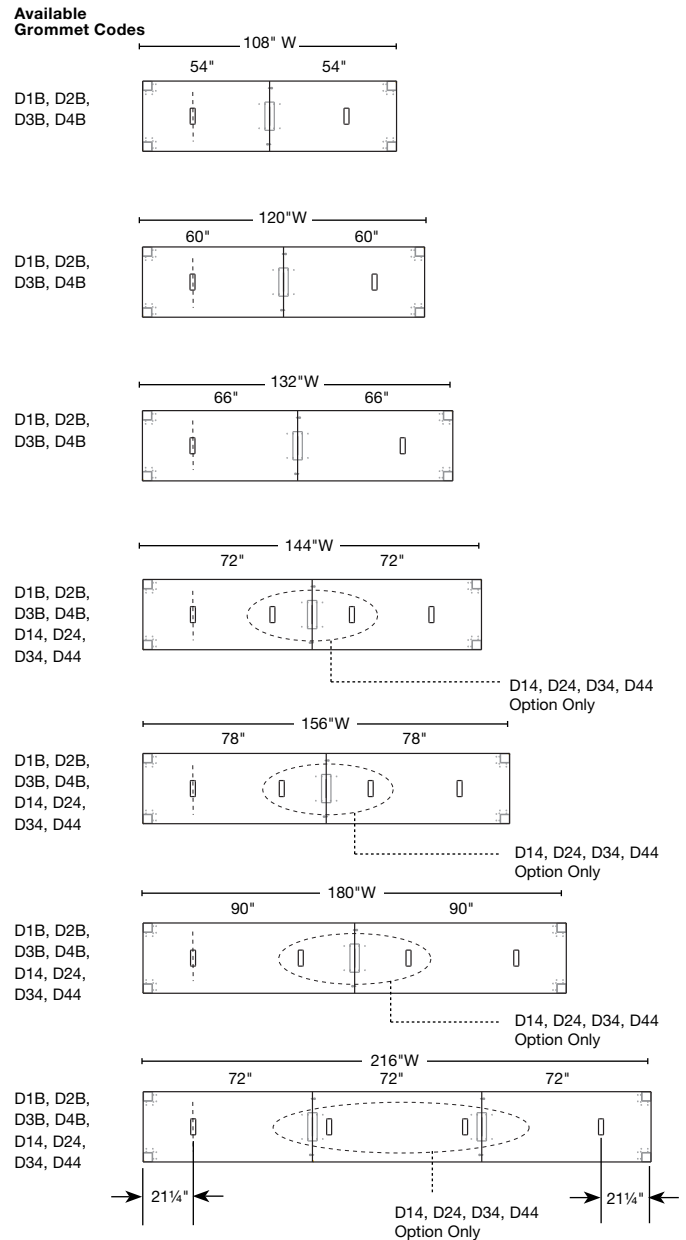
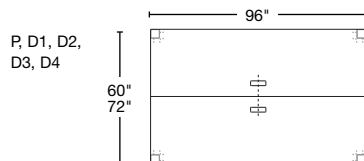
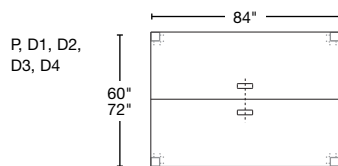
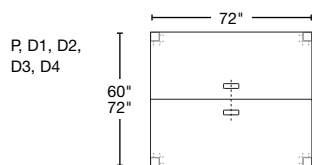
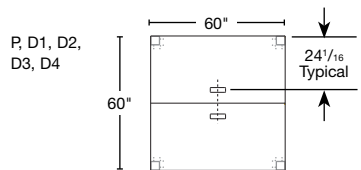


Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" to 72" deep, 60" to 96" wide.



Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" and 72" deep, 108" and wider.

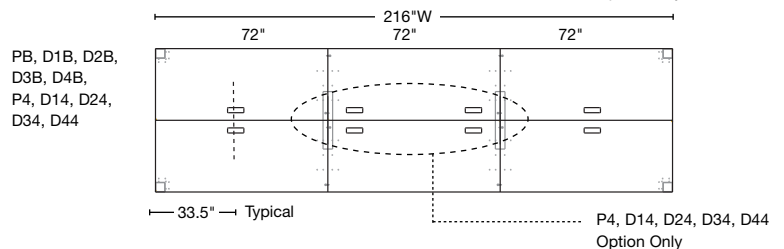
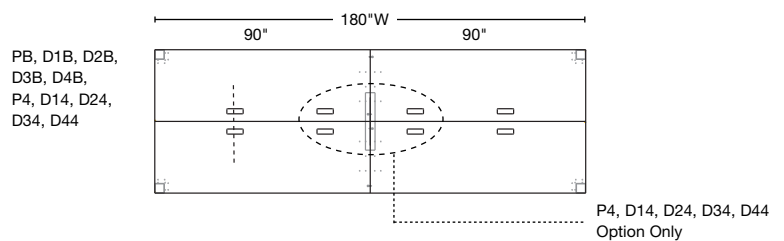
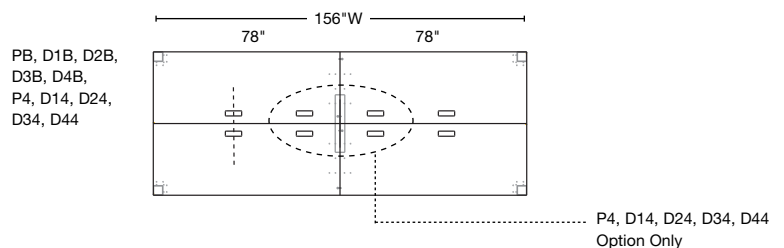
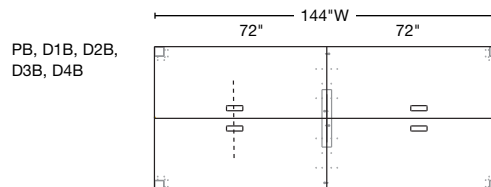
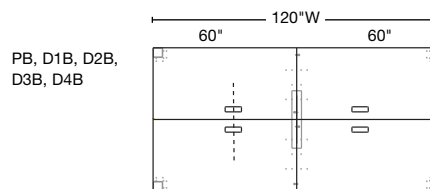
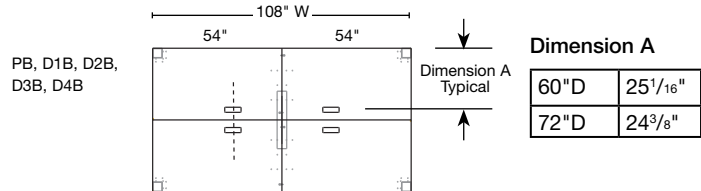


Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Construction Details

Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See **Figure 1** for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See **Figure 4** for worksurface configurations. See **Figure 5** for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

Center Support Details

The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See **Figure 1** for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for desk height tables and 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See **Figure 12** for Center Support sizes. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.

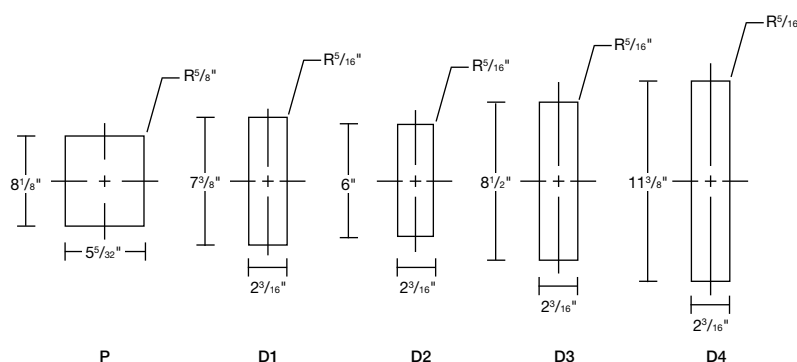


Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes

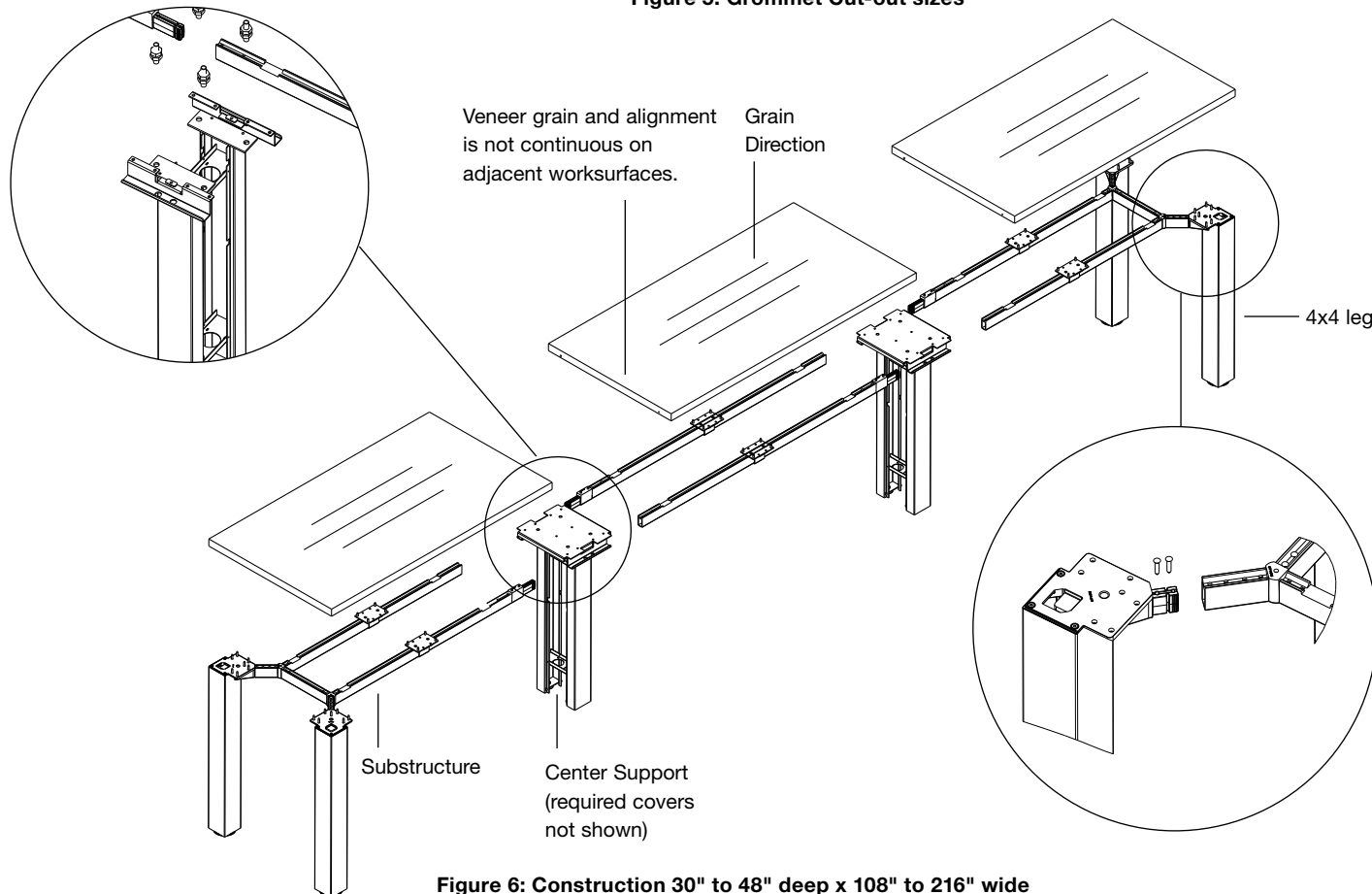


Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide

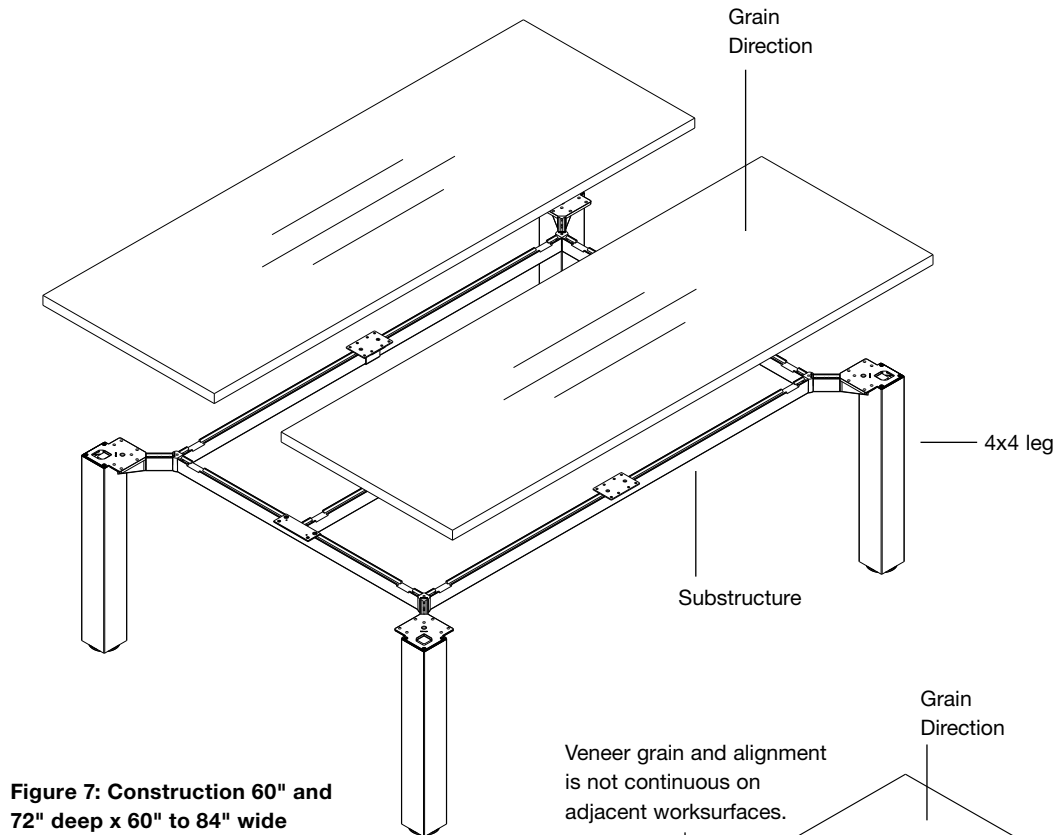


Figure 7: Construction 60" and 72" deep x 60" to 84" wide

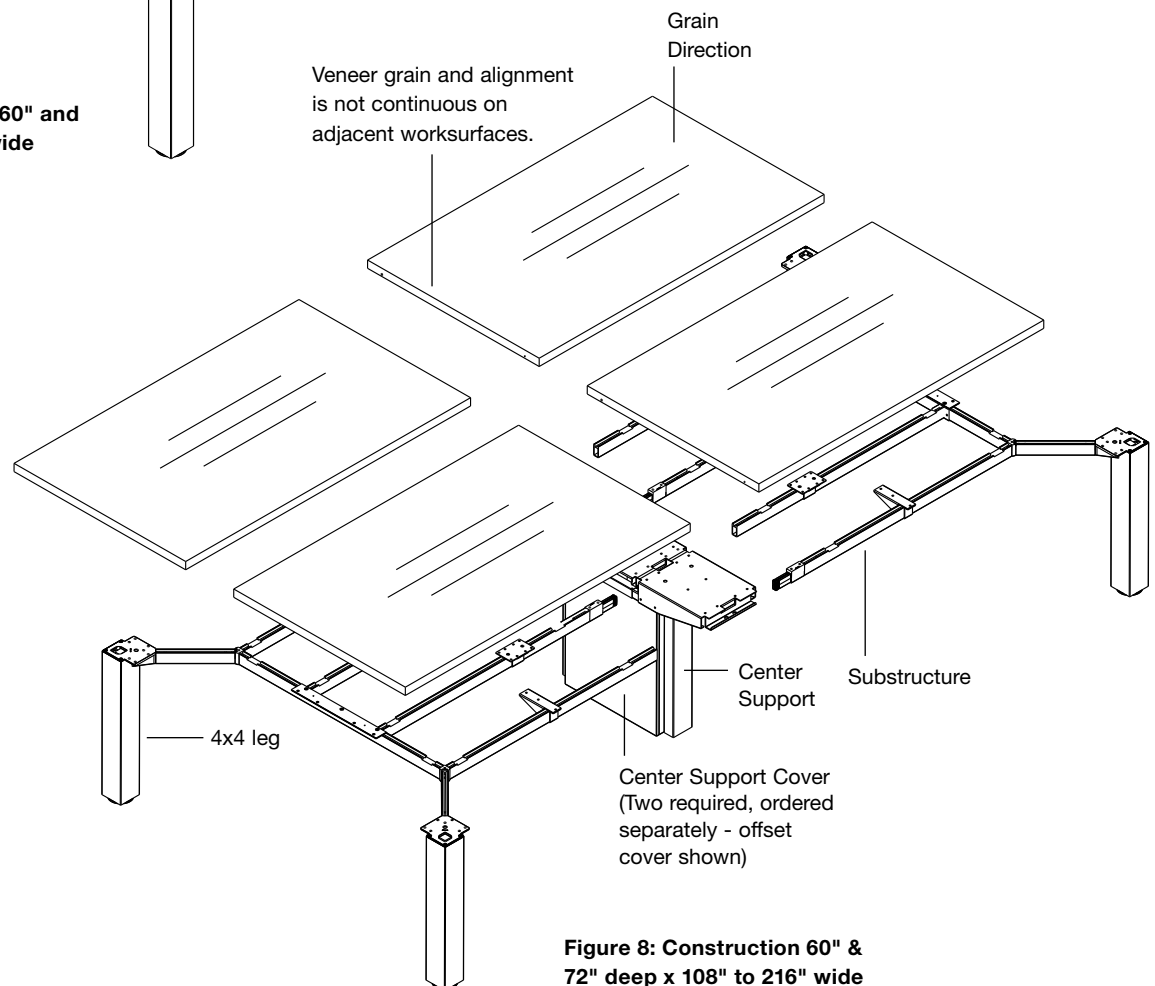


Figure 8: Construction 60" & 72" deep x 108" to 216" wide

Finish Details

Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See **Figures 6, 7 and 8** for grain direction.

Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces. To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are layed up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See **Figure 9** for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

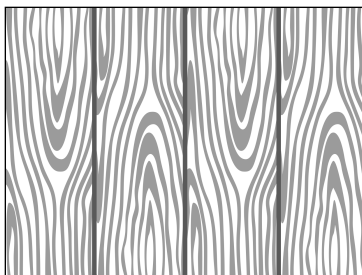


Figure 9: Reverse Slip Match

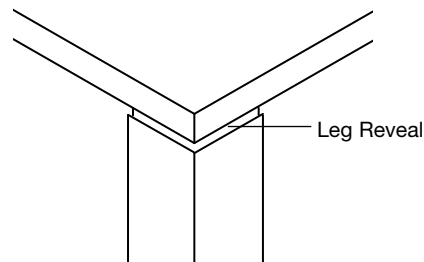


Figure 10: Leg Reveal

Center Support Covers

Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support.

The Offset cover is 1 1/2" thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

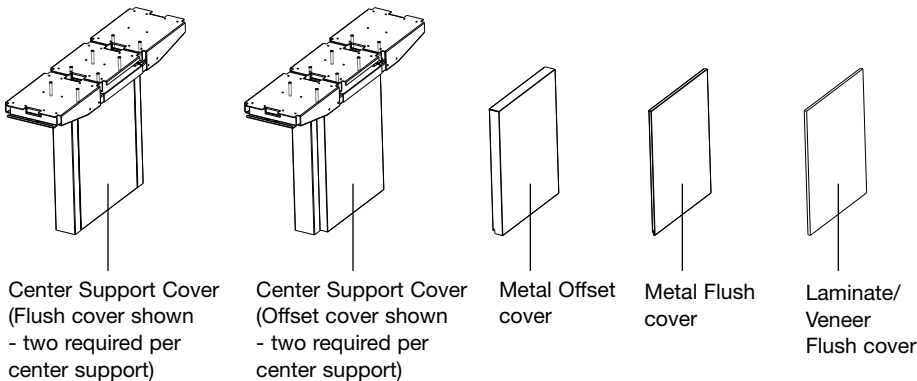


Figure 11: Center Support and Covers

Table Depth	Table/Center Support Height	Center Support Depth
30"	34 3/8"	9"
36"	34 3/8"	9"
42"	28 3/8"	9"
48"	28 3/8"	9"
60"	28 3/8"	24"
72"	28 3/8"	24"

Figure 12: Center Support Sizes

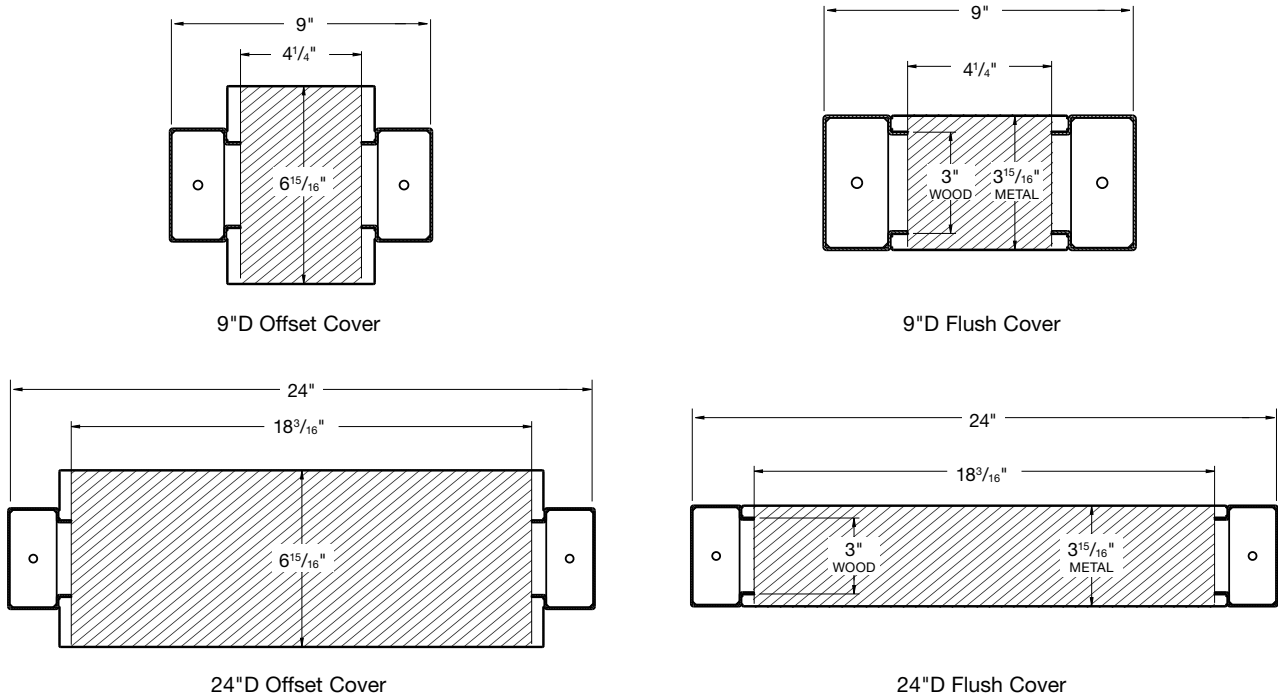


Figure 13: Center Support Clear Inside Dimensions

Electrical Components for Reff Profiles Meeting Table

Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail.

The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12" wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24" wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.

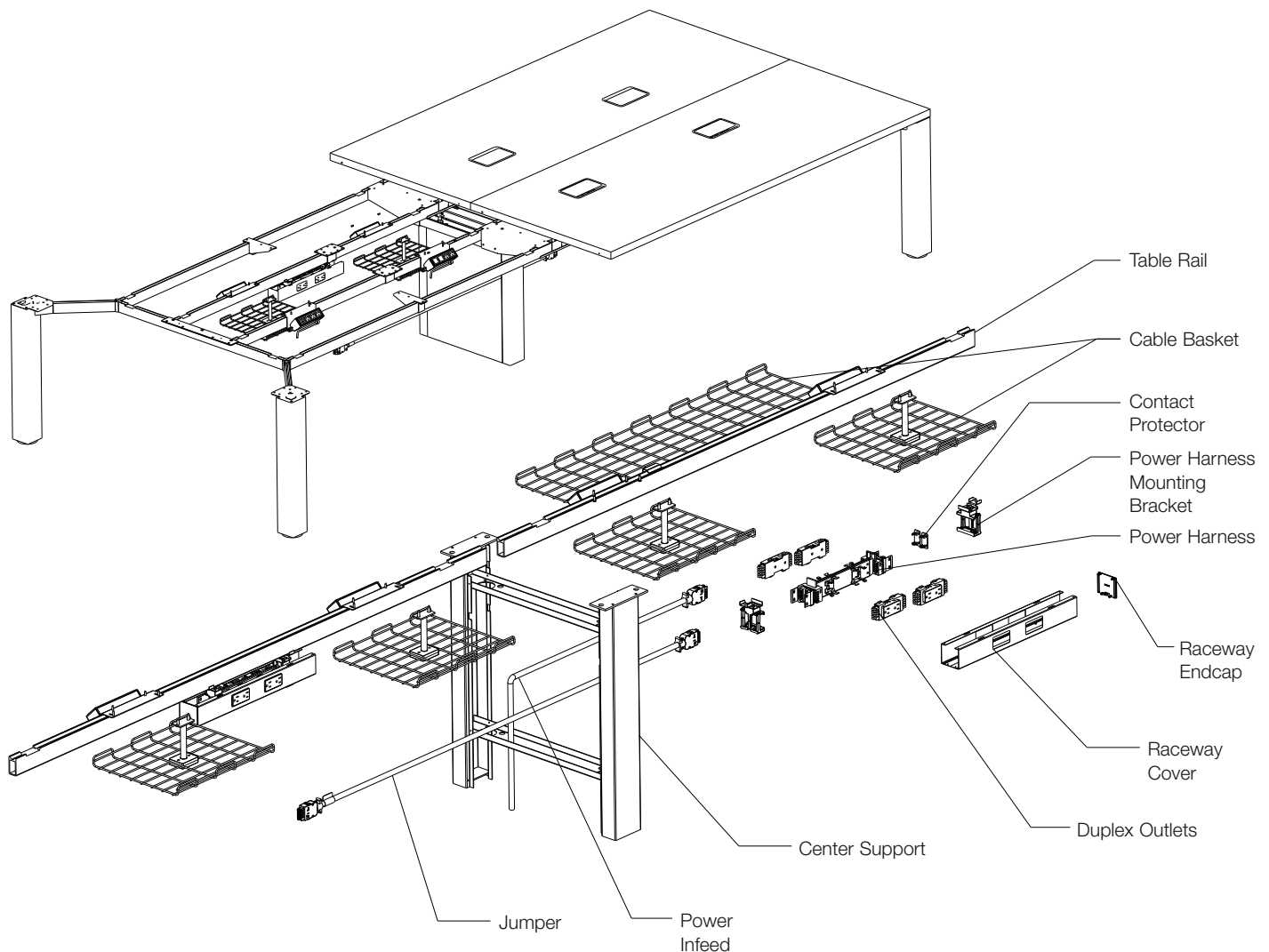


Figure 1. Reff Profiles Meeting Table with Electrical Components

Corresponding raceway covers for 12" harness are 18" wide; covers for 24" harness are 30" wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings.

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72" to link power between harnesses.

Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.

- 1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.
- 2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

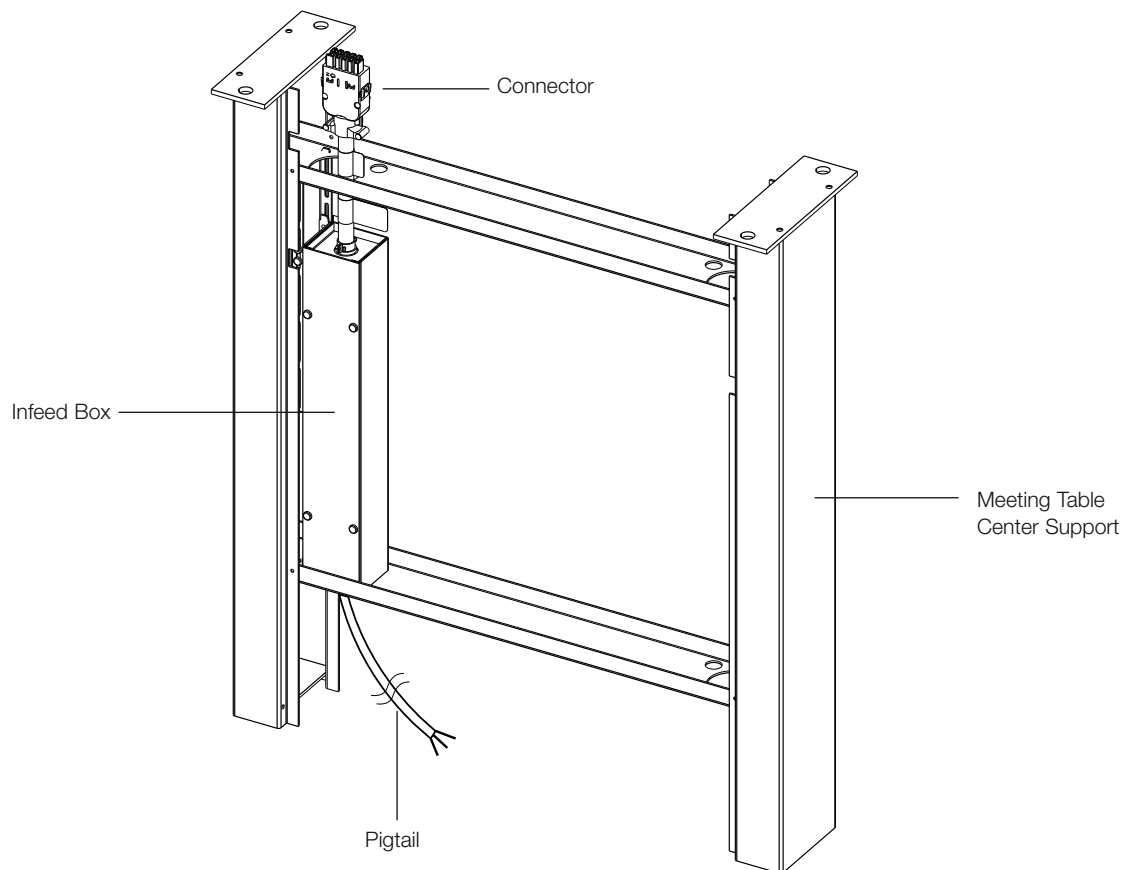


Figure 2. NYC Infeed

2+2

Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

3+3

Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

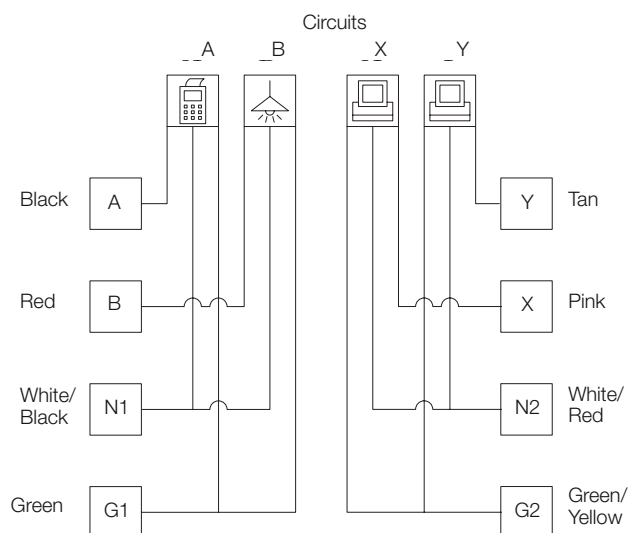
Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

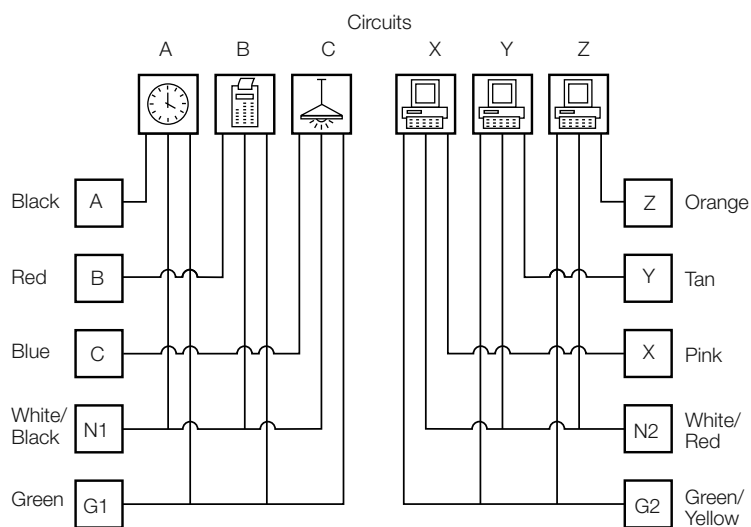
Reff Profiles Meeting Tables are a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

- File E76704 Volume 7, Section 3 (Furniture)
- File E76704 Volume 3, Section 2 (Electrical Accessories)

Wiring Diagram (2+2)



Wiring Diagram (3+3)



Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108362H () () () () ()	\$7,112.	\$7,316.	\$7,626.	\$8,721.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120362H () () () () ()	7,247.	7,446.	7,792.	8,990.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144362H () () () () ()	7,791.	8,059.	8,456.	9,861.
	36"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156362H () () () () ()	7,935.	8,212.	8,670.	10,346.
	36"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180362H () () () () ()	8,309.	8,595.	9,067.	10,787.

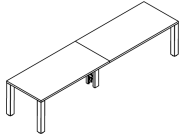
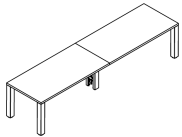


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108422H () () () () ()	7,221.	7,411.	7,757.	8,975.
	42"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120422H () () () () ()	7,493.	7,657.	8,034.	9,368.
	42"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144422H () () () () ()	7,910.	8,123.	8,550.	10,116.
	42"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156422H () () () () ()	8,061.	8,439.	8,858.	10,369.
	42"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180422H () () () () ()	8,636.	8,795.	9,312.	11,223.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RTM4108362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;
R	Reff Profiles		Grommet Add
TM	Table, Meeting		PB \$307
4	4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)		P4 \$614
108	Width		
36	Depth		
2	28 3/8" h leg		
H	Horizontal Grain Direction		PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets
NG	Grommet Option		P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets
B	Grommet Location		
PD	Grommet Finish		
006B	Worksurface Finish		
()	Edge Finish		
006B	Leg Finish		
111	Leg reveal Finish		
111	Center support Finish		
	1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical		
	2. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.		
	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths 4 = Four places - 144" w to 216" w		
	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required		
	5. Worksurface finish ()		
	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)		
	7. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)		
	8. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)		
	9. Center support finish (all core paint)(sold separately)		
		When veneer or wood grain laminate is specified, the grain from one top to the next in multi width tables will NOT align from end to end.	
		For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. For veneer tops , leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
		Leg Finish Add	
		V1 \$1,576	
		V2 \$1,642	
		V3 \$1,886	
			For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.
			Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108482H () () () () () ()	\$7,448.	\$7,644.	\$8,024.	\$9,365.
	48"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120482H () () () () () ()	7,685.	8,049.	8,447.	9,917.
	48"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144482H () () () () () ()	8,063.	8,297.	8,758.	10,479.
	48"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156482H () () () () () ()	8,569.	8,737.	9,234.	11,083.
	48"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180482H () () () () () ()	8,964.	9,003.	9,564.	11,667.

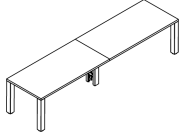
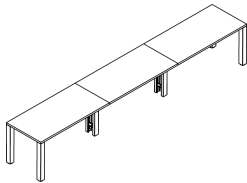


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216362H () () () () () ()	11,386.	11,531.	12,110.	14,173.
	42"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216422H () () () () () ()	12,168.	12,284.	12,762.	15,056.
	48"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216482H () () () () () ()	12,678.	12,825.	13,057.	15,578.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108362H () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths 4 = Four places - 144" w to 216" w	Grommet Add PB \$307 P4 \$614
4 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required	PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets
108 Width	4. Worksurface finish ()	Center Support Details; Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 698 & 704.
36 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	
NG Grommet Option	8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	
B Grommet location		
PD Grommet finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
006B Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		
111 Center support finish		

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h

Single Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	60"	60"	1 1/2"	RTM460602H() (C) () () () ()	\$5,428.	\$5,891.	\$6,168.	\$7,165.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472602H() (C) () () () ()	5,656.	6,082.	6,397.	7,548.
	60"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484602H() (C) () () () ()	6,138.	6,582.	6,941.	8,250.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496602H() (C) () () () ()	6,413.	6,768.	7,165.	8,626.

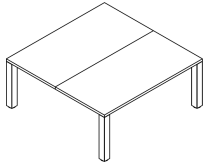
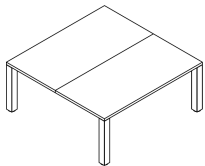


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	72"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472722H() (C) () () () ()	6,476.	6,846.	7,213.	8,533.
	72"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484722H() (C) () () () ()	6,724.	7,039.	7,446.	8,946.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496722H() (C) () () () ()	7,316.	7,530.	7,978.	9,656.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM460602H () (C) () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Location: C = Centered * Default option for single width tables.	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. Wood grain laminate pattern does not align from top to top.
60 Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,576 V2 \$1,642 V3 \$1,886
NG Grommet Option		
C Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge Finish		
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg reveal Finish		

Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet Add
P \$307

P Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.

For electrical components, see page 698 to 704.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 60" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	60"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108602H () () () () () ()	\$11,070.	\$11,445.	\$11,902.	\$13,581.
	60"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120602H () () () () () ()	11,299.	11,621.	12,114.	13,950.
	60"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144602H () () () () () ()	12,425.	12,597.	13,255.	15,514.
	60"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156602H () () () () () ()	12,759.	13,007.	13,609.	15,915.
	60"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180602H () () () () () ()	13,349.	13,502.	14,182.	16,800.

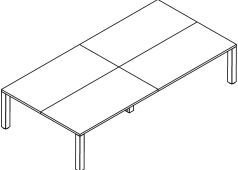
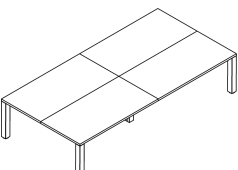


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 72" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	72"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108722H () () () () () ()	11,293.	11,588.	12,101.	14,029.
	72"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120722H () () () () () ()	11,789.	12,056.	12,615.	14,726.
	72"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144722H () () () () () ()	12,530.	12,798.	13,365.	15,722.
	72"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156722H () () () () () ()	16,655.	17,395.	18,087.	20,730.
	72"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180722H () () () () () ()	17,288.	17,829.	18,606.	21,607.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108602H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places -144"w to 216"w	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	Additional upcharges:
60 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,576 V2 \$1,642 V3 \$1,886
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	
NG Grommet Option	8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	
B Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge Finish		
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$614
P4	\$1,228

PB- Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

P4- Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

Center Support Details:

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.

All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.

Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.

For Center Support covers, see page 698 & 704.

For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

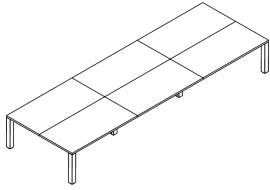
Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle,	60"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216602H () () () () ()	\$19,355.	\$19,767.	\$20,590.	\$23,739.
Triple width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	72"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216722H () () () () ()	19,512.	19,779.	20,728.	24,348.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108602H () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Product on this page do not include electrical components Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options; Grommet <u>Add</u> PB \$614 P4 \$1,228
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places -144"w to 216"w	PB- Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets. P4- Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Center Support Details: Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. 216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports. All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support. Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support covers, see page 698 & 704. For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	
60 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	
NG Grommet Option	8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	
B Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
() Edge Finish		
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8" h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 30" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs	30"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108303H () () () () () ()	\$7,045.	\$7,284.	\$7,567.	\$8,539.
	30"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120303H () () () () () ()	7,160.	7,395.	7,702.	8,766.
	30"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132303H () () () () () ()	7,321.	7,517.	7,848.	9,005.
	30"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144303H () () () () () ()	7,781.	7,988.	8,354.	9,603.
	30"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156303H () () () () () ()	7,896.	8,116.	8,504.	9,845.
	30"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180303H () () () () () ()	8,194.	8,319.	8,755.	10,281.

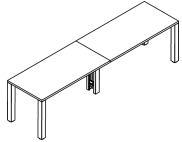
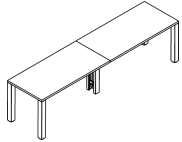


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs	36"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108363H () () () () () ()	7,323.	7,529.	7,837.	8,936.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120363H () () () () () ()	7,462.	7,659.	8,008.	9,204.
	36"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132363H () () () () () ()	7,986.	8,139.	8,514.	9,818.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144363H () () () () () ()	8,124.	8,270.	8,671.	10,074.
	36"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156363H () () () () () ()	8,565.	8,652.	9,072.	10,583.
	36"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180363H () () () () () ()	8,818.	8,943.	9,281.	10,708.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108303H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of work surface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216" w	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
30 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
3 34 3/8" h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges:
B Grommet Location		Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish		V1 \$1,771
006B Worksurface Finish		V2 \$1,923
() Edge Finish		V3 \$2,211
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg Reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
P4	\$614

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 661 & 662.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

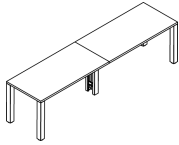
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle,	30"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216303H () () () () () ()	\$10,793.	\$11,113.	\$11,638.	\$13,474.
Multi Width, with 34 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216363H () () () () () ()	11,267.	11,471.	12,053.	14,116.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108303H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 34 ³ / ₈ " to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
30 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
3 34 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges:
B Grommet Location		Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish		V1 \$1,771
006B Worksurface Finish		V2 \$1,923
() Edge Finish		V3 \$2,211
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg Reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
P4	\$614

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 661 & 662.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8" h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs	42"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108423H () () () () () ()	\$7,544.	\$7,755.	\$8,073.	\$9,204.
	42"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120423H () () () () () ()	7,685.	7,889.	8,248.	9,481.
	42"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132423H () () () () () ()	8,226.	8,382.	8,768.	10,113.
	42"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144423H () () () () () ()	8,366.	8,519.	8,933.	10,379.
	42"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156423H () () () () () ()	8,821.	8,913.	9,345.	10,902.
	42"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180423H () () () () () ()	9,083.	9,212.	9,559.	11,029.

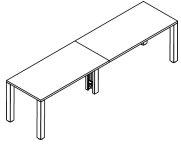
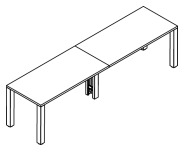


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs	48"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108483H () () () () () ()	7,847.	8,064.	8,398.	9,571.
	48"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120483H () () () () () ()	7,989.	8,205.	8,576.	9,858.
	48"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132483H () () () () () ()	8,555.	8,720.	9,118.	10,515.
	48"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144483H () () () () () ()	8,701.	8,860.	9,288.	10,793.
	48"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156483H () () () () () ()	9,177.	9,270.	9,720.	11,337.
	48"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180483H () () () () () ()	9,447.	9,579.	9,942.	11,469.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108323H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
42 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
3 34 3/8" h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges:
B Grommet Location		Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish		V1 \$1,771
006B Worksurface Finish		V2 \$1,923
() Edge Finish		V3 \$2,211
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg Reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
P4	\$614

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 661 & 662.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

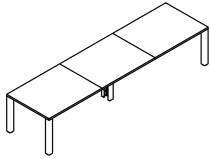
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle,	42"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216423H () () () () () ()	\$11,605.	\$11,815.	\$12,415.	\$14,539.
Multi Width, with 34 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216483H () () () () () ()	12,071.	12,291.	12,911.	15,121.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108323H () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 34 ³ / ₈ " to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
108 Width	4. Worksurface Finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
42 Depth	5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
3 34 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
H Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
NG Grommet Option	8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges:
B Grommet Location		Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish		V1 \$1,771
006B Worksurface Finish		V2 \$1,923
() Edge Finish		V3 \$2,211
006B Leg Finish		
111 Leg Reveal Finish		
111 Center support Finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
P4	\$614

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 661 & 662.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

Metal, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	Paint
 Center Support Covers - Flat	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF22(M)()	\$217.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF12(M)()	180.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF23(M)()	227.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF13(M)()	190.
 Center Support Covers - Offset	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAO22(M)()	219.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAO12(M)()	182.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAO23(M)()	230.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAO13(M)()	193.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTAF12(M)()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Center support finish: All core painted finishes	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
R Reff Profiles		
OT Open Table		
A Center Support		
F Flat (0 = Offset)		
1 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg)		
M Metal Center Support Cover		
111 Center Support Cover Finish		

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

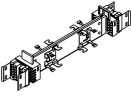
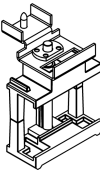
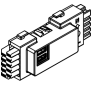
Wood, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Center Support Covers 	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF22(W)()	\$371.	\$538.	\$567.	\$658.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF12(W)()	345.	474.	477.	509.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF23(W)()	379.	548.	586.	698.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF13(W)()	347.	477.	482.	519.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTAF12(W)()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
R Reff Profiles		
OT Open Table		Wood center supports, are available in "Flat" style only.
A Center Support		
F Flat (0 = Offset)		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
1 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg)		
W Wood Center Support Cover		
006B Center Support Cover Finish		

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	12"	2"	2"	ROTRE12	\$268.
	2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRE24	487.
	3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRT12	305.
	3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRT24	587.
Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair)					ROTRM	140.
	Circuit A	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DA	63.
	Circuit B	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DB	63.
	Circuit C	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DC	63.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DX	63.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DY	63.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZ	63.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DXO	72.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DYO	72.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZO	72.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DXT	63.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DYT	63.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZT	63.
	Circuit A, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBA	279.
	Circuit B, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBB	279.
	Circuit C, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBC	279.
	Circuit X, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBX	279.
	Circuit Y, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBY	279.
	Circuit Z, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-USBZ	279.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRE12		
R Reff Profiles		Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction. Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.
OT Open Tables		
R Power Rail		
E Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)		
12 Width		

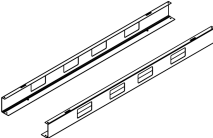
*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Outlet Fillers	Pack of 10	1 1/4"	1/4"	2 1/2"	ROTRCF	\$55.



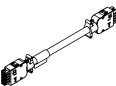
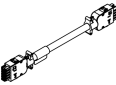
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRE12		
R	Reff Profiles	Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction. Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.
OT	Open Tables	
R	Power Rail	
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)	
12	Width	

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	For 12" wide power rail, outlets both sides	18"	3"	3"	ROTRC18D()	\$144.
	For 12" wide power rail, outlets one sides	18"	3"	3"	ROTRC18S()	144.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets both sides	30"	3"	3"	ROTRC30D()	173.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets one sides	30"	3"	3"	ROTRC30S()	173.
	Pack of 2				ROTRCE	25.
					ROTRP	275.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIE	296.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIENY	923.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIT	343.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRITNY	967.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRC18D()		
R	Reff Profiles	
OT	Open Tables	
RC	Power Rail Raceway Cover	
18	Width	
D	Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)	
(118T)	Bright white paint (textured)	
		Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers. Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected. Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box. A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support; and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtails to connect to the building power.

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Jumper Cables 2 + 2	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	ROTRJE24	\$179.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	ROTRJE30	192.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	ROTRJE36	200.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	ROTRJE42	225.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	ROTRJE48	232.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	ROTRJE54	240.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	ROTRJE60	256.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	ROTRJE66	268.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	ROTRJE72	280.
 Jumper Cables 3 + 3	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	ROTRJT24	232.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	ROTRJT30	244.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	ROTRJT36	264.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	ROTRJT42	289.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	ROTRJT48	303.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	ROTRJT54	312.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	ROTRJT60	334.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	ROTRJT66	349.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	ROTRJT72	364.

Order CodeExample: **ROTRC18D()**

R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Tables
RJ	Power Rail Jumper
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
18	Width

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*Wall mounted**Rectangular - 28^{3/8}"h*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep	48"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEW60482 () (C) () () ()	\$2,688.	\$3,022.	\$3,125.	\$3,827.
Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	48"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72482 () (C) () () ()	2,939.	3,241.	3,358.	4,176.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90482 () (C) () () ()	3,314.	3,605.	3,748.	4,738.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96482 () (C) () () ()	3,377.	3,650.	3,804.	4,854.

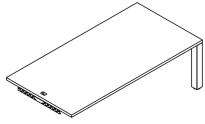


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep	60"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEW60602 () (C) () () ()	3,544.	4,286.	4,436.	5,393.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	60"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72602 () (C) () () ()	3,914.	4,648.	4,820.	5,937.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90602 () (C) () () ()	4,479.	5,248.	5,454.	6,802.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96602 () (C) () () ()	4,564.	5,312.	5,527.	6,958.

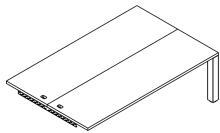
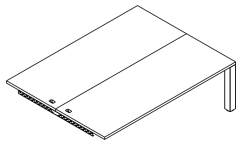


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72722 () (C) () () ()	4,069.	4,761.	4,958.	6,244.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90722 () (C) () () ()	4,855.	5,558.	5,800.	7,360.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96722 () (C) () () ()	4,955.	5,633.	5,887.	7,533.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEW60482 () (C) () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ^{3/8} "h to the underside of work surface.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
ME Media Enclave Table	DG = Desk top grommet(s) only	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
W Wall mounted	P = Power center grommet	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
60 Width	D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
48 Depth	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
2 28 ^{3/8} " h leg	D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
DG Grommet option	D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Additional upcharges;
C Grommet Location	* *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet finish		V1 \$839
006B Worksurface finish		V2 \$872
() Edge finish		V3 \$995
111 Leg finish	2. Grommet Locations:	
111 Leg reveal finish	C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables	
	3. Grommet Finish:	
	P = all core paint, PD, PU	
	D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies	
	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Product on this page do not include electrical components
 *Upcharge of \$153 applies for each Power Center grommet
 Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:

For 48" deep tables:

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
 D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:

P Option requires two table power center electrical units
 D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Freestanding

Rectangular - 28^{3/8}"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep	48"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEF60482 () (C) () () ()	\$3,786.	\$4,219.	\$4,317.	\$5,018.
Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	48"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72482 () (C) () () ()	3,934.	4,337.	4,457.	5,275.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90482 () (C) () () ()	4,194.	4,572.	4,717.	5,705.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96482 () (C) () () ()	4,522.	4,883.	5,035.	6,088.

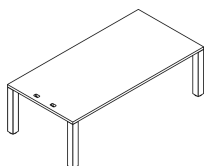
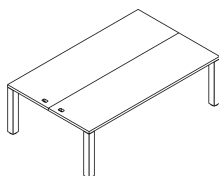


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep	60"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEF60602 () (C) () () ()	4,763.	5,499.	5,644.	6,603.
Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	60"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72602 () (C) () () ()	5,061.	5,790.	5,963.	7,076.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90602 () (C) () () ()	5,512.	6,276.	6,482.	7,830.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96602 () (C) () () ()	5,860.	6,603.	6,823.	8,250.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEF60482 () (C) () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ^{3/8} "h to the underside of worksurface.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
ME Media Enclave Table	DG = Desk top grommet(s) only	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
F Freestanding	P = Power center grommet	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
60 Width	D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
48 Depth	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
2 28 ^{3/8} " h leg	D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
DG Grommet Option	D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Additional upcharges;
C Grommet Location	**Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet Finish	2. Grommet Location:	V1 \$1576
006B Worksurface Finish	C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables	V2 \$1642
() Edge Finish	3. Grommet Finish:	V3 \$1886
111 Leg Finish	P = all core paint, PD, PU	
111 Leg reveal Finish	D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies	
	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Product on this page do not include electrical components
 *Upcharge of \$153 applies for each Power Center grommet
 Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:**For 48" deep tables:**

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
 D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:

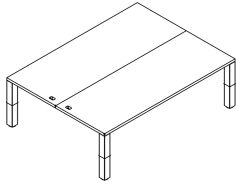
P Option requires two table power center electrical units
 D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

*Freestanding**Rectangular - 28³/₈"h*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72722() (C) () () ()	\$5,392.	\$6,106.	\$6,304.	\$7,589.
Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90722() (C) () () ()	5,822.	6,522.	6,760.	8,319.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96722() (C) () () ()	6,120.	6,792.	7,047.	8,695.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEF60482 () (C) () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
ME Media Enclave Table		For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
F Freestanding		The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width		For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
48 Depth		*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg		Additional upcharges:
DG Grommet Option		Leg Finish Add
C Grommet Location		V1 \$1576
PD Grommet Finish		V2 \$1642
006B Worksurface Finish		V3 \$1886
() Edge Finish		
111 Leg Finish	2. Grommet Location: C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables	
111 Leg reveal Finish	3. Grommet Finish: P = all core paint, PD, PU D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies	
	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
	6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$153 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:**For 48" deep tables:**

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:

P Option requires two table power center electrical units
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Center Column Tables

Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Round

36", 42"

Soft Square / Square:

36", 42"

Soft Rectangular / Rectangular

30"x48", 36"x54"

Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

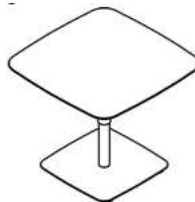


Soft Rectangular

Height Adjustable Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

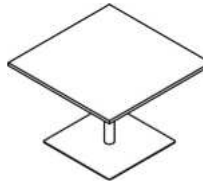


Soft Rectangular

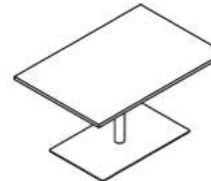
Fixed Height Column Base Tables



Round



Square

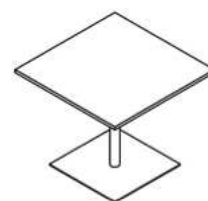


Rectangular

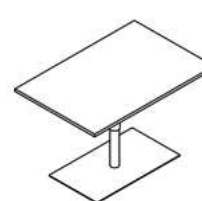
Height Adjustable Column Base Tables



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Table Types

Center Column Tables, cont'd

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See **Figure 2** for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See **Figure 3**. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See **Figure 4**. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See **Figure 5**.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 ¾" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 ½". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four ¾" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have ⅜" height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 ⅞" above the floor level.

Finish Details

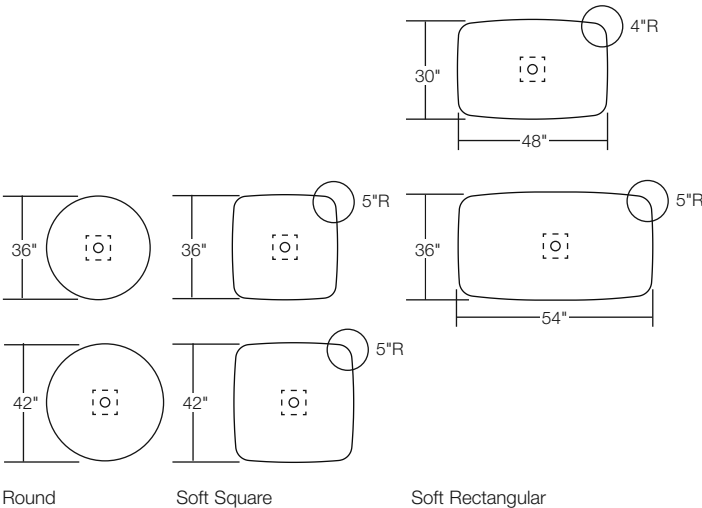
All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

Top Finish	Bevel Finish
Laminate	Clear Coat
V1, V2, V3	Veneer - to match top
Solid Surface	Solid Surface - to match top

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable

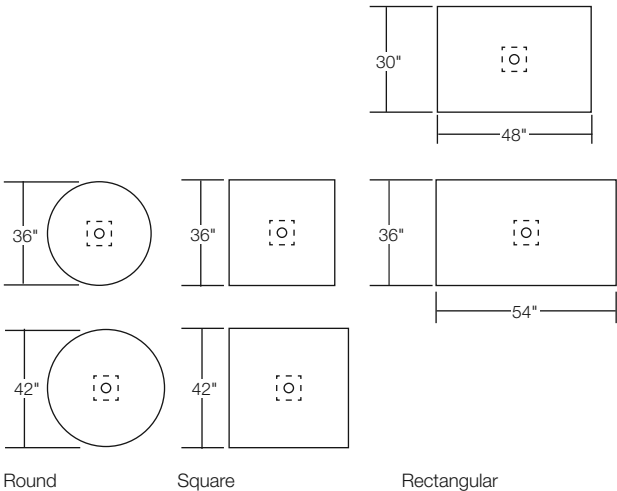


Figure 2: Worksurface Tops

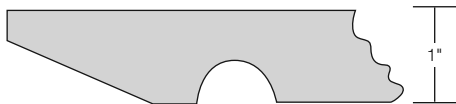
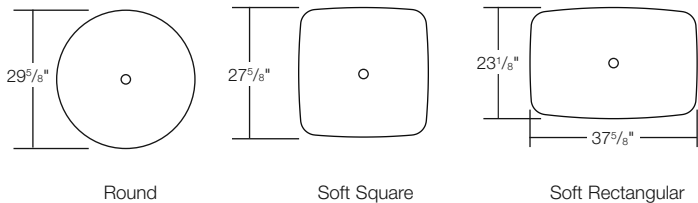


Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail



Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable

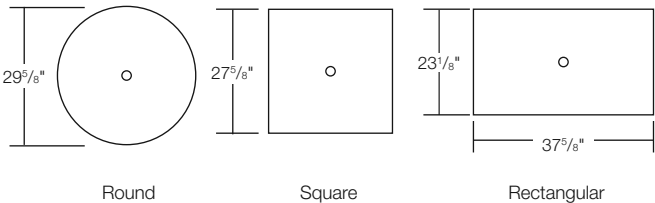


Figure 5: Base Plate

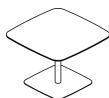
Center Column Tables - Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRLE362() ()	\$4,819.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE422() ()	4,912.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSLE362() ()	4,776.
	42"		1"	RSTSLE422() ()	4,877.



Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30482() ()	4,504.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36542() ()	4,624.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Round	3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
L Laminate surface		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
E 1" thick		Column and base are color matched.
42 42" diameter		Column = smooth
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		Base = textured
114 Finish		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
124 Edge finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
118T Leg Finish		

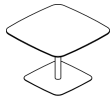
Center Column Tables - Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRWE362() ()	\$5,227.	\$5,307.	\$5,711.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE422() ()	5,332.	5,438.	5,939.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSWE362() ()	5,186.	5,264.	5,700.
	42"		1"	RSTSWE422() ()	5,296.	5,397.	5,939.



Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30482() ()	4,888.	4,976.	5,453.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36542() ()	5,016.	5,130.	5,712.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish V1, V2, V3 wood only 2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Reff Profiles		
ST Sliding Table		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
R Round		Column and base are color matched.
W Wood surface		Column = smooth
E 1" thick		Base = textured
42 42" diameter		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
006B Finish		
111T Leg Finish		

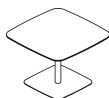
Center Column Tables - Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRSE362() ()	\$13,153.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE422() ()	15,071.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSSE362() ()	11,760.
	42"		1"	RSTSSE422() ()	13,871.



Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30482() ()	14,494.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36542() ()	16,073.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE361() ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required.ships knocked down.
R Reff Profiles		
ST Sliding Table		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
R Round		Column and base are color matched.
S Solid		Column = smooth
E 1" thick		Base = textured
42 42" diameter		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
AW Worksurface finish		Artic White finish available for solid tops.
111T Leg Finish		

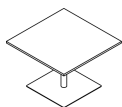
Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg *Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

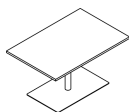
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRLE362()()	\$3,634.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE422()()	3,724.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE362()()	3,860.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE422()()	3,956.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30482()()	3,757.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36542()()	3,832.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE362()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
CT Column Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Square	3. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
L Laminate surface	Column and base are color matched.	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
E 1" thick	Column = smooth	There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
42 42" deep	Base = textured	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg		
114 Work surface finish		
124 Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

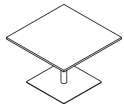
Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

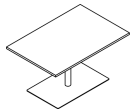
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRWE362()()	\$4,098.	\$4,142.	\$4,371.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE422()()	4,168.	4,221.	4,540.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE362()()	4,042.	4,106.	4,375.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE422()()	4,149.	4,231.	4,634.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30482()()	3,946.	4,020.	4,341.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36542()()	4,086.	4,175.	4,636.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RCTRWE362 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.	There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
CT Column Table	2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.		
S Square	Column and base are color matched.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
W Wood surface	Column = smooth		
E 1" thick	Base = textured	Assembly required, ships knocked down.	
42 42" deep			
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg			
006B Work surface finish			
118T Base Finish			

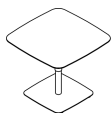
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRLE363() ()	\$6,392.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE423() ()	6,486.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE363() ()	6,350.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE423() ()	6,451.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30483() ()	6,079.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36543() ()	6,195.

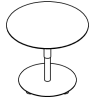


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE363() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
L Laminate surface		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
E 1" thick		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
30 30" deep		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth
48 48" wide		Base = textured
3 Height Adjustable Base		The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
114 Work surface finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
124 Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

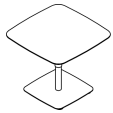
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRWE363()()	\$6,800.	\$6,880.	\$7,284.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE423()()	6,904.	7,012.	7,513.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE363()()	6,759.	6,836.	7,274.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE423()()	6,870.	6,970.	7,513.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30483()()	6,461.	6,550.	7,025.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36543()()	6,590.	6,702.	7,285.

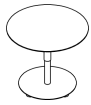


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
ST Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
W Wood surface		
E 1" thick		
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
006B Maple work surface finish		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
111T Base Finish		

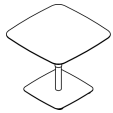
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRSE363()()	\$14,726.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE423()()	16,645.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE363()()	13,333.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE423()()	15,445.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30483()()	16,066.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36543()()	17,646.

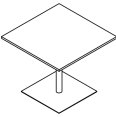
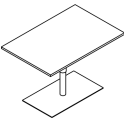


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE363()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	AW = Artic White	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	2. Base textured finish:	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
S Solid surface	All core paint colors.	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
E 1" thick		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
30 30" deep		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
48 48" wide		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
3 Height Adjustable Base		Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.
AW Solid Table finish		
118T Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

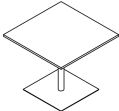
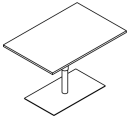
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RCTRLE363() ()	\$4,925.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE423() ()	5,001.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE363() ()	5,063.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE423() ()	5,134.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30483() ()	4,982.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36543() ()	5,037.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE363 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Worksurface finish: Laminate 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Assembly required, ships knocked down.
R Reff Profiles		
CT Column Table		
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables. Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The tops have the standard square edge. There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops. The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
L Laminate surface		
E 1" thick		
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
114 Work surface finish		
124 Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RCTRWE363() ()	\$5,319.	\$5,382.	\$5,661.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE423() ()	5,384.	5,465.	5,822.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE363() ()	5,307.	5,374.	5,649.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE423() ()	5,385.	5,466.	5,823.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30483() ()	5,294.	5,362.	5,668.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36543() ()	5,350.	5,441.	5,826.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE363() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
ST Sliding Table	2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle		The tops have the standard square edge.
W Wood surface		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
E 1" thick		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
006B Maple work surface finish		
111T Base Finish		

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.

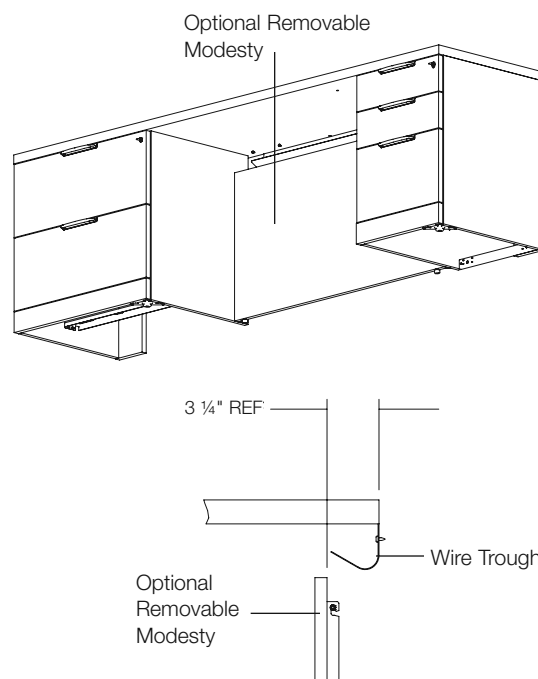
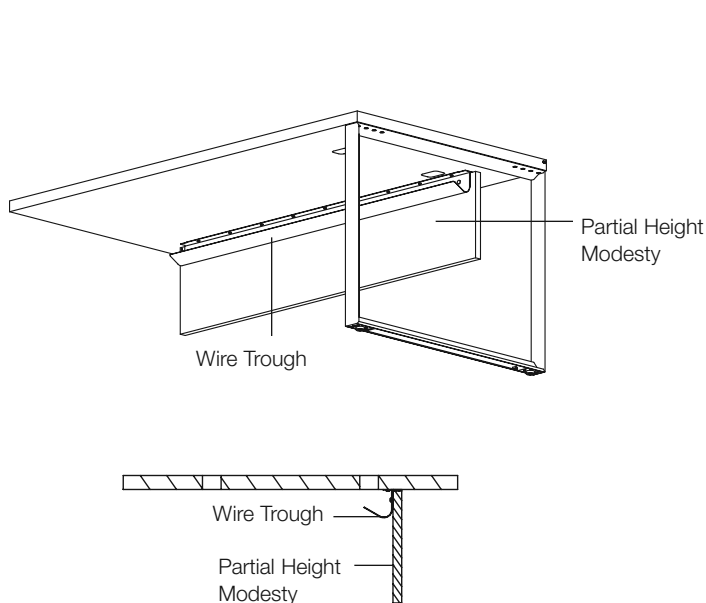
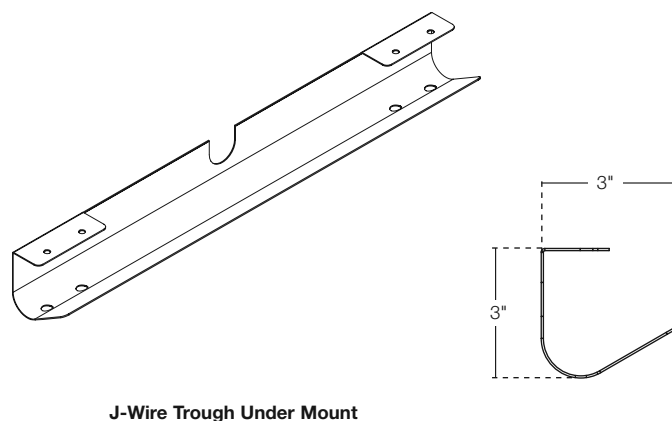
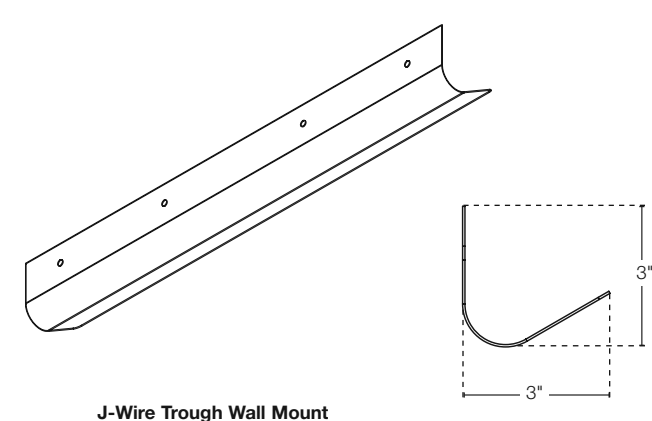


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e: A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

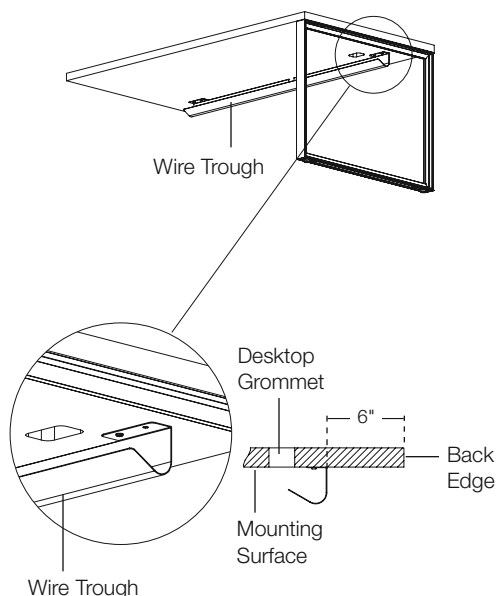


Figure 3: Peninsula

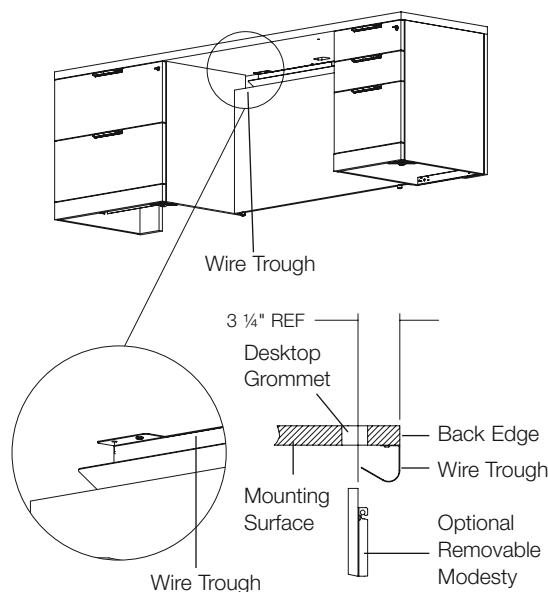


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

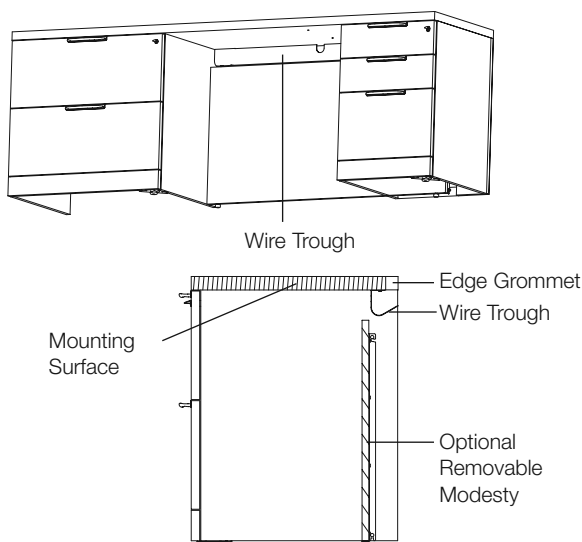


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

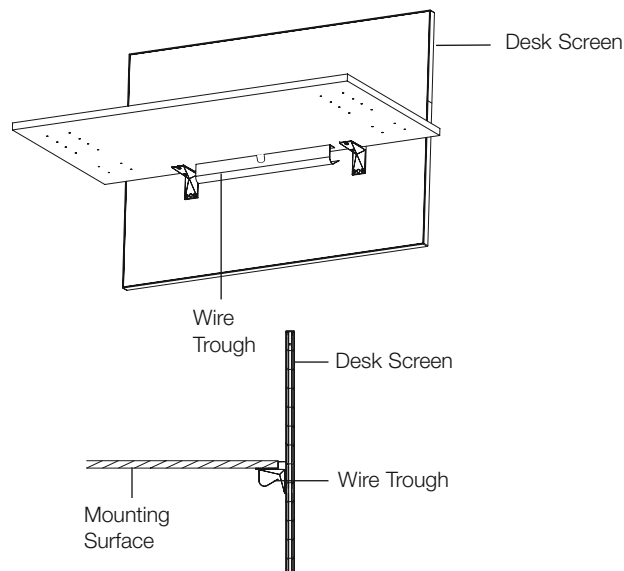


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

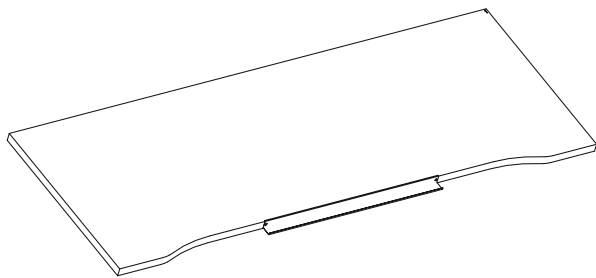
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

Application notes:

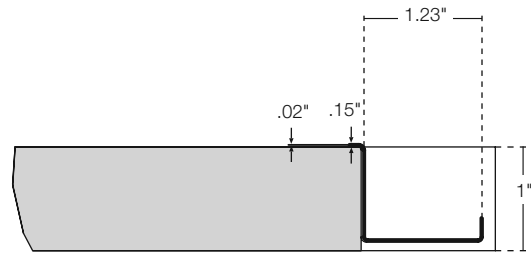
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. ⅛" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

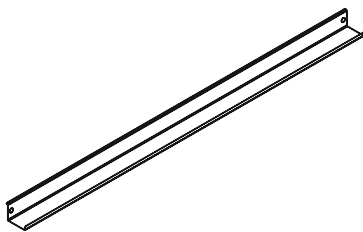
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in 4 configurations. See **Figure 1** below for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following applications:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Table Power Center
- Table Undermount
- Table Drop-In
- Clamp-on
- Offset Clamp-on

See **Figure 3** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. Each outlet of the duplex USB charging port can deliver up to 2.1 Amps, sufficient to charge most tablets and smart phones. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord.

The 412 units with cordset come with an OCP (Over Current Protection) plug head which is larger than standard. See **Figure 2** for dimension. All other cordset units come with a standard 3 prong plug head.

The 72" long hardwire cord is 9/16" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power. For hardwire option information, refer to Handwired Electrical Components.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Cordset power and data outlets are certified to UL 962A, Furniture Power Distribution Units.

All power and data outlets are available in three color options: black body with black bracket (B/B), white body with white bracket (W/W) or white body with silver bracket (W/S). The cord sets match the body color.

Power and Data Outlets come with a series of Tech Adapters used in the data port(s) to connect a variety of communications jacks offered by third party vendors including RJ45, Cat 5, Cat 6, HDMI, and VGA as well as certain speaker and cable jacks. The communications jack or connectors are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier.

Refer to Tech Adapter Master List posted on Knoll.com with associated Desktop Outlet installation instructions.

All power and Data Desktop Outlets are shipped with installation instructions included.

Refer to **Figure 17** for Cabling Diagram.

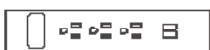
110		1 Power + 1 Data
202		2 Power + 2 Data
21C		2 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 USB C
210		2 Power + 1 Duplex USB
311		3 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 Data
412		4 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 2 Data

Figure 1: Electrical Outlet Configurations

	Power (simplex receptacle)
	Data (blank opening)
	Duplex USB (for charging)
	USB C (for charging)

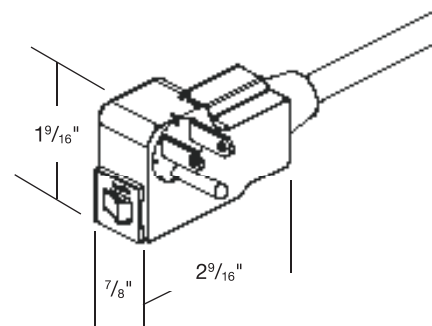


Figure 2: Over Current Protection Plug Head

Electrical Components for:	Configurations					
	110	202	21C	210	311	412
Peninsula Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Table Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Table Undermount	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Drop-in	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Offset Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Figure 3: Application Options

Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center (PC) Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center Grommet are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See **Figure 4**. The Peninsula Power Center Electrical Outlet is ordered separately in a choice of 3 configurations. See **Figure 3** for configuration options.

The Peninsula PC Outlet comes with the associated bracket and hardware to field install the electrical unit into the PC stand-off cavity after the peninsula has been installed.

Refer to **Figure 5**. Refer to Power Center Standoff Installation Instruction on Knoll Exchange.

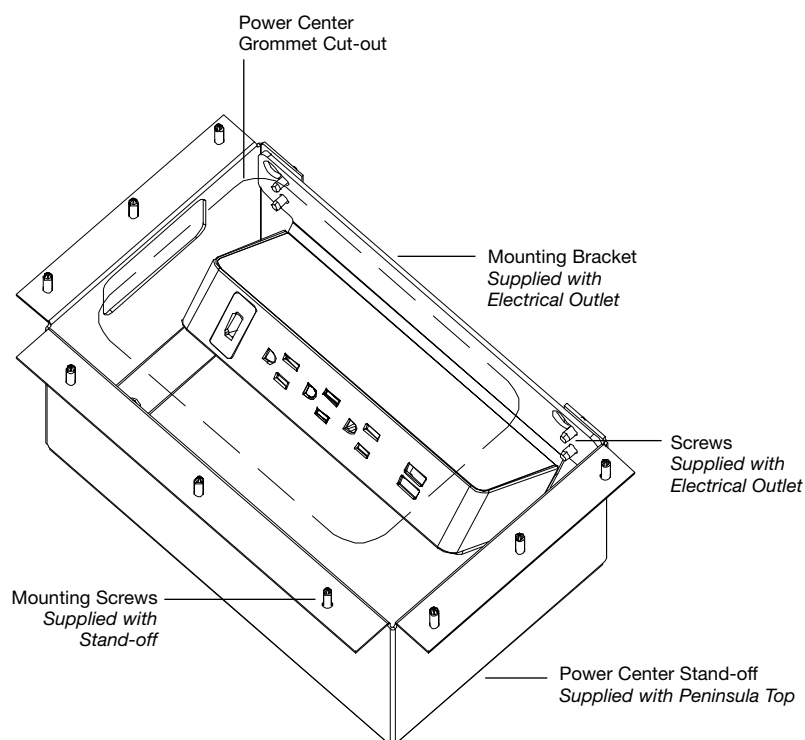


Figure 4

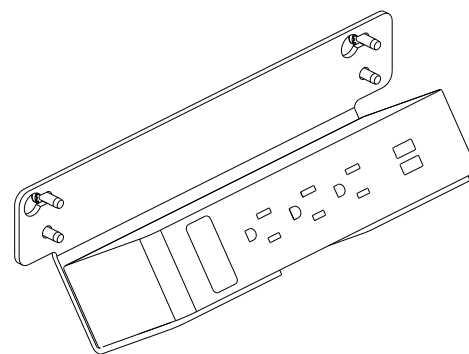


Figure 5: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (311 shown)

Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center

This electrical component (**Figure 6**) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 3 configurations.

Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations for this unit.

Wire Bracket Kits are available (ordered separately) to support and conceal excess cables and transformer blocks.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (**Figure 7**) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument. Refer to Accessories - Wire Management.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

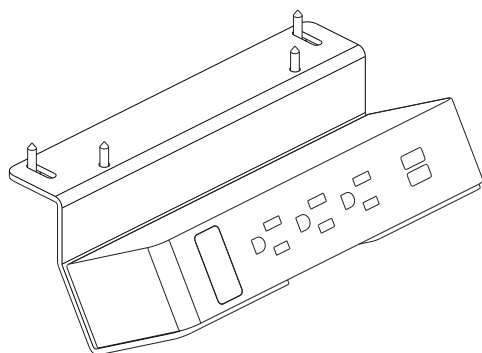


Figure 6: Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (311 shown)

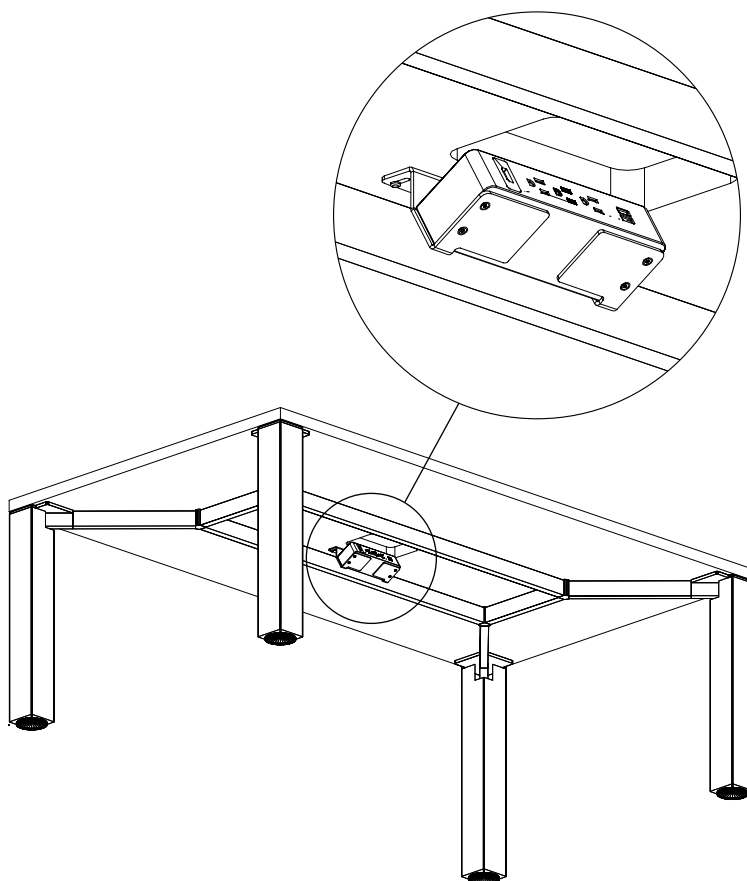


Figure 7: Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening

Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount

The electrical component (**Figure 8**) field mounts to the underside of a worksurface at the peripheral edge to provide convenient access to power and data outlets (**Figure 9**). It comes in 4 configurations. See **Figure 3** for available configurations.

Optional cable clips are provided with the unit to route the power cable under the worksurface.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

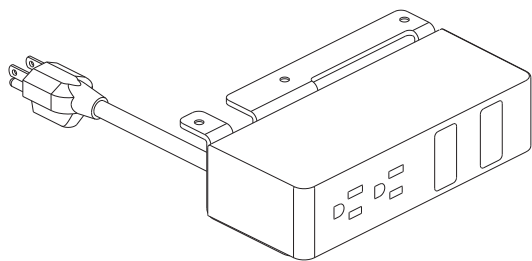


Figure 8: Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount (202 shown)

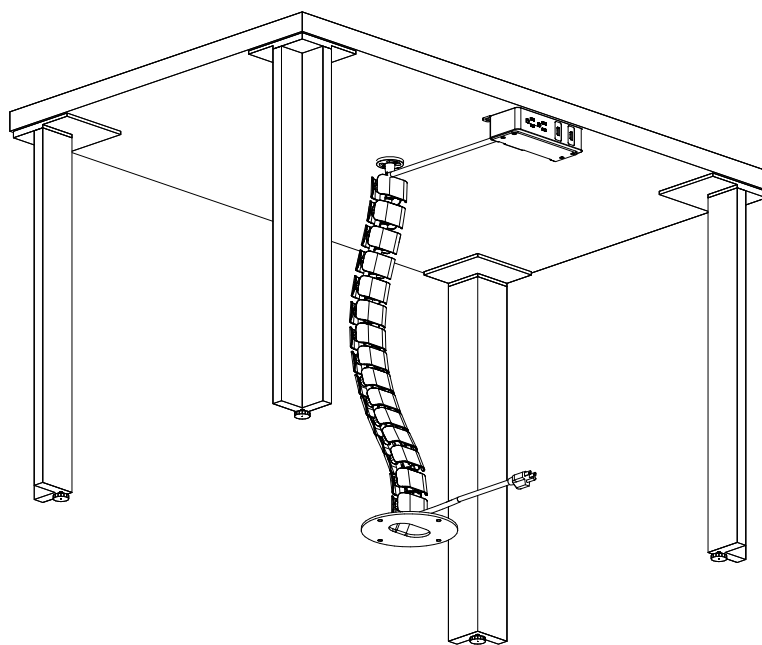


Figure 9: Image from below the table showing the electrical component at the peripheral edge

Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet (**Figure 10**) is offered with 4 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 11**

Cut-out sizes for each unit are as follows:

- 202 - $2\frac{3}{16}" \times 7\frac{3}{8}"$
- 210 - $2\frac{3}{16}" \times 6"$
- 311 - $2\frac{3}{16}" \times 8\frac{1}{2}"$
- 412 - $2\frac{3}{16}" \times 11\frac{3}{8}"$

Drop-in Electrical Outlets are field installed into the available cut-out.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to $1\frac{1}{2}"$ thick.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

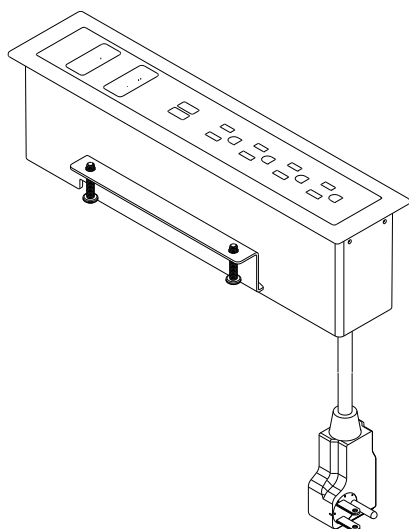


Figure 10: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in (412 shown)

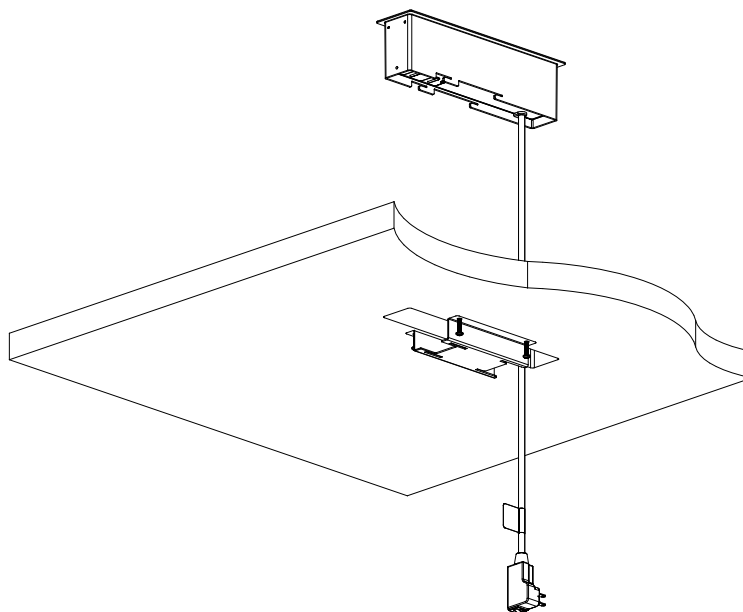


Figure 11: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets.

See **Figure 12**. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 1/2" thick where power and data access is desired. See

Figure 13 for clearance dimensions.

Space for power cable clearance must be considered. For cordset option, allow at least 3/8" between the edge of the mounting surface and any adjacent components (other worksurfaces, wall panels, tackboards, etc.) for power cable clearance. For Hardwired option, refer to Hardwired Electrical Components Planning section.

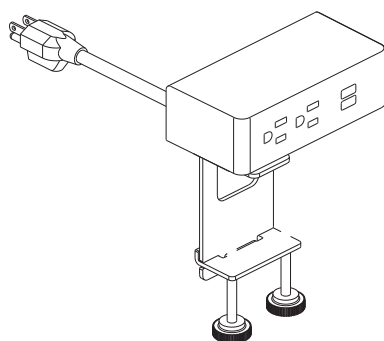


Figure 12: Clamp on Electrical Component (210 shown)

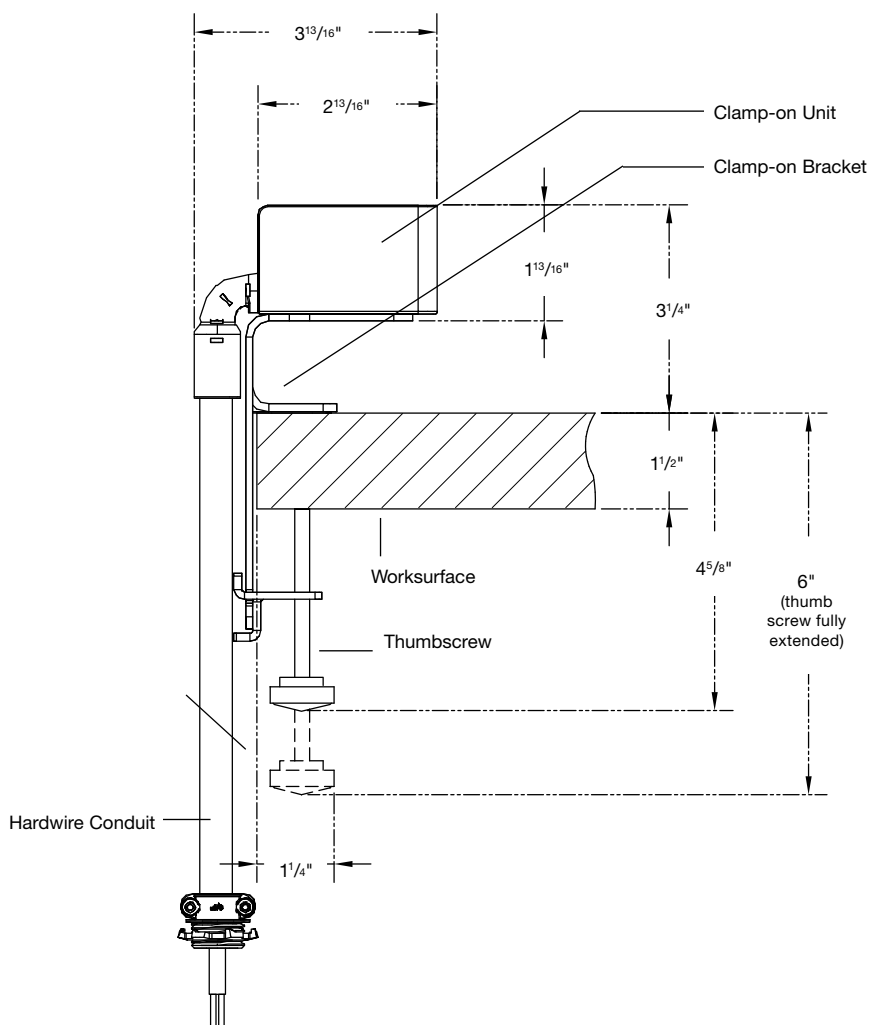


Figure 13: Clamp on Electrical Component Side

Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (Figure 14) has the same function as the Clamp-on Electrical Component but may be used where components such as task panels or taskboards are mounted above the worksurface immediately adjacent to the Clamp-on unit

See Figure 15 for clearance dimension.

City of Chicago Clamp-on Electrical Component

A series of corded (non-hardwired) Clamp-on and Offset Clamp-on desktop electrical units are approved for use on particular applications in the City of Chicago.

The approved applications for the Clamp-on units include height adjustable tables and tables intended to be re-located on a regular basis such as those used for training applications and having legs with casters.

These desktop outlets come with a cord length of 108" and include a three prong, over-current protected plug head. See Figure 2.

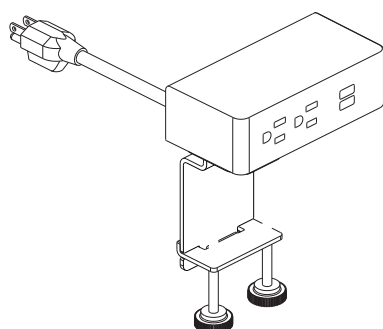


Figure 14: Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (210 shown)

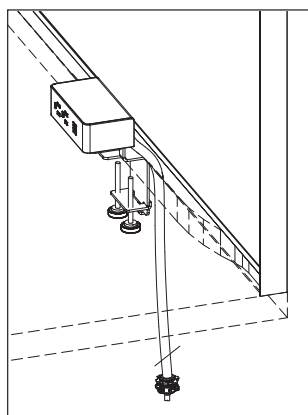


Figure 16: Installed View

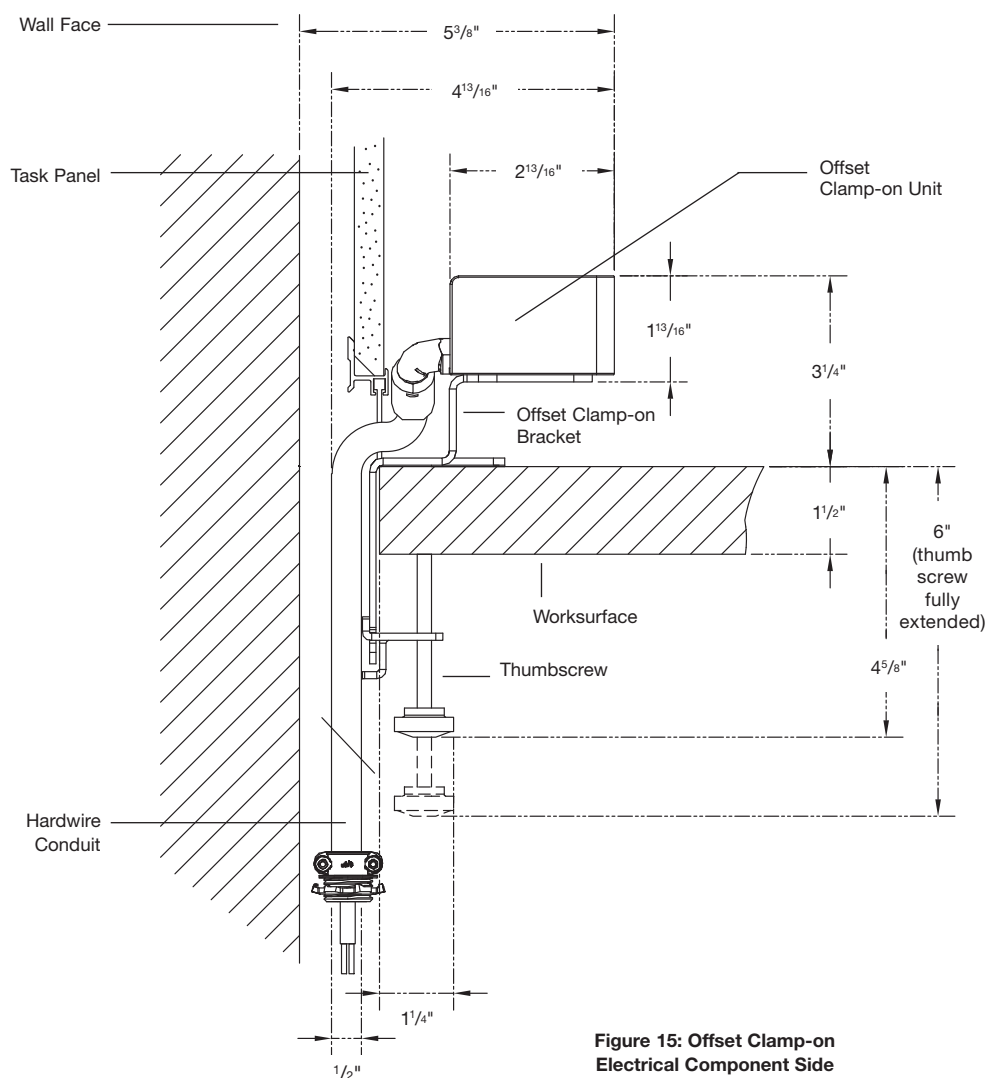


Figure 15: Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component Side

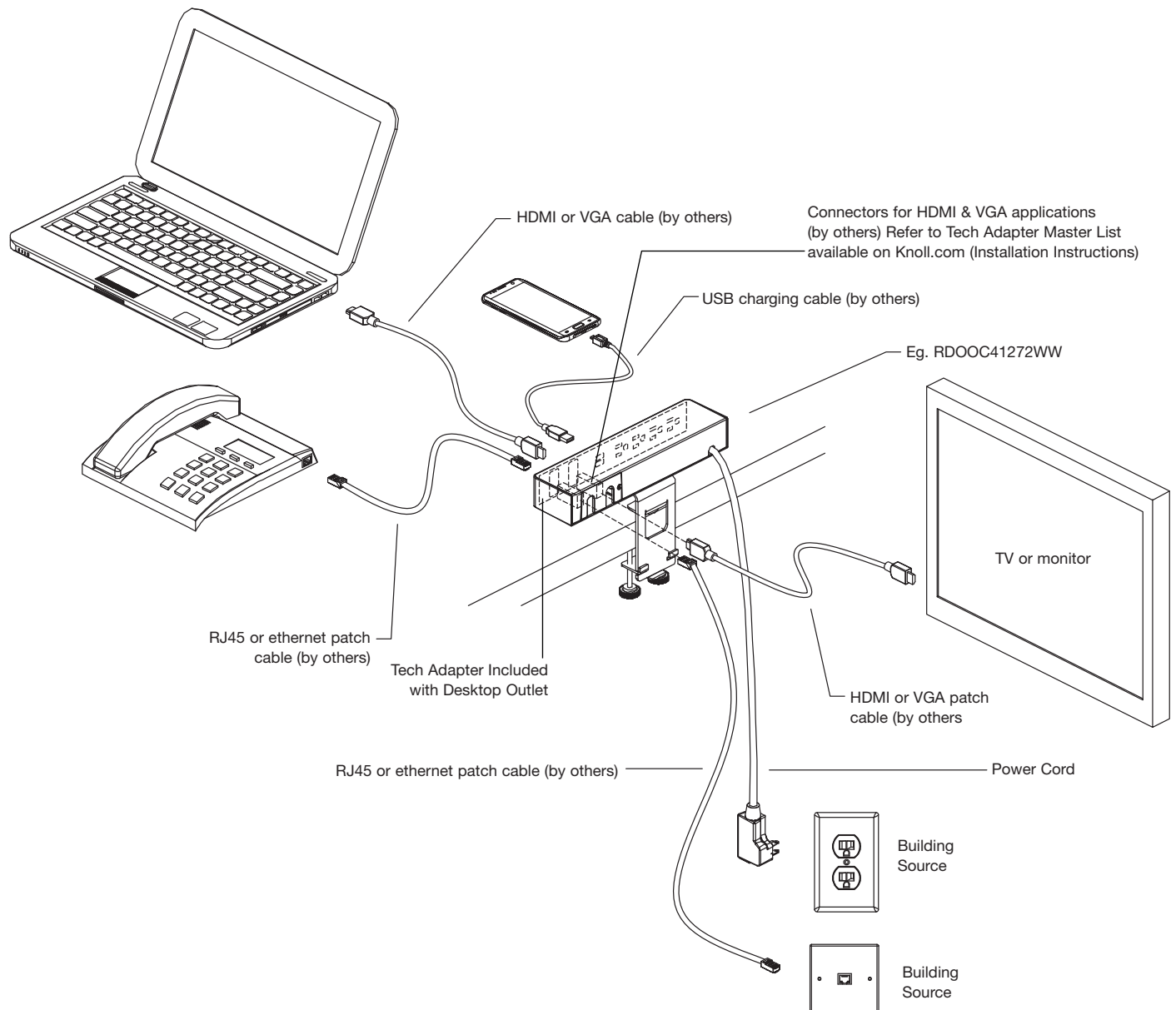


Figure 17
Cabling Diagram

Power and Communication Outlets

Hardwired Electrical Components

All Desktop Power and Communication Outlets are available with a hardwire option.

Check with your local electrical authority to verify compliance with local electrical code.

The hardwire option includes a 72" long cord contained in a 9/16" diameter silver colored flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

The hardwired option will require a qualified electrician to install.

All hardwire units are certified to UL111, Multi-Outlet Assemblies.

Each electrical component is equipped with a strain relief collar at the joint between the cable and the component housing. This strain relief is rigid and comes in 3 profiles (not user selected). The strain relief profile has been selected to provide the best power cord orientation for the application.

The strain relief color matches the body of the electrical unit.

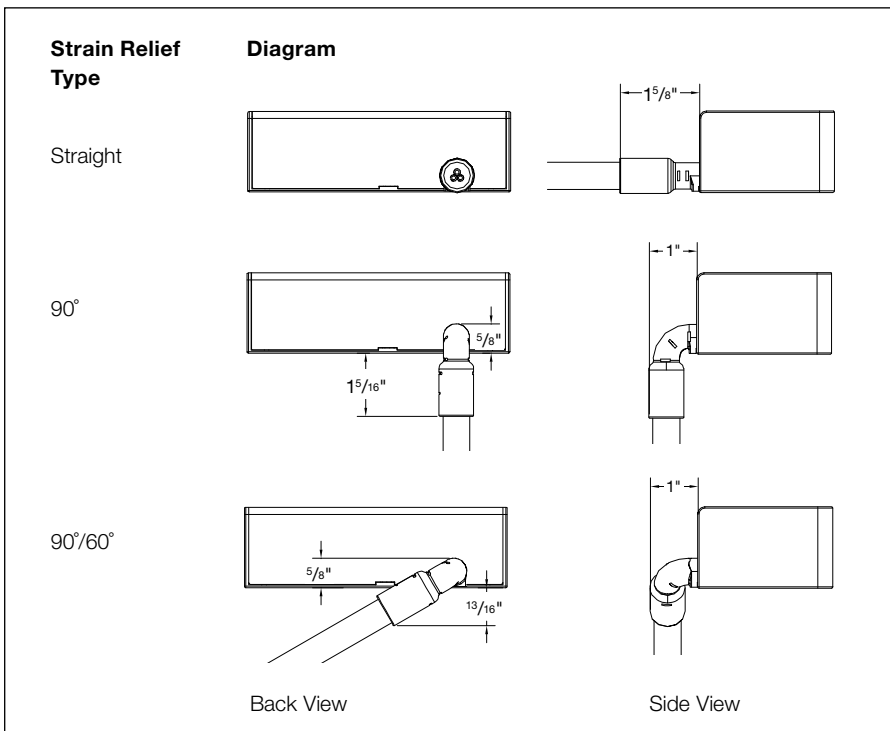
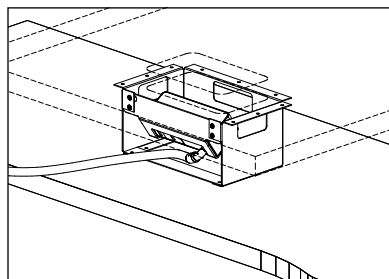
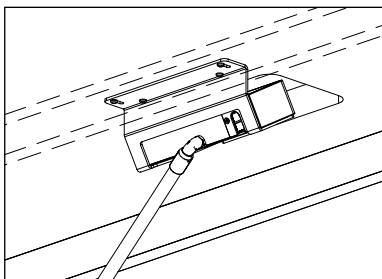


Figure 18

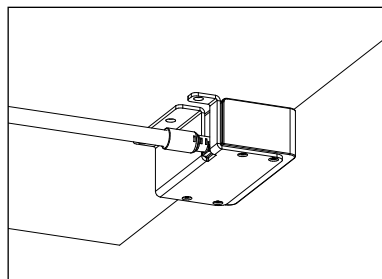
Application: Peninsula PC
Strain Relief: 90°/60°



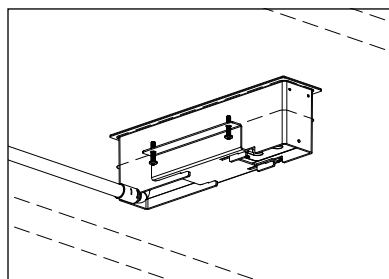
Application: Table PC
Strain Relief: 90°/60°



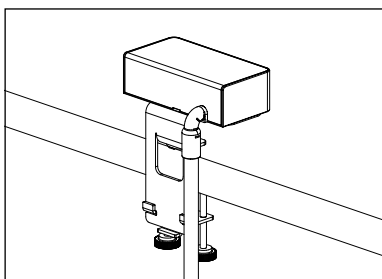
Application: Table Undermount
Strain Relief: Straight



Application: Table Drop-in
Strain Relief: 90°



Application: Clamp-on
Strain Relief: 90°



Application: Offset Clamp-on
Strain Relief: 90°/60°

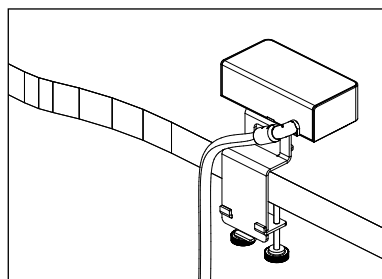


Figure 19

Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 1/4" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to **Figure 20**.

Application notes:

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

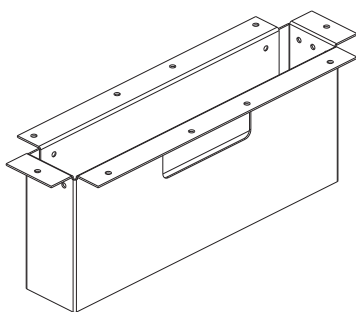


Figure 20: Simple Stand Off

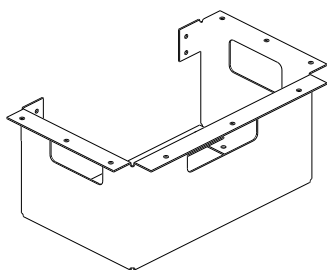


Figure 21: Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 3/8" deep, 10 1/4" wide, and 5 1/32" high.

They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to **Figure 21**.

A 1 3/4" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00505 for Installation Instructions.

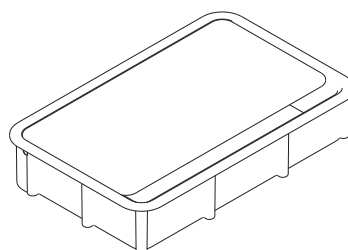


Figure 22: Power Center Grommet

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula table top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to **Figure 22**.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 1/4" deep and 3 1/4" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to **Figure 23**.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

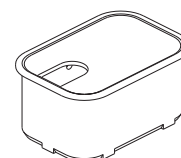
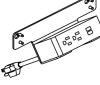
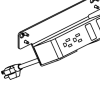
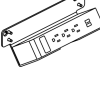


Figure 23: Grommet

Accessories
Power and Communications
Peninsula Power Center (PC) Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOPP11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$791.
	120" cordset	RDOPP110120(BB/WW/WS)	815.
	12" linkable	RDOPP110L(BB/WW/WS)	823.
	72" hardwire	RDOPP110H(BB/WW/WS)	862.
 Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOPP21072(BB/WW/WS)	866.
	120" cordset	RDOPP210120(BB/WW/WS)	892.
	12" linkable	RDOPP210L(BB/WW/WS)	925.
	72" hardwire	RDOPP210H(BB/WW/WS)	960.
 Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS)	591.
	120" cordset	RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS)	639.
	12" linkable	RDOPP202L(BB/WW/WS)	660.
	72" hardwire	RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS)	680.
 Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	12" linkable	RDOPP311L(BB/WW/WS)	1,020.
	72" hardset	RDOPP311H(BB/WW/WS)	1,070.
	72" cordset	RDOPP31172(BB/WW/WS)	938.
	120" cordset	RDOPP311120(BB/WW/WS)	969.

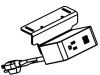
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOPP21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
PP Peninsula Power Center	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third part suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord,		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
() Color Option		

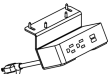
Accessories

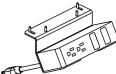
Power and Communications

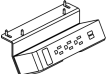
Table Power Center (PC) Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	72" cordset	RDOTP11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$806.
	120" cordset	RDOTP110120(BB/WW/WS)	830.
	12" linkable	RDOTP110L(BB/WW/WS)	838.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP110H(BB/WW/WS)	880.

Electrical Outlet for Table PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	72" cordset	RDOTP21072(BB/WW/WS)	862.
	120" cordset	RDOTP210120(BB/WW/WS)	888.
	12" linkable	RDOTP210L(BB/WW/WS)	920.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP210H(BB/WW/WS)	955.

Electrical Outlet for Table PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data 	72" cordset	RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS)	689.
	120" cordset	RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS)	751.
	12" linkable	RDOTP202L(BB/WW/WS)	805.
	72" hardwire	RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS)	861.

Electrical Outlet for Table PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data 	72" hardwire	RDOTP311H(BB/WW/WS)	1,034.
	72" cordset	RDOTP31172(BB/WW/WS)	908.
	120" cordset	RDOTP311120(BB/WW/WS)	932.
	12" linkable	RDOTP311L(BB/WW/WS)	984.

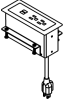
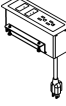
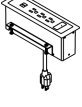
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTP21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
TP Table Power Center		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		
() Color Option		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

Accessories

Power and Communications

Table Drop-in Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOTD11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$696.
	120" cordset	RDOTD110120(BB/WW/WS)	719.
	12" linkable	RDOTD110L(BB/WW/WS)	726.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD110H(BB/WW/WS)	758.
 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOTD21072(BB/WW/WS)	862.
	120" cordset	RDOTD210120(BB/WW/WS)	888.
	12" linkable	RDOTD210L(BB/WW/WS)	920.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD210H(BB/WW/WS)	955.
 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS)	714.
	120" cordset	RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS)	745.
	12" linkable	RDOTD202L(BB/WW/WS)	791.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS)	840.
 Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	72" cordset	RDOTD31172(BB/WW/WS)	1,016.
	120" cordset	RDOTD311120(BB/WW/WS)	1,045.
	12" linkable	RDOTD311L(BB/WW/WS)	1,097.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD311H(BB/WW/WS)	1,146.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTD21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
TD Table Drop-in	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
	H=72" Hardwire	
	L=12" Linkable	
() Color Option		

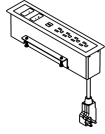
Accessories

Power and Communications

Table Drop-in Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOTD41272(BB/WW/WS)	\$1,067.
	120" cordset	RDOTD412120(BB/WW/WS)	1,093.
	12" linkable	RDOTD412L(BB/WW/WS)	1,144.
	72" hardwire	RDOTD412H(BB/WW/WS)	1,194.



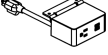
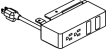
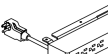
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTD21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
TD Table Drop-in		
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data		
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		
() Color Option		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

Accessories

Power and Communications

Table Undermount Outlet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$648.
	120" cordset	RDOTU110120(BB/WW/WS)	663.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU110H(BB/WW/WS)	705.
	12" linkable	RDOTU110L(BB/WW/WS)	785.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS)	689.
	120" cordset	RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS)	751.
	12" linkable	RDOTU202L(BB/WW/WS)	805.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS)	861.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU21072(BB/WW/WS)	798.
	120" cordset	RDOTU210120(BB/WW/WS)	826.
	12" linkable	RDOTU210L(BB/WW/WS)	858.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU210H(BB/WW/WS)	890.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data 	12" linkable	RDOTU311L(BB/WW/WS)	1,044.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU311H(BB/WW/WS)	1,093.
	72" cordset	RDOTU31172(BB/WW/WS)	967.
	120" cordset	RDOTU311120(BB/WW/WS)	994.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data 	72" cordset	RDOTU41272(BB/WW/WS)	1,075.
	120" cordset	RDOTU412120(BB/WW/WS)	1,103.
	12" linkable	RDOTU412L(BB/WW/WS)	1,153.
	72" hardwire	RDOTU412H(BB/WW/WS)	1,204.

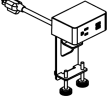
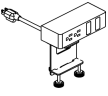
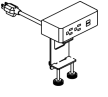
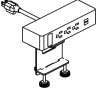
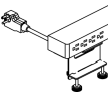
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTU21072 (BB) R Reff Profiles DO Desktop Outlet TU Table Undermount 210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data 72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable () Color Option	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

Accessories

Power and Communications

Clamp-on

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOCL11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$717.
	120" cordset	RDOCL110120(BB/WW/WS)	741.
	12" linkable	RDOCL110L(BB/WW/WS)	785.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL110H(BB/WW/WS)	789.
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS)	714.
	120" cordset	RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS)	745.
	12" linkable	RDOCL202L(BB/WW/WS)	791.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)	840.
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOCL21072(BB/WW/WS)	861.
	120" cordset	RDOCL210120(BB/WW/WS)	885.
	12" linkable	RDOCL210L(BB/WW/WS)	918.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL210H(BB/WW/WS)	950.
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	12" linkable	RDOCL311L(BB/WW/WS)	1,027.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL311H(BB/WW/WS)	1,076.
	72" cordset	RDOCL31172(BB/WW/WS)	949.
	120" cordset	RDOCL311120(BB/WW/WS)	976.
 Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOCL41272(BB/WW/WS)	1,067.
	120" cordset	RDOCL412120(BB/WW/WS)	1,093.
	12" linkable	RDOCL412L(BB/WW/WS)	1,144.
	72" hardwire	RDOCL412H(BB/WW/WS)	1,194.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOCL21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
CL Clamp-on	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord		
H=72" Hardwire		
L=12" Linkable		
() Color Option		

Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

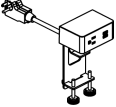
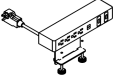
Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

Accessories

Power and Communications

Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	108" cordset	RDOCCL110108(BB/WW/WS)	\$773.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	108" cordset	RDOCCL202108(BB/WW/WS)	745.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	108" cordset	RDOCCL210108(BB/WW/WS)	885.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	108" cordset	RDOCCL311108(BB/WW/WS)	976.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	108" cordset	RDOCCL412108(BB/WW/WS)	1,087.
			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOCCL210108 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
CCL Clamp-on - Chicago	WW = White/White	
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	
108 108" cordset		
() Color Option		

Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

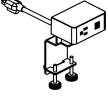
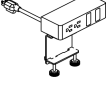
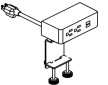
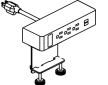
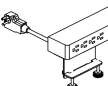
All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.

Accessories

Power and Communications

Offset Clamp-on

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOOC11072(BB/WW/WS)	\$735.
	120" cordset	RDOOC110120(BB/WW/WS)	758.
	12" linkable	RDOOC110L(BB/WW/WS)	768.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC110H(BB/WW/WS)	819.
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOOC20272(BB/WW/WS)	714.
	120" cordset	RDOOC202120(BB/WW/WS)	745.
	12" linkable	RDOOC202L(BB/WW/WS)	791.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC202H(BB/WW/WS)	840.
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data	72" cordset	RDOOC21072(BB/WW/WS)	861.
	120" cordset	RDOOC210120(BB/WW/WS)	885.
	12" linkable	RDOOC210L(BB/WW/WS)	918.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC210H(BB/WW/WS)	950.
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data	12" linkable	RDOOC311L(BB/WW/WS)	1,027.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC311H(BB/WW/WS)	1,076.
	72" cordset	RDOOC31172(BB/WW/WS)	949.
	120" cordset	RDOOC311120(BB/WW/WS)	976.
 Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data	72" cordset	RDOOC41272(BB/WW/WS)	1,067.
	120" cordset	RDOOC412120(BB/WW/WS)	1,093.
	12" linkable	RDOOC412L(BB/WW/WS)	1,144.
	72" hardwire	RDOOC412H(BB/WW/WS)	1,194.

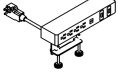
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOOC21072 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
OC Offset Clamp-on	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	
72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
() Color Option		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

Accessories

Power and Communications

Offset Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data 	108" cordset	RDOCOC202108(BB/WW/WS)	\$745.
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data 	108" cordset	RDOCOC210108(BB/WW/WS)	885.
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data 	108" cordset	RDOCOC311108(BB/WW/WS)	976.
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data 	108" cordset	RDOCOC412108(BB/WW/WS)	1,087.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOCOC210108 (BB)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	BB=Black/Black	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
COC Offset Clamp-on - Chicago	WW = White/White	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data	WS=White/Silver	
108 108" cordset		
() Color Option		

Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

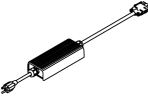
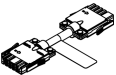
All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.

Accessories

Power and Communications

Linkable Power Outlets

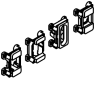
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	width	depth	pattern no.	list
 Infeeds	infeed cable, 60" cord	79.5"	3"	RDOI60	\$661.
	infeed cable, 120" cord	139.5"	3"	RDOI120	688.
 Jumpers	jumper cable, 6"	6"	2"	RDOJ06	124.
	jumper cable, 12"	12"	2"	RDOJ12	128.
	jumper cable, 18"	18"	2"	RDOJ18	130.
	jumper cable, 24"	24"	2"	RDOJ24	132.
	jumper cable, 30"	30"	2"	RDOJ30	139.
	jumper cable, 36"	36"	2"	RDOJ36	142.
	jumper cable, 42"	42"	2"	RDOJ42	145.
	jumper cable, 48"	48"	2"	RDOJ48	149.
	jumper cable, 54"	54"	2"	RDOJ54	151.
	jumper cable, 60"	60"	2"	RDOJ60	155.
	jumper cable, 66"	66"	2"	RDOJ66	157.
	jumper cable, 72"	72"	2"	RDOJ72	159.
	jumper cable, 78"	78"	2"	RDOJ78	167.
	jumper cable, 84"	84"	2"	RDOJ84	171.
	jumper cable, 90"	90"	2"	RDOJ90	178.
	jumper cable, 96"	96"	2"	RDOJ96	181.
	jumper cable, 102"	102"	2"	RDOJ102	188.
	jumper cable, 108"	108"	2"	RDOJ108	193.
	jumper cable, 114"	114"	2"	RDOJ114	196.
	jumper cable, 120"	120"	2"	RDOJ120	202.
	jumper cable, 126"	126"	2"	RDOJ126	207.
	jumper cable, 132"	132"	2"	RDOJ132	214.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOI60	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Pattern number:	Infeed Cables and Jumpers on this page are for use with Linkable Desktop Electrical outlets.
R Reff Profiles		
DO Desktop Outlet		
I Infeed cable		
60 60" long		

Accessories
Power and Communications
Desktop Outlet Accessories

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Tech Adapter 	Single kit (1 / pack)	RDOTAS(B/W)	\$30.
	Double kit (2 / pack)	RDOTAD(B/W)	56.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDOTAS(B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com
R Reff Profiles	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
DO Desktop Outlet	B = Black	
TA Tech Adapter	W = White	
S Single kit		
D = Double kit		
B Color Option		

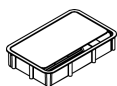
All Desktop Outlets with data ports come with one Tech Adapter kit per data port.
 Products on this page are available in the event additional quantities or replacements are needed.
 Each kit consists of an envelope containing several adapters for use with a variety of communication jacks. Communication jacks are ordered separately from third party vendors. See Knoll.com+ for the Master List of communications jacks which function with the adapter kit.

Accessories

Grommets and Stand-Offs

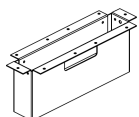
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	RPCG()	\$252.

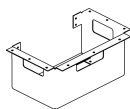


Desktop Grommet 	For 1 1/2" thick top			1 1/2"	RDTGA()	55.
	For 1 1/4" thick top			1 1/4"	RDTGB()	55.
	For 1" thick top			1"	RDTGC()	55.

Simple Stand Off		12"	2 1/4"	5"	RST()	176.



Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		10"	6"	5"	R2PCST()	225.

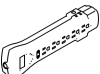


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RST	<i>To order please specify pattern number including;</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff Profiles	1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only	For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
ST Stand Off		
() Finish	For Grommets; 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options	

Accessories

Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

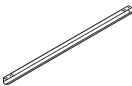
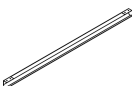
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT24	\$71.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT30	78.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT36	88.
* Available black only					
Hinged vertical wire	24"	1"	3/8"	RWMV24 ()	56.
	Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.				
Multi-purpose manager*	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP24	63.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP30	71.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP36	72.
* Available black only					
Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH24	66.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH30	74.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH36	78.
* Available black only					
Power bar, 7-Outlets with right-angle plugs	R2WMPB				239.
	This Power Bar has a 7ft power cord. Black only.				

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.	Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
R Reff Profiles			
WM Wire Manager			
W Wall and Modesty mount			
T Top Mount			
24 Width			

Accessories

Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H					RWMVF	\$209.
	*translucent with metallic silver base (613)					
Cable clip for column legs	3" dia.				RCC30()	36.
	4" dia				RCC40()	42.
	* 2 clips per kit					
J-Wire Trough Wall Mount		24"			RJBW24()	103.
		30"			RJBW30()	106.
		36"			RJBW36()	116.
		42"			RJBW42()	137.
		48"			RJBW48()	143.
		54"			RJBW54()	149.
		60"			RJBW60()	150.
		66"			RJBW66()	167.
		72"			RJBW72()	169.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					
J-Wire Trough Under Mount		24"			RJBU24()	127.
		30"			RJBU30()	129.
		36"			RJBU36()	139.
		42"			RJBU42()	161.
		48"			RJBU48()	171.
		54"			RJBU54()	176.
		60"			RJBU60()	179.
		66"			RJBU66()	197.
		72"			RJBU72()	200.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					
Cable Management Clips, 5 / pk	3 1/2"				RCMC5	179.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	To order please specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435. For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.
R Reff Profiles		
WM Wire Manager		
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories

Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

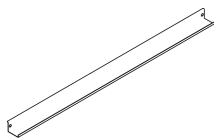
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list

Wire manager for credenza top

24"

RWMCT24

\$205.



Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512U

84.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712U

149.

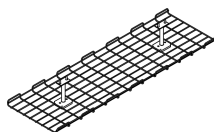
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912U

180.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512R

418.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712R

494.

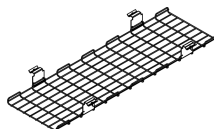
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912R

762.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

*Not for use on 30" deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs

Order Code

Example: RWMWT24	
R	Reff Profiles
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories For Worksurfaces

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
CRT turntable 	31" diameter			RKT31					\$909.
Pencil drawer used under worktop 	16"	17"	1"	RPAD-()	501.	888.	888.	1,152.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish								
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				RPADKIT					55.
Replacement hardware	Panel to endpanel bracket			RBPE(L/R)()					33.
	Top to endpanel disk			RBDD					6.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			RBDW					6.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available galvanized only								

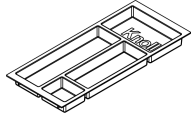
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RKT31	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish, where applicable	Pencil drawer includes sides.
KT Turntable		Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.
31 31" Diameter		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.

Accessories For Pedestals

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

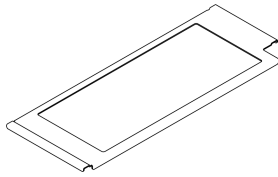
description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	–	RPAPT	\$156.

Pencil tray, plastic	black	13 3/4"	–	RPETRAY3N	59.
	clear	13 3/4"	–	RPETRAY3C	71.



Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16"w peds.
Letter width pedestal.
These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.

Pencil tray adapter				RPETAD	135.



Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray
to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals.
Available in painted and anodized finishes.

Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16"	–	RPADSS	85.

File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFB16	48.
		30"	–	RPAHFB30	90.
		36"	–	RPAHFB36	139.

File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFM162 *	35.
		30"	–	RPAHFM30	48.
		36"	–	RPAHFM36	48.

Sold as individuals

Metal box drawer divider, Version 1				RDHMBD	50.



for 16"w pedestals with metal interior
shipped prior to June 2022

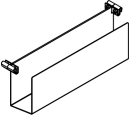
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R	Reff Profiles	
DH	Desk height	
M	Metal	
B	Box	
D	Divider	

The dividers come in black paint only.

Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.

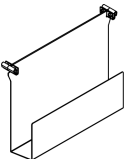
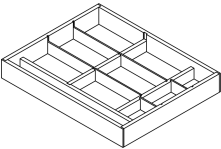
Accessories
For Pedestals

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Metal box drawer divider, Version 2				RDHM2BD	\$103.
	for 16"w pedestals with metal interior shipped June 2022 or later				



Accessories For Pedestals

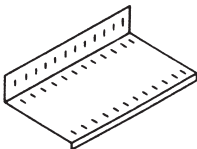
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

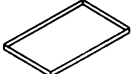
description	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, version 1 			RDHMF	\$50.					
			for 16" w pedestals with metal interior shipped prior to October 2021						
Metal file drawer divider, Version 2 			RDHM2FD	109.					
			for 16" w pedestals with metal interior shipped October 2021 or later						
Box drawer divider 	12"	15"	RFBDD	424.					
			available in clear maple finish only.						
Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 	24"	20"	RCAS2420M ()		137.				
	24"	24"	RCAS2424M ()		151.				
Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 	24"	20"	RCAS2420W ()			244.	265.	305.	412.
	24"	24"	RCAS2424W ()			280.	304.	352.	476.
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications) Pack of three (3)	–	–	RCOUNTWT3	355.					
			1 counterweight = 10 lbs. Counterweights are 10 wide x 14.5 high x 0.25 thick						
Waste recycle bin 	15"	9"	RWRB	180.					
			Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.						

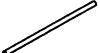
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R Reff Profiles		The Metal File drawer dividers come in black paint only.
DH Desk height		
M Metal		Actual shelf dimensions; 24" w = 22 ²³ / ₆₄ " w 20" d = 13 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " d 24" d = 17 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " d
B Box		
D Divider		The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24" w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.

Accessories For Cabinets

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
  	15"	30"	RCAS3015-()	\$153.	\$298.	\$336.	\$376.	\$508.	
	15"	36"	RCAS3615-()	168.	321.	350.	389.	525.	
	20"	12"	RCAS1220-()	n/a	229.	239.	285.	383.	
	20"	16"	RCAS1620-()	126.	231.	252.	288.	386.	
	20"	19"	RCAS1920-()	130.	234.	256.	291.	392.	
	20"	30"	RCAS3020-()	149.	256.	288.	328.	443.	
	20"	36"	RCAS3620-()	168.	275.	305.	343.	465.	
	24"	12"	RCAS1224-()	n/a	259.	288.	327.	436.	
	24"	16"	RCAS1624-()	139.	256.	288.	328.	443.	
	24"	19"	RCAS1924-()	144.	266.	294.	334.	448.	
	24"	30"	RCAS3024-()	165.	298.	336.	376.	508.	
	24"	36"	RCAS3624-()	177.	323.	361.	400.	542.	

	17"	14"	RCABT1417						124.
	17"	29"	RCABT2917						203.

	16" cabinets	RCACR16							124.
	30" cabinets	RCACR30							164.
	36" cabinets	RCACR36							182.
	Half of 30" cabinets	RCACR30H							118.
	Half of 36" cabinets	RCACR36H							130.

	RPD11								38.
	RPD14								38.
RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves. RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.									

	RAUH								34.

	RPLC(C/B)								31.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RCAS2420W ()	To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish type:
CA Cabinet	M = Metal
AS Add-on shelf	1 = V1
24 Width 24" nominal	2 = V2
20 Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep)	3 = V3
W Wood shelf, M = Metal	2. Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal
006B Shelf finish	Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.

Actual shelf dimensions;
 24" w = 22 ²³/₆₄" w
 20" d = 13 ¹¹/₃₂" d
 24" d = 17 ¹¹/₃₂" d

Accessories

For Overhead

Fascias, Metal

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess	30"	ROMDHMTF130RB	\$238.	\$262.	\$273.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RB	242.	267.	280.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RB	244.	268.	282.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RB	247.	272.	286.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RB	251.	278.	291.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RB	253.	280.	294.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RB	270.	297.	316.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RB	273.	299.	318.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RB	278.	305.	321.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RB	280.	310.	323.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RB	284.	315.	328.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RB	288.	317.	330.
 Metal Fascia - Left recess	30"	ROMDHMTF130RL	238.	262.	273.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RL	242.	267.	280.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RL	244.	268.	282.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RL	247.	272.	286.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RL	251.	278.	291.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RL	253.	280.	294.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RL	270.	297.	316.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RL	273.	299.	318.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RL	278.	305.	321.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RL	280.	310.	323.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RL	284.	315.	328.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RL	288.	317.	330.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RN	\$238.	\$262.	\$273.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RN	242.	267.	280.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RN	244.	268.	282.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RN	247.	272.	286.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RN	251.	278.	291.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RN	253.	280.	294.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RN	270.	297.	316.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RN	273.	299.	318.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RN	278.	305.	321.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RN	280.	310.	323.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RN	284.	315.	328.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RN	288.	317.	330.
Metal Fascia - Right recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RR	238.	262.	273.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RR	242.	267.	280.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RR	244.	268.	282.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RR	247.	272.	286.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RR	251.	278.	291.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RR	253.	280.	294.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RR	270.	297.	316.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RR	273.	299.	318.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RR	278.	305.	321.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RR	280.	310.	323.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RR	284.	315.	328.
	96"	ROMDHMTF196RR	288.	317.	330.

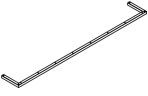
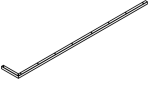
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

Accessories

For Overhead

Fascias, Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RB	\$436.	\$472.	\$589.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RB	443.	481.	593.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RB	445.	484.	606.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RB	447.	488.	612.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RB	449.	494.	618.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RB	649.	687.	857.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RB	652.	691.	865.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RB	655.	695.	871.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RB	658.	701.	878.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RB	661.	705.	884.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RB	667.	709.	891.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RB	912.	947.	1,187.
Wood Fascia - Left recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RL	436.	472.	589.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RL	443.	481.	593.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RL	445.	484.	606.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RL	447.	488.	612.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RL	449.	494.	618.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RL	649.	687.	857.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RL	652.	691.	865.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RL	655.	695.	871.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RL	658.	701.	878.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RL	661.	705.	884.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RL	667.	709.	891.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RL	912.	947.	1,187.

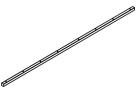
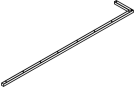
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high overheads.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish Type:	Wood and metal options.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Letter depth only.
M Wall hung	2 = V2	
DH Desk height	3 = V3	
W Wood	2. Finish	
T Task light	V1, V2,V3	
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
006B Finish		

Accessories

For Overhead

Fascias, Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess	30"	ROMDHWTF130RN	\$436.	\$472.	\$589.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RN	443.	481.	593.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RN	445.	484.	606.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RN	447.	488.	612.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RN	449.	494.	618.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RN	649.	687.	857.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RN	652.	691.	865.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RN	655.	695.	871.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RN	658.	701.	878.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RN	661.	705.	884.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RN	667.	709.	891.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RN	912.	947.	1,187.
Wood Fascia - Right recess	30"	ROMDHWTF130RR	436.	472.	589.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RR	443.	481.	593.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RR	445.	484.	606.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RR	447.	488.	612.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RR	449.	494.	618.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RR	649.	687.	857.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RR	652.	691.	865.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RR	655.	695.	871.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RR	658.	701.	878.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RR	661.	705.	884.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RR	667.	709.	891.
	96"	ROMDHWTF196RR	912.	947.	1,187.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high overheads.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish Type:	Wood and metal options.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Letter depth only.
M Wall hung	2 = V2	
DH Desk height	3 = V3	
W Wood	2. Finish	
T Task light	V1, V2,V3	
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
V316 Finish		

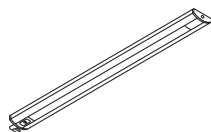
Accessories

For Overhead

Task Lights and Tackboards

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
LED Task Light	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)		31"	2"	1/2"	RL4L31	\$1,286.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)		44"	2"	1/2"	RL4L44	1,675.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)		58"	2"	1/2"	RL4L58	2,104.
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)		17"	2"	1/2"	RL4L17*	794.



* RL4L17 comes with 9' cord. All other LED lights come with 12' cord.

Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h)	0.9	30"	26"	RWHDHTB3026	544.
planning	1.1	36"	26"	RWHDHTB3626	600.
Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied	1.3	42"	26"	RWHDHTB4226	664.
	1.5	48"	26"	RWHDHTB4826	719.



for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RL4L17	LED Task Lights:	Notes:
RL4 Task Light	Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware.	All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.
L LED	The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord.	All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
17 Width	Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.	
Y = Yardage Required	LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.	

Accessories

For Overhead

Task Lights and Tackboards

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wall rails (paint options only)			—	—	17 5/8"	RWHRB-()	\$68.
			—	—	18 1/4"	RWHRC-()	68.
			—	—	21 1/16"	RWHRD-()	73.
			—	—	22"	RWHRE-()	73.
			—	—	59 1/2"	RWHRF-()	164.
			—	—	67"	RWHRG-()	164.
			—	—	8 7/8"	RWHRA-()	64.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTLT5E19S		
RTL Task Light		
T5 T5 lamp		
L LED		
E Electronic ballast		
19 Width		
S Standard		
Y = Yardage Required		
	T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black. T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.	LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps. LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture. Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width. All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Metal

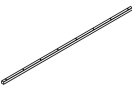
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia 	60"	ROHMTF160 ()	\$250.	\$275.	\$289.
	66"	ROHMTF166 ()	266.	291.	305.
	72"	ROHMTF172 ()	269.	296.	312.
	78"	ROHMTF178 ()	272.	298.	317.
	84"	ROHMTF184 ()	275.	303.	319.
	90"	ROHMTF190 ()	279.	306.	322.
	96"	ROHMTF196 ()	282.	312.	327.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHMTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options	For single and double high Hutches. Wood or Metal options.
R Reff Profiles		
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Fascia finish		

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

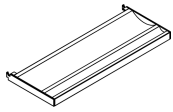
description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia	60"	ROHWTF160 ()	\$638.	\$674.	\$839.
	66"	ROHWTF166 ()	641.	678.	846.
	72"	ROHWTF172 ()	643.	684.	854.
	78"	ROHWTF178 ()	647.	688.	860.
	84"	ROHWTF184 ()	649.	692.	867.
	90"	ROHWTF190 ()	654.	696.	874.
	96"	ROHWTF196 ()	892.	932.	1,162.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHWTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high Hutches.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate	Wood or Metal options.
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Trim Finish		

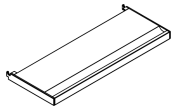
Accessories For Task panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14"	RTST14	\$268.



Task Panel flat tray	14"	RTSF14	268.
	28"	RTSF28	318.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTST4	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish where applicable	
TS Task Panel		
T Shelf		
F = Tray		
14 Width		

Accessories

Presentation Samples

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

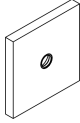
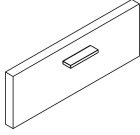
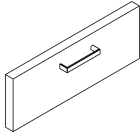
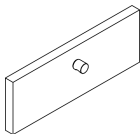
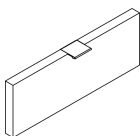
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	–	RSAMP1616-() ()	\$219.	\$317.	\$404.	\$470.	
Optional edge details available									
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	RTOP2 ()	181.	278.	371.	435.	
Rangeboard	36"	12"	1 1/4"	RRBRD3612 ()					497.
 Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; Birch, Figured Sycamore, Maple, Pippy Oak & Rustic Walnut									

Order Code	Specification Information	Specification Information
Example: RWHRA()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish, where applicable	Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.
WH Wall Hung		
R Rails		Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.
A Height		
() Paint options only		

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG()	\$239.	\$303.	\$328.	\$379.	
									
	Bar pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPF()	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	Outline pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPH()	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPR()	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	Tab pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPT()	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									

Order Code

Example: **RPULLSMPG()**

R Reff Profiles

PULL Pull

SM Sample

PG Pull Grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

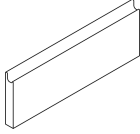
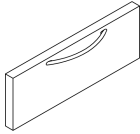
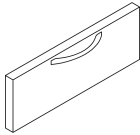
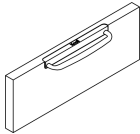
1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

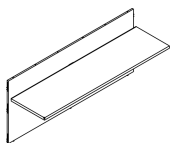
description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPJ()	\$239.	\$303.	\$328.	\$379.	
									
	C-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMP()	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	S-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPS()	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	D-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPD()	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RPULLSMPG()	
R Reff Profiles	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
PULL Pull	1. Drawer Front finish:
SM Sample	Wood or Laminate
PG Pull Grommet	2. Pull Finish:
	Painted or plated
	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single Wide Desk

Single Finishes

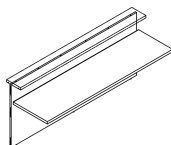
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630()()	\$1,833.	\$2,194.	\$2,473.	\$3,216.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230()()	1,916.	2,291.	2,582.	3,357.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830()()	1,975.	2,362.	2,663.	3,464.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430()()	2,088.	2,496.	2,816.	3,660.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030()()	2,145.	2,568.	2,895.	3,764.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630()()	2,216.	2,648.	2,988.	3,885.



W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

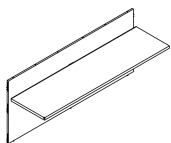
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASW6630	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
SW Single Wide with worksurface	2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
66 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" overall	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
() Worksurface finish	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Modesty finish	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	



Single Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

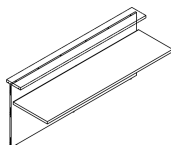
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630 () ()	\$2,012.	\$2,123.	\$2,528.	\$2,094.	\$2,273.	\$2,629.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230 () ()	2,084.	2,203.	2,642.	2,152.	2,344.	2,736.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830 () ()	2,137.	2,268.	2,740.	2,196.	2,403.	2,827.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430 () ()	2,264.	2,404.	2,908.	2,270.	2,488.	2,949.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030 () ()	2,325.	2,470.	3,007.	2,313.	2,548.	3,045.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630 () ()	2,392.	2,546.	3,117.	2,358.	2,606.	3,134.



W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASW6630	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
SW Single Wide with worksurface	2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
66 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" overall	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
() Worksurface finish	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Modesty finish	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	

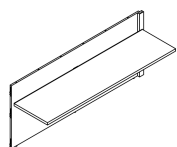


Double Wide Desk

Single Finishes

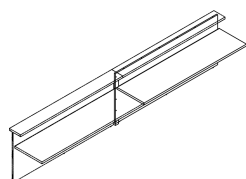
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130() ()	\$1,773.	\$2,123.	\$2,395.	\$3,111.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430() ()	1,815.	2,170.	2,447.	3,183.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730() ()	1,856.	2,218.	2,500.	3,251.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030() ()	1,980.	2,366.	2,670.	3,471.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330() ()	2,010.	2,405.	2,713.	3,526.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630() ()	2,056.	2,458.	2,774.	3,601.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930() ()	2,094.	2,505.	2,824.	3,669.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230() ()	2,125.	2,543.	2,866.	3,726.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530() ()	2,152.	2,575.	2,903.	3,775.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830() ()	2,184.	2,613.	2,946.	3,829.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130() ()	2,224.	2,656.	2,996.	3,895.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430() ()	2,298.	2,750.	3,099.	4,029.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730() ()	2,327.	2,779.	3,135.	4,076.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030() ()	2,356.	2,818.	3,179.	4,129.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330() ()	2,396.	2,865.	3,233.	4,201.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630() ()	2,422.	2,900.	3,271.	4,251.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
DW Double Wide with worksurface	2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
L Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
51 51" wide, Nominal	Width <i>Nominal</i>	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
30 30" overall	Width <i>Actual</i>	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Worksurface finish	102" 2 x 48.9"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
() Modesty finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
	114" 2 x 54.9"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	120" 2 x 57.9"	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
	120" 2 x 60.9"	Left hand unit includes 2 kits;
	132" 2 x 63.9"	Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.
	138" 2 x 66.9"	Kit # 2: Multi clip.
	144" 2 x 69.9"	
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	

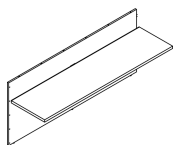


Double Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

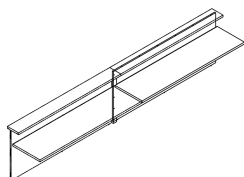
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130()()	\$1,932.	\$2,023.	\$2,358.	\$2,105.	\$2,252.	\$2,575.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430()()	1,972.	2,069.	2,418.	2,128.	2,280.	2,624.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730()()	1,999.	2,099.	2,470.	2,165.	2,326.	2,680.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030()()	2,153.	2,259.	2,645.	2,248.	2,414.	2,790.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330()()	2,186.	2,296.	2,700.	2,292.	2,467.	2,859.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630()()	2,218.	2,333.	2,751.	2,334.	2,516.	2,926.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930()()	2,257.	2,378.	2,814.	2,357.	2,546.	2,971.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230()()	2,289.	2,413.	2,864.	2,381.	2,575.	3,019.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530()()	2,315.	2,442.	2,911.	2,446.	2,646.	3,108.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830()()	2,342.	2,474.	2,960.	2,469.	2,677.	3,157.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130()()	2,384.	2,520.	3,020.	2,488.	2,706.	3,199.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430()()	2,472.	2,612.	3,132.	2,544.	2,767.	3,276.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730()()	2,499.	2,644.	3,177.	2,564.	2,793.	3,324.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030()()	2,525.	2,677.	3,229.	2,585.	2,823.	3,369.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330()()	2,570.	2,723.	3,290.	2,607.	2,853.	3,412.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630()()	2,596.	2,752.	3,336.	2,631.	2,880.	3,460.



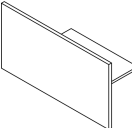
right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
DW Double Wide with worksurface	2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
L Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
51 51" wide, Nominal	Width Nominal Actual	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
30 30" overall	102" 2 x 48.9"	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Worksurface finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
() Modesty finish	114" 2 x 54.9"	
	120" 2 x 57.9"	
	120" 2 x 60.9"	
	132" 2 x 63.9"	
	138" 2 x 66.9"	
	144" 2 x 69.9"	
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5"H Actual	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
		Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
		Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
		Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.



Bridge Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220() () ()	\$1,664.	\$2,773.	\$3,123.	\$4,061.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820() () ()	1,807.	3,006.	3,391.	4,406.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420() () ()	1,889.	3,144.	3,541.	4,603.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020() () ()	1,962.	3,271.	3,686.	4,793.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620() () ()	2,039.	3,395.	3,829.	4,977.

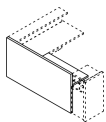
Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RABR(L/R)7220
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72" wide
20	20" overall
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
72"	54.5"	24.5"
78"	60.5"	30.5"
84"	66.5"	36.5"
90"	72.5"	42.5"
96"	78.5"	48.5"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual

Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.

Includes thick modesty panel.

Use in conjunction with end cabinets.

Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

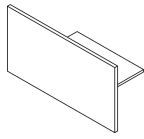
Cabinet to be ordered separately.

Bridge

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Bridge Return Panel	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220() () ()	\$1,866.	\$1,918.	\$2,087.	\$2,497.	\$2,858.	\$3,472.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820() () ()	2,057.	2,114.	2,307.	2,724.	3,117.	3,800.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420() () ()	2,147.	2,213.	2,435.	2,817.	3,241.	3,992.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020() () ()	2,230.	2,302.	2,550.	2,914.	3,369.	4,190.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620() () ()	2,304.	2,381.	2,659.	3,003.	3,490.	4,380.

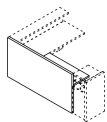


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

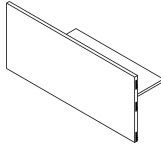
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RABR(L/R)7220	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
BR Bridge Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Includes a 20"d nominal work surface. Includes thick modesty panel. Use in conjunction with end cabinets. Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
72 72" wide	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Cabinet to be ordered separately.
20 20" deep		
() Grommet option		
() Grommet finish		
() Modesty finish		
() Worksurface finish		
	All dimensions are nominal.	
	left hand/ right hand	
	Nominal vs Actual widths	
	Width Modesty Top	
	Nominal Actual Actual	
	72" 54.5" 24.5"	
	78" 60.5" 30.5"	
	84" 66.5" 36.5"	
	90" 72.5" 42.5"	
	96" 78.5" 48.5"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	



Return Single Finishes

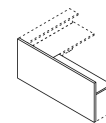
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420() () () ()	\$1,833.	\$2,900.	\$3,271.	\$4,250.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,910.	3,019.	3,404.	4,425.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620() () () ()	2,062.	3,263.	3,677.	4,782.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220() () () ()	2,140.	3,387.	3,817.	4,964.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820() () () ()	2,231.	3,530.	3,979.	5,173.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420() () () ()	2,334.	3,698.	4,163.	5,413.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020() () () ()	2,430.	3,841.	4,330.	5,628.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620() () () ()	2,530.	4,002.	4,510.	5,864.

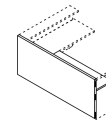
W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																														
Example: RAFR(L/R)5420 RA Reff Administrative FR Full Return L Left hand 54 54" wide, Nominal 20 20" overall () Grommet option () Grommet finish () Modesty finish () Worksurface finish G Drilling options	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> - Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet - Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated - Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate - Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate - Drilling Options: E = End Support drilling 28³/₈" G = Gable Support drilling 42"	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.																														
Nominal vs Actual widths <table> <tr> <th>Width</th><th>Modesty</th><th>Top</th></tr> <tr> <th><i>Nominal</i></th><th><i>Actual</i></th><th><i>Actual</i></th></tr> <tr> <td>54"</td><td>51.9"</td><td>22"</td></tr> <tr> <td>60"</td><td>57.9"</td><td>28"</td></tr> <tr> <td>66"</td><td>63.9"</td><td>34"</td></tr> <tr> <td>72"</td><td>69.9"</td><td>40"</td></tr> <tr> <td>78"</td><td>75.9"</td><td>46"</td></tr> <tr> <td>84"</td><td>81.9"</td><td>52"</td></tr> <tr> <td>90"</td><td>87.9"</td><td>58"</td></tr> <tr> <td>96"</td><td>93.9"</td><td>64"</td></tr> </table>			Width	Modesty	Top	<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	54"	51.9"	22"	60"	57.9"	28"	66"	63.9"	34"	72"	69.9"	40"	78"	75.9"	46"	84"	81.9"	52"	90"	87.9"	58"	96"	93.9"	64"
Width	Modesty	Top																														
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>																														
54"	51.9"	22"																														
60"	57.9"	28"																														
66"	63.9"	34"																														
72"	69.9"	40"																														
78"	75.9"	46"																														
84"	81.9"	52"																														
90"	87.9"	58"																														
96"	93.9"	64"																														
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual																																



Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h



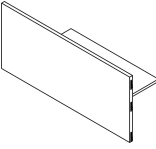
Return with Gable support - 42"h

See page 757-418 for End Support options.

Return

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420() () ()	\$2,037.	\$2,088.	\$2,240.	\$2,696.	\$3,044.	\$3,627.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020() () ()	2,112.	2,166.	2,351.	2,785.	3,164.	3,817.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620() () ()	2,311.	2,371.	2,582.	3,015.	3,427.	4,149.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220() () ()	2,392.	2,458.	2,700.	3,110.	3,552.	4,345.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820() () ()	2,491.	2,564.	2,831.	3,211.	3,686.	4,543.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420() () ()	2,614.	2,697.	2,992.	3,298.	3,810.	4,738.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020() () ()	2,719.	2,808.	3,133.	3,421.	3,958.	4,956.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620() () ()	2,837.	2,933.	3,287.	3,533.	4,107.	5,169.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAFR(L/R)5420	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
FR Full Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
L Left hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
54 54" wide, Nominal	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
20 20" overall	5. Drilling Options: E = End Support drilling 28 3/8" G = Gable Support drilling 42"	
() Grommet option		
() Grommet finish		
() Modesty finish		
() Worksurface finish		
G Drilling options		

Nominal vs Actual widths

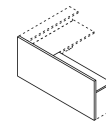
Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

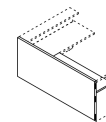
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.
 Includes thick modesty.

Returnw ith Cabinet support. (TG)



Return with "end support" - 28 3/8" h



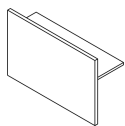
Return with Gable support - 42" h

See page 757-418 for End Support options.

Shared Return One Sided Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () () ()	\$1,456.	\$2,428.	\$2,736.	\$3,557.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,565.	2,603.	2,936.	3,814.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,642.	2,735.	3,087.	4,008.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,769.	2,948.	3,325.	4,318.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () () ()	1,843.	3,067.	3,457.	4,495.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () () ()	2,006.	3,340.	3,764.	4,893.

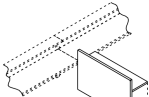


Left hand shown

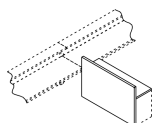
w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RASRS(L/R)6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA	Reff Administrative	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" h (only) end suport components. End support must be ordered separately.
SR	Shared Return		
S	Single	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	42" hight Gable cannot be used in this application.
R	Right hand		
66	66" wide overall foot print	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	Hardware for attachment included.
20	20" overall depth		
()	Grommet option	Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 757-418.	
()	Grommet finish		
()	Modesty finish		
()	Worksurface finish		



Nominal vs Actual widths		
Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"



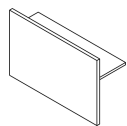
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return One Sided

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620()	\$1,680.	\$1,741.	\$1,951.	\$2,200.	\$2,452.	\$2,831.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220()	1,804.	1,869.	2,113.	2,353.	2,634.	3,087.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820()	1,894.	1,967.	2,237.	2,436.	2,751.	3,271.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420()	2,054.	2,134.	2,430.	2,631.	2,976.	3,565.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020()	2,128.	2,217.	2,543.	2,715.	3,095.	3,750.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620()	2,359.	2,456.	2,808.	2,961.	3,373.	4,098.

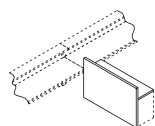


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

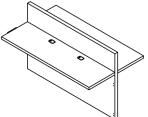
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASPS(L/R)6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
S Single	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
R Right hand	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
66 66" wide overall foot print	Nominal vs Actual widths	
20 20" overall depth	Width Modesty Top	
() Grommet option	Nominal Actual Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	



Shared Return Two Sided

Single Finishes

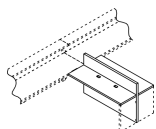
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return Two Sided 	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620 () () () ()	\$1,939.	\$3,123.	\$3,523.	\$4,581.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220 () () () ()	2,065.	3,335.	3,755.	4,883.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820 () () () ()	2,176.	3,507.	3,954.	5,141.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420 () () () ()	2,313.	3,734.	4,210.	5,473.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020 () () () ()	2,407.	3,883.	4,380.	5,693.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620 () () () ()	2,609.	4,210.	4,745.	6,170.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ^{3/8} "h planning.
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
D Double	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
66 66" wide overall foot print	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
20 20" overall depth	Nominal vs Actual widths	
() Grommet option	Width Nominal Modesty Actual Top Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	

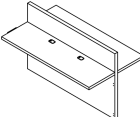


Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return Two Sided

Mixed Finishes

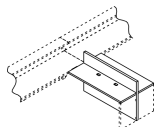
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Shared Return Two Sided 	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620() () () ()	\$2,406.	\$2,528.	\$2,952.	\$2,708.	\$2,955.	\$3,340.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220() () () ()	2,559.	2,696.	3,172.	2,872.	3,157.	3,604.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820() () () ()	2,686.	2,834.	3,371.	2,971.	3,287.	3,806.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420() () () ()	2,863.	3,022.	3,614.	3,170.	3,518.	4,107.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020() () () ()	2,960.	3,136.	3,786.	3,271.	3,650.	4,304.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620() () () ()	3,247.	3,437.	4,143.	3,556.	3,969.	4,690.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

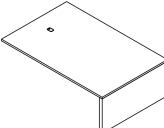
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ^{3/8} " planning.
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
S Single	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
66 66" wide overall foot print	Nominal vs Actual widths	
20 20" overall depth	Width Modesty Top	
() Grommet option	Nominal Actual Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	

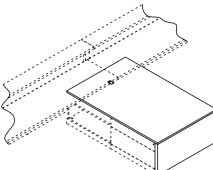


Technology Island Peninsula

Single Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

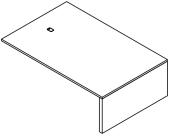
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240 () ()	\$1,688.	\$2,547.	\$2,872.	\$3,735.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840 () ()	1,722.	2,600.	2,931.	3,811.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440 () ()	1,751.	2,637.	2,974.	3,868.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248 () ()	1,821.	2,750.	3,099.	4,027.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848 () ()	1,851.	2,793.	3,150.	4,095.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448 () ()	1,882.	2,841.	3,203.	4,163.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated 2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate 3. End panel finish:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.
		The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick. These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth. Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface. Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36) 22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product. Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units. Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.

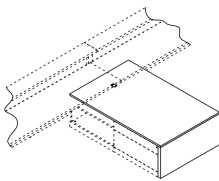
Technology Island Peninsula

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240 () ()	\$1,860.	\$2,018.	\$2,560.	\$2,389.	\$2,567.	\$2,804.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840 () ()	1,904.	2,076.	2,660.	2,416.	2,631.	2,833.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440 () ()	1,936.	2,120.	2,749.	2,449.	2,632.	2,869.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248 () ()	1,999.	2,185.	2,810.	2,628.	2,830.	3,117.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848 () ()	2,035.	2,237.	2,911.	2,666.	2,871.	3,157.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448 () ()	2,071.	2,289.	3,016.	2,703.	2,908.	3,193.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated 2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate 3. End panel finish:	The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.
RA Reff Administrative		These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.
I Island Peninsula		
E 1" thick top		
62 Width		Peninsula height = 22 ⁷ / ₃₂ " to the underside of worksurface.
40 Depth		Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)
() Grommet Finish		22 ³ / ₈ "h lower storage to be used with this product.
() Top Finish	Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 ³ / ₈ " high storage units.	
() End Panel Finish	Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.	

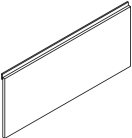
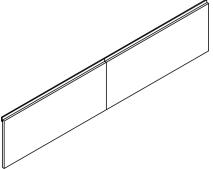


Infill Panel

Flush Single / Double

Type A; Recessed on Top

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS66()	\$1,274.	\$1,523.	\$1,717.	\$2,235.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS72()	1,329.	1,588.	1,790.	2,329.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS78()	1,437.	1,719.	1,939.	2,519.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS84()	1,479.	1,767.	1,994.	2,593.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS90()	1,537.	1,842.	2,073.	2,700.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS96()	1,579.	1,894.	2,133.	2,774.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD102()	2,549.	3,051.	3,440.	4,472.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD108()	2,606.	3,117.	3,515.	4,572.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD114()	2,682.	3,209.	3,618.	4,701.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD120()	2,737.	3,275.	3,692.	4,802.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD126()	2,904.	3,477.	3,919.	5,093.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD132()	2,956.	3,540.	3,992.	5,189.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD138()	3,035.	3,632.	4,095.	5,322.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD144()	3,224.	3,856.	4,349.	5,653.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD150()	3,280.	3,924.	4,424.	5,750.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD156()	3,335.	3,989.	4,497.	5,846.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD162()	3,390.	4,052.	4,572.	5,941.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD168()	3,442.	4,120.	4,643.	6,038.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD174()	3,530.	4,222.	4,762.	6,187.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD180()	3,583.	4,289.	4,833.	6,286.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD186()	3,637.	4,355.	4,910.	6,383.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD192()	3,694.	4,419.	4,919.	6,478.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

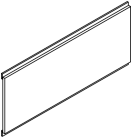
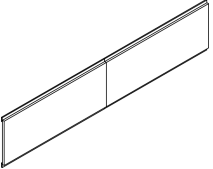
* From 102 to 120 the wood grain will run vertical

* From 126 to 192 the wood grain will run horizontal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPFAWS66	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate	Type A = recessed on top only.
RA Reff Administrative		These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.
IP Infill Panel	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	Double wide = Two equal width pieces
FA Flush Type A		Veneer finishes come matched.
WS Wood, single (1pc)	For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.	
66 Width		
() Finish	All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type B, Recessed on top and bottom

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS66()	\$1,402.	\$1,678.	\$1,894.	\$2,460.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS72()	1,446.	1,729.	1,950.	2,535.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS78()	1,570.	1,874.	2,114.	2,749.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS84()	1,609.	1,921.	2,170.	2,821.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS90()	1,669.	1,996.	2,253.	2,929.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS96()	1,713.	2,050.	2,310.	3,005.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD102()	2,816.	3,366.	3,799.	4,935.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD108()	2,871.	3,434.	3,875.	5,037.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD114()	2,952.	3,532.	3,982.	5,178.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD120()	3,006.	3,595.	4,053.	5,274.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD126()	3,177.	3,802.	4,285.	5,571.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD132()	3,233.	3,865.	4,356.	5,666.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD138()	3,310.	3,958.	4,463.	5,803.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD144()	3,496.	4,183.	4,717.	6,130.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD150()	3,557.	4,254.	4,797.	6,234.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD156()	3,608.	4,315.	4,865.	6,324.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD162()	3,664.	4,386.	4,940.	6,427.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD168()	3,719.	4,450.	5,015.	6,524.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD174()	3,806.	4,551.	5,132.	6,673.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD180()	3,856.	4,614.	5,204.	6,763.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD186()	3,917.	4,685.	5,283.	6,868.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD192()	3,971.	4,747.	5,353.	6,959.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

* From 102 to 120 the wood grain will run vertical

* From 126 to 192 the wood grain will run horizontal

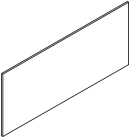
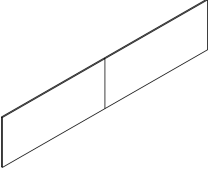
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPFBWS66 RA Reff Administrative IP Infill Panel FB Flush Type B WS Wood 66 Width () Finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
		Type B = recessed on top and bottom. Does not extend to the floor. Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel. Double wide = two equal width pieces. Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double

Wood

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS66()	\$948.	\$1,134.	\$1,278.	\$1,662.
	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS72()	989.	1,185.	1,335.	1,736.
	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS78()	1,076.	1,291.	1,453.	1,889.
	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS84()	1,107.	1,325.	1,491.	1,943.
	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS90()	1,159.	1,384.	1,564.	2,033.
	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS96()	1,188.	1,422.	1,604.	2,087.
Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD102()	1,988.	2,380.	2,680.	3,486.
	108"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD108()	2,029.	2,428.	2,736.	3,557.
	114"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD114()	2,094.	2,505.	2,824.	3,669.
	120"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD120()	2,133.	2,552.	2,877.	3,740.
	126"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD126()	2,243.	2,685.	3,027.	3,937.
	132"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD132()	2,305.	2,760.	3,110.	4,044.
	138"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD138()	2,351.	2,810.	3,169.	4,120.
	144"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD144()	2,505.	2,996.	3,377.	4,390.
	150"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD150()	2,544.	3,045.	3,431.	4,460.
	156"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD156()	2,586.	3,096.	3,489.	4,538.
	162"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD162()	2,628.	3,145.	3,543.	4,605.
	168"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD168()	2,671.	3,193.	3,600.	4,684.
	174"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD174()	2,752.	3,292.	3,712.	4,826.
	180"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD180()	2,796.	3,345.	3,773.	4,904.
	186"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD186()	2,834.	3,394.	3,826.	4,975.
	192"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD192()	2,878.	3,442.	3,883.	5,050.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

* From 102 to 120 the wood grain will run vertical

* From 126 to 192 the wood grain will run horizontal

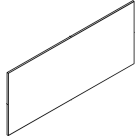
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPRWS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
RA Reff Administrative		
IP Infill Panel		
R Recessed		
W Wood		
S Single (1 pc)		
66 Width		Double wide = Two equal width pieces This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal. Natural Veneer finishes come matched.
() Finish		

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double Glass

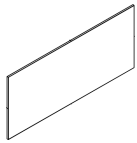
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel	66"	66"	39	1"	RAIPRGS66()	\$4,016.
1 piece required	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS72()	4,301.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS78()	4,746.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS84()	5,040.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS90()	5,297.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS96()	5,553.



Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD51()	3,457.
2 pieces required	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD54()	3,584.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD57()	3,714.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD60()	3,841.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD63()	3,972.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD66()	4,099.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD69()	4,259.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD72()	4,577.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD75()	4,703.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD78()	4,832.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD81()	4,993.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD84()	5,122.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD87()	5,251.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD90()	5,382.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD93()	5,509.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD96()	5,639.



Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
Must order 2 piece to complete infill

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPRGS66	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Frame Finish:	For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.
IP Infill Panel	Painted and Anodized	All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange.
R Recessed	2. Glass Finish:	Reference number 6TP00320.
G Glass	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	
S Single		
66 Width		
() Frame Finish		
() Glass Finish		

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill thickness, including frame = ¹⁵/₁₆" overall.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double
Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3/P4
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS66()	\$934.	\$1,211.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS72()	964.	1,225.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS78()	1,160.	1,625.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS84()	1,198.	1,629.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS90()	1,199.	1,630.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS96()	1,199.	1,630.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass 2 Kits required	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD51()	932.	1,210.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD54()	933.	1,210.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD57()	933.	1,210.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD60()	933.	1,211.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD63()	934.	1,211.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD66()	934.	1,212.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD69()	964.	1,225.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD72()	1,159.	1,623.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD75()	1,160.	1,625.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD78()	1,160.	1,625.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD81()	1,198.	1,629.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD84()	1,198.	1,629.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD87()	1,198.	1,629.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD90()	1,199.	1,630.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD93()	1,199.	1,630.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD96()	1,200.	1,633.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPKGS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16". Same hardware as the wood infill. Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.
RA Reff Administrative		
IP Infill Panel	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own Glass; reference number 6TP00442. For customers' own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.	This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom. To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values. Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.
K Frame Kit		
G Glass		
S Single, D = Double		
66 Width		
() Frame Finish		

Transaction Tops

Bridge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR72()	\$588.	\$634.	\$714.	\$929.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR78()	614.	658.	743.	962.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR84()	634.	676.	762.	989.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR90()	661.	732.	828.	1,075.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR96()	679.	752.	846.	1,102.

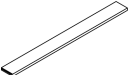
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTBR72	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish:	
TT Transaction Tops	Wood and Laminate	
BR Bridge Return	Nominal double vs Actual sizes	
72 72" wide	<i>Nominal</i> <i>Actual</i>	
() Finish	72" 44.1"	
	78" 50.1"	
	84" 56.1"	
	90" 62.1"	
	96" 68.1"	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	Between front shelf and end support. Used on full Bridge Return Units Only. This unit is not intended to be used on its own. Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit. Hardware kit included.
	Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	
	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.

Transaction Tops

Return

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Return	54"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR54()	\$584.	\$626.	\$705.	\$918.
	60"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR60()	609.	649.	729.	948.
	66"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR66()	623.	665.	754.	982.
	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR72()	649.	728.	820.	1,064.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR78()	670.	745.	839.	1,095.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR84()	702.	762.	859.	1,113.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR90()	717.	784.	884.	1,152.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR96()	733.	827.	933.	1,213.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

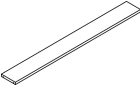
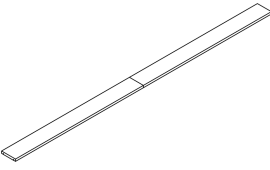
Order Code		Specification Information		Application Notes	
Example:	RATTFR54	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>		It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
RA	Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate			
TT	Transaction Tops			Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	Between front shelf and end support Used on full Return Units Only This unit is not intended to be used on its own
FR	Full Return	Nominal vs Actual sizes			
54	54" wide, Nominal	<i>Nominal</i>		Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit
()	Finish	<i>Actual</i>			
		54"	41.6"	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	Hardware kit included
		60"	47.6"		
		66"	53.6"		
		72"	59.6"		
		78"	65.6"		
		84"	71.6"		
		90"	77.6"		
		96"	83.6"		

Transaction Tops

Single and Double

Wood / Laminate

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single 	66"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS66()	\$726.	\$783.	\$882.	\$1,149.
	72"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS72()	735.	804.	908.	1,179.
	78"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS78()	748.	826.	930.	1,211.
	84"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS84()	757.	861.	969.	1,259.
	90"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS90()	768.	907.	1,023.	1,331.
	96"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS96()	777.	930.	1,048.	1,361.
Front Double comes in 2 pieces 	102"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD102()	1,270.	1,482.	1,669.	2,171.
	108"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD108()	1,282.	1,511.	1,703.	2,213.
	114"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD114()	1,293.	1,537.	1,733.	2,254.
	120"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD120()	1,303.	1,566.	1,766.	2,299.
	126"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD126()	1,365.	1,678.	1,894.	2,460.
	132"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD132()	1,374.	1,705.	1,922.	2,500.
	138"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD138()	1,384.	1,737.	1,956.	2,544.
	144"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD144()	1,397.	1,762.	1,990.	2,585.
	150"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD150()	1,417.	1,794.	2,021.	2,629.
	156"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD156()	1,426.	1,833.	2,068.	2,686.
	162"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD162()	1,437.	1,879.	2,117.	2,752.
	168"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD168()	1,448.	1,908.	2,151.	2,796.
	174"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD174()	1,457.	1,987.	2,241.	2,914.
	180"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD180()	1,470.	2,012.	2,268.	2,949.
	186"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD186()	1,479.	2,041.	2,302.	2,993.
	192"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD192()	1,488.	2,072.	2,337.	3,043.

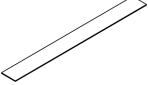
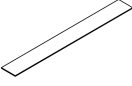
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTDS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	No grommet options.
RA Reff Administrative		Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.
TT Transaction Tops		Hardware kit included for each unit.
DS Desk Single		All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
66 66" wide		
() Finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

Accent Tops

Glass Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Back painted glass	Colored glass
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG51()	\$917.	\$703.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG54()	969.	745.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG57()	1,021.	780.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG60()	1,073.	820.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG63()	1,127.	859.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG66()	1,179.	898.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG69()	1,232.	936.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG72()	1,284.	974.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG75()	1,335.	1,014.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG78()	1,389.	1,053.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG81()	1,442.	1,091.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG84()	1,492.	1,128.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG87()	1,545.	1,167.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG90()	1,597.	1,204.
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG54()	794.	614.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG60()	898.	692.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG66()	878.	768.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG72()	1,109.	845.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG78()	1,212.	923.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG84()	1,318.	999.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG90()	1,422.	1,076.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG96()	1,526.	1,153.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG72()	813.	628.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG78()	917.	703.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG84()	1,021.	780.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG90()	1,127.	859.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG96()	1,232.	936.

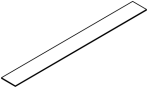
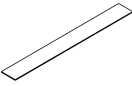
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDG51 RA Reff Administrative AT Accent for Transaction Tops D Desk G Glass 51 Width () Glass finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Glass Finish: Colored Glass: GL35, GL85 Back Painted Glass: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top. 1. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick. 2. Glass has a Polished edge; 1/2" thick. 3. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper)

Accent Tops

Solid Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS51()	\$3,145.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS54()	3,235.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS57()	3,499.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS60()	3,587.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS63()	3,857.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS66()	3,945.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS69()	4,212.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS72()	4,302.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS75()	4,885.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS78()	4,980.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS81()	5,173.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS84()	5,271.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS87()	5,461.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS90()	5,556.
	93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS93()	5,653.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS96()	5,748.
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS54()	2,435.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS60()	2,967.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS66()	3,324.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS72()	3,677.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS78()	4,036.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS84()	4,791.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS90()	5,079.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS96()	5,365.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS72()	2,509.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS78()	3,055.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS84()	3,407.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS90()	3,767.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS96()	4,122.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDS51 RA Reff Administrative AT Accent Transaction Tops D Desk S Solid 51 Width	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Transaction Top Finish: Solid Option: AW = Artic White D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top. 1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4" thick. 2. Solid core; AW = 1/2" thick. 3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper)

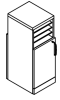
Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Single Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3

Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212() () () () ()	\$4,401.	\$6,410.	\$7,226.	\$9,397.



Left hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212() () () () ()	4,401.	6,410.	7,226.	9,397.



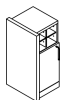
Left hand shown

Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2"	22"	42"	RACG4220()	942.	1,357.	1,684.	2,186.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212	To order please specify pattern number including:	Wood interior only, no metal shelves.
R Reff Profiles R=Flush Base R2=Stepped Base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.
AC Administrative Cabinet	2. <i>Top Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Adjustable shelf above.
R Right Hand	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull N = Touch Latch, No pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.
HT Hinge Door with Trays	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Core Paint Finishes and Plated	On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.
42 Height, Nominal	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L / N	Base board only on the user's side.
1 16" wide, Nominal	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.
2 20" deep, Nominal	7. <i>Drilling Options:</i> N = None, Stand alone unit T = Drilled to accept worksurface TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling. Gable ordered separately	"T" Drilling option: Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.
() Case finish		From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.
() Top finish		
() Pull option		
() Pull finish		
() Lock option		
() Lock finish		
() Drilling options		

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

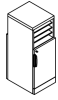
Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212()	\$4,693.	\$4,771.	\$4,884.	\$6,295.	\$6,966.	\$8,080.



right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212()	4,693.	4,771.	4,884.	6,295.	6,966.	8,080.



right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff Profiles R = Flushed Base R2 = Stepped Base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
AC Administrative Cabinet	2. <i>Top Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
R Right Hand	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull N = Touch Latch, No pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only) T = Tab Pull	These products are glue and dowel construction.
HT Hinge Door with Trays	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Core Paint Finishes and Plated	Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
42 Height, Nominal	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L / N	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
1 16" wide, Nominal	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
2 20" deep, Nominal	7. <i>Drilling Options:</i> N = None, Stand alone unit T = Drilled to accept worksurface TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling. Gable ordered separately	ie; RACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Flushed base R2ACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Stepped base.
() Case finish		
() Top finish		
() Pull option		
() Pull finish		
() Lock option		
() Lock finish		
() Drilling options		

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby

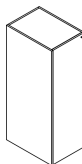


shown with gable

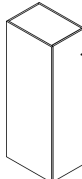
Cabinets

Shelves and Coat Rod

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h 	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242DH(L/R)H() ()	\$3,971.	\$6,605.	\$7,448.	\$9,684.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243DH(L/R)H() ()	4,129.	6,875.	7,751.	10,073.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232DH(L/R)H() ()	4,337.	7,216.	8,135.	10,577.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233DH(L/R)H() ()	4,534.	7,549.	8,511.	11,064.

Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h 	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642DH(L/R)H() ()	4,382.	7,291.	8,219.	10,686.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643DH(L/R)H() ()	4,571.	7,607.	8,577.	11,148.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632DH(L/R)H() ()	4,812.	8,010.	9,028.	11,738.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633DH(L/R)H() ()	5,041.	8,391.	9,457.	12,296.

Left hand shown

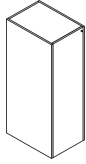
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative		Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	2. <i>Lock option:</i> L=Lock hold drill	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal	N=No drilling	No pulls.
2 Depth nominal	3. <i>Lock finish:</i> B= Black	No visible base board, Full length door.
DH Desk Height	S= Matte Silver	Left/right hand.
R Right handed		Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
H Hinged door		86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
() Cabinet Finish		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Lock Option		Available with Wood interior only.
() Lock Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Cabinets

Coat Rod Only

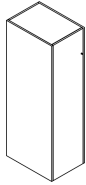
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h Without shelves	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H() () ()	\$3,100.	\$5,158.	\$5,818.	\$7,561.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H() () ()	3,261.	5,426.	6,118.	7,954.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H() () ()	3,467.	5,769.	6,504.	8,457.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H() () ()	3,665.	6,105.	6,877.	8,943.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h Without shelves	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H() () ()	3,777.	6,288.	7,093.	9,217.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H() () ()	3,982.	6,629.	7,474.	9,718.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H() () ()	4,244.	7,062.	7,963.	10,349.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H() () ()	4,490.	7,472.	8,424.	10,951.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock option:</i> L=Lock hold drill N=No drilling	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	3. <i>Lock finish:</i> B= Black S= Matte Silver	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal		No pulls.
2 Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
W Wardrobe		Left/right hand.
DH Desk Height		72"H cabinet comes with coat rod.
R Right handed		86"h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
H Hinged door		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Cabinet Finish		Available with Wood interior only.
() Lock Option		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
() Lock Finish		

Supports

Gables / End Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3

End Support for Return	2"	20"	42"	RAGS(L/R)20()	\$802.	\$1,417.	\$1,594.	\$2,073.



Left hand shown

End Support for Desks	2"	30"	42"	RAGS(L/R)30()	884.	1,565.	1,764.	2,292.



Left hand shown

Desk height End Support	2"	20	28 ³ / ₈ "	RAESDH(L/R)20()	703.	1,247.	1,403.	1,822.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAGS(L/R)20	To order please specify pattern number including:	Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3
RA Reff Administrative	1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.
GS Gable Support		20" = for Returns
R Right hand		30" = for Desks
20 20" deep		Hardware kit includes brackets.
() Finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.	
	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	
	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

Accessories

For Reception Desks

Tackboards, 11" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk 	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBS66()	\$427.	\$471.	\$514.	\$557.	\$565.	\$574.	\$586.	\$593.	\$605.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBS72()	457.	502.	548.	597.	607.	616.	626.	638.	647.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBS78()	484.	537.	589.	641.	651.	662.	674.	686.	695.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBS84()	500.	555.	610.	663.	677.	688.	698.	709.	720.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBS90()	525.	586.	643.	702.	715.	727.	742.	754.	766.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBS96()	548.	613.	679.	743.	756.	768.	781.	796.	808.	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk 	3/4"	51"	1.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD51()	373.	406.	443.	472.	481.	485.	493.	502.	509.	
	3/4"	54"	1.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD54()	389.	424.	461.	496.	506.	512.	520.	526.	534.	
	3/4"	57"	1.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD57()	401.	443.	478.	516.	524.	533.	539.	545.	555.	
	3/4"	60"	1.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD60()	414.	457.	493.	536.	542.	551.	561.	570.	577.	
	3/4"	63"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD63()	427.	471.	514.	557.	565.	572.	584.	592.	600.	
	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD66()	443.	484.	530.	574.	586.	593.	605.	612.	621.	
	3/4"	69"	1.9	11"	RAWHDHTBD69()	445.	487.	534.	577.	588.	597.	607.	614.	623.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBD72()	461.	509.	557.	605.	612.	622.	634.	642.	652.	
	3/4"	75"	2.1	11"	RAWHDHTBD75()	478.	529.	577.	628.	640.	648.	658.	668.	680.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBD78()	489.	542.	595.	648.	658.	668.	681.	692.	702.	
	3/4"	81"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD81()	504.	559.	612.	665.	679.	691.	701.	713.	723.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD84()	508.	561.	614.	668.	681.	694.	703.	715.	727.	
	3/4"	87"	2.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD87()	520.	574.	634.	689.	701.	713.	723.	735.	751.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD90()	533.	590.	649.	709.	720.	731.	748.	758.	770.	
	3/4"	93"	2.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD93()	542.	607.	665.	728.	743.	756.	768.	780.	795.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD96()	557.	619.	686.	751.	762.	775.	788.	803.	815.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAWHDHTBS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Tackboard Fabric	All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboard.
RA Reff Administrative		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk Height		
TB Tackboard		
S Single		
66 Width		
() Tackboard Fabric		
Y = Yardage required		
To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. <i>Nominal double vs Actual double sizes</i> <i>Actual is 2" less than Nominal.</i> N=51/ A=49 N=54/ A=52 N=57/ A=55 N=60/ A=58 N=63/ A=61 N=66/ A=64 N=69/ A=67 N=72/ A=70 N=75/ A=73 N=78/ A=76 N=81/ A=79 N=84/ A=82 N=87/ A=85 N=90/ A=88 N=93/ A=91 N=96/ A=94		

Accessories

Electrical

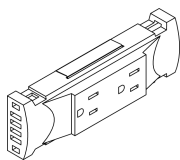
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list

Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1

RPEDK1

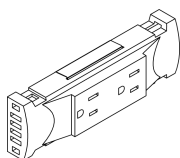
\$145.



Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2

RPEDK2

145.



Electrical "H" Connector

RPEHC

72.



Electrical Power Entry

10 Feet

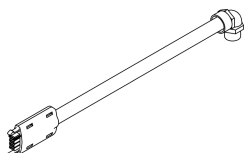
RPEPE10

337.

5 Feet

RPEPE5

246.



Electrical Power Entry - SF

10 Feet

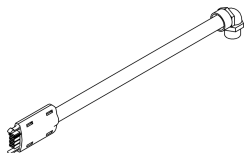
RPEPE10SF

396.

5 Feet

RPEPE5SF

290.

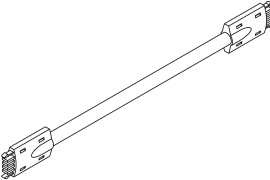
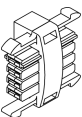


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	No finish options for the Utility hook.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.	Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

Electrical

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Electrical Jumper	12"			RPEJ12	\$140.
	24"			RPEJ24	155.
	36"			RPEJ36	167.
	48"			RPEJ48	192.
	60"			RPEJ60	212.
	72"			RPEJ72	229.
	84"			RPEJ84	243.
	96"			RPEJ96	264.
 Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				RPER2RC	56.
 Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				RPECC10	46.
 Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units.				RPEDC()	150.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1 RP Reff Profiles E Electrical DK Duplex Kit Cir 1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306. No finish options for the Utility hook. Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each. UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

COM Hardware Kits

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDL1	\$41.
		RACDTTDL2	41.
		RACDTTDL3	41.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDR1	41.
		RACDTTDR2	41.
		RACDTTDR3	41.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDS1	41.
		RACDTTDS2	41.
	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303	RACDAT1	41.
		RACDAT2	41.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Flushed Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	RACDIPF1	312.
		RACDIPF2	312.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Recessed Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	RACDIPR1	312.
		RACDIPR2	312.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RACDTTDL1	To order please specify pattern number including:	The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.	The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.
RA Reff Administrative			
CD Customer own Drawings			
TT Transaction Top		All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.	
DL Double Desk, Left Hand			
1 Kit # 1			
1 = Kit #1			
2 = Kit #2			
3 = Kit #3			

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
AWM1 S36	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830	205
AWM1 S42	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836	205
AWM1 S48	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430	205
AWM1 S60	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436	205
AWM1 S66	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030	205
AWM1 S72	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836	216	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030	220	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036	205
AWM1 S78	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430	216	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036	220	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630	205
AWM1 S84	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436	216	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630	220	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636	205
R113B	98	R2ATDWST(L/R)6030	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)6630	206
R29TDCFM8430	204	R2ATDWST(L/R)6036	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)6636	206
R29TDCFM9630	204	R2ATDWST(L/R)6630	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)7230	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)6636	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)7236	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)7230	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)7830	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)7236	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)7836	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)7830	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)8430	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)7836	217	R2ATEWST(L/R)6030	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)8436	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)8430	217	R2ATEWST(L/R)6036	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)9030	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)8436	217	R2ATEWST(L/R)6630	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)9036	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)6636	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)4830	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)6636	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)9630	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)4836	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)7230	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)9636	206
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7236	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)5430	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)7236	221	R2DTDCW3142	536
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)5436	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)7830	221	R2DTDCW3156	536
R2ATDCFM(L/R)7836	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)6030	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)7836	221	R2DTDCW6142	536
R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)6036	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)8430	221	R2DTDCW6156	536
R2ATDCFM(L/R)8436	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)6630	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)8436	221	R2DTDHW3142	535
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)6636	203	R2DTAGC3142(L/R)	536	R2DTDHW3156	535
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)7230	203	R2DTAGC3156(L/R)	536	R2DTDHW6142	535
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)7236	203	R2DTAGC6142(L/R)	536	R2DTDHW6156	535
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)7830	203	R2DTAGC6156(L/R)	536	R2DTSBWG142	530
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)7836	203	R2DTAGW3142(L/R)	536	R2DTSBWG156	530
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)8430	203	R2DTAGW3156(L/R)	536	R2DTSBWT142	530
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)8436	203	R2DTAGW6142(L/R)	536	R2DTSBWT156	530
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836	198	R2ATECPC(L/R)6030	201	R2DTAGW6156(L/R)	536	R2DTSBGW142(L/R)	532
R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430	198	R2ATECPC(L/R)6036	201	R2DTAHC3142(L/R)	537	R2DTSBGW156(L/R)	532
R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436	198	R2ATECPC(L/R)6630	201	R2DTAHC3156(L/R)	537	R2DTSBWT142(L/R)	532
R2ATDCST(L/R)6030	199	R2ATECPC(L/R)6636	201	R2DTAHC6142(L/R)	537	R2DTSBWT156(L/R)	532
R2ATDCST(L/R)6036	199	R2ATECPC(L/R)7230	201	R2DTAHC6156(L/R)	537	R2DTSBWT142(L/R)	531
R2ATDCST(L/R)6630	199	R2ATECPC(L/R)7236	201	R2DTAHW3142(L/R)	537	R2DTSBWT156(L/R)	531
R2ATDCST(L/R)6636	199	R2ATECPC(L/R)7830	201	R2DTAHW3156(L/R)	537	R2DTSBWT142(L/R)	531
R2ATDCST(L/R)7230	199	R2ATECPC(L/R)7836	201	R2DTAHW6142(L/R)	537	R2DTSBWT156(L/R)	531
R2ATDCST(L/R)7236	199	R2ATECPC(L/R)8430	201	R2DTAHW6156(L/R)	537	R2MEF60482	666
R2ATDCST(L/R)7830	199	R2ATECPC(L/R)8436	201	R2DTDBW3142	534	R2MEF60602	666
R2ATDCST(L/R)7836	199	R2ATECST(L/R)6030	202	R2DTDBW3156	534	R2MEF72482	666
R2ATDCST(L/R)8430	199	R2ATECST(L/R)6036	202	R2DTDBW6142	534	R2MEF72602	666
R2ATDCST(L/R)8436	199	R2ATECST(L/R)6630	202	R2DTDBW6156	534	R2MEF72722	667
R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830	218	R2ATECST(L/R)6636	202	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430	207	R2MEF90482	666
R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836	218	R2ATECST(L/R)7230	202	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436	207	R2MEF90602	666
R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430	218	R2ATECST(L/R)7236	202	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030	207	R2MEF90722	667
R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436	218	R2ATECST(L/R)7830	202	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036	207	R2MEF96482	666
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030	218	R2ATECST(L/R)7836	202	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630	207	R2MEF96602	666
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036	218	R2ATECST(L/R)8430	202	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636	207	R2MEF96722	667
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630	218	R2ATECST(L/R)8436	202	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230	207	R2MEW60482	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830	223	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236	207	R2MEW60602	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836	223	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830	207	R2MEW72482	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430	223	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836	207	R2MEW72602	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436	223	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430	207	R2MEW72722	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030	223	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436	207	R2MEW90482	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630	205	R2MEW90602	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636	205	R2MEW90722	665
R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230	205	R2MEW96482	665
R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236	205	R2MEW96602	665

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2MEW96722	665	R2OCHOCSDHP901	347	R2OMGHOCSDHP661	357	R2OMOCSDHP901	350
R2OCCGDHP301	361	R2OCHOCSDHP961	347	R2OMGHOCSDHP721	357	R2OMOCSDHP961	350
R2OCCGDHP361	361	R2OCHODHP601	362	R2OMGHOCSDHP781	357	R2OMOCSDHP301	335
R2OCCGDHP421	361	R2OCHODHP661	362	R2OMGHOCSDHP841	357	R2OMOCSDHP361	335
R2OCCGDHP481	361	R2OCHODHP721	362	R2OMGHOCSDHP901	357	R2OMOCSDHP421	335
R2OCCGDHP541	361	R2OCHODHP781	362	R2OMGHOCSDHP961	357	R2OMOCSDHP481	335
R2OCCGDHP601	361	R2OCHODHP841	362	R2OMGHOCSDHP601	342	R2OMOCSDHP541	335
R2OCCGDHP661	361	R2OCHODHP901	362	R2OMGHOCSDHP661	342	R2OMOCSDHP601	335
R2OCCGDHP721	361	R2OCHODHP961	362	R2OMGHOCSDHP721	342	R2OMOCSDHP661	335
R2OCCGDHP781	361	R2OCHOSHHP601	347	R2OMGHOCSDHP781	342	R2OMOCSDHP721	335
R2OCCGDHP841	361	R2OCHOSHHP661	347	R2OMGHOCSDHP841	342	R2OMOCSDHP781	335
R2OCCGDHP901	361	R2OCHOSHHP721	347	R2OMGHOCSDHP901	342	R2OMOCSDHP841	335
R2OCCGDHP961	361	R2OCHOSHHP781	347	R2OMGHOCSDHP961	342	R2OMOCSDHP901	335
R2OCCGSHP301	344	R2OCHOSHHP841	347	R2OMGHODHP601	357	R2OMOCSDHP961	335
R2OCCGSHP361	344	R2OCHOSHHP901	347	R2OMGHODHP661	357	R2PCST	706
R2OCCGSHP421	344	R2OCHOSHHP961	347	R2OMGHODHP721	357	R2PTDCFM8430	204
R2OCCGSHP481	344	R2OCOCSDHP301	361	R2OMGHODHP781	357	R2PTDCFM9630	204
R2OCCGSHP541	344	R2OCOCSDHP361	361	R2OMGHODHP841	357	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620	192
R2OCCGSHP601	344	R2OCOCSDHP421	361	R2OMGHODHP901	357	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624	192
R2OCCGSHP661	344	R2OCOCSDHP481	361	R2OMGHODHP961	357	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630	193
R2OCCGSHP721	344	R2OCOCSDHP541	361	R2OMGHOSHHP601	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636	193
R2OCCGSHP781	344	R2OCOCSDHP601	361	R2OMGHOSHHP661	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220	192
R2OCCGSHP841	344	R2OCOCSDHP661	361	R2OMGHOSHHP721	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224	192
R2OCCGSHP901	344	R2OCOCSDHP721	361	R2OMGHOSHHP781	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230	193
R2OCCGSHP961	344	R2OCOCSDHP781	361	R2OMGHOSHHP841	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236	193
R2OCGHOCSDHP601	363	R2OCOCSDHP841	361	R2OMGHOSHHP901	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820	192
R2OCGHOCSDHP661	363	R2OCOCSDHP901	361	R2OMGHOSHHP961	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824	192
R2OCGHOCSDHP721	363	R2OCOCSDHP961	361	R2OMHOCSDHP601	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830	193
R2OCGHOCSDHP781	363	R2OCOCSDHP301	344	R2OMHOCSDHP661	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836	193
R2OCGHOCSDHP841	363	R2OCOCSDHP361	344	R2OMHOCSDHP721	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420	192
R2OCGHOCSDHP901	363	R2OCOCSDHP421	344	R2OMHOCSDHP781	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424	192
R2OCGHOCSDHP961	363	R2OCOCSDHP481	344	R2OMHOCSDHP841	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430	193
R2OCGHOCSDHP601	348	R2OCOCSDHP541	344	R2OMHOCSDHP901	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436	193
R2OCGHOCSDHP661	348	R2OCOCSDHP601	344	R2OMHOCSDHP961	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020	192
R2OCGHOCSDHP721	348	R2OCOCSDHP661	344	R2OMHOCSDHP601	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024	192
R2OCGHOCSDHP781	348	R2OCOCSDHP721	344	R2OMHOCSDHP661	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030	193
R2OCGHOCSDHP841	348	R2OCOCSDHP781	344	R2OMHOCSDHP721	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036	193
R2OCGHOCSDHP901	348	R2OCOCSDHP841	344	R2OMHOCSDHP781	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620	192
R2OCGHOCSDHP961	348	R2OCOCSDHP901	344	R2OMHOCSDHP841	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624	192
R2OCGHODHP601	363	R2OCOCSDHP961	344	R2OMHOCSDHP901	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630	193
R2OCGHODHP661	363	R2OMCGDHP301	350	R2OMHOCSDHP961	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636	193
R2OCGHODHP721	363	R2OMCGDHP361	350	R2OMHODHP601	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220	192
R2OCGHODHP781	363	R2OMCGDHP421	350	R2OMHODHP661	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224	192
R2OCGHODHP841	363	R2OMCGDHP481	350	R2OMHODHP721	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230	193
R2OCGHODHP901	363	R2OMCGDHP541	350	R2OMHODHP781	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236	193
R2OCGHODHP961	363	R2OMCGDHP601	350	R2OMHODHP841	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820	192
R2OCGHOSHHP601	348	R2OMCGDHP661	350	R2OMHODHP901	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824	192
R2OCGHOSHHP661	348	R2OMCGDHP721	350	R2OMHODHP961	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830	193
R2OCGHOSHHP721	348	R2OMCGDHP781	350	R2OMHOSHHP601	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836	193
R2OCGHOSHHP781	348	R2OMCGDHP841	350	R2OMHOSHHP661	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420	192
R2OCGHOSHHP841	348	R2OMCGDHP901	350	R2OMHOSHHP721	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424	192
R2OCGHOSHHP901	348	R2OMCGDHP961	350	R2OMHOSHHP781	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430	193
R2OCGHOSHHP961	348	R2OMCGSDHP301	335	R2OMHOSHHP841	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436	193
R2OCHOCSDHP601	362	R2OMCGSDHP361	335	R2OMHOSHHP901	341	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020	190
R2OCHOCSDHP661	362	R2OMCGSDHP421	335	R2OMHOSHHP961	341	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024	190
R2OCHOCSDHP721	362	R2OMCGSDHP481	335	R2OMOCSDHP301	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030	190
R2OCHOCSDHP781	362	R2OMCGSDHP541	335	R2OMOCSDHP361	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036	190
R2OCHOCSDHP841	362	R2OMCGSDHP601	335	R2OMOCSDHP421	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620	190
R2OCHOCSDHP901	362	R2OMCGSDHP661	335	R2OMOCSDHP481	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624	190
R2OCHOCSDHP961	362	R2OMCGSDHP721	335	R2OMOCSDHP541	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630	190
R2OCHOCSDHP601	347	R2OMCGSDHP781	335	R2OMOCSDHP601	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636	190
R2OCHOCSDHP661	347	R2OMCGSDHP841	335	R2OMOCSDHP661	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220	190
R2OCHOCSDHP721	347	R2OMCGSDHP901	335	R2OMOCSDHP721	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224	190
R2OCHOCSDHP781	347	R2OMCGSDHP961	335	R2OMOCSDHP781	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230	190
R2OCHOCSDHP841	347	R2OMGHOCSDHP601	357	R2OMOCSDHP841	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236	190

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436	169
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020	168
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024	168
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030	169
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036	169
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620	168
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624	168
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)6020	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)6024	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)6030	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)6036	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)6620	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)6624	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)6630	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)6636	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)7220	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)7224	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)7230	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)7236	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6020	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)7820	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6024	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)7824	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6030	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)7830	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6036	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)7836	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6620	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)8420	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6624	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)8424	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6630	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)8430	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6636	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)8436	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)7220	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)7224	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)7230	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)7236	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6020	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)7820	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6024	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)7824	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6030	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)7830	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6036	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)7836	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6620	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)8420	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6624	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)8424	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6630	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)8430	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6636	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)8436	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)7220	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)7224	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)7230	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)7236	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6020	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)7820	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6024	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)7824	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6030	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)7830	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6036	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)7836	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6620	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)8420	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6624	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)8424	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6630	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)8430	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6636	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)8436	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)7220	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)7224	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)7230	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)7236	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)7820	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)7824	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)7830	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)7836	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)8420	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)8424	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)8430	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)8436	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836	169	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620	176
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420	168	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624	176
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424	168	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630	177
R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430	169	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636	177

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220	176	R2PTDSST(L/R)7824	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6030	209	R2PTEPC(L/R)7236	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224	176	R2PTDSST(L/R)7830	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6036	209	R2PTEPC(L/R)7820	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230	177	R2PTDSST(L/R)7836	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6620	209	R2PTEPC(L/R)7824	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236	177	R2PTDSST(L/R)8420	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6624	209	R2PTEPC(L/R)7830	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820	176	R2PTDSST(L/R)8424	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6630	209	R2PTEPC(L/R)7836	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824	176	R2PTDSST(L/R)8430	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6636	209	R2PTEPC(L/R)8420	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830	177	R2PTDSST(L/R)8436	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)7220	209	R2PTEPC(L/R)8424	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)3620	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)7224	209	R2PTEPC(L/R)8430	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)3624	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)7230	209	R2PTEPC(L/R)8436	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)3630	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)7236	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6020	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)3636	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)7820	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6024	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)4220	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)7824	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6030	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)4224	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)7830	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6036	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)4230	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)7836	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6620	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)4236	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)8420	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6624	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)4820	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)8424	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6630	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)4824	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)8430	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6636	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)4830	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)8436	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)7220	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)4836	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)7224	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)5420	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3624	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)7230	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)5424	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)7236	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)5430	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)7820	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)5436	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4220	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)7824	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)6020	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4224	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)7830	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)6024	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)7836	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)6030	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)8420	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)6036	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)8424	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)6620	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)8430	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)6624	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)8436	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424	176	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)6630	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)3620	164
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)6636	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5420	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)3624	164
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436	177	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)7220	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5424	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)3630	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)7224	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)3636	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)7230	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)4220	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)7236	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6020	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)4224	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)7820	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6024	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)4230	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)7824	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)4236	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)7830	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)4820	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)7836	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6620	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)4824	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)8420	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)4830	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)8424	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)4836	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)8430	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)5420	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230	174	R2PTDWF(M/L/R)8436	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)5424	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7224	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)5430	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)5436	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)6020	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7820	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)6024	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7824	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)6030	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)6036	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)6620	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8420	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)6624	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8424	196	R2PTFLFM(L/R)6630	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)6020	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)6636	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)6024	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436	197	R2PTFLFM(L/R)7220	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)6030	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236	208	R2PTEEP(L/R)6020	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)7224	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)6036	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820	208	R2PTEEP(L/R)6024	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)7230	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)6620	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824	208	R2PTEEP(L/R)6030	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)7236	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)6624	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830	208	R2PTEEP(L/R)6036	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)7820	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)6630	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836	208	R2PTEEP(L/R)6620	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)7824	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)6636	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420	208	R2PTEEP(L/R)6624	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)7830	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)7220	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424	208	R2PTEEP(L/R)6630	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)7836	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)7224	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430	208	R2PTEEP(L/R)6636	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)8420	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)7230	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436	208	R2PTEEP(L/R)7220	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)8424	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)7236	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6020	209	R2PTEEP(L/R)7224	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)8430	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)7820	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6024	209	R2PTEEP(L/R)7230	194	R2PTFLFM(L/R)8436	165

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTLPC(L/R)6020	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)5430	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)3636	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)6024	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)5436	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)4220	180
R2PTLPC(L/R)6030	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)6020	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)4224	180
R2PTLPC(L/R)6036	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)6024	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)4230	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)6620	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)6030	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)4236	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)6624	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)6036	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)4820	180
R2PTLPC(L/R)6630	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)6620	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)4824	180
R2PTLPC(L/R)6636	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)6624	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)4830	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)7220	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)6630	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)4836	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)7224	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)6636	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)5420	180
R2PTLPC(L/R)7230	162	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)7220	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)5424	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)7236	162	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)7224	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)5430	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)7820	162	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)7230	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)5436	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)7824	162	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)7236	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)6020	180
R2PTLPC(L/R)7830	162	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)7820	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)6024	180
R2PTLPC(L/R)7836	162	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)7824	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)6030	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)8420	162	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)7830	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)6036	181
R2PTLPC(L/R)8424	162	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)7836	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)6620	180
R2PTLPC(L/R)8430	162	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)8420	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)6624	180
R2PTLPC(L/R)8436	162	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)8424	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)6630	181
R2PTLST(L/R)6020	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)8430	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)6636	181
R2PTLST(L/R)6024	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230	186	R2PTERFM(L/R)8436	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)7220	180
R2PTLST(L/R)6030	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236	186	R2PTERPC(L/R)6020	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)7224	180
R2PTLST(L/R)6036	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820	186	R2PTERPC(L/R)6024	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)7230	181
R2PTLST(L/R)6620	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824	186	R2PTERPC(L/R)6030	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)7236	181
R2PTLST(L/R)6624	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830	186	R2PTERPC(L/R)6036	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)7820	180
R2PTLST(L/R)6630	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836	186	R2PTERPC(L/R)6620	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)7824	180
R2PTLST(L/R)6636	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420	186	R2PTERPC(L/R)6624	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)7830	181
R2PTLST(L/R)7220	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424	186	R2PTERPC(L/R)6630	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)7836	181
R2PTLST(L/R)7224	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430	186	R2PTERPC(L/R)6636	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)8420	180
R2PTLST(L/R)7230	163	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436	186	R2PTERPC(L/R)7220	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)8424	180
R2PTLST(L/R)7236	163	R2PTEOST(L/R)6020	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)7224	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)8430	181
R2PTLST(L/R)7820	163	R2PTEOST(L/R)6024	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)7230	170	R2PTESFM(L/R)8436	181
R2PTLST(L/R)7824	163	R2PTEOST(L/R)6030	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)7236	170	R2PTESPC(L/R)6020	178
R2PTLST(L/R)7830	163	R2PTEOST(L/R)6036	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)7820	170	R2PTESPC(L/R)6024	178
R2PTLST(L/R)7836	163	R2PTEOST(L/R)6620	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)7824	170	R2PTESPC(L/R)6030	178
R2PTLST(L/R)8420	163	R2PTEOST(L/R)6624	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)7830	170	R2PTESPC(L/R)6036	178
R2PTLST(L/R)8424	163	R2PTEOST(L/R)6630	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)7836	170	R2PTESPC(L/R)6620	178
R2PTLST(L/R)8430	163	R2PTEOST(L/R)6636	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)8420	170	R2PTESPC(L/R)6624	178
R2PTLST(L/R)8436	163	R2PTEOST(L/R)7220	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)8424	170	R2PTESPC(L/R)6630	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620	188	R2PTEOST(L/R)7224	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)8430	170	R2PTESPC(L/R)6636	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624	188	R2PTEOST(L/R)7230	187	R2PTERPC(L/R)8436	170	R2PTESPC(L/R)7220	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630	189	R2PTEOST(L/R)7236	187	R2PTERST(L/R)6020	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)7224	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636	189	R2PTEOST(L/R)7820	187	R2PTERST(L/R)6024	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)7230	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220	188	R2PTEOST(L/R)7824	187	R2PTERST(L/R)6030	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)7236	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224	188	R2PTEOST(L/R)7830	187	R2PTERST(L/R)6036	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)7820	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230	189	R2PTEOST(L/R)7836	187	R2PTERST(L/R)6620	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)7824	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236	189	R2PTEOST(L/R)8420	187	R2PTERST(L/R)6624	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)7830	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820	188	R2PTEOST(L/R)8424	187	R2PTERST(L/R)6630	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)7836	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824	188	R2PTEOST(L/R)8430	187	R2PTERST(L/R)6636	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)8420	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830	189	R2PTEOST(L/R)8436	187	R2PTERST(L/R)7220	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)8424	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)3620	172	R2PTERST(L/R)7224	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)8430	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)3624	172	R2PTERST(L/R)7230	171	R2PTESPC(L/R)8436	178
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)3630	173	R2PTERST(L/R)7236	171	R2PTESST(L/R)6020	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)3636	173	R2PTERST(L/R)7820	171	R2PTESST(L/R)6024	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)4220	172	R2PTERST(L/R)7824	171	R2PTESST(L/R)6030	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)4224	172	R2PTERST(L/R)7830	171	R2PTESST(L/R)6036	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)4230	173	R2PTERST(L/R)7836	171	R2PTESST(L/R)6620	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)4236	173	R2PTERST(L/R)8420	171	R2PTESST(L/R)6624	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)4820	172	R2PTERST(L/R)8424	171	R2PTESST(L/R)6630	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)4824	172	R2PTERST(L/R)8430	171	R2PTESST(L/R)6636	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)4830	173	R2PTERST(L/R)8436	171	R2PTESST(L/R)7220	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)4836	173	R2PTESFM(L/R)3620	180	R2PTESST(L/R)7224	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636	189	R2PTERFM(L/R)5420	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)3624	180	R2PTESST(L/R)7230	179
R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220	188	R2PTERFM(L/R)5424	172	R2PTESFM(L/R)3630	181	R2PTESST(L/R)7236	179

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R2PTESST(L/R)7820	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6024	213	R2STDWFM(L/R)8430	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)7236	224
R2PTESST(L/R)7824	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6030	213	R2STDWFM(L/R)8436	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)7830	224
R2PTESST(L/R)7830	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6036	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)6030	216	R2STEWFM(L/R)7836	224
R2PTESST(L/R)7836	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6620	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)6036	216	R2STEWFM(L/R)8430	224
R2PTESST(L/R)8420	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6624	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)6630	216	R2STEWFM(L/R)8436	224
R2PTESST(L/R)8424	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6630	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)6636	216	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030	220
R2PTESST(L/R)8430	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6636	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)7230	216	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036	220
R2PTESST(L/R)8436	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)7220	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)7236	216	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)7224	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)7830	216	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)7230	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)7836	216	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)7236	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)8430	216	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)7820	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)8436	216	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)7824	213	R2STDWST(L/R)6030	217	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)7830	213	R2STDWST(L/R)6036	217	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)7836	213	R2STDWST(L/R)6630	217	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)8420	213	R2STDWST(L/R)6636	217	R2STEWST(L/R2)6030	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)8424	213	R2STDWST(L/R)7230	217	R2STEWST(L/R2)6036	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)8430	213	R2STDWST(L/R)7236	217	R2STEWST(L/R2)6630	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)8436	213	R2STDWST(L/R)7830	217	R2STEWST(L/R2)6636	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)4830	200	R2STDWST(L/R)7836	217	R2STEWST(L/R2)7230	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)4836	200	R2STDWST(L/R)8430	217	R2STEWST(L/R2)7236	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)5430	200	R2STDWST(L/R)8436	217	R2STEWST(L/R2)7830	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)5436	200	R2STECFM(L/R)4830	203	R2STEWST(L/R2)7836	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)6030	200	R2STECFM(L/R)4836	203	R2STEWST(L/R2)8430	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)6036	200	R2STECFM(L/R)5430	203	R2STEWST(L/R2)8436	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)6630	200	R2STECFM(L/R)5436	203	R2TRDL48302	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)6636	200	R2STECFM(L/R)6030	203	R2TRDL60302	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)7230	200	R2STECFM(L/R)6036	203	R2TRDL72302	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)7236	200	R2STECFM(L/R)6630	203	R2TRDL72362	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)7830	200	R2STECFM(L/R)6636	203	R2TRDRL48302	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)7836	200	R2STECFM(L/R)7230	203	R2TRDRL60302	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)8430	200	R2STECFM(L/R)7236	203	R2TRDRL72302	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)8436	200	R2STECFM(L/R)7830	203	R2TRDRL72362	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)6030	198	R2STECFM(L/R)7836	203	R2TRDS48302	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)6036	198	R2STECFM(L/R)8430	203	R2TRDS60302	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)6630	198	R2STECFM(L/R)8436	203	R2TRDS72302	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)6636	198	R2STECPC(L/R)6030	201	R2TRDS72362	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)7230	198	R2STECPC(L/R)6036	201	R2TSDLA2422	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)7236	198	R2STECPC(L/R)6630	201	R2TSDLA48482	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)7830	198	R2STECPC(L/R)6636	201	R2TSDRL42422	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)7836	198	R2STECPC(L/R)7230	201	R2TSDRL48482	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)8430	198	R2STECPC(L/R)7236	201	R2TSDS42422	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)8436	198	R2STECPC(L/R)7830	201	R2TSDS48482	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436	215	R2STDCST(L/R)6030	199	R2STECPC(L/R)7836	201	R2WMPB	707
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020	212	R2STDCST(L/R)6036	199	R2STECPC(L/R)8430	201	RAATBRC72	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024	212	R2STDCST(L/R)6630	199	R2STECPC(L/R)8436	201	RAATBRC78	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030	212	R2STDCST(L/R)6636	199	R2STECST(L/R)6030	202	RAATBRC84	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036	212	R2STDCST(L/R)7230	199	R2STECST(L/R)6036	202	RAATBRC90	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620	212	R2STDCST(L/R)7236	199	R2STECST(L/R)66030	202	RAATBRC96	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624	212	R2STDCST(L/R)7830	199	R2STECST(L/R)6636	202	RAATBRS72	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630	212	R2STDCST(L/R)7836	199	R2STECST(L/R)7230	202	RAATBRS78	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636	212	R2STDCST(L/R)8430	199	R2STECST(L/R)7236	202	RAATBRS84	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220	212	R2STDCST(L/R)8436	199	R2STECST(L/R)7830	202	RAATBRS90	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)4830	219	R2STECST(L/R)7836	202	RAATBRS96	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)4836	219	R2STECST(L/R)8430	202	RAATDG51	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)5430	219	R2STECST(L/R)8436	202	RAATDG54	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)5436	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)4830	224	RAATDG57	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)6030	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)4836	224	RAATDG60	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)6036	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)5430	224	RAATDG63	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)6630	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)5436	224	RAATDG66	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)6636	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)6030	224	RAATDG69	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)7230	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)6036	224	RAATDG72	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)7236	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)6630	224	RAATDG75	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)7830	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)6636	224	RAATDG78	749
R2PTEWST(L/R)6020	213	R2STDWFM(L/R)7836	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)7230	224	RAATDG81	749

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RAATDC84	749	RACDTTDL2	759	RAIPFBWD102	742	RAIPRGS96	744
RAATDC87	749	RACDTTDL3	759	RAIPFBWD108	742	RAIPRWD102	743
RAATDC90	749	RACDTTDR1	759	RAIPFBWD114	742	RAIPRWD108	743
RAATDC93	749	RACDTTDR2	759	RAIPFBWD120	742	RAIPRWD114	743
RAATDC96	749	RACDTTDR3	759	RAIPFBWD126	742	RAIPRWD120	743
RAATDS51	750	RACDTTDS1	759	RAIPFBWD132	742	RAIPRWD126	743
RAATDS54	750	RACDTTDS2	759	RAIPFBWD138	742	RAIPRWD132	743
RAATDS57	750	RACG4220	751	RAIPFBWD144	742	RAIPRWD138	743
RAATDS60	750	RAC(L/R)HC4212	751, 752	RAIPFBWD150	742	RAIPRWD144	743
RAATDS63	750	RAC(L/R)HT4212	751, 752	RAIPFBWD156	742	RAIPRWD150	743
RAATDS66	750	RADW(L/R)5130	729, 730	RAIPFBWD162	742	RAIPRWD156	743
RAATDS69	750	RADW(L/R)5430	729, 730	RAIPFBWD168	742	RAIPRWD162	743
RAATDS72	750	RADW(L/R)5730	729, 730	RAIPFBWD174	742	RAIPRWD168	743
RAATDS75	750	RADW(L/R)6030	729, 730	RAIPFBWD180	742	RAIPRWD174	743
RAATDS78	750	RADW(L/R)6330	729, 730	RAIPFBWD186	742	RAIPRWD180	743
RAATDS81	750	RADW(L/R)6630	729, 730	RAIPFBWD192	742	RAIPRWD186	743
RAATDS84	750	RADW(L/R)6930	729, 730	RAIPFBWS66	742	RAIPRWD192	743
RAATDS87	750	RADW(L/R)7230	729, 730	RAIPFBWS72	742	RAIPRWS66	743
RAATDS90	750	RADW(L/R)7530	729, 730	RAIPFBWS78	742	RAIPRWS72	743
RAATDS93	750	RADW(L/R)7830	729, 730	RAIPFBWS84	742	RAIPRWS78	743
RAATDS96	750	RADW(L/R)8130	729, 730	RAIPFBWS90	742	RAIPRWS84	743
RAATFRG54	749	RADW(L/R)8430	729, 730	RAIPFBWS96	742	RAIPRWS90	743
RAATFRG60	749	RADW(L/R)8730	729, 730	RAIPKGD51	745	RAIPRWS96	743
RAATFRG66	749	RADW(L/R)9030	729, 730	RAIPKGD54	745	RASRD6620	737, 738
RAATFRG72	749	RADW(L/R)9330	729, 730	RAIPKGD57	745	RASRD7220	737, 738
RAATFRG78	749	RADW(L/R)9630	729, 730	RAIPKGD60	745	RASRD7820	737, 738
RAATFRG84	749	RAESDH(L/R)20	755	RAIPKGD63	745	RASRD8420	737, 738
RAATFRG90	749	RAFR(L/R)5420	733, 734	RAIPKGD66	745	RASRD9020	737, 738
RAATFRG96	749	RAFR(L/R)6020	733, 734	RAIPKGD69	745	RASRD9620	737, 738
RAATFRS54	750	RAFR(L/R)6620	733, 734	RAIPKGD72	745	RASRS(L/R)6620	735, 736
RAATFRS60	750	RAFR(L/R)7220	733, 734	RAIPKGD75	745	RASRS(L/R)7220	735, 736
RAATFRS66	750	RAFR(L/R)7820	733, 734	RAIPKGD78	745	RASRS(L/R)7820	735, 736
RAATFRS72	750	RAFR(L/R)8420	733, 734	RAIPKGD81	745	RASRS(L/R)8420	735, 736
RAATFRS78	750	RAFR(L/R)9020	733, 734	RAIPKGD84	745	RASRS(L/R)9020	735, 736
RAATFRS84	750	RAFR(L/R)9620	733, 734	RAIPKGD87	745	RASRS(L/R)9620	735, 736
RAATFRS90	750	RAGS(L/R)20	755	RAIPKGD90	745	RASW6630	727, 728
RAATFRS96	750	RAGS(L/R)30	755	RAIPKGD93	745	RASW7230	727, 728
RABR(L/R)7220	731, 732	RAIE6240	739, 740	RAIPKGD96	745	RASW7830	727, 728
RABR(L/R)7820	731, 732	RAIE6248	739, 740	RAIPKGS66	745	RASW8430	727, 728
RABR(L/R)8420	731, 732	RAIE6840	739, 740	RAIPKGS72	745	RASW9030	727, 728
RABR(L/R)9020	731, 732	RAIE6848	739, 740	RAIPKGS78	745	RASW9630	727, 728
RABR(L/R)9620	731, 732	RAIE7440	739, 740	RAIPKGS84	745	RATTBR72	746
RAC7232DH(L/R)H	753	RAIE7448	739, 740	RAIPKGS90	745	RATTBR78	746
RAC7232WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD102	741	RAIPKGS96	745	RATTBR84	746
RAC7233DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD108	741	RAIPRGD51	744	RATTBR90	746
RAC7233WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD114	741	RAIPRGD54	744	RATTBR96	746
RAC7242DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD120	741	RAIPRGD57	744	RATTTDD102	748
RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD126	741	RAIPRGD60	744	RATTTDD108	748
RAC7243DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD132	741	RAIPRGD63	744	RATTTDD114	748
RAC7243WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD138	741	RAIPRGD66	744	RATTTDD120	748
RAC8632DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD144	741	RAIPRGD69	744	RATTTDD126	748
RAC8632WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD150	741	RAIPRGD72	744	RATTTDD132	748
RAC8633DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD156	741	RAIPRGD75	744	RATTTDD138	748
RAC8633WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD162	741	RAIPRGD78	744	RATTTDD144	748
RAC8642DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD168	741	RAIPRGD81	744	RATTTDD150	748
RAC8642WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD174	741	RAIPRGD84	744	RATTTDD156	748
RAC8643DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD180	741	RAIPRGD87	744	RATTTDD162	748
RAC8643WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD186	741	RAIPRGD90	744	RATTTDD168	748
RACDAT1	759	RAIPFAWD192	741	RAIPRGD93	744	RATTTDD174	748
RACDAT2	759	RAIPFAWS66	741	RAIPRGD96	744	RATTTDD180	748
RACDIPF1	759	RAIPFAWS72	741	RAIPRGS66	744	RATTTDD186	748
RACDIPF2	759	RAIPFAWS78	741	RAIPRGS72	744	RATTTDD192	748
RACDIPR1	759	RAIPFAWS84	741	RAIPRGS78	744	RATTTDS66	748
RACDIPR2	759	RAIPFAWS90	741	RAIPRGS84	744	RATTTDS72	748
RACDTTDL1	759	RAIPFAWS96	741	RAIPRGS90	744	RATTTDS78	748

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RATTD84	748	RBDH84M(F/R)	99	RC430DHBDC	547, 549	RC7233DHDH	303
RATTD89	748	RBDH90M(F/R)	99	RC430DHBDO	547	RC7233DHEH(L/R)	295, 302
RATTD896	748	RBDH96M(F/R)	99	RC430DHBGG	551, 553	RC7233DHFH	292, 299
RATTF84	747	RBDW	710	RC430DHBGO	551	RC7233DHCH	293, 300
RATTF86	747	RBF (Pair)	97	RC434DHBDC	555, 557	RC7233DHGHW(L/R)	296, 304
RATTF86	747	RBF361H(L/R/B)	49	RC434DHBDO	555	RC7233DHH	291, 298
RATTF87	747	RBF361V(L/R/B)	49	RC434DHBGG	559, 561	RC7233DHO	291, 298
RATTF87	747	RBF362H(L/R/B)	49	RC434DHBGO	559	RC7233DHPHW(L/R)	296, 304
RATTF88	747	RBF362V(L/R/B)	49	RC460DHBDC	547, 549	RC7234DHBDC	556, 558
RATTF89	747	RBF421H(L/R/B)	49	RC460DHBDO	547	RC7234DHBDO	556
RATTF896	747	RBF421V(L/R/B)	49	RC460DHBGG	551, 553	RC7234DHBGG	560, 562
RAUH	714	RBF422H(L/R/B)	49	RC460DHBGO	551	RC7234DHBGO	560
RAWDHTBD51	756	RBF422V(L/R/B)	49	RC464DHBDC	555, 557	RC7260DHBDC	548, 550
RAWDHTBD54	756	RBF481H(L/R/B)	49	RC464DHBDO	555	RC7260DHBDO	548
RAWDHTBD57	756	RBF481V(L/R/B)	49	RC464DHBGG	559, 561	RC7260DHBGG	552, 554
RAWDHTBD60	756	RBF482H(L/R/B)	49	RC464DHBGO	559	RC7260DHBGO	552
RAWDHTBD63	756	RBF482V(L/R/B)	49	RC531DHB	287, 288	RC7261DHB	290, 297
RAWDHTBD66	756	RBF541H(L/R/B)	49	RC531DHH	289	RC7262DHB	290, 297
RAWDHTBD69	756	RBF541V(L/R/B)	49	RC532DHB	287, 288	RC7262DHDH	303
RAWDHTBD72	756	RBF542H(L/R/B)	49	RC532DHF	287, 288	RC7262DHEH(L/R)	295, 302
RAWDHTBD75	756	RBF542V(L/R/B)	49	RC532DHH	289	RC7262DHFH	292, 299
RAWDHTBD78	756	RBCR	566	RC533DHB	287, 288	RC7262DHCH	293, 300
RAWDHTBD81	756	RBPE(L/R)	710	RC533DHF	287, 288	RC7262DHGHW(L/R)	296, 304
RAWDHTBD84	756	RBPR (Pair)	98	RC533DHH	289	RC7262DHH	291, 298
RAWDHTBD87	756	RBR36MS	333	RC534DHBDC	556, 558	RC7262DHO	291, 298
RAWDHTBD90	756	RBR42MS	333	RC534DHBDO	556	RC7262DHPHW(L/R)	296, 304
RAWDHTBD93	756	RBR48MS	333	RC534DHBGG	560, 562	RC7263DHB	290, 297
RAWDHTBD96	756	RBR54MS	333	RC534DHBGO	560	RC7263DHDH	303
RAWDHTBS66	756	RBR60MS	333	RC561DHB	287, 288	RC7263DHEH(L/R)	295, 302
RAWDHTBS72	756	RBR66MS	333	RC561DHH	289	RC7263DHFH	292, 299
RAWDHTBS78	756	RBR72MS	333	RC562DHB	287, 288	RC7263DHCH	293, 300
RAWDHTBS84	756	RBWC24	98	RC562DHF	287, 288	RC7263DHGHW(L/R)	296, 304
RAWDHTBS90	756	RBWC30	98	RC562DHH	289	RC7263DHH	291, 298
RAWDHTBS96	756	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	97	RC563DHB	287, 288	RC7263DHO	291, 298
RBD361 (H/V)	43	RC230DHBDC	547, 549	RC563DHF	287, 288	RC7263DHPHW(L/R)	296, 304
RBD362 (H/V)	43	RC230DHBDO	547	RC563DHH	289	RC7264DHBDC	556, 558
RBD421 (H/V)	43	RC230DHBGG	551, 553	RC564DHBDC	556, 558	RC7264DHBDO	556
RBD422 (H/V)	43	RC230DHBGO	551	RC564DHBDO	556	RC7264DHBGG	560, 562
RBD481 (H/V)	43	RC234DHBDC	555, 557	RC564DHBGG	560, 562	RC7264DHBGO	560
RBD482 (H/V)	43	RC234DHBDO	555	RC564DHBGO	560	RC802DHDH(L/R)	317
RBD541 (H/V)	43	RC234DHBGG	559, 561	RC7202DHDH(L/R)	303	RC803DHDH(L/R)	317
RBD542 (H/V)	43	RC234DHBGO	559	RC7203DHDH(L/R)	303	RC812DHDH(L/R)	317
RBDD	710	RC260DHBDC	547, 549	RC7212DHDH(L/R)	303	RC812DHCH(L/R)	308, 314
RBDH24M(F/R)	99	RC260DHBDO	547	RC7212DHGH(L/R)	293, 300	RC812DHPH(L/R)	309, 315
RBDH30M(F/R)	99	RC260DHBGG	551, 553	RC7212DHPH(L/R)	294, 301	RC813DHDH(L/R)	317
RBDH3636	99	RC260DHBGO	551	RC7213DHDH(L/R)	303	RC813DHGH(L/R)	308, 314
RBDH3642	99	RC264DHBDC	555, 557	RC7213DHCH(L/R)	293, 300	RC813DHPH(L/R)	309, 315
RBDH3648	99	RC264DHBDO	555	RC7213DHPH(L/R)	294, 301	RC822DHDH(L/R)	317
RBDH36M(F/R)	99	RC264DHBGG	559, 561	RC7222DHDH(L/R)	303	RC823DHDH(L/R)	317
RBDH40MR	101	RC264DHBGO	559	RC7223DHDH(L/R)	303	RC830DHBDC	548, 550
RBDH4236	99	RC330DHSDC	548, 550	RC7230DHBDC	548, 550	RC830DHBDO	548
RBDH4242	99	RC330DHSDO	548	RC7230DHBDO	548	RC830DHBGG	552, 554
RBDH4248	99	RC330DHSCG	552, 554	RC7230DHBGG	552, 554	RC830DHBGO	552
RBDH42M(F/R)	99	RC330DHSGO	552	RC7230DHBGO	552	RC831DHB	305, 312
RBDH4836	99	RC334DHSDC	556, 558	RC7231DHB	290, 297	RC832DHB	312
RBDH4842	99	RC334DHSDO	556	RC7232DHB	290, 297	RC832DHDH	317
RBDH4848	99	RC334DHSCG	560, 562	RC7232DHDH	303	RC832DHEH(L/R)	310, 316
RBDH48M(F/R)	99	RC334DHSGO	560	RC7232DHEH(L/R)	295, 302	RC832DHF	307, 314
RBDH52MR	101	RC360DHSDC	548, 550	RC7232DHFH	292, 299	RC832DHC	308, 314
RBDH54M(F/R)	99	RC360DHSDO	548	RC7232DHGH	293, 300	RC832DHGHW(L/R)	311, 318
RBDH60M(F/R)	99	RC360DHSCG	554	RC7232DHGHW(L/R)	296, 304	RC832DHH	306, 313
RBDH64MR	101	RC364DHSDC	556, 558	RC7232DHH	291, 298	RC832DHO	306, 313
RBDH66M(F/R)	99	RC364DHSDO	556	RC7232DHO	291, 298	RC832DHPHW(L/R)	311, 318
RBDH72M(F/R)	99	RC364DHSCG	560, 562	RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	296, 304	RC833DHB	312
RBDH78M(F/R)	99	RC364DHSGO	560	RC7233DHB	290, 297	RC833DHDH	317

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RC833DHEH(L/R)	310, 316	RCA424822	32	RCCDLA23672	33	RCDHHAW22	572, 574
RC833DHF	307, 314	RCA483611	31	RCCDLA23678	33	RCDHHBH11	575, 577
RC833DHG	308, 314	RCA483612	32	RCCDLA23684	33	RCDHHBH12	575, 577
RC833DHGHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCA483621	31	RCCDLA23696	33	RCDHHBH21	575, 577
RC833DHK	306, 313	RCA483622	32	RCCDLA33672	33	RCDHHBH22	575, 577
RC833DHO	306, 313	RCA484211	31	RCCDLA33678	33	RCDHHBW11	575, 577
RC833DHPHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCA484212	32	RCCDLA33684	33	RCDHHBW12	575, 577
RC834DHBDC	556, 558	RCA484221	31	RCCDLA33696	33	RCDHHBW21	575, 577
RC834DHBDO	556	RCA484222	32	RCCDRA23672	33	RCDHHBW22	575, 577
RC834DHBGG	560, 562	RCA484811	31	RCCDRA23678	33	RCDHHCH11	579, 581
RC834DHBGO	560	RCA484812	32	RCCDRA23684	33	RCDHHCH12	579, 581
RC860DHBDC	548, 550	RCA484821	31	RCCDRA23696	33	RCDHHCH21	579, 581
RC860DHBDO	548	RCA484822	32	RCCDRA33672	33	RCDHHCH22	579, 581
RC860DHBGG	552, 554	RCA601	52	RCCDRA33678	33	RCDHHCW11	579, 581
RC860DHBGO	552	RCA602	52	RCCDRA33684	33	RCDHHCW12	579, 581
RC861DHB	305, 312	RCA661	52	RCCDRA33696	33	RCDHHCW21	579, 581
RC862DHB	312	RCA662	52	RCD1021	53	RCDHHCW22	579, 581
RC862DHDH	317	RCA721	52	RCD1022	53	RCDHMR60302	116
RC862DHEH(L/R)	310, 316	RCA722	52	RCD1081	53	RCDHMR60362	116
RC862DHF	307, 314	RCA781	52	RCD1082	53	RCDHMR72302	116
RC862DHG	308, 314	RCA782	52	RCD601	53	RCDHMR72362	116
RC862DHGHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCA841	52	RCD602	53	RCDHMR84302	116
RC862DHK	306, 313	RCA842	52	RCD661	53	RCDHMR84362	116
RC862DHO	306, 313	RCA901	52	RCD662	53	RCDHMR96302	116
RC862DHPHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCA902	52	RCD721	53	RCDHMR96362	116
RC863DHB	312	RCA961	52	RCD722	53	RCDHWAH11	571, 573
RC863DHDH	317	RCA962	52	RCD781	53	RCDHWAH12	571, 573
RC863DHEH(L/R)	310, 316	RCAB30	565	RCD782	53	RCDHWAH21	571, 573
RC863DHF	307, 314	RCAB36	565	RCD841	53	RCDHWAH22	571, 573
RC863DHG	308, 314	RCABT1417	714	RCD842	53	RCDHWBH11	576, 578
RC863DHGHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCABT2917	714	RCD901	53	RCDHWBH12	576, 578
RC863DHK	306, 313	RCACR16	714	RCD902	53	RCDHWBH21	576, 578
RC863DHO	306, 313	RCACR30	714	RCD961	53	RCDHWBH22	576, 578
RC863DHPHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCACR30H	714	RCD962	53	RCDHWCH11	580, 582
RC864DHBDC	556, 558	RCACR36	714	RCD962	53	RCDHWCH12	580, 582
RC864DHBDO	556	RCACR36H	714	RCD962	53	RCDHWCH21	580, 582
RC864DHBGG	560, 562	RCAS1220	714	RCD962	53	RCDHWCH22	580, 582
RC864DHBGO	560	RCAS1224	714	RCD962	53	RCDHMR60302	116
RCA1021	52	RCAS1224	714	RCD962	53	RCDQMR60302	116
RCA1022	52	RCAS1511	565	RCD962	53	RCDQMR60362	116
RCA1081	52	RCAS1514	565	RCD962	53	RCDQMR72302	116
RCA1082	52	RCAS1620	714	RCD962	53	RCDQMR72362	116
RCA363611	31	RCAS1624	714	RCD962	53	RCDQMR84302	116
RCA363612	32	RCAS1811	565	RCD962	53	RCDQMR84362	116
RCA363621	31	RCAS1814	565	RCD962	53	RCDQMR96302	116
RCA363622	32	RCAS1920	714	RCD962	53	RCDQMR96362	116
RCA364211	31	RCAS1924	714	RCD962	53	RCE1021	51
RCA364212	32	RCAS2420M	713	RCD962	53	RCE1022	51
RCA364221	31	RCAS2420W	713	RCD962	53	RCE1081	51
RCA364222	32	RCAS2424M	713	RCD962	53	RCE1082	51
RCA364811	31	RCAS2424W	713	RCD962	53	RCE301	51
RCA364812	32	RCAS3011	565	RCD962	53	RCE302	51
RCA364821	31	RCAS3014	565	RCD962	53	RCE361	51
RCA364822	32	RCAS3015	714	RCD962	53	RCE362	51
RCA423611	31	RCAS3020	714	RCD962	53	RCE601	51
RCA423612	32	RCAS3024	714	RCD962	53	RCE602	51
RCA423621	31	RCAS3611	565	RCD962	53	RCE661	51
RCA423622	32	RCAS3614	565	RCD962	53	RCE662	51
RCA424211	31	RCAS3615	714	RCD962	53	RCE721	51
RCA424212	32	RCAS3620	714	RCD962	53	RCE722	51
RCA424221	31	RCAS3624	714	RCD962	53	RCE781	51
RCA424222	32	RCBDH24X	105	RCD962	53	RCE782	51
RCA424811	31	RCBDH28X	105	RCD962	53	RCE841	51
RCA424812	32	RCBDH36X	105	RCD962	53	RCE842	51
RCA424821	31	RCC30	708	RCD962	53	RCE901	51
		RCC40	708	RCD962	53	RCE902	51

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCE961	51	RCFS4232V(L/R)W	275	RCFS6813C(L/R)M	272	RCRH36	566
RCE962	51	RCFS4232W(L/R)M	267	RCFS6813C(L/R)W	280	RCRV104	566
RCEAL223660	34	RCFS4232W(L/R)W	275	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M	272	RCRV118	566
RCEAL223672	34	RCFS4232X(L/R)M	267	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W	280	RCRV28	566
RCEAL224260	34	RCFS4232X(L/R)W	275	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M	272	RCRV42	566
RCEAL224272	34	RCFS4233V(L/R)M	267	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W	280	RCRV53	566
RCEAL224872	34	RCFS4233V(L/R)W	275	RCFS6832V(L/R)M	273	RCRV72	566
RCEAL224884	34	RCFS4233W(L/R)M	267	RCFS6832V(L/R)W	281	RCRV86	566
RCEAL224896	34	RCFS4233W(L/R)W	275	RCFS6832W(L/R)M	273	RCS11040	563
RCEAR223660	34	RCFS4233X(L/R)M	267	RCFS6832W(L/R)W	281	RCS11044	563
RCEAR223672	34	RCFS4233X(L/R)W	275	RCFS6832X(L/R)M	273	RCS11180	563
RCEAR224260	34	RCFS4912C(L/R)M	268	RCFS6832X(L/R)W	281	RCS11184	563
RCEAR224272	34	RCFS4912C(L/R)W	276	RCFS6833V(L/R)M	273	RCS1280	563
RCEAR224872	34	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M	268	RCFS6833V(L/R)W	281	RCS1284	563
RCEAR224884	34	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W	276	RCFS6833W(L/R)M	273	RCS1420	563
RCEAR224896	34	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M	268	RCFS6833W(L/R)W	281	RCS1424	563
RCEEG1021	52	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W	276	RCFS6833X(L/R)M	273	RCS1534	563
RCEEG1022	52	RCFS4913C(L/R)M	268	RCFS6833X(L/R)W	281	RCS1720	563
RCEEG1081	52	RCFS4913C(L/R)W	276	RCGKIT11	566	RCS1724	563
RCEEG1082	52	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M	268	RCGKIT14	566	RCS1860	563
RCEEG601	52	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W	276	RCGT781	603	RCS1864	563
RCEEG602	52	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M	268	RCGT782	603	RCSB1283	564
RCEEG661	52	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	276	RCGT841	603	RCSB1286	564
RCEEG662	52	RCFS4932V(L/R)M	269	RCGT842	603	RCSB1423	564
RCEEG721	52	RCFS4932V(L/R)W	277	RCHB6030	124	RCSB1426	564
RCEEG722	52	RCFS4932W(L/R)M	269	RCHB6030	125	RCSD110400	563
RCEEG781	52	RCFS4932W(L/R)W	277	RCHB6036	124	RCSD110404	563
RCEEG782	52	RCFS4932X(L/R)M	269	RCHB6036	125	RCSD110444	564
RCEEG841	52	RCFS4932X(L/R)W	277	RCHB6630	124	RCSD111800	563
RCEEG842	52	RCFS4933V(L/R)M	269	RCHB6630	125	RCSD111804	563
RCEEG901	52	RCFS4933V(L/R)W	277	RCHB6636	124	RCSD111844	564
RCEEG902	52	RCFS4933W(L/R)M	269	RCHB6636	125	RCSD12800	563
RCEEG961	52	RCFS4933W(L/R)W	277	RCHB7230	124	RCSD12804	563
RCEEG962	52	RCFS4933X(L/R)M	269	RCHB7230	125	RCSD12844	564
RCF1021(L/R/B)	54	RCFS4933X(L/R)W	277	RCHB7236	124	RCSD14200	563
RCF1022(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412C(L/R)M	270	RCHB7236	125	RCSD14204	563
RCF1081(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412C(L/R)W	278	RCHB7830	124	RCSD14244	564
RCF1082(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M	270	RCHB7830	125	RCSD15344	564
RCF601(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W	278	RCHB7836	124	RCSD17200	563
RCF602(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M	270	RCHB7836	125	RCSD17204	563
RCF661(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W	278	RCHB8430	124	RCSD17244	564
RCF662(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413C(L/R)M	270	RCHB8430	125	RCSD18600	563
RCF721(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413C(L/R)W	278	RCHB8436	124	RCSD18604	563
RCF722(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M	270	RCHB8436	125	RCSD18644	564
RCF781(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W	278	RCHTDF6030	123	RCSHHAH11	583, 585
RCF782(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M	270	RCHTDF6630	123	RCSHHAH12	583, 585
RCF841(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W	278	RCHTDF7230	123	RCSHHAH21	583, 585
RCF842(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432V(L/R)M	271	RCHTDF7830	123	RCSHHAH22	583, 585
RCF901(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432V(L/R)W	279	RCHTDF8430	123	RCSHHAW11	583, 585
RCF902(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432W(L/R)M	271	RCHTD(F/R)6036	123	RCSHHAW12	583, 585
RCF961(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432W(L/R)W	279	RCHTD(F/R)6636	123	RCSHHAW21	583, 585
RCF962(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432X(L/R)M	271	RCHTD(F/R)7236	123	RCSHHAW22	583, 585
RCFS4212C(L/R)M	266	RCFS6432X(L/R)W	279	RCHTD(F/R)7836	123	RCSHHBH11	587, 589
RCFS4212C(L/R)W	274	RCFS6433V(L/R)M	271	RCHTD(F/R)8436	123	RCSHHBH12	587, 589
RCFS4212Y(L/R)M	266	RCFS6433V(L/R)W	279	RCMC5	708	RCSHHBH21	587, 589
RCFS4212Y(L/R)W	274	RCFS6433W(L/R)M	271	RCOUNTWT3	713	RCSHHBH22	587, 589
RCFS4212Z(L/R)M	266	RCFS6433W(L/R)W	279	RCPS1511	565	RCSHHBW11	587, 589
RCFS4212Z(L/R)W	274	RCFS6433X(L/R)M	271	RCPS1514	565	RCSHHBW12	587, 589
RCFS4213C(L/R)M	266	RCFS6433X(L/R)W	279	RCPS1811	565	RCSHHBW21	587, 589
RCFS4213C(L/R)W	274	RCFS6812C(L/R)M	272	RCPS1814	565	RCSHHBW22	587, 589
RCFS4213Y(L/R)M	266	RCFS6812C(L/R)W	280	RCPS3011	565	RCSHHCH11	591, 593
RCFS4213Y(L/R)W	274	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M	272	RCPS3014	565	RCSHHCH12	591, 593
RCFS4213Z(L/R)M	266	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W	280	RCPS3611	565	RCSHHCH21	591, 593
RCFS4213Z(L/R)W	274	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M	272	RCPS3614	565	RCSHHCH22	591, 593
RCFS4232V(L/R)M	267	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W	280	RCRH30	566	RCSHHCW11	591, 593

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCSHHCW12	591, 593	RDHMBD	711	RDHMR10230	109	RDHPM50	115
RCSHHCW21	591, 593	RDHMF	713	RDHMR10233	111	RDHPM56	115
RCSHHCW22	591, 593	RDHMH48200	114	RDHMR10240	109	RDHPM62	115
RCSHHDH11	595, 597	RDHMH60200	114	RDHMR10810	109	RDHPM68	115
RCSHHDH12	595, 597	RDHMH7210	112	RDHMR10811	111	RDHPM74	115
RCSHHDH21	595, 597	RDHMH7211	113	RDHMR10812	111	RDOCL110108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDH22	595, 597	RDHMH7212	113	RDHMR10813	111	RDOCL202108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDW11	595, 597	RDHMH7220	112	RDHMR10814	111	RDOCL210108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDW12	595, 597	RDHMH72200	114	RDHMR10820	109	RDOCL311108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDW21	595, 597	RDHMH7222	113	RDHMR10822	111	RDOCL412108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDW22	595, 597	RDHMH7230	112	RDHMR10823	111	RDOCL110120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEH11	599, 601	RDHMH7240	112	RDHMR10824	111	RDOCL11072(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEH12	599, 601	RDHMH7810	112	RDHMR10830	109	RDOCL110H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEH21	599, 601	RDHMH7811	113	RDHMR10833	111	RDOCL110L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEH22	599, 601	RDHMH7812	113	RDHMR10840	109	RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEW11	599, 601	RDHMH7813	113	RDHMR7210	109	RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEW12	599, 601	RDHMH7820	112	RDHMR7211	110	RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEW21	599, 601	RDHMH7822	113	RDHMR7212	110	RDOCL202L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEW22	599, 601	RDHMH7823	113	RDHMR7220	109	RDOCL210120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWAH11	584, 586	RDHMH7830	112	RDHMR7222	110	RDOCL21072(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWAH12	584, 586	RDHMH7840	112	RDHMR7230	109	RDOCL210H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWAH21	584, 586	RDHMH8410	112	RDHMR7240	109	RDOCL210L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWAH22	584, 586	RDHMH8411	113	RDHMR7810	109	RDOCL311120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWBH11	588, 590	RDHMH8412	113	RDHMR7811	110	RDOCL31172(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWBH12	588, 590	RDHMH8413	113	RDHMR7812	110	RDOCL311H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWBH21	588, 590	RDHMH8414	113	RDHMR7820	109	RDOCL311L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWBH22	588, 590	RDHMH8420	112	RDHMR7822	110	RDOCL412120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWCH11	592, 594	RDHMH8422	113	RDHMR7830	109	RDOCL41272(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWCH12	592, 594	RDHMH8423	113	RDHMR7840	109	RDOCL412H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWCH21	592, 594	RDHMH8424	113	RDHMR8410	109	RDOCL412L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWCH22	592, 594	RDHMH8430	112	RDHMR8411	110	RDOCL202108(BB/WW/WS)	703
RCSHWDH11	596, 598	RDHMH8440	112	RDHMR8412	110	RDOCL210108(BB/WW/WS)	703
RCSHWDH12	596, 598	RDHMH9010	112	RDHMR8413	110	RDOCL311108(BB/WW/WS)	703
RCSHWDH21	596, 598	RDHMH9011	113	RDHMR8420	109	RDOCL412108(BB/WW/WS)	703
RCSHWDH22	596, 598	RDHMH9012	113	RDHMR8422	110	RDOCL120	704
RCSHWEH11	600, 602	RDHMH9013	113	RDHMR8423	110	RDOCL60	704
RCSHWEH12	600, 602	RDHMH9014	113	RDHMR8430	109	RDOCL66	704
RCSHWEH21	600, 602	RDHMH9020	112	RDHMR8440	109	RDOCL102	704
RCSHWEH22	600, 602	RDHMH9022	113	RDHMR9010	109	RDOCL108	704
RCTRLE362	674	RDHMH9023	113	RDHMR9011	110	RDOCL114	704
RCTRLE363	679	RDHMH9024	113	RDHMR9012	110	RDOCL12	704
RCTRLE422	674	RDHMH9030	112	RDHMR9013	110	RDOCL120	704
RCTRLE423	679	RDHMH9033	113	RDHMR9014	110	RDOCL126	704
RCTRWE362	675	RDHMH9040	112	RDHMR9020	109	RDOCL132	704
RCTRWE363	680	RDHMH9610	112	RDHMR9022	110	RDOCL18	704
RCTRWE422	675	RDHMH9611	113	RDHMR9023	110	RDOCL24	704
RCTRWE423	680	RDHMH9612	113	RDHMR9024	110	RDOCL30	704
RCTSLE362	674	RDHMH9613	113	RDHMR9030	109	RDOCL36	704
RCTSLE363	679	RDHMH9614	113	RDHMR9040	109	RDOCL42	704
RCTSLE422	674	RDHMH9620	112	RDHMR9610	109	RDOCL48	704
RCTSLE423	679	RDHMH9622	113	RDHMR9611	110	RDOCL54	704
RCTSWE362	675	RDHMH9623	113	RDHMR9612	110	RDOCL60	704
RCTSWE363	680	RDHMH9624	113	RDHMR9613	110	RDOCL66	704
RCTSWE422	675	RDHMH9630	112	RDHMR9614	110	RDOCL72	704
RCTSWE423	680	RDHMH9633	113	RDHMR9620	109	RDOCL78	704
RCTTLE30482	674	RDHMH9640	112	RDHMR9622	110	RDOCL84	704
RCTTLE30483	679	RDHMR10210	109	RDHMR9623	110	RDOCL90	704
RCTTLE36542	674	RDHMR10211	111	RDHMR9624	110	RDOCL96	704
RCTTLE36543	679	RDHMR10212	111	RDHMR9630	109	RDOCL110120(BB/WW/WS)	702
RCTTWE30482	675	RDHMR10213	111	RDHMR9633	110	RDOCL11072(BB/WW/WS)	702
RCTTWE30483	680	RDHMR10214	111	RDHMR9640	109	RDOCL110H(BB/WW/WS)	702
RCTTWE36542	675	RDHMR10220	109	RDHPM26	115	RDOCL110L(BB/WW/WS)	702
RCTTWE36543	680	RDHMR10222	111	RDHPM32	115	RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS)	702
RDHM2BD	712	RDHMR10223	111	RDHPM38	115	RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS)	702
RDHM2FD	713	RDHMR10224	111	RDHPM44	115	RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)	702

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RDOOC202L(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTP311H(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOOC210120(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTP311L(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)	138	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOOC21072(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU110120(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M	144	REDBP7830N(1/2)	137
RDOOC210H(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU11072(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W	150	REDBP7830RB(1/2)M	143
RDOOC210L(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU110H(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP7830RB(1/2)W	149
RDOOC311120(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU110L(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOOC31172(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU202120(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)	138	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOOC311H(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU20272(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M	144	REDBP7836N(1/2)	137
RDOOC311L(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU202H(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W	150	REDBP7836RB(1/2)M	143
RDOOC412120(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU202L(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP7836RB(1/2)W	149
RDOOC41272(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU210120(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOOC412H(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU21072(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6030N(1/2)	136	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOOC412L(BB/W/W/WS)	702	RDOTU210H(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDBP8430N(1/2)	137
RDOPP110120(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDOTU210L(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDBP8430RB(1/2)M	143
RDOPP11072(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDOTU311120(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6036N(1/2)	136	REDBP8430RB(1/2)W	149
RDOPP110H(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDOTU31172(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOPP110L(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDOTU311H(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOPP202120(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDOTU311L(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6630N(1/2)	136	REDBP8436N(1/2)	137
RDOPP20272(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDOTU412120(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDBP8436RB(1/2)M	143
RDOPP202H(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDOTU41272(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDBP8436RB(1/2)W	149
RDOPP202L(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDOTU412H(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6636N(1/2)	136	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOPP210120(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDOTU412L(BB/W/W/WS)	699	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOPP21072(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDTC3010	395	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDH12F	100
RDOPP210H(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDTC3610	395	REDBN7230N(1/2)	136	REDH15F	100
RDOPP210L(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDTC6010	395	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDH19F	100
RDOPP311120(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDTC7210	395	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDH23F	100
RDOPP31172(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDTCO6010	395	REDBN7236N(1/2)	136	REDH29F	100
RDOPP311H(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDTCO7210	395	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDH30	100
RDOPP311L(BB/W/W/WS)	695	RDTDBW3142	533	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDH36	100
RDOTAD(B/W)	705	RDTDBW3156	533	REDBN7830N(1/2)	136	REDHBH124	101
RDOTAS(B/W)	705	RDTDBW6142	533	REDBN7830RB(1/2)M	142	REDHBH130	101
RDOTD110120(BB/W/W/WS)	697	RDTDBW6156	533	REDBN7830RB(1/2)W	148	REDTDF6030	135
RDOTD11072(BB/W/W/WS)	697	RDTGA	706	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDTDF6630	135
RDOTD110H(BB/W/W/WS)	697	RDTGB	706	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDTDF7230	135
RDOTD110L(BB/W/W/WS)	697	RDTGC	706	REDBN7836N(1/2)	136	REDTDF7830	135
RDOTD202120(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REBA6030	37	REDBN7836RB(1/2)M	142	REDTDF8430	135
RDOTD20272(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REBA7242	37	REDBN7836RB(1/2)W	148	REDTD(F/R)6036	135
RDOTD202H(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REBA7848	37	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDTD(F/R)6636	135
RDOTD202L(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)	138	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDTD(F/R)7236	135
RDOTD210120(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBN8430N(1/2)	136	REDTD(F/R)7836	135
RDOTD21072(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBN8430RB(1/2)M	142	REDTD(F/R)8436	135
RDOTD210H(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)	138	REDBN8430RB(1/2)W	148	REFDH12F(L/R)	107
RDOTD210L(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REFDH15F(L/R)	107
RDOTD311120(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REFDH19F(L/R)	107
RDOTD31172(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)	138	REDBN8436N(1/2)	136	REFDH23F(L/R)	107
RDOTD311H(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBN8436RB(1/2)M	142	REFDH29F(L/R)	107
RDOTD311L(BB/W/W/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBN8436RB(1/2)W	148	RFBD	713
RDOTD412120(BB/W/W/WS)	698	REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)	138	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	RHPCE301	248
RDOTD41272(BB/W/W/WS)	698	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	RHPCE302	248
RDOTD412H(BB/W/W/WS)	698	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP6030N(1/2)	137	RHPCE361	248
RDOTD412L(BB/W/W/WS)	698	REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)	138	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPCE362	248
RDOTP110120(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPCEEG301	248
RDOTP11072(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP6036N(1/2)	137	RHPCEEG302	248
RDOTP110H(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)	138	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPCEEG361	248
RDOTP110L(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPCEEG362	248
RDOTP202120(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP6630N(1/2)	137	RHPF30	246
RDOTP20272(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)	138	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPF36	246
RDOTP202H(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M	144	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPLCO2030	249
RDOTP202L(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W	150	REDBP6636N(1/2)	137	RHPLCO2036	249
RDOTP210120(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPLL	244
RDOTP21072(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPLM	244
RDOTP210H(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)	138	REDBP7230N(1/2)	137	RHPLS	244
RDOTP210L(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M	144	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPF301A	247
RDOTP311120(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W	150	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPF302A	247
RDOTP31172(BB/W/W/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP7236N(1/2)	137	RHPF361A	247

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RHPP362A	247	RJBW24	708	RM9A4836	36	ROCGHCDHP361	359
RHPPD6030(L/R)	242	RJBW30	708	RM9A8430	36	ROCGHCDHP421	359
RHPPD6036(L/R)	242	RJBW36	708	RM9A9630	36	ROCGHCDHP481	359
RHPPD6630(L/R)	242	RJBW42	708	RMB(A)7230	38	ROCGHCDHP541	359
RHPPD6636(L/R)	242	RJBW48	708	RMB(A)7236	38	ROCGHCDHP601	359
RHPPD7230(L/R)	242	RJBW54	708	RMB(A)8430	38	ROCGHCDHP661	359
RHPPD7236(L/R)	242	RJBW60	708	RMB(A)8436	38	ROCGHCDHP721	359
RHPPD7830(L/R)	242	RJBW66	708	RMB(A)9630	38	ROCGHCDHP781	359
RHPPD7836(L/R)	242	RJBW72	708	RMB(A)9636	38	ROCGHCDHP841	359
RHPPD8430(L/R)	242	RKA 363611	27	RMDA4221	35	ROCGHCDHP901	359
RHPPD8436(L/R)	242	RKA 363612	27	RMDA4230	35	ROCGHCDHP961	359
RHPRD60301(L/R)	241	RKA 363621	27	RMDA4236	35	ROCGHCSHP301	346
RHPRD60302(L/R)	241	RKA 363622	27	RMDA4830	35	ROCGHCSHP361	346
RHPRD60361(L/R)	241	RKA 364211	27	RMDA4836	35	ROCGHCSHP421	346
RHPRD60362(L/R)	241	RKA 364212	27	RMDA5025	35	ROCGHCSHP481	346
RHPRD66301(L/R)	241	RKA 364221	27	RMDA5430	35	ROCGHCSHP541	346
RHPRD66302(L/R)	241	RKA 364222	27	RMDA5436	35	ROCGHCSHP601	346
RHPRD66361(L/R)	241	RKA 364811	27	RMDA6030	35	ROCGHCSHP661	346
RHPRD66362(L/R)	241	RKA 364812	27	RMDA6036	35	ROCGHCSHP721	346
RHPRD72301(L/R)	241	RKA 364821	27	RMDA6630	35	ROCGHCSHP781	346
RHPRD72302(L/R)	241	RKA 364822	27	RMDA6636	35	ROCGHCSHP841	346
RHPRD72361(L/R)	241	RKA 423611	27	RMDA7230	35	ROCGHCSHP901	346
RHPRD72362(L/R)	241	RKA 423612	27	RMDA7236	35	ROCGHCSHP961	346
RHPRD78301(L/R)	241	RKA 423621	27	RMDA7830	35	ROCGHDHP301	359
RHPRD78302(L/R)	241	RKA 423622	27	RMDA7836	35	ROCGHDHP361	359
RHPRD78361(L/R)	241	RKA 424211	27	RMDA8430	35	ROCGHDHP421	359
RHPRD78362(L/R)	241	RKA 424212	27	RMDA8436	35	ROCGHDHP481	359
RHPRD84301(L/R)	241	RKA 424221	27	RMDA9030	35	ROCGHDHP541	359
RHPRD84302(L/R)	241	RKA 424222	27	RMDA9036	35	ROCGHDHP601	359
RHPRD84361(L/R)	241	RKA 424811	27	RMDA9630	35	ROCGHDHP661	359
RHPRD84362(L/R)	241	RKA 424812	27	RMDA9636	35	ROCGHDHP721	359
RHPS30	245	RKA 424821	27	RM3H311R	82	ROCGHDHP781	359
RHPS36	245	RKA 424822	27	RM3H311R()	81	ROCGHDHP841	359
RHPTD6030	243	RKA 483611	27	RMPA4230	36	ROCGHDHP901	359
RHPTD6036	243	RKA 483612	27	RMPA4836	36	ROCGHDHP961	359
RHPTD6630	243	RKA 483621	27	RMPA8430	36	ROCGHSHP301	346
RHPTD6636	243	RKA 483622	27	RMPA9630	36	ROCGHSHP361	346
RHPTD7230	243	RKA 484211	27	RMPCT1614	84	ROCGHSHP421	346
RHPTD7236	243	RKA 484212	27	RMPU	83	ROCGHSHP481	346
RHPTD7830	243	RKA 484221	27	RMSCB	97	ROCGHSHP541	346
RHPTD7836	243	RKA 484222	27	ROCCGDHP301	360	ROCGHSHP601	346
RHPTD8430	243	RKA 484811	27	ROCCGDHP361	360	ROCGHSHP661	346
RHPTD8436	243	RKA 484812	27	ROCCGDHP421	360	ROCGHSHP721	346
RHPW	250	RKA 484821	27	ROCCGDHP481	360	ROCGHSHP781	346
RIP1202	627	RKA 484822	27	ROCCGDHP541	360	ROCGHSHP841	346
RIP1242	627	RKT31	710	ROCCGDHP601	360	ROCGHSHP901	346
RIP1302	627	RL4L17*	719	ROCCGDHP661	360	ROCGHSHP961	346
RIP1362	627	RL4L31	719	ROCCGDHP721	360	ROCHCDHP301	358
RIP0202	627	RL4L44	719	ROCCGDHP781	360	ROCHCDHP361	358
RIP0242	627	RL4L58	719	ROCCGDHP841	360	ROCHCDHP421	358
RIP0302	627	RLCCT1818	96	ROCCGDHP901	360	ROCHCDHP481	358
RIP0362	627	RLCCT1822	96	ROCCGDHP961	360	ROCHCDHP541	358
RIPOC202	627	RLCCT2418	96	ROCCGSHP301	343	ROCHCDHP601	358
RIPOC242	627	RLCCT2422	96	ROCCGSHP361	343	ROCHCDHP661	358
RIPOC302	627	RLCCT3018	96	ROCCGSHP421	343	ROCHCDHP721	358
RIPOC362	627	RLCCT3022	96	ROCCGSHP481	343	ROCHCDHP781	358
RJBU24	708	RLCCT3618	96	ROCCGSHP541	343	ROCHCDHP841	358
RJBU30	708	RLCCT3622	96	ROCCGSHP601	343	ROCHCDHP901	358
RJBU36	708	RLCCT4218	96	ROCCGSHP661	343	ROCHCDHP961	358
RJBU42	708	RLCCT4222	96	ROCCGSHP721	343	ROCHCSHP301	345
RJBU48	708	RLCGT301	95	ROCCGSHP781	343	ROCHCSHP361	345
RJBU54	708	RLCGT361	95	ROCCGSHP841	343	ROCHCSHP421	345
RJBU60	708	RLCGT601	95	ROCCGSHP901	343	ROCHCSHP481	345
RJBU66	708	RLCGT721	95	ROCCGSHP961	343	ROCHCSHP541	345
RJBU72	708	RM9A4230	36	ROCGHCDHP301	359	ROCHCSHP601	345

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROCHCSHP661	345	ROCS2WSH541	366	ROCSWSH301(L/R)	367	ROHGHSCHC841DH	387
ROCHCSHP721	345	ROCSGDH301(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH361(L/R)	367	ROHGHSCHC901DH	387
ROCHCSHP781	345	ROCSGDH361(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH421	366	ROHGHSCHC961DH	387
ROCHCSHP841	345	ROCSGDH421	368	ROCSWSH481	366	ROHHCDHC601DH	390
ROCHCSHP901	345	ROCSGDH481	368	ROCSWSH541	366	ROHHCDHC661DH	390
ROCHCSHP961	345	ROCSGDH541	368	ROCSWSH601(L/R)	367	ROHHCDHC721DH	390
ROCHDHP301	358	ROCSGDH601(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH661(L/R)	367	ROHHCDHC781DH	390
ROCHDHP361	358	ROCSGDH661(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH721(L/R)	367	ROHHCDHC841DH	390
ROCHDHP421	358	ROCSGDH721(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH781(L/R)	367	ROHHCDHC901DH	390
ROCHDHP481	358	ROCSGDH781(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH841(L/R)	367	ROHHCDHC961DH	390
ROCHDHP541	358	ROCSGDH841(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH901(L/R)	367	ROHHCSHC601DH	386
ROCHDHP601	358	ROCSGDH901(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH961(L/R)	367	ROHHCSHC661DH	386
ROCHDHP661	358	ROCSGDH961(L/R)	369	ROHGCHDHC601DH	391	ROHHCSHC721DH	386
ROCHDHP721	358	ROCSGSH301(L/R)	365	ROHGCHDHC661DH	391	ROHHCSHC781DH	386
ROCHDHP781	358	ROCSGSH361(L/R)	365	ROHGCHDHC721DH	391	ROHHCSHC841DH	386
ROCHDHP841	358	ROCSGSH421	364	ROHGCHDHC781DH	391	ROHHCSHC901DH	386
ROCHDHP901	358	ROCSGSH481	364	ROHGCHDHC841DH	391	ROHHCSHC961DH	386
ROCHDHP961	358	ROCSGSH541	364	ROHGCHDHC901DH	391	ROHHDHC601DH	390
ROCHSHP301	345	ROCSGSH601(L/R)	365	ROHGCHDHC961DH	391	ROHHDHC661DH	390
ROCHSHP361	345	ROCSGSH661(L/R)	365	ROHGCHSCHC601DH	387	ROHHDHC721DH	390
ROCHSHP421	345	ROCSGSH721(L/R)	365	ROHGCHSCHC661DH	387	ROHHDHC781DH	390
ROCHSHP481	345	ROCSGSH781(L/R)	365	ROHGCHSCHC721DH	387	ROHHDHC841DH	390
ROCHSHP541	345	ROCSGSH841(L/R)	365	ROHGCHSCHC781DH	387	ROHHDHC901DH	390
ROCHSHP601	345	ROCSGSH901(L/R)	365	ROHGCHSCHC841DH	387	ROHHDHC961DH	390
ROCHSHP661	345	ROCSGSH961(L/R)	365	ROHGCHSCHC901DH	387	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP721	345	ROCSOGDH601	369	ROHGCHSCHC961DH	387	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP781	345	ROCSOGDH661	369	ROHGHDHC601DH	391	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP841	345	ROCSOGDH721	369	ROHGHDHC661DH	391	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP901	345	ROCSOGDH781	369	ROHGHDHC721DH	391	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP961	345	ROCSOGDH841	369	ROHGHDHC781DH	391	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCOCDHP301	360	ROCSOGDH901	369	ROHGHDHC841DH	391	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCOCDHP361	360	ROCSOGDH961	369	ROHGHDHC901DH	391	ROHHOCDHC601DH	393
ROCOCDHP421	360	ROCSOGSH601	365	ROHGHDHC961DH	391	ROHHOCDHC661DH	393
ROCOCDHP481	360	ROCSOGSH661	365	ROHGHOCDHC601DH	392	ROHHOCDHC721DH	393
ROCOCDHP541	360	ROCSOGSH721	365	ROHGHOCDHC661DH	392	ROHHOCDHC781DH	393
ROCOCDHP601	360	ROCSOGSH781	365	ROHGHOCDHC721DH	392	ROHHOCDHC841DH	393
ROCOCDHP661	360	ROCSOGSH841	365	ROHGHOCDHC781DH	392	ROHHOCDHC901DH	393
ROCOCDHP721	360	ROCSOGSH901	365	ROHGHOCDHC841DH	392	ROHHOCDHC961DH	393
ROCOCDHP781	360	ROCSOGSH961	365	ROHGHOCDHC901DH	392	ROHHOCSHC601DH	389
ROCOCDHP841	360	ROCSOWDH601	371	ROHGHOCDHC961DH	392	ROHHOCSHC661DH	389
ROCOCDHP901	360	ROCSOWDH661	371	ROHGHOCSHC601DH	388	ROHHOCSHC721DH	389
ROCOCDHP961	360	ROCSOWDH721	371	ROHGHOCSHC661DH	388	ROHHOCSHC781DH	389
ROCOCSHP301	343	ROCSOWDH781	371	ROHGHOCSHC721DH	388	ROHHOCSHC841DH	389
ROCOCSHP361	343	ROCSOWDH841	371	ROHGHOCSHC781DH	388	ROHHOCSHC901DH	389
ROCOCSHP421	343	ROCSOWDH901	371	ROHGHOCSHC841DH	388	ROHHOCSHC961DH	389
ROCOCSHP481	343	ROCSOWDH961	371	ROHGHOCSHC901DH	388	ROHHODHC601DH	393
ROCOCSHP541	343	ROCSOWSH601	367	ROHGHOCSHC961DH	388	ROHHODHC661DH	393
ROCOCSHP601	343	ROCSOWSH661	367	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHODHC721DH	393
ROCOCSHP661	343	ROCSOWSH721	367	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHODHC781DH	393
ROCOCSHP721	343	ROCSOWSH781	367	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHODHC841DH	393
ROCOCSHP781	343	ROCSOWSH841	367	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHODHC901DH	393
ROCOCSHP841	343	ROCSOWSH901	367	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHODHC961DH	393
ROCOCSHP901	343	ROCSOWSH961	367	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHOSHC601DH	389
ROCOCSHP961	343	ROCSWDH301(L/R)	371	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHOSHC661DH	389
ROCS2GDH421	368	ROCSWDH361(L/R)	371	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHOSHC721DH	389
ROCS2GDH481	368	ROCSWDH421	370	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHOSHC781DH	389
ROCS2GDH541	368	ROCSWDH481	370	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHOSHC841DH	389
ROCS2GSH421	364	ROCSWDH541	370	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHOSHC901DH	389
ROCS2GSH481	364	ROCSWDH601(L/R)	371	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHOSHC961DH	389
ROCS2GSH541	364	ROCSWDH661(L/R)	371	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHSHC601DH	386
ROCS2WDH421	370	ROCSWDH721(L/R)	371	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHSHC661DH	386
ROCS2WDH481	370	ROCSWDH781(L/R)	371	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHSHC721DH	386
ROCS2WDH541	370	ROCSWDH841(L/R)	371	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHSHC781DH	386
ROCS2WSH421	366	ROCSWDH901(L/R)	371	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHSHC841DH	386
ROCS2WSH481	366	ROCSWDH961(L/R)	371	ROHGHOCSHC991DH	388	ROHHSHC901DH	386

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROHSHC961DH	386	ROMADH661	351	ROMDHMTF172RB	715	ROMDHWTF196RL	717
ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMADH721	351	ROMDHMTF172RL	715	ROMDHWTF196RN	718
ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMADH781	351	ROMDHMTF172RN	716	ROMDHWTF196RR	718
ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMADH841	351	ROMDHMTF172RR	716	ROMFCDH601	353
ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMADH901	351	ROMDHMTF178RB	715	ROMFCDH661	353
ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMADH961	351	ROMDHMTF178RL	715	ROMFCDH721	353
ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMASH601	336	ROMDHMTF178RN	716	ROMFCDH781	353
ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMASH661	336	ROMDHMTF178RR	716	ROMFCDH841	353
ROHMTF160	721	ROMASH721	336	ROMDHMTF184RB	715	ROMFCDH901	353
ROHMTF166	721	ROMASH781	336	ROMDHMTF184RL	715	ROMFCDH961	353
ROHMTF172	721	ROMASH841	336	ROMDHMTF184RN	716	ROMFCSH601	338
ROHMTF178	721	ROMASH901	336	ROMDHMTF184RR	716	ROMFCSH661	338
ROHMTF184	721	ROMASH961	336	ROMDHMTF190RB	715	ROMFCSH721	338
ROHMTF190	721	ROMCGDHP301	349	ROMDHMTF190RL	715	ROMFCSH781	338
ROHMTF196	721	ROMCGDHP361	349	ROMDHMTF190RN	716	ROMFCSH841	338
ROHODHC601DH	385	ROMCGDHP421	349	ROMDHMTF190RR	716	ROMFCSH901	338
ROHODHC661DH	385	ROMCGDHP481	349	ROMDHMTF196RB	715	ROMFCSH961	338
ROHODHC721DH	385	ROMCGDHP541	349	ROMDHMTF196RL	715	ROMFDH601	353
ROHODHC781DH	385	ROMCGDHP601	349	ROMDHMTF196RN	716	ROMFDH661	353
ROHODHC841DH	385	ROMCGDHP661	349	ROMDHMTF196RR	716	ROMFDH721	353
ROHODHC901DH	385	ROMCGDHP721	349	ROMDHWTF130RB	717	ROMFDH781	353
ROHODHC961DH	385	ROMCGDHP781	349	ROMDHWTF130RL	717	ROMFDH841	353
ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGDHP841	349	ROMDHWTF130RN	718	ROMFDH901	353
ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGDHP901	349	ROMDHWTF130RR	718	ROMFDH961	353
ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGDHP961	349	ROMDHWTF136RB	717	ROMFSH601	338
ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGSHP301	334	ROMDHWTF136RL	717	ROMFSH661	338
ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGSHP361	334	ROMDHWTF136RN	718	ROMFSH721	338
ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGSHP421	334	ROMDHWTF136RR	718	ROMFSH781	338
ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGSHP481	334	ROMDHWTF142RB	717	ROMFSH841	338
ROHOSHC601DH	385	ROMCGSHP541	334	ROMDHWTF142RL	717	ROMFSH901	338
ROHOSHC661DH	385	ROMCGSHP601	334	ROMDHWTF142RN	718	ROMFSH961	338
ROHOSHC721DH	385	ROMCGSHP661	334	ROMDHWTF142RR	718	ROMGCDH601	355
ROHOSHC781DH	385	ROMCGSHP721	334	ROMDHWTF148RB	717	ROMGCDH661	355
ROHOSHC841DH	385	ROMCGSHP781	334	ROMDHWTF148RL	717	ROMGCDH721	355
ROHOSHC901DH	385	ROMCGSHP841	334	ROMDHWTF148RN	718	ROMGCDH781	355
ROHOSHC961DH	385	ROMCGSHP901	334	ROMDHWTF148RR	718	ROMGCDH841	355
ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMCGSHP961	334	ROMDHWTF154RB	717	ROMGCDH901	355
ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF130RB	715	ROMDHWTF154RL	717	ROMGCDH961	355
ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF130RL	715	ROMDHWTF154RN	718	ROMGCSH601	340
ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF130RN	716	ROMDHWTF154RR	718	ROMGCSH661	340
ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF130RR	716	ROMDHWTF160RB	717	ROMGCSH721	340
ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF136RB	715	ROMDHWTF160RL	717	ROMGCSH781	340
ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF136RL	715	ROMDHWTF160RN	718	ROMGCSH841	340
ROHWTf160	722	ROMDHMTF136RN	716	ROMDHWTF160RR	718	ROMGCSH901	340
ROHWTf166	722	ROMDHMTF136RR	716	ROMDHWTF166RB	717	ROMGCSH961	340
ROHWTf172	722	ROMDHMTF142RB	715	ROMDHWTF166RL	717	ROMGDH601	355
ROHWTf178	722	ROMDHMTF142RL	715	ROMDHWTF166RN	718	ROMGDH661	355
ROHWTf184	722	ROMDHMTF142RN	716	ROMDHWTF166RR	718	ROMGDH721	355
ROHWTf190	722	ROMDHMTF142RR	716	ROMDHWTF172RB	717	ROMGDH781	355
ROHWTf196	722	ROMDHMTF148RB	715	ROMDHWTF172RL	717	ROMGDH841	355
ROMACDH601	351	ROMDHMTF148RL	715	ROMDHWTF172RN	718	ROMGDH901	355
ROMACDH661	351	ROMDHMTF148RN	716	ROMDHWTF172RR	718	ROMGDH961	355
ROMACDH721	351	ROMDHMTF148RR	716	ROMDHWTF178RB	717	ROMGCHDHP301	354
ROMACDH781	351	ROMDHMTF154RB	715	ROMDHWTF178RL	717	ROMGCHDHP361	354
ROMACDH841	351	ROMDHMTF154RL	715	ROMDHWTF178RN	718	ROMGCHDHP421	354
ROMACDH901	351	ROMDHMTF154RN	716	ROMDHWTF178RR	718	ROMGCHDHP481	354
ROMACDH961	351	ROMDHMTF154RR	716	ROMDHWTF184RB	717	ROMGCHDHP541	354
ROMACSH601	336	ROMDHMTF160RB	715	ROMDHWTF184RL	717	ROMGCHDHP601	354
ROMACSH661	336	ROMDHMTF160RL	715	ROMDHWTF184RN	718	ROMGCHDHP661	354
ROMACSH721	336	ROMDHMTF160RN	716	ROMDHWTF184RR	718	ROMGCHDHP721	354
ROMACSH781	336	ROMDHMTF160RR	716	ROMDHWTF190RB	717	ROMGCHDHP781	354
ROMACSH841	336	ROMDHMTF166RB	715	ROMDHWTF190RL	717	ROMGCHDHP841	354
ROMACSH901	336	ROMDHMTF166RL	715	ROMDHWTF190RN	718	ROMGCHDHP901	354
ROMACSH961	336	ROMDHMTF166RN	716	ROMDHWTF190RR	718	ROMGCHDHP961	354
ROMADH601	351	ROMDHMTF166RR	716	ROMDHWTF196RB	717	ROMGCHSHP301	339

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROMGHCSHP361	339	ROMHCSP961	337	ROMSEGDH841	377	ROMSOWDH781	379
ROMGHCSHP421	339	ROMHDHP301	352	ROMSEGDH901	377	ROMSOWDH841	379
ROMGHCSHP481	339	ROMHDHP361	352	ROMSEGDH961	377	ROMSOWDH901	379
ROMGHCSHP541	339	ROMHDHP421	352	ROMSEGS601	373	ROMSOWDH961	379
ROMGHCSHP601	339	ROMHDHP481	352	ROMSEGS661	373	ROMSOWSH601	375
ROMGHCSHP661	339	ROMHDHP541	352	ROMSEGS721	373	ROMSOWSH661	375
ROMGHCSHP721	339	ROMHDHP601	352	ROMSEGS781	373	ROMSOWSH721	375
ROMGHCSHP781	339	ROMHDHP661	352	ROMSEGS841	373	ROMSOWSH781	375
ROMGHCSHP841	339	ROMHDHP721	352	ROMSEGS901	373	ROMSOWSH841	375
ROMGHCSHP901	339	ROMHDHP781	352	ROMSEGS961	373	ROMSOWSH901	375
ROMGHCSHP961	339	ROMHDHP841	352	ROMSEWDH601	379	ROMSOWSH961	375
ROMGHDHP301	354	ROMHDHP901	352	ROMSEWDH661	379	ROMSWD301(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP361	354	ROMHDHP961	352	ROMSEWDH721	379	ROMSWD361(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP421	354	ROMHSHP301	337	ROMSEWDH781	379	ROMSWD421	378
ROMGHDHP481	354	ROMHSHP361	337	ROMSEWDH841	379	ROMSWD481	378
ROMGHDHP541	354	ROMHSHP421	337	ROMSEWDH901	379	ROMSWD541	378
ROMGHDHP601	354	ROMHSHP481	337	ROMSEWDH961	379	ROMSWD601(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP661	354	ROMHSHP541	337	ROMSEWSH601	375	ROMSWD661(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP721	354	ROMHSHP601	337	ROMSEWSH661	375	ROMSWD721(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP781	354	ROMHSHP661	337	ROMSEWSH721	375	ROMSWD781(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP841	354	ROMHSHP721	337	ROMSEWSH781	375	ROMSWD841(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP901	354	ROMHSHP781	337	ROMSEWSH841	375	ROMSWD901(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP961	354	ROMHSHP841	337	ROMSEWSH901	375	ROMSWD961(L/R)	378
ROMGHSHP301	339	ROMHSHP901	337	ROMSEWSH961	375	ROMSWSH301(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP361	339	ROMHSHP961	337	ROMSGDH301(L/R)	376	ROMSWSH361(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP421	339	ROMOCDHP301	349	ROMSGDH361(L/R)	376	ROMSWSH421	374
ROMGHSHP481	339	ROMOCDHP361	349	ROMSGDH421	376	ROMSWSH481	374
ROMGHSHP541	339	ROMOCDHP421	349	ROMSGDH481	376	ROMSWSH541	374
ROMGHSHP601	339	ROMOCDHP481	349	ROMSGDH541	376	ROMSWSH601(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP661	339	ROMOCDHP541	349	ROMSGDH601(L/R)	376	ROMSWSH661(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP721	339	ROMOCDHP601	349	ROMSGDH661(L/R)	376	ROMSWSH721(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP781	339	ROMOCDHP661	349	ROMSGDH721(L/R)	376	ROMSWSH781(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP841	339	ROMOCDHP721	349	ROMSGDH781(L/R)	376	ROMSWSH841(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP901	339	ROMOCDHP781	349	ROMSGDH841(L/R)	376	ROMSWSH901(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP961	339	ROMOCDHP841	349	ROMSGDH901(L/R)	376	ROMSWSH961(L/R)	374
ROMGSH601	340	ROMOCDHP901	349	ROMSGDH961(L/R)	376	ROSDH821	363
ROMGSH661	340	ROMOCDHP961	349	ROMSGSH301(L/R)	372	ROSSH681	363
ROMGSH721	340	ROMOCSHP301	334	ROMSGSH361(L/R)	372	ROTAF12(M)	659
ROMGSH781	340	ROMOCSHP361	334	ROMSGSH421	372	ROTAF12(W)	660
ROMGSH841	340	ROMOCSHP421	334	ROMSGSH481	372	ROTAF13(M)	659
ROMGSH901	340	ROMOCSHP481	334	ROMSGSH541	372	ROTAF13(W)	660
ROMGSH961	340	ROMOCSHP541	334	ROMSGSH601(L/R)	372	ROTAF22(M)	659
ROMHCDHP301	352	ROMOCSHP601	334	ROMSGSH661(L/R)	372	ROTAF22(W)	660
ROMHCDHP361	352	ROMOCSHP661	334	ROMSGSH721(L/R)	372	ROTAF23(M)	659
ROMHCDHP421	352	ROMOCSHP721	334	ROMSGSH781(L/R)	372	ROTAF23(W)	660
ROMHCDHP481	352	ROMOCSHP781	334	ROMSGSH841(L/R)	372	ROTAO12(M)	659
ROMHCDHP541	352	ROMOCSHP841	334	ROMSGSH901(L/R)	372	ROTAO13(M)	659
ROMHCDHP601	352	ROMOCSHP901	334	ROMSGSH961(L/R)	372	ROTAO22(M)	659
ROMHCDHP661	352	ROMOCSHP961	334	ROMSOGDH601	377	ROTAO23(M)	659
ROMHCDHP721	352	ROMS2GDH421	376	ROMSOGDH661	377	ROTRC18D	663
ROMHCDHP781	352	ROMS2GDH481	376	ROMSOGDH721	377	ROTRC18S	663
ROMHCDHP841	352	ROMS2GDH541	376	ROMSOGDH781	377	ROTRC30D	663
ROMHCDHP901	352	ROMS2GSH421	372	ROMSOGDH841	377	ROTRC30S	663
ROMHCDHP961	352	ROMS2GSH481	372	ROMSOGDH901	377	ROTRCE	663
ROMHCSP301	337	ROMS2GSH541	372	ROMSOGDH961	377	ROTRCF	662
ROMHCSP361	337	ROMS2WDH421	378	ROMSOGSH601	373	ROTRE12	661
ROMHCSP421	337	ROMS2WDH481	378	ROMSOGSH661	373	ROTRE24	661
ROMHCSP481	337	ROMS2WDH541	378	ROMSOGSH721	373	ROTRIE	663
ROMHCSP541	337	ROMS2WSH421	374	ROMSOGSH781	373	ROTRIENY	663
ROMHCSP601	337	ROMS2WSH481	374	ROMSOGSH841	373	ROTRIT	663
ROMHCSP661	337	ROMS2WSH541	374	ROMSOGSH901	373	ROTRITNY	663
ROMHCSP721	337	ROMSEGDH601	377	ROMSOGSH961	373	ROTRJE24	664
ROMHCSP781	337	ROMSEGDH661	377	ROMSOWDH601	379	ROTRJE30	664
ROMHCSP841	337	ROMSEGDH721	377	ROMSOWDH661	379	ROTRJE36	664
ROMHCSP901	337	ROMSEGDH781	377	ROMSOWDH721	379	ROTRJE42	664

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROTRJE48	664	ROWC2WSD5SH84GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH66GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH36GB	413
ROTRJE54	664	ROWC2WSD5SH90GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH72GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH42GB	413
ROTRJE60	664	ROWC2WSD5SH96GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH78GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH48GB	413
ROTRJE66	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH30GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH102GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH54GB	413
ROTRJE72	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH36GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH108GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH60GB	413
ROTRJT24	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH42GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH84GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH66GB	413
ROTRJT30	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH48GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH90GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH72GB	413
ROTRJT36	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH54GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH96GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH78GB	413
ROTRJT42	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH60GB	406	ROWCOSH102GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH102GB	413
ROTRJT48	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH66GB	406	ROWCOSH108GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH108GB	413
ROTRJT54	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH72GB	406	ROWCOSH30GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH84GB	413
ROTRJT60	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH78GB	406	ROWCOSH36GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH90GB	413
ROTRJT66	664	ROWCGSD1SH102GB	406	ROWCOSH42GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH96GB	413
ROTRJT72	664	ROWCGSD1SH108GB	406	ROWCOSH48GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH30GB	415
ROTRM	661	ROWCGSD1SH84GB	406	ROWCOSH54GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH36GB	415
ROTRP	663	ROWCGSD1SH90GB	406	ROWCOSH60GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH42GB	415
ROTRT12	661	ROWCGSD1SH96GB	406	ROWCOSH66GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH48GB	415
ROTRT24	661	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH30GB	408	ROWCOSH72GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH54GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH102GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH36GB	408	ROWCOSH78GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH60GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH108GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH42GB	408	ROWCOSH84GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH66GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH84GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH48GB	408	ROWCOSH90GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH72GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH90GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH54GB	408	ROWCOSH96GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH78GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH96GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH60GB	408	ROWCSD1(L/R)SH30GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH102GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH102GB	408	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH66GB	408	ROWCSD1(L/R)SH36GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH108GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH108GB	408	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH72GB	408	ROWCSD1(L/R)SH42GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH84GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH84GB	408	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH78GB	408	ROWCSD1(L/R)SH48GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH90GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH90GB	408	ROWCGSD2SH102GB	408	ROWCSD1(L/R)SH54GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH96GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH96GB	408	ROWCGSD2SH108GB	408	ROWCSD1(L/R)SH60GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH102GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH102GB	410	ROWCGSD2SH84GB	408	ROWCSD1(L/R)SH66GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH108GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH108GB	410	ROWCGSD2SH90GB	408	ROWCSD1(L/R)SH72GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH84GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH84GB	410	ROWCGSD2SH96GB	408	ROWCSD1(L/R)SH78GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH90GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH90GB	410	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH30GB	410	ROWCSD1SH102GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH96GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH96GB	410	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH36GB	410	ROWCSD1SH108GB	407	ROWM2GSD2SH102GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH102GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH42GB	410	ROWCSD1SH84GB	407	ROWM2GSD2SH108GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH108GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH48GB	410	ROWCSD1SH90GB	407	ROWM2GSD2SH84GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH84GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH54GB	410	ROWCSD1SH96GB	407	ROWM2GSD2SH90GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH90GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH60GB	410	ROWCSD2(L/R)SH30GB	409	ROWM2GSD2SH96GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH96GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH66GB	410	ROWCSD2(L/R)SH36GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH102GB	425
ROWC2GSD5SH102GB	414	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH72GB	410	ROWCSD2(L/R)SH42GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH108GB	425
ROWC2GSD5SH108GB	414	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH78GB	410	ROWCSD2(L/R)SH48GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH84GB	425
ROWC2GSD5SH84GB	414	ROWCGSD3SH102GB	410	ROWCSD2(L/R)SH54GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH90GB	425
ROWC2GSD5SH90GB	414	ROWCGSD3SH108GB	410	ROWCSD2(L/R)SH60GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH96GB	425
ROWC2GSD5SH96GB	414	ROWCGSD3SH84GB	410	ROWCSD2(L/R)SH66GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH102GB	429
ROWC2WSD1SH102GB	407	ROWCGSD3SH90GB	410	ROWCSD2(L/R)SH72GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH108GB	429
ROWC2WSD1SH108GB	407	ROWCGSD3SH96GB	410	ROWCSD2(L/R)SH78GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH84GB	429
ROWC2WSD1SH84GB	407	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH30GB	412	ROWCSD2SH102GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH90GB	429
ROWC2WSD1SH90GB	407	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH36GB	412	ROWCSD2SH108GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH96GB	429
ROWC2WSD1SH96GB	407	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH42GB	412	ROWCSD2SH84GB	409	ROWM2GSD5SH102GB	433
ROWC2WSD2SH102GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH48GB	412	ROWCSD2SH90GB	409	ROWM2GSD5SH108GB	433
ROWC2WSD2SH108GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH54GB	412	ROWCSD2SH96GB	409	ROWM2GSD5SH84GB	433
ROWC2WSD2SH84GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH60GB	412	ROWCSD3(L/R)SH30GB	411	ROWM2GSD5SH90GB	433
ROWC2WSD2SH90GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH66GB	412	ROWCSD3(L/R)SH36GB	411	ROWM2GSD5SH96GB	433
ROWC2WSD2SH96GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH72GB	412	ROWCSD3(L/R)SH42GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH102GB	419
ROWC2WSD3SH102GB	411	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH78GB	412	ROWCSD3(L/R)SH48GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH108GB	419
ROWC2WSD3SH108GB	411	ROWCGSD4SH102GB	412	ROWCSD3(L/R)SH54GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH84GB	419
ROWC2WSD3SH84GB	411	ROWCGSD4SH108GB	412	ROWCSD3(L/R)SH60GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH90GB	419
ROWC2WSD3SH90GB	411	ROWCGSD4SH84GB	412	ROWCSD3(L/R)SH66GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH96GB	419
ROWC2WSD3SH96GB	411	ROWCGSD4SH90GB	412	ROWCSD3(L/R)SH72GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH102GB	423
ROWC2WSD4SH102GB	413	ROWCGSD4SH96GB	412	ROWCSD3(L/R)SH78GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH108GB	423
ROWC2WSD4SH108GB	413	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH30GB	414	ROWCSD3SH102GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH84GB	423
ROWC2WSD4SH84GB	413	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH36GB	414	ROWCSD3SH108GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH90GB	423
ROWC2WSD4SH90GB	413	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH42GB	414	ROWCSD3SH84GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH96GB	423
ROWC2WSD4SH96GB	413	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH48GB	414	ROWCSD3SH90GB	411	ROWM2WSD3SH102GB	427
ROWC2WSD5SH102GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH54GB	414	ROWCSD3SH96GB	411	ROWM2WSD3SH108GB	427
ROWC2WSD5SH108GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH60GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH30GB	413	ROWM2WSD3SH84GB	427

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROWM2WSD3SH90GB	427	ROWMGSD2SH60G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH54G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH66GB	437
ROWM2WSD3SH96GB	427	ROWMGSD2SH66G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH60G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH66G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD4SH102GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH72G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH66G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH72GB	437
ROWM2WSD4SH108GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH78G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH72G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH72G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD4SH84GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH84GB	421	ROWMGSD4SH78G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH78GB	437
ROWM2WSD4SH90GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH84G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH84GB	429	ROWMOSSH78G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD4SH96GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH84GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH84G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH84GB	437
ROWM2WSD5SH102GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH90GB	421	ROWMGSD4SH84GN	430	ROWMOSSH84G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD5SH108GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH90G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH90GB	429	ROWMOSSH84GN	437
ROWM2WSD5SH84GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH90GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH90G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH90GB	437
ROWM2WSD5SH90GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH96GB	421	ROWMGSD4SH90GN	430	ROWMOSSH90G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD5SH96GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH96G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH96GB	429	ROWMOSSH90GN	437
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH30GB	417	ROWMGSD2SH96GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH96G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH96GB	437
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH36GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH30GB	425	ROWMGSD4SH96GN	430	ROWMOSSH96G(L/R)	437
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH42GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH36GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH30GB	433	ROWMOSSH96GN	437
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH48GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH42GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH36GB	433	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH30GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH54GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH48GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH42GB	433	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH36GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH60GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH54GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH48GB	433	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH42GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH66GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH60GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH54GB	433	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH48GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH72GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH66GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH60GB	433	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH54GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH78GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH72GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH66GB	433	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH60GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH102GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH78GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH72GB	433	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH66GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH102G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH102GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH78GB	433	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH72GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH102GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH102G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH102GB	433	ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH78GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH108GB	417	ROWMGSD3SH102GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH102G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH102GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH108G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH108GB	425	ROWMGSD5SH102GN	434	ROWMWSD1SH102G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH108GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH108G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH108GB	433	ROWMWSD1SH102GN	420
ROWMGSD1SH30G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH108GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH108G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH108GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH36G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH30G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH108GN	434	ROWMWSD1SH108G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH42G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH36G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH30G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH108GN	420
ROWMGSD1SH48G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH42G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH36G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH30G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH54G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH48G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH42G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH36G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH60G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH54G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH48G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH42G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH66G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH60G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH54G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH48G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH72G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH66G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH60G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH54G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH78G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH72G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH66G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH60G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH84GB	417	ROWMGSD3SH78G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH72G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH66G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH84G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH84GB	425	ROWMGSD5SH78G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH72G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH84GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH84G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH84GB	433	ROWMWSD1SH78G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH900G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH84GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH84G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH84GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH90GB	417	ROWMGSD3SH90GB	425	ROWMGSD5SH84GN	434	ROWMWSD1SH84G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH90GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH90G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH90GB	433	ROWMWSD1SH84GN	420
ROWMGSD1SH96GB	417	ROWMGSD3SH90GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH90G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH90GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH96G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH96GB	425	ROWMGSD5SH90GN	434	ROWMWSD1SH90G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH96GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH96G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH96GB	433	ROWMWSD1SH90GN	420
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH30GB	421	ROWMGSD3SH96GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH96G(L/R)	434	ROWMWSD1SH96GB	419
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH36GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH30GB	429	ROWMGSD5SH96GN	434	ROWMWSD1SH96G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH42GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH36GB	429	ROWMOSSH102GB	437	ROWMWSD1SH96GN	420
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH48GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH42GB	429	ROWMOSSH102G(L/R)	437	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH30GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH54GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH48GB	429	ROWMOSSH102GN	437	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH36GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH60GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH54GB	429	ROWMOSSH108GB	437	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH42GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH66GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH60GB	429	ROWMOSSH108G(L/R)	437	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH48GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH72GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH66GB	429	ROWMOSSH108GN	437	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH54GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH78GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH72GB	429	ROWMOSSH30GB	437	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH60GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH102GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH78GB	429	ROWMOSSH30G(L/R)	437	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH66GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH102G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH102GB	429	ROWMOSSH36GB	437	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH72GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH102GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH102G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH36G(L/R)	437	ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH78GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH108GB	421	ROWMGSD4SH102GN	430	ROWMOSSH42GB	437	ROWMWSD2SH102GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH108G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH108GB	429	ROWMOSSH42G(L/R)	437	ROWMWSD2SH102G(L/R)	424
ROWMGSD2SH108GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH108G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH48GB	437	ROWMWSD2SH102GN	424
ROWMGSD2SH30G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH108GN	430	ROWMOSSH48G(L/R)	437	ROWMWSD2SH108GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH36G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH30G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH54GB	437	ROWMWSD2SH108G(L/R)	424
ROWMGSD2SH42G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH36G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH54G(L/R)	437	ROWMWSD2SH108GN	424
ROWMGSD2SH48G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH42G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH60GB	437	ROWMWSD2SH30G(L/R)	424
ROWMGSD2SH54G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH48G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH60G(L/R)	437	ROWMWSD2SH36G(L/R)	424

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROWMWS2SD2SH42G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH36G(L/R)	432	RP191K	71, 74	RPAHFM162	711
ROWMWS2SD2SH48G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH42G(L/R)	432	RP191R	61, 63	RPAHFM30	711
ROWMWS2SD2SH54G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH48G(L/R)	432	RP192J	71, 74	RPAHFM36	711
ROWMWS2SD2SH60G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH54G(L/R)	432	RP192K	71, 74	RPAPT	711
ROWMWS2SD2SH66G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH60G(L/R)	432	RP192R	61, 63	RPCB16	86
ROWMWS2SD2SH72G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH66G(L/R)	432	RP193J	71, 74	RPCB19	86
ROWMWS2SD2SH78G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH72G(L/R)	432	RP193K	71, 74	RPCB30	86
ROWMWS2SD2SH84GB	423	ROWMWS4SD4SH78G(L/R)	432	RP241L(L/R)	78	RPCB36	86
ROWMWS2SD2SH84G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH84GB	431	RP241W	78	RPCG	706
ROWMWS2SD2SH84GN	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH84G(L/R)	432	RP242L(L/R)	78	RPD11	714
ROWMWS2SD2SH90GB	423	ROWMWS4SD4SH84GN	432	RP242W	78	RPD14	714
ROWMWS2SD2SH90G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH90GB	431	RP301A	67	RPDH301A	77
ROWMWS2SD2SH90GN	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH90G(L/R)	432	RP301E(L/R)	68	RPDH301E(L/R)	79
ROWMWS2SD2SH96GB	423	ROWMWS4SD4SH90GN	432	RP301G	61, 63	RPDH302A	77
ROWMWS2SD2SH96G(L/R)	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH96GB	431	RP301H	65, 66	RPDH302E(L/R)	79
ROWMWS2SD2SH96GN	424	ROWMWS4SD4SH96G(L/R)	432	RP301J	69, 72	RPDH361A	77
ROWMWS3(L/R)SH30GB	427	ROWMWS4SD4SH96GN	432	RP301K	69, 72	RPDH361E(L/R)	79
ROWMWS3(L/R)SH36GB	427	ROWMWS5(L/R)SH30GB	435	RP301L	75, 76	RPDH362A	77
ROWMWS3(L/R)SH42GB	427	ROWMWS5(L/R)SH36GB	435	RP301M	75, 76	RPDH362E(L/R)	79
ROWMWS3(L/R)SH48GB	427	ROWMWS5(L/R)SH42GB	435	RP301N	70, 73	RPDHB16	86
ROWMWS3(L/R)SH54GB	427	ROWMWS5(L/R)SH48GB	435	RP301R	61, 63	RPDHB19	86
ROWMWS3(L/R)SH60GB	427	ROWMWS5(L/R)SH54GB	435	RP301S	62, 64	RPDHB24	86
ROWMWS3(L/R)SH66GB	427	ROWMWS5(L/R)SH60GB	435	RP301T	62, 64	RPDHB30	86
ROWMWS3(L/R)SH72GB	427	ROWMWS5(L/R)SH66GB	435	RP302A	67	RPDHB36	86
ROWMWS3(L/R)SH78GB	427	ROWMWS5(L/R)SH72GB	435	RP302E(L/R)	68	RPDHB6F	86
ROWMWS3SH102GB	427	ROWMWS5(L/R)SH78GB	435	RP302G	61, 63	RPDHC42MF	86
ROWMWS3SH102G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH102GB	435	RP302H	65, 66	RPDHC48MF	86
ROWMWS3SH102GN	428	ROWMWS5SH102G(L/R)	436	RP302J	69, 72	RPDHC54MF	86
ROWMWS3SH108GB	427	ROWMWS5SH102GN	436	RP302K	69, 72	RPDHC60MF	86
ROWMWS3SH108G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH108GB	435	RP302L	75, 76	RPDHC66MF	86
ROWMWS3SH108GN	428	ROWMWS5SH108G(L/R)	436	RP302M	75, 76	RPDHC72MF	86
ROWMWS3SH30G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH108GN	436	RP302N	70, 73	RPDHC78MF	86
ROWMWS3SH36G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH30G(L/R)	436	RP302R	61, 63	RPDHC84MF	86
ROWMWS3SH42G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH36G(L/R)	436	RP302S	62, 64	RPDHC90MF	86
ROWMWS3SH48G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH42G(L/R)	436	RP302T	62, 64	RPDHC96MF	86
ROWMWS3SH54G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH48G(L/R)	436	RP361A	67	RPDHH301A	77
ROWMWS3SH60G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH54G(L/R)	436	RP361E(L/R)	68	RPDHH302A	77
ROWMWS3SH66G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH60G(L/R)	436	RP361G	61, 63	RPDHH361A	77
ROWMWS3SH72G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH66G(L/R)	436	RP361H	65, 66	RPDHH362A	77
ROWMWS3SH78G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH72G(L/R)	436	RP361J	69, 72	RPECC10	758
ROWMWS3SH84GB	427	ROWMWS5SH78G(L/R)	436	RP361K	69, 72	RPEDC	758
ROWMWS3SH84G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH84GB	435	RP361L	75, 76	RPEDK1	757
ROWMWS3SH84GN	428	ROWMWS5SH84G(L/R)	436	RP361M	75, 76	RPEDK2	757
ROWMWS3SH90GB	427	ROWMWS5SH84GN	436	RP361N	70, 73	RPEHC	757
ROWMWS3SH90G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH90GB	435	RP361R	61, 63	RPEJ12	758
ROWMWS3SH90GN	428	ROWMWS5SH90G(L/R)	436	RP361S	62, 64	RPEJ24	758
ROWMWS3SH96GB	427	ROWMWS5SH90GN	436	RP361T	62, 64	RPEJ36	758
ROWMWS3SH96G(L/R)	428	ROWMWS5SH96GB	435	RP362A	67	RPEJ48	758
ROWMWS3SH96GN	428	ROWMWS5SH96G(L/R)	436	RP362E(L/R)	68	RPEJ60	758
ROWMWS4(L/R)SH30GB	431	ROWMWS5SH96GN	436	RP362G	61, 63	RPEJ72	758
ROWMWS4(L/R)SH36GB	431	RP161J	69, 72	RP362H	65, 66	RPEJ84	758
ROWMWS4(L/R)SH42GB	431	RP161K	69, 72	RP362J	69, 72	RPEJ96	758
ROWMWS4(L/R)SH48GB	431	RP161L(L/R)	75, 76	RP362K	69, 72	RPEPE10	757
ROWMWS4(L/R)SH54GB	431	RP161M	75, 76	RP362L	75, 76	RPEPE10SF	757
ROWMWS4(L/R)SH60GB	431	RP161R	61, 63	RP362M	75, 76	RPEPE5	757
ROWMWS4(L/R)SH66GB	431	RP162J	69, 72	RP362N	70, 73	RPEPE5SF	757
ROWMWS4(L/R)SH72GB	431	RP162K	69, 72	RP362R	61, 63	RPER2RC	758
ROWMWS4(L/R)SH78GB	431	RP162L(L/R)	75, 76	RP362S	62, 64	RPETAD	711
ROWMWS4SH102GB	431	RP162M	75, 76	RP362T	62, 64	RPETRAY3C	711
ROWMWS4SH102G(L/R)	432	RP162R	61, 63	RPAD	710	RPETRAY3N	711
ROWMWS4SH102GN	432	RP163J	69, 72	RPADKIT	710	RPFC6	86
ROWMWS4SH108GB	431	RP163K	69, 72	RPADSS	711	RPH301A	67
ROWMWS4SH108G(L/R)	432	RP163L(L/R)	75, 76	RPAHFB16	711	RPH302A	67
ROWMWS4SH108GN	432	RP163M	75, 76	RPAHFB30	711	RPH361A	67
ROWMWS4SH30G(L/R)	432	RP191J	71, 74	RPAHFB36	711	RPH362A	67

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPL2	104	RPWHTTD7824	254	RPWWHDHTB30H07	462	RPWWHDHTB54H08	463
RPLC(C/B)	714	RPWHTTD7830	254	RPWWHDHTB30H08	463	RPWWHDHTB54H09	464
RPOFL1202	103	RPWHTTD8424	254	RPWWHDHTB30H09	464	RPWWHDHTB54H10	465
RPOFL1242	103	RPWHTTD8430	254	RPWWHDHTB30H10	465	RPWWHDHTB54H11	466
RPOFL1302	103	RPWHTTD9024	254	RPWWHDHTB30H11	466	RPWWHDHTB54H12	467
RPOFL1362	103	RPWHTTD9030	254	RPWWHDHTB30H12	467	RPWWHDHTB54H13	468
RPOFL260202	103	RPWHTTD9624	254	RPWWHDHTB30H13	468	RPWWHDHTB54H14	469
RPOFL260242	103	RPWHTTD9630	254	RPWWHDHTB30H14	469	RPWWHDHTB54H15	470
RPOFL260302	103	RPWHTTF4824	255	RPWWHDHTB30H15	470	RPWWHDHTB54H16	471
RPOFL260362	103	RPWHTTF4830	255	RPWWHDHTB30H16	471	RPWWHDHTB60H01	456
RPOFL266202	103	RPWHTTF5424	255	RPWWHDHTB36H01	456	RPWWHDHTB60H02	457
RPOFL266242	103	RPWHTTF5430	255	RPWWHDHTB36H02	457	RPWWHDHTB60H03	458
RPOFL266302	103	RPWHTTF6024	255	RPWWHDHTB36H03	458	RPWWHDHTB60H04	459
RPOFL266362	103	RPWHTTF6030	255	RPWWHDHTB36H04	459	RPWWHDHTB60H05	460
RPOFL272202	103	RPWHTTF6624	255	RPWWHDHTB36H05	460	RPWWHDHTB60H06	461
RPOFL272242	103	RPWHTTF6630	255	RPWWHDHTB36H06	461	RPWWHDHTB60H07	462
RPOFL272302	103	RPWHTTF7224	255	RPWWHDHTB36H07	462	RPWWHDHTB60H08	463
RPOFL272362	103	RPWHTTF7230	255	RPWWHDHTB36H08	463	RPWWHDHTB60H09	464
RPOFL278202	103	RPWHTTF7824	255	RPWWHDHTB36H09	464	RPWWHDHTB60H10	465
RPOFL278242	103	RPWHTTF7830	255	RPWWHDHTB36H10	465	RPWWHDHTB60H11	466
RPOFL278302	103	RPWHTTF8424	255	RPWWHDHTB36H11	466	RPWWHDHTB60H12	467
RPOFL278362	103	RPWHTTF8430	255	RPWWHDHTB36H12	467	RPWWHDHTB60H13	468
RPOFL284202	103	RPWHTTF9024	255	RPWWHDHTB36H13	468	RPWWHDHTB60H14	469
RPOFL284242	103	RPWHTTF9030	255	RPWWHDHTB36H14	469	RPWWHDHTB60H15	470
RPOFL284302	103	RPWHTTF9624	255	RPWWHDHTB36H15	470	RPWWHDHTB60H16	471
RPOFL284362	103	RPWHTTF9630	255	RPWWHDHTB36H16	471	RPWWHDHTB66H01	456
RPRL2	104	RPWHTW	257	RPWWHDHTB42H01	456	RPWWHDHTB66H02	457
RPS2	104	RPWWHDHTB102H01	456	RPWWHDHTB42H02	457	RPWWHDHTB66H03	458
RPSH241L(L/R)	80	RPWWHDHTB102H02	457	RPWWHDHTB42H03	458	RPWWHDHTB66H04	459
RPSH241W	80	RPWWHDHTB102H03	458	RPWWHDHTB42H04	459	RPWWHDHTB66H05	460
RPSH242L(L/R)	80	RPWWHDHTB102H04	459	RPWWHDHTB42H05	460	RPWWHDHTB66H06	461
RPSH242W	80	RPWWHDHTB102H05	460	RPWWHDHTB42H06	461	RPWWHDHTB66H07	462
RPSHB24	86	RPWWHDHTB102H06	461	RPWWHDHTB42H07	462	RPWWHDHTB66H08	463
RPSHBF6	86	RPWWHDHTB102H07	462	RPWWHDHTB42H08	463	RPWWHDHTB66H09	464
RPSHC78MF	86	RPWWHDHTB102H08	463	RPWWHDHTB42H09	464	RPWWHDHTB66H10	465
RPSHC84MF	86	RPWWHDHTB102H09	464	RPWWHDHTB42H10	465	RPWWHDHTB66H11	466
RPULLSMP	726	RPWWHDHTB102H10	465	RPWWHDHTB42H11	466	RPWWHDHTB66H12	467
RPULLSMPD	726	RPWWHDHTB102H11	466	RPWWHDHTB42H12	467	RPWWHDHTB66H13	468
RPULLSMPF	725	RPWWHDHTB102H12	467	RPWWHDHTB42H13	468	RPWWHDHTB66H14	469
RPULLSMPG	725	RPWWHDHTB102H13	468	RPWWHDHTB42H14	469	RPWWHDHTB66H15	470
RPULLSMPH	725	RPWWHDHTB102H14	469	RPWWHDHTB42H15	470	RPWWHDHTB66H16	471
RPULLSMPJ	726	RPWWHDHTB102H15	470	RPWWHDHTB42H16	471	RPWWHDHTB72H01	456
RPULLSMPR	725	RPWWHDHTB102H16	471	RPWWHDHTB48H01	456	RPWWHDHTB72H02	457
RPULLSMPS	726	RPWWHDHTB108H01	456	RPWWHDHTB48H02	457	RPWWHDHTB72H03	458
RPULLSMPT	725	RPWWHDHTB108H02	457	RPWWHDHTB48H03	458	RPWWHDHTB72H04	459
RPWFL28	104	RPWWHDHTB108H03	458	RPWWHDHTB48H04	459	RPWWHDHTB72H05	460
RPWHTB48	256	RPWWHDHTB108H04	459	RPWWHDHTB48H05	460	RPWWHDHTB72H06	461
RPWHTB54	256	RPWWHDHTB108H05	460	RPWWHDHTB48H06	461	RPWWHDHTB72H07	462
RPWHTB60	256	RPWWHDHTB108H06	461	RPWWHDHTB48H07	462	RPWWHDHTB72H08	463
RPWHTB66	256	RPWWHDHTB108H07	462	RPWWHDHTB48H08	463	RPWWHDHTB72H09	464
RPWHTB72	256	RPWWHDHTB108H08	463	RPWWHDHTB48H09	464	RPWWHDHTB72H10	465
RPWHTB78	256	RPWWHDHTB108H09	464	RPWWHDHTB48H10	465	RPWWHDHTB72H11	466
RPWHTB84	256	RPWWHDHTB108H10	465	RPWWHDHTB48H11	466	RPWWHDHTB72H12	467
RPWHTB90	256	RPWWHDHTB108H11	466	RPWWHDHTB48H12	467	RPWWHDHTB72H13	468
RPWHTB96	256	RPWWHDHTB108H12	467	RPWWHDHTB48H13	468	RPWWHDHTB72H14	469
RPWHTTD4824	254	RPWWHDHTB108H13	468	RPWWHDHTB48H14	469	RPWWHDHTB72H15	470
RPWHTTD4830	254	RPWWHDHTB108H14	469	RPWWHDHTB48H15	470	RPWWHDHTB72H16	471
RPWHTTD5424	254	RPWWHDHTB108H15	470	RPWWHDHTB48H16	471	RPWWHDHTB78H01	456
RPWHTTD5430	254	RPWWHDHTB108H16	471	RPWWHDHTB54H01	456	RPWWHDHTB78H02	457
RPWHTTD6024	254	RPWWHDHTB30H01	456	RPWWHDHTB54H02	457	RPWWHDHTB78H03	458
RPWHTTD6030	254	RPWWHDHTB30H02	457	RPWWHDHTB54H03	458	RPWWHDHTB78H04	459
RPWHTTD6624	254	RPWWHDHTB30H03	458	RPWWHDHTB54H04	459	RPWWHDHTB78H05	460
RPWHTTD6630	254	RPWWHDHTB30H04	459	RPWWHDHTB54H05	460	RPWWHDHTB78H06	461
RPWHTTD7224	254	RPWWHDHTB30H05	460	RPWWHDHTB54H06	461	RPWWHDHTB78H07	462
RPWHTTD7230	254	RPWWHDHTB30H06	461	RPWWHDHTB54H07	462	RPWWHDHTB78H08	463

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPWWHDHTB78H09	464	RR3-DZ	661	RRML42(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSDL72GB	449
RPWWHDHTB78H10	465	RR3-DZO	661	RRML48(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSDR60GB	449
RPWWHDHTB78H11	466	RR3-DZT	661	RRML54(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSDR72GB	449
RPWWHDHTB78H12	467	RR3-USBA	661	RRML60(H/V)	400, 451	RSA241	24
RPWWHDHTB78H13	468	RR3-USBB	661	RRML66(H/V)	400, 451	RSA242	24
RPWWHDHTB78H14	469	RR3-USBC	661	RRML72(H/V)	400, 451	RSA243	25
RPWWHDHTB78H15	470	RR3-USBX	661	RRML78(H/V)	400, 451	RSA301	24
RPWWHDHTB78H16	471	RR3-USBY	661	RRML84(H/V)	400, 451	RSA302	24
RPWWHDHTB84H01	456	RR3-USBZ	661	RRML90(H/V)	400, 451	RSA303	25
RPWWHDHTB84H02	457	RRA12036	39	RRML96(H/V)	400, 451	RSA361	24
RPWWHDHTB84H03	458	RRA12042	39	RROC2GSD108	442	RSA362	24
RPWWHDHTB84H04	459	RRA12048	39	RROC2GSD90	442	RSA363	25
RPWWHDHTB84H05	460	RRA14442	39	RROC2WSD108	443	RSA421	24
RPWWHDHTB84H06	461	RRA14448	39	RROC2WSD90	443	RSA422	24
RPWWHDHTB84H07	462	RRA16842	39	RROCGSD108GB	442	RSA423	25
RPWWHDHTB84H08	463	RRA16848	39	RROCGSD90GB	442	RSA481	24
RPWWHDHTB84H09	464	RRA19242	39	RROCGSDL60GB	442	RSA482	24
RPWWHDHTB84H10	465	RRA19248	39	RROCGSDL72GB	442	RSA483	25
RPWWHDHTB84H11	466	RRA3636	39	RROCGSDR60GB	442	RSA541	24
RPWWHDHTB84H12	467	RRA4242	39	RROCGSDR72GB	442	RSA542	24
RPWWHDHTB84H13	468	RRA4848	39	RROCOS108GB	444	RSA543	25
RPWWHDHTB84H14	469	RRA6060	39	RROCOS60GB	444	RSA601	24
RPWWHDHTB84H15	470	RRA7230	39	RROCOS72GB	444	RSA602	24
RPWWHDHTB84H16	471	RRA7236	39	RROCOS90GB	444	RSA603	25
RPWWHDHTB90H01	456	RRA7272	39	RROCWSD108GB	443	RSA604	25
RPWWHDHTB90H02	457	RRA8430	39	RROCWSD90GB	443	RSA661	24
RPWWHDHTB90H03	458	RRA8436	39	RROCWSDL60GB	443	RSA662	24
RPWWHDHTB90H04	459	RRA8442	39	RROCWSDL72GB	443	RSA663	25
RPWWHDHTB90H05	460	RRA9630	39	RROCWSDR60GB	443	RSA664	25
RPWWHDHTB90H06	461	RRA9636	39	RROCWSDR72GB	443	RSA721	24
RPWWHDHTB90H07	462	RRA9642	39	RROM2GSD108	446	RSA722	24
RPWWHDHTB90H08	463	RRA9648	39	RROM2GSD90	446	RSA723	25
RPWWHDHTB90H09	464	RRBRD3612	724	RROM2WSD108	449	RSA724	25
RPWWHDHTB90H10	465	RRLCFDC20108	91	RROM2WSD90	449	RSA781	24
RPWWHDHTB90H11	466	RRLCFDC2090	91	RROMGSD108GB	446	RSA782	24
RPWWHDHTB90H12	467	RRLCFDCC20108	91	RROMGSD108GN	445	RSA783	25
RPWWHDHTB90H13	468	RRLCFDCC2090	91	RROMGSD60GL	445	RSA841	24
RPWWHDHTB90H14	469	RRLCFDCL2060	91	RROMGSD60GR	445	RSA842	24
RPWWHDHTB90H15	470	RRLCFDCL2072	91	RROMGSD72GL	445	RSA843	25
RPWWHDHTB90H16	471	RRLCFDCR2060	91	RROMGSD72GR	445	RSA901	24
RPWWHDHTB96H01	456	RRLCFDCR2072	91	RROMGSD90GB	446	RSA902	24
RPWWHDHTB96H02	457	RRLCO20108	92	RROMGSD90GN	445	RSA903	25
RPWWHDHTB96H03	458	RRLCO2060	92	RROMGSDL60GB	447	RSA961	24
RPWWHDHTB96H04	459	RRLCO2072	92	RROMGSDL72GB	447	RSA962	24
RPWWHDHTB96H05	460	RRLCO2090	92	RROMGSDR60GB	446	RSA963	25
RPWWHDHTB96H06	461	RRLCSGD20108	93	RROMGSDR72GB	446	RSAMP1616	724
RPWWHDHTB96H07	462	RRLCSGD2090	93	RROMOS108GB	450	RSAR361(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H08	463	RRLCSDL2060	93	RROMOS108GN	450	RSAR362(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H09	464	RRLCSDL2072	93	RROMOS60GB	450	RSAR421(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H10	465	RRLCSGDR2060	93	RROMOS60GL	450	RSAR422(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H11	466	RRLCSCDR2072	93	RROMOS60GR	450	RSAR481(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H12	467	RRLCSWD20108	94	RROMOS72GB	450	RSAR482(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H13	468	RRLCSWD2090	94	RROMOS72GL	450	RSAR541(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H14	469	RRLCSWDL2060	94	RROMOS72GR	450	RSAR542(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H15	470	RRLCSWDL2072	94	RROMOS90GB	450	RSAR601(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H16	471	RRLCSWDR2060	94	RROMOS90GN	450	RSAR602(H/V)	26
RR3-DA	661	RRLCSWDR2072	94	RROMWSD108GB	448	RSAR661(H/V)	26
RR3-DB	661	RRMC3010	395	RROMWSD108GN	448	RSAR662(H/V)	26
RR3-DC	661	RRMC3610	395	RROMWSD60GL	448	RSAR721(H/V)	26
RR3-DX	661	RRMC6010	395	RROMWSD60GR	448	RSAR722(H/V)	26
RR3-DXO	661	RRMC7210	395	RROMWSD72GL	448	RSBWH20	97
RR3-DXT	661	RRML102(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSD72GR	448	RSBWH24	97
RR3-DY	661	RRML108(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSD90GB	448	RSBWH30	97
RR3-DYO	661	RRML30(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSD90GN	448	RSBWH36	97
RR3-DYT	661	RRML36(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSDL60GB	449	RSBWH42	97

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RSBWH48	97	RSDHT3	106	RSF422(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFDHL20(L/R)	107
RSD1021	41	RSDHT4	106	RSF423A	46	RSFDHL24(L/R)	107
RSD1022	41	RSDHT5	106	RSF423(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFDHL30(L/R)	107
RSD1023	42	RSDHT6	106	RSF481A	45	RSFDHL36(L/R)	107
RSD1081	41	RSDR361(H/V)	332	RSF481(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFDHT1	107
RSD1082	41	RSDR361(H/V)	44	RSF482A	45	RSFDHT2	107
RSD1083	42	RSDR362(H/V)	332	RSF482(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFDHT3	107
RSD241	41	RSDR362(H/V)	44	RSF483A	46	RSFDHT4	107
RSD242	41	RSDR421(H/V)	332	RSF483(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFDHT5	107
RSD243	42	RSDR421(H/V)	44	RSF541A	45	RSFDHT6	107
RSD301	41	RSDR422(H/V)	332	RSF541(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD302	41	RSDR422(H/V)	44	RSF542A	45	RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD303	42	RSDR481(H/V)	332	RSF542(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD361	41	RSDR481(H/V)	44	RSF543A	46	RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD362	41	RSDR482(H/V)	332	RSF543(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD363	42	RSDR482(H/V)	44	RSF601A	45	RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD421	41	RSDR541(H/V)	332	RSF601(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD422	41	RSDR541(H/V)	44	RSF602A	45	RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD423	42	RSDR542(H/V)	332	RSF602(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD481	41	RSDR542(H/V)	44	RSF603A	46	RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD482	41	RSDR601(H/V)	332	RSF603(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD483	42	RSDR601(H/V)	44	RSF604A	46	RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD541	41	RSDR602(H/V)	332	RSF604(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD542	41	RSDR602(H/V)	44	RSF661A	45	RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD543	42	RSDR661(H/V)	332	RSF661(N/L/R/B)	47	RST	706
RSD601	41	RSDR661(H/V)	44	RSF662A	45	RSTRLE362	671
RSD602	41	RSDR662(H/V)	332	RSF662(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTRLE363	676
RSD603	42	RSDR662(H/V)	44	RSF663A	46	RSTRLE422	671
RSD604	42	RSDR721(H/V)	332	RSF663(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTRLE423	676
RSD661	41	RSDR721(H/V)	44	RSF664A	46	RSTRSE362	673
RSD662	41	RSDR722(H/V)	332	RSF664(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTRSE363	678
RSD663	42	RSDR722(H/V)	44	RSF721A	45	RSTRSE422	673
RSD664	42	RSF1021A	45	RSF721(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTRSE423	678
RSD721	41	RSF1021(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF722A	45	RSTRWE362	672
RSD722	41	RSF1022A	45	RSF722(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTRWE363	677
RSD723	42	RSF1022(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF723A	46	RSTRWE422	672
RSD724	42	RSF1023A	46	RSF723(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTRWE423	677
RSD781	41	RSF1023(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF724A	46	RSTSLE362	671
RSD782	41	RSF1081A	45	RSF724(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTSLE363	676
RSD783	42	RSF1081(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF781A	45	RSTSLE422	671
RSD841	41	RSF1082A	45	RSF781(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTSLE423	676
RSD842	41	RSF1082(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF782A	45	RSTSSE362	673
RSD843	42	RSF1083A	46	RSF782(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTSSE363	678
RSD901	41	RSF1083(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF783A	46	RSTSSE422	673
RSD902	41	RSF241A	45	RSF783(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTSSE423	678
RSD903	42	RSF241(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF841A	45	RSTSWE362	672
RSD961	41	RSF242A	45	RSF841(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTSWE363	677
RSD962	41	RSF242(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF842A	45	RSTSWE422	672
RSD963	42	RSF243A	46	RSF842(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTSWE423	677
RSDHC254	102	RSF243(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF843A	46	RSTTLE30482	671
RSDHC3	102	RSF301A	45	RSF843(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTTLE30483	676
RSDHC304	102	RSF301(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF901A	45	RSTTLE36542	671
RSDHC404	102	RSF302A	45	RSF901(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTTLE36543	676
RSDHCC4	102	RSF302(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF902A	45	RSTTSE30482	673
RSDHCL4	102	RSF303A	46	RSF902(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTTSE30483	678
RSDHL12	106	RSF303(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF903A	46	RSTTSE36542	673
RSDHL15	106	RSF361A	45	RSF903(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTTSE36543	678
RSDHL20	106	RSF361(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF961A	45	RSTTWE30482	672
RSDHL24	106	RSF362A	45	RSF961(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTTWE30483	677
RSDHL30	106	RSF362(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF962A	45	RSTTWE36542	672
RSDHL36	106	RSF363A	46	RSF962(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTTWE36543	677
RSDHL42	106	RSF363(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF963A	46	RTA12036	40
RSDHL48	106	RSF421A	45	RSF963(N/L/R/B)	48	RTA12042	40
RSDHT1	106	RSF421(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFDHL12(L/R)	107	RTA12048	40
RSDHT2	106	RSF422A	45	RSFDHL15(L/R)	107	RTA14442	40

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RTA14448	40	RTM4156303H	655	RTPNM36H3	493, 494	RTPNM96H2	488, 489
RTA16842	40	RTM4156362H	650	RTPNM36H4	498, 499	RTPNM96H3	493, 494
RTA16848	40	RTM4156363H	655	RTPNM36H5	503, 504	RTPNM96H4	498, 499
RTA19242	40	RTM4156422H	650	RTPNM36H6	508, 509	RTPNM96H5	503, 504
RTA19248	40	RTM4156423H	657	RTPNM36H7	513	RTPNM96H6	508
RTA3636	40	RTM4156482H	651	RTPNM36H8	517	RTPRS30H1	485, 486, 487
RTA4242	40	RTM4156483H	657	RTPNM42H1	483, 484	RTPRS30H2	490, 491, 492
RTA4848	40	RTM4156602H	653	RTPNM42H2	488, 489	RTPRS30H3	495, 496, 497
RTA6060	40	RTM4156722H	653	RTPNM42H3	493, 494	RTPRS30H4	500, 501, 502
RTA7230	40	RTM4180303H	655	RTPNM42H4	498, 499	RTPRS30H5	505, 506, 507
RTA7236	40	RTM4180362H	650	RTPNM42H5	503, 504	RTPRS30H6	510, 511, 512
RTA7272	40	RTM4180363H	655	RTPNM42H6	508, 509	RTPRS30H7	514, 515, 516
RTA8430	40	RTM4180422H	650	RTPNM42H7	513	RTPRS30H8	518, 519, 520
RTA8436	40	RTM4180423H	657	RTPNM42H8	517	RTPRS36H1	485, 486, 487
RTA8442	40	RTM4180482H	651	RTPNM48H1	483, 484	RTPRS36H2	490, 491, 492
RTA9630	40	RTM4180483H	657	RTPNM48H2	488, 489	RTPRS36H3	495, 496, 497
RTA9636	40	RTM4180602H	653	RTPNM48H3	493, 494	RTPRS36H4	500, 501, 502
RTA9642	40	RTM4180722H	653	RTPNM48H4	498, 499	RTPRS36H5	505, 506, 507
RTA9648	40	RTM4216303H	656	RTPNM48H5	503, 504	RTPRS36H6	510, 511, 512
RTM272362H	633	RTM4216362H	651	RTPNM48H6	508, 509	RTPRS36H7	514, 515, 516
RTM272422H	634	RTM4216363H	656	RTPNM48H7	513	RTPRS36H8	518, 519, 520
RTM272482H	635	RTM4216422H	651	RTPNM48H8	517	RTPRS42H1	485, 486, 487
RTM278362H	633	RTM4216423H	658	RTPNM54H1	483, 484	RTPRS42H2	490, 491, 492
RTM278422H	634	RTM4216482H	651	RTPNM54H2	488, 489	RTPRS42H3	495, 496, 497
RTM278482H	635	RTM4216483H	658	RTPNM54H3	493, 494	RTPRS42H4	500, 501, 502
RTM284362H	633	RTM4216602H	654	RTPNM54H4	498, 499	RTPRS42H5	505, 506, 507
RTM284422H	634	RTM4216722H	654	RTPNM54H5	503, 504	RTPRS42H6	510, 511, 512
RTM284482H	635	RTM460602H	652	RTPNM54H6	508	RTPRS42H7	514, 515, 516
RTM290362H	633	RTM472362H	636	RTPNM60H1	483, 484	RTPRS42H8	518, 519, 520
RTM290422H	634	RTM472422H	637	RTPNM60H2	488, 489	RTPRS48H1	485, 486, 487
RTM290482H	635	RTM472482H	638	RTPNM60H3	493, 494	RTPRS48H2	490, 491, 492
RTM296362H	633	RTM472602H	652	RTPNM60H4	498, 499	RTPRS48H3	495, 496, 497
RTM296422H	634	RTM472722H	652	RTPNM60H5	503, 504	RTPRS48H4	500, 501, 502
RTM296482H	635	RTM478362H	636	RTPNM60H6	508	RTPRS48H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4108303H	655	RTM478422H	637	RTPNM66H1	483, 484	RTPRS48H6	510, 511, 512
RTM4108362H	650	RTM478482H	638	RTPNM66H2	488, 489	RTPRS48H7	514, 515, 516
RTM4108363H	655	RTM484362H	636	RTPNM66H3	493, 494	RTPRS48H8	518, 519, 520
RTM4108422H	650	RTM484422H	637	RTPNM66H4	498, 499	RTPRS54H1	485, 486, 487
RTM4108423H	657	RTM484482H	638	RTPNM66H5	503, 504	RTPRS54H2	490, 491, 492
RTM4108482H	651	RTM484602H	652	RTPNM66H6	508	RTPRS54H3	495, 496, 497
RTM4108483H	657	RTM484722H	652	RTPNM72H1	483, 484	RTPRS54H4	500, 501, 502
RTM4108602H	653	RTM490362H	636	RTPNM72H2	488, 489	RTPRS54H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4108722H	653	RTM490422H	637	RTPNM72H3	493, 494	RTPRS54H6	510, 511, 512
RTM4120303H	655	RTM490482H	638	RTPNM72H4	498, 499	RTPRS60H1	485, 486, 487
RTM4120362H	650	RTM496362H	636	RTPNM72H5	503, 504	RTPRS60H2	490, 491, 492
RTM4120363H	655	RTM496422H	637	RTPNM72H6	508	RTPRS60H3	495, 496, 497
RTM4120422H	650	RTM496482H	638	RTPNM78H1	483, 484	RTPRS60H4	500, 501, 502
RTM4120423H	657	RTM496602H	652	RTPNM78H2	488, 489	RTPRS60H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4120482H	651	RTM496722H	652	RTPNM78H3	493, 494	RTPRS60H6	510, 511, 512
RTM4120483H	657	RTNDC364	632	RTPNM78H4	498, 499	RTPRS66H1	485, 486, 487
RTM4120602H	653	RTNDC422	631	RTPNM78H5	503, 504	RTPRS66H2	490, 491, 492
RTM4120722H	653	RTNDC424	632	RTPNM78H6	508	RTPRS66H3	495, 496, 497
RTM4132303H	655	RTNDC482	631	RTPNM84H1	483, 484	RTPRS66H4	500, 501, 502
RTM4132363H	655	RTNDC484	632	RTPNM84H2	488, 489	RTPRS66H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4132423H	657	RTOP2	724	RTPNM84H3	493, 494	RTPRS66H6	510, 511, 512
RTM4132483H	657	RTPNM30H1	483, 484	RTPNM84H4	498, 499	RTPRS72H1	485, 486, 487
RTM4144303H	655	RTPNM30H2	488, 489	RTPNM84H5	503, 504	RTPRS72H2	490, 491, 492
RTM4144362H	650	RTPNM30H3	493, 494	RTPNM84H6	508	RTPRS72H3	495, 496, 497
RTM4144363H	655	RTPNM30H4	498, 499	RTPNM90H1	483, 484	RTPRS72H4	500, 501, 502
RTM4144422H	650	RTPNM30H5	503, 504	RTPNM90H2	488, 489	RTPRS72H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4144423H	657	RTPNM30H6	508, 509	RTPNM90H3	493, 494	RTPRS72H6	510, 512
RTM4144482H	651	RTPNM30H7	513	RTPNM90H4	498, 499	RTPRS78H1	487
RTM4144483H	657	RTPNM30H8	517	RTPNM90H5	503, 504	RTPRS78H2	492
RTM4144602H	653	RTPNM36H1	483, 484	RTPNM90H6	508	RTPRS78H3	497
RTM4144722H	653	RTPNM36H2	488, 489	RTPNM96H1	483, 484	RTPRS78H4	502

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RTPRS78H5	507	RWA4821	28	RWHDHTB48H2	473	RWMVH36	707
RTPRS78H6	512	RWA4823	28	RWHDHTB48H3	474	RWMWT24	707
RTPRS84H1	487	RWA4832	29	RWHDHTB48H4	475	RWMWT30	707
RTPRS84H2	492	RWA5412	29	RWHDHTB48H5	476	RWMWT36	707
RTPRS84H3	497	RWA5421	28	RWHDHTB54H1	472	RWRB	713
RTPRS84H4	502	RWA5423	28	RWHDHTB54H2	473	YPSB2024	523
RTPRS84H5	507	RWA5432	29	RWHDHTB54H3	474	YPSB2024F	521
RTPRS84H6	512	RWA6012	29	RWHDHTB54H4	475	YPSB2027	523
RTPRS90H1	487	RWA6021	28	RWHDHTB54H5	476	YPSB2027F	521
RTPRS90H2	492	RWA6023	28	RWHDHTB60H1	472	YPSB2030	523
RTPRS90H3	497	RWA6032	29	RWHDHTB60H2	473	YPSB2030F	521
RTPRS90H4	502	RWA6612	29	RWHDHTB60H3	474	YPSB2036	523
RTPRS90H5	507	RWA6621	28	RWHDHTB60H4	475	YPSB2036F	521
RTPRS90H6	512	RWA6623	28	RWHDHTB60H5	476	YPSB2042	523
RTPRS96H1	487	RWA6632	29	RWHDHTB66H1	472	YPSB2042F	521
RTPRS96H2	492	RWA7212	29	RWHDHTB66H2	473	YPSB2048	523
RTPRS96H3	497	RWA7221	28	RWHDHTB66H3	474	YPSB2048F	521
RTPRS96H4	502	RWA7223	28	RWHDHTB66H4	475	YPSB2054	523
RTPRS96H5	507	RWA7232	29	RWHDHTB66H5	476	YPSB2054F	521
RTPRS96H6	512	RWEA3613	30	RWHDHTB72H1	472	YPSB2060	523
RTRDC48304	632	RWEA3626	30	RWHDHTB72H2	473	YPSB2060F	521
RTRDC60304	632	RWEA3631	30	RWHDHTB72H3	474	YPSB2066	523
RTRDC72304	632	RWEA3662	30	RWHDHTB72H4	475	YPSB2066FRR	521
RTRDC72362	631	RWEA4213	30	RWHDHTB72H5	476	YPSB2072	523
RTRDC72364	632	RWEA4226	30	RWHDHTB78H1	472	YPSB2072FRR	521
RTRDC84422	631	RWEA4231	30	RWHDHTB78H2	473	YPSB2624	524
RTRDC96482	631	RWEA4262	30	RWHDHTB78H3	474	YPSB2624F	522
RTRDOF60242	626	RWEA4813	30	RWHDHTB78H4	475	YPSB2627	524
RTRDOF60302	626	RWEA4826	30	RWHDHTB78H5	476	YPSB2627F	522
RTRDOF60362	626	RWEA4831	30	RWHDHTB84H1	472	YPSB2630	524
RTRDOF66242	626	RWEA4862	30	RWHDHTB84H2	473	YPSB2630F	522
RTRDOF66302	626	RWHCDA9020	607	RWHDHTB84H3	474	YPSB2636	524
RTRDOF66362	626	RWHCDA9620	607	RWHDHTB84H4	475	YPSB2636F	522
RTRDOF72242	626	RWHCDB(L/R)9020	607	RWHDHTB84H5	476	YPSB2642	524
RTRDOF72302	626	RWHCDB(L/R)9620	607	RWHDHTB90H1	472	YPSB2642F	522
RTRDOF72362	626	RWHCDE9020	607, 608	RWHDHTB90H2	473	YPSB2648	524
RTRDOF78242	626	RWHCDE9620	607, 608	RWHDHTB90H3	474	YPSB2648F	522
RTRDOF78302	626	RWHCDF(L/R)9020	607	RWHDHTB90H4	475	YPSB2654	524
RTRDOF78362	626	RWHCDF(L/R)9620	607	RWHDHTB90H5	476	YPSB2654F	522
RTRDOF84242	626	RWHCFA9020	608	RWHDHTB96H1	472	YPSB2660	524
RTRDOF84302	626	RWHCFA9620	608	RWHDHTB96H2	473	YPSB2660F	522
RTRDOF84362	626	RWHCFB(L/R)9020	608	RWHDHTB96H3	474	YPSB2666	524
RTSDC362	631	RWHCFB(L/R)9620	608	RWHDHTB96H4	475	YPSB2666FRR	522
RTSDC422	631	RWHCFF(L/R)9020	609	RWHDHTB96H5	476	YPSB2672	524
RTSDC42424	632	RWHCFF(L/R)9620	609	RWHRA	720	YPSB2672FRR	522
RTSDC482	631	RWHDHTB3026	719	RWHRB	720	YPSB3224	523
RTSDC48484	632	RWHDHTB30H1	472	RWHRC	720	YPSB3224F	521
RTSF14	723	RWHDHTB30H2	473	RWHRD	720	YPSB3227	523
RTSF28	723	RWHDHTB30H3	474	RWHRE	720	YPSB3227F	521
RTST14	723	RWHDHTB30H4	475	RWHRF	720	YPSB3230	523
RTTDC72362	631	RWHDHTB30H5	476	RWHRC	720	YPSB3230F	521
RTTDC84422	631	RWHDHTB3626	719	RWMCT24	709	YPSB3236	523
RTTDC96482	631	RWHDHTB36H1	472	RWMMP24	707	YPSB3236F	521
RUMC3010	395	RWHDHTB36H2	473	RWMMP30	707	YPSB3242	523
RUMC3610	395	RWHDHTB36H3	474	RWMMP36	707	YPSB3242F	521
RUMC6010	395	RWHDHTB36H4	475	RWMT1512R	709	YPSB3248	523
RUMC7210	395	RWHDHTB36H5	476	RWMT1512U	709	YPSB3248F	521
RUTB	98	RWHDHTB4226	719	RWMT2712R	709	YPSB3254	523
RWA3623	28	RWHDHTB42H1	472	RWMT2712U	709	YPSB3254F	521
RWA3632	29	RWHDHTB42H2	473	RWMT3912R	709	YPSB3260	523
RWA4212	29	RWHDHTB42H3	474	RWMT3912U	709	YPSB3260F	521
RWA4221	28	RWHDHTB42H4	475	RWMV24	707	YPSB3266	523
RWA4223	28	RWHDHTB42H5	476	RWMVF	708	YPSB3266FRR	521
RWA4232	29	RWHDHTB4826	719	RWMVH24	707	YPSB3272	523
RWA4812	29	RWHDHTB48H1	472	RWMVH30	707	YPSB3272FRR	521

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
YPSB3324	524
YPSB3324F	522
YPSB3327	524
YPSB3327F	522
YPSB3330	524
YPSB3330F	522
YPSB3336	524
YPSB3336F	522
YPSB3342	524
YPSB3342F	522
YPSB3348	524
YPSB3348F	522
YPSB3354	524
YPSB3354F	522
YPSB3360	524
YPSB3360F	522
YPSB3366	524
YPSB3366FRR	522
YPSB3372	524
YPSB3372FRR	522

Selling Policy

	This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies and is inclusive of Knoll, KnollStudio and Muuto. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.
Terms & Conditions of Sales	Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.
Ordering Information	All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.
Order Confirmation	A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.
Pricing Policies	List prices are subject to change without notice. List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.
Taxes	All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.
Terms of Payment	Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable shipping and handling fee) is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment. If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
Changes and Cancellation	Standard purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled. QuickShip orders may not be changed or canceled without Knoll's authorization. In the event of Muuto order changes, 25% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order was entered. 100% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order is scheduled to ship. If Muuto is ordered on QuickShip, the QuickShip policy supersedes.
Freight Prepaid	For standard orders, freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Knoll Office and KnollStudio Products, except KnollTextiles and Muuto, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice. Freight for all Muuto orders must be specified at time of order placement and added to the PO.
Delivery/Freight Charges	Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin. For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination. Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing. Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Orders for QuickShip product shipping direct parcel or White Glove are subject to additional shipping and handling charges and must be paid by Purchaser. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.
Claims	All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Selling Policy

Seller's Security Interest	Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.
Returns	The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.
Held Orders/Storage	If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.
Customer's Own Material	A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.
Delay/Force Majeure	Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.
Compliance with Law	PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.
Patents	Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.
	The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:
	• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser. • Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer. • Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT. Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.
Warranty	please visit warranty website link https://www.knoll.com/help/warranty for up-to-date information.

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

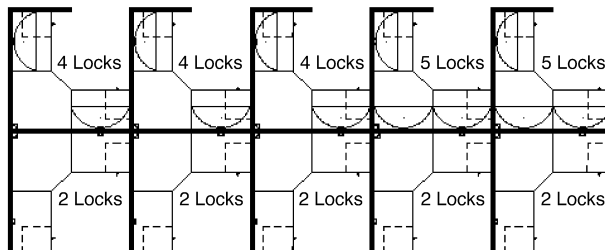
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$11
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$11
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$23
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$11
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$14

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."